

Hydrobiologia

The International Journal on Limnology and Marine Sciences

Volume 425 1 May 2000

Editor-in-Chief H. J. Dumont, Ghent

Editorial Board J. Cambray, Grahamstown
J. J. Cole, Millbrook, New York
S. Dodson, Madison
B. Gopal, New Delhi
J. U. Grobbelaar, Bloemfontein
R. Guerrero, Barcelona
D. M. Harper, Leicester
J. Kalff, Montreal
K. Martens, Brussels
J. M. Melack, Santa Barbara
J. Padisák, Tihany
T. J. Pandian, Madurai
B. A. Whitton, Durham

Advisory Board J. Cairns, Blacksburg, Va.
H. L. Golterman, Arles
R. D. Gulati, Nieuwersluis
C. Lévêque, Paris
H. Löffler, Vienna
T. Platt, Dartmouth
J. G. Tundisi, São Carlos
W. D. Williams, Adelaide

Secretary S. Wellekens, Ghent

Theme Index to Hydrobiologia
Volumes 251–384 (1993–1999)

Compiled by K. Van Damme



Kluwer Academic Publishers
Dordrecht/Boston/London

Hydrobiologia

The International Journal on Limnology and Marine Sciences

Subscription prices year 2000 (volumes 417–441) including postage and handling: NLG 14425.00/USD 6869.00/EURO 6545.78 (print *or* electronic access); NLG 17310.00/USD 8243.00/EURO 7854.94 (print *and* electronic access).

Subscriptions should be sent to **Kluwer Academic Publishers Group, P.O. Box 322, 3300 AH Dordrecht, The Netherlands**, or at **P.O. Box 358, Accord Station, Hingham, MA 02018-0358, U.S.A.**, or to any subscription agent. Changes of mailing address should be notified together with our latest label.

For advertisement rates, prices of back volumes, and other information, please apply to Kluwer Academic Publishers, P.O. Box 17, 3300 AA Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

ISSN 0018-8158

All Rights Reserved

© 2000 Kluwer Academic Publishers

No part of the material protected by this copyright notice may be reproduced or utilised in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without written permission from the copyright owner

Printed in the Netherlands

hydrobiologia

Volume 425, Nos. 1–3, 1 May 2000

Index to Hydrobiologia
Volumes 251–384 (1993–1999)

Compiled by

K. Van Damme

Department of Ecology

University of Ghent

Ledeganckstraat 35, B-9000 Ghent

Belgium

E-mail: Kay.Vandamme@rug.ac.be

Contents

Using the index	v–vi
List of references	1–151
Author Index	152–204
Subject Index	205–406
List of Thematic Volumes	407–408



Hydrobiologia publishes original articles in the fields of fundamental limnology and marine biology.

The scope of the journal is wide and includes ecology, physiology, biogeography, methodology and taxonomy. Applied (technological) papers should be of general, not solely technical interest. Very long papers and review papers will be printed on invitation only. Proceedings of specialized symposia may also be accepted for publication, if the scientific standard set by the journal is met.

Editorial policy. All papers submitted will be considered for publication. They will be evaluated by the editors and referees on the basis of their data and ideas, which should be of more than regional significance. For example, local faunal lists, or chemical 'inventories' of waters not supplemented by interpretations of a more general nature are not acceptable.

Papers should be submitted with the understanding that they are unpublished, and not printed, submitted or accepted for publication elsewhere.

Photocopying. *In the U.S.A.:* This journal is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Kluwer Academic Publishers for users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) Transactional Reporting Service, provided that the fee of USD 18.00 per copy is paid directly to CCC. For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy licence by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is 0018-8158/2000/USD 18.00.

Authorization does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as that for general distribution, for advertising or promotional purposes, for creating new collective works, or for resale.

In the rest of the world: Permission to photocopy must be obtained from the copyright owner. Please apply to Kluwer Academic Publishers, P.O. Box 17, 3300 AA Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

Hydrobiologia is published bimonthly, and trimonthly during June.

Subscription prices year 2000 (volumes 417-441) including postage and handling: NLG 14425.00/**USD 6869.00**/EURO 6545.78 (print *or* electronic access); NLG 17310.00/**USD 8243.00**/EURO 7854.94 (print *and* electronic access).

Periodicals postage paid at Rahway, N.J. USPS No. 568-290.

U.S. Mailing Agent: Mercury Airfreight International Ltd., 365 Blair Road, Avenel, NJ 07001.

Published by Kluwer Academic Publishers, Spuiboulevard 50, P.O. Box 17, 3300 AA Dordrecht, The Netherlands, and 101 Philip Drive, Norwell, MA 02061, U.S.A.

Postmaster: Please send all address corrections to: *Hydrobiologia*, c/o Mercury Airfreight International Ltd., 365 Blair Road, Avenel, NJ 07001, U.S.A.

Printed on acid-free paper



Using the index

This index covers all articles published between February 12, 1993 and February 15, 1999. Its format is more or less the same as that of the previous indices (Hydrobiologia Volumes 90, 130, 181 and 296). It consists of a **List of References**, an **Author Index**, a **Subject Index** and a **List of Thematic Volumes**.

Because this index lists over 3000 articles, some changes have been made to keep it from becoming too voluminous. These and other changes will hopefully be considered as improvements regarding previous indices.

In the master **List of References** all articles are listed and arranged in alphabetical order according to the name of the first author. Each article and thematic volume is given a number, a code, by which it can be identified in the **Author** and **Subject Indexes**. The reference formula is the same as that in routine use in Hydrobiologia: author's name(s), date, title, volume number, first and last page of the article.

The Author Index is arranged alphabetically by the surname of every individual author. After the author's name comes the identification number(s) of the article(s). For the compound surnames, some rules, different from those in the previous indexes are applied.

(1) The particle, definite article, or preposition **always** precedes the family name. Therefore, particles as *de*, *den*, *di*, *ter*, *von*, *van*, *van de* and *van der* are **not** transposed:

H. De Wolf	De Wolf, H.
L. de Wolf	de Wolf, L.
D. Van Damme	Van Damme, D.
M. van Zanten	van Zanten, M.
D.J. von Willert	von Willert, D.J.
H. Le Guyader	Le Guyader, H.

The Irish preposition *O'* is not transposed:

P.E. O'Sullivan	O'Sullivan, P.E.
-----------------	------------------

In compound names as 'MacDonald' and 'McQueen', the position of the prefixes is left unchanged.

(2) Compound names such as 'Lund-Hansen', 'Howard-Williams' and 'Martínez-Ansemil' are referred to as such. This applies also to names like 'do Socorro Ibañez'.

(3) In most Arabic and Asian cultures, family names are rarely used. If a prefix or its variant precedes the name, it is not transposed (as with *de*, *van*, etc.). Names like 'Su Rong' can be cited as 'Rong, S.' or 'Su, R.'; in cases like these, the second name of the author is listed in the Author Index.

The name of an author of more than one article is repeated in the Author Index if the initials are not spelled consistently. I apologize to those authors whose names should contain typing errors (very few, hopefully).

The **Subject Index** contains alphabetically arranged keywords. Under each keyword come subentries, also arranged alphabetically. As previously, inverted entry is used when necessary, to ensure that similar topics are adjacent to each other, e.g. 'America, North' and 'America, South' instead of 'North America' and 'South America'.

In using the index, it is also advisable to note that:

(1) Cross-references are indicated by the terms 'See' and 'See also', to avoid repetition of reference numbers.

(2) New genera and new species are to be found under the keyword 'New taxa'.

(3) When searching for certain species, one should start at higher taxonomic levels. If exceptions are made (e.g. fish species), cross-references are used to avoid confusion.

(4) When searching for any particular coast, coastal lagoon, bay, estuary, lake, man-made waterbody (artificial lake, canal, dam, reservoir), mountain, national park, reserve, river (basin, creek, delta, river system, stream), wetland (bog, swamp), man-grove,

etc., one should start looking under these keywords. These are not listed under the different continents (Africa, America, Asia, Europe and Oceania).

(5) Subentries such as ecology, morphology and taxonomy are used quite generally and each can refer to one or many different aspects of that particular topic.

In the **List of Thematic Volumes**, all special issues (proceedings of symposia, theme volumes, etc.) are arranged by volume number. They have been given a code (**t#**), under which they are referred to in the Subject Index.

Index to Hydrobiologia
Volumes 251–384 (1993–1999)
Compiled by K. Van Damme

LIST OF REFERENCES

1. **Aagaard, K., J. O. Solem, T. Nøst & O. Hanssen**, 1997. The macrobenthos of the pristine stream, Skiftesåa, Høylandet, Norway. 348(0): 81-94.
2. **Aarestrup, K. & N. Jepsen**, 1998. Spawning migration of sea trout (*Salmo trutta* (L.)) in a Danish river. 371/372: 275-281.
3. **Abbott, I. A.**, 1996. Ethnobotany of seaweeds: clues to uses of seaweeds. 326/327(0): 15-20.
4. **Abdellatif, E. M., O. M. Ali, I. F. Khalil & B. M. Nyonje**, 1993. Effects of sewage disposal into the White Nile on the plankton community. 259(3): 195-201.
5. **Abdennour, C.**, 1997. Copper, zinc and haemocyanin concentrations in four caridean decapods (Crustacea): size relationships. 346(0): 1-9.
6. **Abdulhadi, R. & Suhardjono**, 1994. The remnant mangroves of Sei Kecil, simpang Hilir, West Kalimantan, Indonesia. 285(1-3): 249-255.
7. **Abebe, E.**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia IV: the family Leptolaimidae Orley, 1880 sensu Lorenzen, 1981 (Chromadorida: Nematoda) with the description of *Anonchus coomansi* n. sp. 332(1): 1-26.
8. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1995. Freshwater nematodes of the Galápagos. 299(1): 1-51.
9. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia: I. The genus *Monhystera* Bastian, 1865 (Monhysteridae: Nematoda) with the description of four new species. 324(1): 1-51.
10. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia: II. The genus *Monhystrella* Cobb, 1918 (Monhysteridae: Nematoda) with the description of six new species. 324(1): 53-77.
11. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia: III. The genus *Eumonhystera* Andrassy, 1981 (Monhysteridae: Nematoda) with the description of *E. geraerti* n. sp. 324(1): 79-97.
12. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia V. Descriptions of *Achromadora inflata* n. sp., *Ethmolaimus zullinii* n. sp. and *Prodesmodora nurta* Zullini, 1988 (Chromadorida; Nematoda). 332(1): 27-39.
13. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia VI: the genera *Chronogaster* Cobb, 1913, *Plectus* Bastian, 1865 and *Prismatolaimus* de Man, 1880 with descriptions of *C. ethiopica* n. sp. and *C. getachewi* n. sp. (Chromadorida: Nematoda). 332(1): 41-46.
14. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1996. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia VII. The Family Rhabdolaimidae Chitwood, 195 sensu Lorenzen, 1981 (Chromadorida: Nematoda) with the description of *Udonchus merhatibebi* n. sp. 341(3): 197-214.
15. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1997. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia VIII. 345(2-3): 149-184.
16. **Abebe, E. & A. Coomans**, 1997. Aquatic nematodes from Ethiopia IX: one new and three known species of Dorylaimidae, *Mononchus truncatus* Bastian, 1865, and *Diploscapter coronatus* (Cobb, 1893) Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda). 353(0): 121-138.
17. **Abelho, M. & M. A. S. Graça**, 1996. Effects of eucalyptus afforestation on leaf litter dynamics and macroinvertebrate community structure of streams in Central Portugal. 324(2): 195-204.
18. **Abernethy, V. J., M. R. Sabbatini & K. J. Murphy**, 1996. Response of *Elodea canadensis* Michx. and *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. to shade, cutting and competition in experimental culture. 340(1-3): 219-224.
19. **Abgeti, M. D. & J. P. Smol**, 1995. Winter limnology: a comparison of physical, chemical and

biological characteristics in two temperate lakes during ice cover. 304(3): 221-234.

20. Aboal, M., M. Prefasi & A. D. Asencio, 1996. The aquatic microphytes and macrophytes of the Transvase Tajo-Segura irrigation system, southeastern Spain. 340(1-3): 101-107.

21. Abu-Rezq, T. S., A. B. Yule & S. K. Teng, 1997. Ingestion, fecundity, growth rates and culture of the harpacticoid copepod, *Tisbe furcata*, in the laboratory. 347(0): 109-118.

22. Abu-Rezq, T. S., J. Al-Shimmari & P. Dias, 1997. Live food production using batch culture and chemostat systems in Kuwait. 358(0): 173-178.

23. Ács, E. & K. T. Kiss, 1993. Colonization processes of diatoms on artificial substrates in the River Danube near Budapest (Hungary). 269/270(0): 307-315.

24. Acuna, R., F. Contreras & J. Kerekes, 1994. Aquatic bird densities in two coastal lagoon systems in Chiapas State, Mexico, a preliminary assessment. 279/280(0): 101-106.

25. Adamkiewicz-Chojnacka, B. & R. Heerkloss, 1995. Inter-annual variation of rotifer biomass in two coastal lagoons of the Southern Baltic differing by degree of trophy. 313/314(0): 341-344.

26. Adams, C. E., 1994. The fish community of Loch Lomond, Scotland: its history and rapidly changing status. 290(1-3): 91-102.

27. Adams, C. E., D. W. Brown & L. Keay, 1994. Elevated predation risk associated with inshore migrations of fish in a large lake, Loch Lomond, Scotland. 290(1-3): 135-138.

28. Aditya, A. K. & P. N. Ghosh, 1995. Autoradiographic studies of spermatogenesis in *Dugesia bengalensis*, Kawakatsu. 305(1-3): 227.

29. Adjeroud, M., 1997. Long-term changes of epibenthic macrofauna communities in a closed lagoon (Taiaro Atoll, French Polynesia): 1972-1994. 356(0): 11-19.

30. Admassu, D., 1996. The breeding season of tilapia, *Oreochromis niloticus* L. in Lake Awassa (Ethiopian rift valley). 337(1-3): 77-83.

31. Admiraal, W., G. van der Velde, H. Smit & W. G. Cazemier, 1993. The rivers Rhine and Meuse in The Netherlands: present state and signs of ecological recovery. 265(1-3): 97-128.

32. Affronti, L. F. Jr & H. G. Marshall, 1994. Using frequency of dividing cells in estimating autotrophic picoplankton growth and productivity in the Chesapeake Bay. 284(3): 193-203.

33. Agostinho, A. A. & M. Zalewski, 1995. The dependence of fish community structure and dynamics on floodplain and riparian ecotone in Paraná River, Brazil. 303(0): 141-148.

34. Agostinho, A. A. & R. F. Penczak, 1995. Populations and production of fish two small tributaries of the Paraná River, Paraná, Brazil. 312(3): 153-166.

35. Ahamed, M. S., K. Suresh, G. Durairaj & K. V. K. Nair, 1993. Effect of cooling water chlorination on primary productivity of entrained phytoplankton at Kalpakkam, east coast of India. 271(3): 165-168.

36. Ahmed, M. & G. Siddiqui, 1997. Histology of gonads and cephalic brood pouch of the marine gastropod *Planaxis sulcatus* of Karachi Coast (Pakistan). 350(0): 127-130.

37. Aikanathan, S. & A. Sasekumar, 1994. The community structure of macroalgae in a low shore mangrove forest in Selangor, Malaysia. 285(1-3): 131-137.

38. Ajisaka, T. & Y.-M. Chiang, 1993. Recent status of *Gracilaria* cultivation in Taiwan. 260/261(0): 335-338.

39. Aken, M. E., N. J. Griffin & B. L. Robertson, 1993. Cultivation of the agarophyte *Gelidium pristoides* in Algoa Bay, South Africa. 268(3): 169-178.

- 40. Aladin, N. V.**, 1995. The conservation ecology of the Podonidae from the Caspian and Aral seas. 307(1-3): 85-97.
- 41. Aladin, N. V. & I. S. Plotnikov**, 1993. Large saline lakes of former USSR: a summary review. 267(1-3): 1-12.
- 42. Alaoui-Mhamdi, M. & L. Aleya**, 1995. Assessment of the eutrophication of Al Massira reservoir (Morocco) by means of a survey of the biogeochemical balance of phosphate. 297(1): 75-82.
- 43. Alaoui-Mhamdi, M., L. Aleya & J. Bahhou**, 1996. Nitrogen compounds and phosphate of the Driss I reservoir (Morocco): input, output and sedimentation. 335(1): 75-82.
- 44. Alaoui-Mhamdi, M., L. Aleya & J. Devaux**, 1995. Examination through a principal component analysis of the phosphorus exchanges between sediments and water in trophically different reservoirs. 300/301(0): 383-389.
- 45. Alcocer, J., A. Lugo, M.R. Sánchez & E. Escobar**, 1998. Isabela Crater-Lake: a Mexican insular saline lake. 381(0): 1-7.
- 46. Alcorlo, P., A. Baltanás & C. Montes**, 1996. Is it possible to predict the salinity of Iberian salt lakes from their conductivity? 330(2): 137-142.
- 47. Aldridge, D. W., W. D. Russel Hunter & R. F. McMahon**, 1995. Lack of metabolic temperature compensation in the intertidal gastropods, *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) and *L. obtusata* (L.). 309(1-3): 89-100.
- 48. Alekseev, V. R. & Y. I. Starobogatov**, 1996. Types of diapause in Crustacea: definitions, distribution, evolution. 320(1-3): 15-26.
- 49. Ali, A. B.**, 1993. Aspects of the fecundity of the feral catfish, *Clarias macrocephalus* (Gunther), population obtained from the rice fields used for rice-fish farming, in Malaysia. 254(2): 81-89.
- 50. Ali, A. B. & B.-K. A. Kadir**, 1996. The reproductive biology of the cyprinid, *Thynnichthys thynnoides* (Bleeker), in the Chenderoh Reservoir, a small tropical reservoir in Malaysia. 318(3): 139-151.
- 51. Ali, M. M. & M. E. Soltan**, 1996. The impact of three industrial effluents on submerged aquatic plants in the River Nile, Egypt. 340(1-3): 77-83.
- 52. Alias, S. A., A. J. Kuthubutheen & E. B. G. Jones**, 1995. Frequency of occurrence of fungi on wood in Malaysian mangroves. 295(1-3): 97-106.
- 53. Alm, T. & E. Willassen**, 1993. Late Weichselian Chironomidae (Diptera) stratigraphy of Lake Nedre Æråsvatn, Andøya, Northern Norway. 264(1): 21-32.
- 54. Alongi, D. M.**, 1994. The role of bacteria in nutrient recycling in tropical mangrove and other coastal benthic ecosystems. 285(1-3): 19-32.
- 55. Al-Safadi, M. M.**, 1995. A pilot study of Lake Ma'rib, Yemen. 315(3): 203-209.
- 56. Al-Safadi, M. M. & N. A. El-Shimy**, 1993. Freshwater leeches from Yemen. 263(3): 185-190.
- 57. Alvarez Cobelas, M., J. L. Velasco, A. Rubio & A. Rojo**, 1994. The time course of phytoplankton biomass and related limnological factors in shallow and deep lakes: a multivariate approach. 275/276(0): 139-151.
- 58. Alvarez-Silva, C. & S. Gómez-Aguirre**, 1994. *Labidocera aestiva* and *L. scotti* in Tamiahua Lagoon, Veracruz, Mexico. 292/293(0): 265-269.
- 59. Amado Filho, G. M., C. S. Karez, W. C. Pfeiffer, Y. Yoneshigue-Valentin & M. Farina**, 1996. Accumulation, effects on growth, and localization of zinc in *Padina gymnospora* (Dictyotales, Phaeophyceae). 326/327(0): 451-456.
- 60. Amano, H. & H. Noda**, 1993. Natural occurrence of denatured phycoerythrin during *Porphyra* cultivation. 260/261(0): 535-539.
- 61. Amarasinghe, P. B., J. Vijverberg & M. Boersma**, 1997. Production biology of copepods and cladocerans in three south-east Sri Lankan lowland reservoirs and its comparison to other tropical freshwater bodies. 350(0): 145-162.

- 62. Amarasinghe, P. B., M. Boersma & J. Vijverberg**, 1997. The effect of temperature, and food quantity and quality on the growth and development rates in laboratory-cultured copepods and cladocerans from a Sri Lankan reservoir. 350(0): 131-144.
- 63. Amat, M. A. & J.-P. Braud**, 1993. The use of acetic acid as a source of carbon by cultured *Chondrus crispus* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) Stackhouse. 260/261(0): 451-456.
- 64. Amblard, C., J.-F. Carrias, G. Bourdier & N. Maurin**, 1995. The microbial loop in a humic lake: seasonal and vertical variations in the structure of the different communities. 300/301(0): 71-84.
- 65. Ambler, J. W., J. Alcala-Herrera & R. Burke**, 1994. Trophic roles of particle feeders and detritus in a mangrove island prop root ecosystem. 292/293(0): 437-446.
- 66. Amiard-Triquet, C., S. Altmann, J.-C. Amiard, C. Ballan Dufrancais, P. Baumard, H. Budzinski, C. Crouzet, P. Garrigues, E. His, A. Y. Jeantet, R. Menasria, P. Mora, C. Mouneyrac, J. F. Narbonne & J. F. Pavillon**, 1998. Fate and effects of micropollutants in the Gironde estuary, France: a multidisciplinary approach. 373/374(0): 259-279.
- 67. Anati, D. A.**, 1998. Dead Sea water trajectories in the T-S space. 381(0): 43-49.
- 68. Andersen, F. Ø. & K. R. Olsen**, 1994. Nutrient cycling in shallow, oligotrophic Lake Kvie, Denmark: II. Effects of isoetids on the exchange of phosphorus between sediment and water. 275/276(0): 267-276.
- 69. Andersen, J. M.**, 1994. Water quality management in the River Gudena, a Danish lake-stream-estuary system. 275/276(0): 499-507.
- 70. Andersen, U. V. & B. Calov**, 1996. Long-term effects of sheep grazing on giant hogweed (*Heracleum mantegazzianum*). 340(1-3): 277-284.
- 71. Anderson, H. A., J. D. Miller, R. C. Ferrier, T. A. B. Walker, D. C. Bain, R. G. McMahon, A. Hepburn, M. Stewart, B. F. L. Smith & J. S. Anderson**, 1997. The effects of boreal vegetation and podzolic soils on hydrochemistry at Høylandet (mid-Norway). 348(0): 5-17.
- 72. Anderson, N. J., B. Rippey & C. E. Gibson**, 1993. A comparison of sedimentary and diatom-inferred phosphorus profiles: implications for defining pre-disturbance nutrient conditions. 253(0): 357-366.
- 73. Anderson, N. J. & B. V. Odgaard**, 1994. Recent palaeolimnology of three shallow Danish lakes. 275/276(0): 411-422.
- 74. Anderson, R. J., G. J. Levitt, D. W. Keats & R. H. Simons**, 1993. The role of herbivore in collapse of the *Gracilaria* resource at Saldanha Bay, South Africa. 260/261(0): 285-290.
- 75. Anderson, R. J., P. M. S. Monteiro & G. J. Levitt**, 1996. The effect of localised eutrophication on competition between *Ulva lactuca* (Ulvaceae, Chlorophyta) and a commercial resource of *Gracilaria verrucosa* (Gracilariaceae, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 291-296.
- 76. Anderson, W. G., R. Booth, T. A. Beddow, R. S. McKinley, B. Finstad, F. Økland & D. Scruton**, 1998. Remote monitoring of heart rate as a measure of recovery in angled Atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar* (L.). 371/372: 233-240.
- 77. Andersson, A., P. Wallberg, J. Nordbäck, P.-A. Bergqvist & E. Selstam**, 1998. Effect of nutrient enrichment on the distribution and sedimentation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) in seawater. 377(0): 45-56.
- 78. Andronikova, I. N.**, 1996. Zooplankton characteristics in monitoring of Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 173-179.
- 79. Ang, H. P. & L. J. Newman**, 1998. Warning colouration in pseudocerotid flatworms (Plathyhelminthes, Polycladida): a preliminary study. 383(0): 29-33.
- 80. Ang, P. O., G. J. Sharp & R. E. Semple**, 1993. Changes in the population structure of *Ascophyllum nodosum* (L.) Le Jolis due to mechanical harvesting. 260/261(0): 321-326.

- 81. Ang, P. O., G. J. Sharp & R. E. Semple**, 1996. Comparison of the structure of populations of *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) at sites with different harvesting histories. 326/327(0): 179-184.
- 82. Angeler, D. G.**, 1998. Life-cycle studies and culture experiments for identification of doubtful volvocacean organisms - observations on *Pandorina* and *Eudorina*. 369/370(0): 269-275.
- 83. Angeli, N., B. Pinel-Alloul, G. Balvay & I. Ménard**, 1995. Diel patterns of feeding and vertical migration in daphnids and diaptomids during the clear water phase in Lake Geneva (France). 300/301(0): 163-184.
- 84. Angradi, T. R.**, 1993. Chlorophyll content of seston in a regulated Rocky Mountain river, Idaho, USA. 259(1): 39-46.
- 85. Anlauf, A.**, 1994. Some characteristics of genetic variants of *Tubifex tubifex* (Muller, 1774) (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) in laboratory cultures. 278(1-3): 1-6.
- 86. Ansari, Z. A. & A. H. Parulekar**, 1993. Distribution, abundance and ecology of the meiofauna in a tropical estuary along the west coast of India. 262(2): 115-126.
- 87. Arashkevich, E. G., A. V. Drits & A. G. Timonin**, 1996. Diapause in the life cycle of *Calanoides carinatus* (Kroyer), (Copepoda, Calanoida). 320(1-3): 197-208.
- 88. Arauzo, M. & M. Alvarez-Cobelas**, 1994. Phytoplankton strategies and time scales in a eutrophic reservoir. 291(1): 1-9.
- 89. Arauzo, M., M. Alvarez-Cobelas, J. Vicioso & M. Verdugo**, 1996. The phytoplankton of some gravel-pit lakes in Spain. 333(1): 19-27.
- 90. Arbaciauskas, K. & Z. R. Gasiunaite**, 1996. Growth and fecundity of *Daphnia* after diapause and their impact on the development of a population. 320(1-3): 209-222.
- 91. Arbizu, P. M.**, 1997. *Sarsicopia polaris* gen. et sp. n., the first Platycopeioida (Copepoda: Crustacea) from the Arctic Ocean, and its phylogenetic significance. 350(0): 35-47.
- 92. Arfi, R. & D. Guiral**, 1994. Chlorophyll budget in a productive tropical pond: algal production sedimentation, and grazing by microzooplankton and rotifers. 272(1-3): 239-249.
- 93. Armengol-Díaz, J., A. Esparcia, E. Vicente & M. R. Miracle**, 1993. Vertical distribution of planctonic rotifers in a karstic meromictic lake. 255/256(0): 381-388.
- 94. Arndt, H.**, 1993. Rotifers as predators on components of the microbial web (bacteria, heterotrophic flagellates, ciliates) - a review. 255/256(0): 231-246.
- 95. Arnér, M. & S. Koivisto**, 1993. Effects of salinity on metabolism and life history characteristics of *Daphnia magna*. 259(2): 69-77.
- 96. Artois, T. J. & E. R. Schockaert**, 1998. A cladistic re-assessment of the *Polycystis* species complex (Polycystididae, Eukalyptorhynchia). 383(0): 97-102.
- 97. Aschbacher, J., R. Ofren, J.-P. Delsol, T. B. Suselo, S. Vibulsresth & T. Charrupat**, 1995. An integrated comparative approach to mangrove vegetation mapping using advanced remote sensing and GIS technologies: preliminary results. 295(1-3): 285-294.
- 98. Ashford, A. E. & W. G. Allaway**, 1995. There is a continuum of gas space in young plants of *Avicennia marina*. 295(1-3): 5-11.
- 99. Astrakhantsev, G. P., N. B. Yegorova, V. V. Menshutkin, I. V. Pisulin & L. A. Rukhovets**, 1996. Mathematical model for the ecosystem response of Lake Ladoga to phosphorus loading. 322(1-3): 153-157.
- 100. Auer, M. T., N. A. Johnson, M. R. Penn & S. W. Effler**, 1993. Measurement and verification of rates of sediment phosphorus release for a hypereutrophic urban lake. 253(0): 301-309.

- 101. Austen, M. C. & R. M. Warwick**, 1995. Effects of manipulation of food supply on estuarine meiobenthos. 311(1-3): 175-184.
- 102. Avalos Perez, E. A., J. DeCosta & K. E. Havens**, 1994. The effects of nutrient addition and pH manipulation in bag experiments on the phytoplankton of a small acidic lake in West Virginia, USA. 291(2): 93-103.
- 103. Avila, M., R. Otaíza, R. Norambuena & M. Nuñez**, 1996. Biological basis for the management of 'luga negra' (*Sarcothalia crispata* Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) in southern Chile. 326/327(0): 245-252.
- 104. Ax, P.**, 1995. Brackish-water Plathelminthes from the Faroe Islands. 305(1-3): 45-47.
- 105. Azanza-Corrales, R., T. T. Aliaza & N. E. Montañó**, 1996. Recruitment of *Eucheuma* and *Kappaphycus* on a farm in Tawi-Tawi, Philippines. 326/327(0): 235-244.
- 106. Baca, R. M. & R. W. Drenner**, 1995. Do the effects of piscivorous largemouth bass cascade to the plankton? 316(2): 139-151.
- 107. Bachmann, R. W. & D. E. Canfield Jr.**, 1996. Use of an alternative method for monitoring total nitrogen concentrations in Florida lakes. 323(1): 1-8.
- 108. Bae, Y. J. & W. P. McCafferty**, 1994. Microhabitat of *Anthopotamus verticis* (Ephemeroptera: Potamanthidae). 288(2): 65-78.
- 109. Baeyens, W.**, 1998. Evolution of trace metal concentrations in the Scheldt estuary (1978-1995). A comparison with estuarine and ocean levels. 366(0): 157-167.
- 110. Baeyens, W., B. van Eck, C. Lambert, R. Wollast & L. Goeyens**, 1998. General description of the Scheldt estuary. 366(0): 1-14.
- 111. Baeyens, W., C. Meuleman, B. Muhaya & M. Leermakers**, 1998. Behaviour and speciation of mercury in the Scheldt estuary (water, sediments and benthic organisms). 366(0): 63-79.
- 112. Baeyens, W., F. Monteny, R. Van Ryssen & M. Leermakers**, 1998. A box-model of metal flows through the Scheldt estuary (1981-1983 and 1992-1995). 366(0): 109-128.
- 113. Baeyens, W., K. Parmentier, L. Goeyens, G. Ducastel, M. De Gieter & M. Leermakers**, 1998. The biogeochemical behaviour of Cd, Cu, Pb and Zn in the Scheldt estuary: results of the 1995 surveys. 366(0): 45-62.
- 114. Baeyens, W., L. Goeyens, F. Monteny & M. Elskens**, 1998. Effect of organic complexation on the behaviour of dissolved Cd, Cu and Zn in the Scheldt estuary. 366(0): 81-90.
- 115. Baeyens, W., M. Elskens, G. Gillain & L. Goeyens**, 1998. Biogeochemical behaviour of Cd, Cu, Pb and Zn in the Scheldt estuary during the period. 1981-1983. 366(0): 15-44.
- 116. Baeyens, W., M. Elskens, R. Van Ryssen & M. Leermakers**, 1998. The impact of the Scheldt input on the trace metal distribution in the Belgian coastal area (results of 1981-1983 and 1995-1996). 366(0): 91-108.
- 117. Bagarinao, T. & I. Lantin-Olaguer**, 1998. The sulfide tolerance of milkfish and tilapia in relation to fish kills in farms and natural waters in the Philippines. 382(0): 137-150.
- 118. Bagge, P., H. M. Liimatainen & P. Liljaniemi**, 1996. Comparison of sampling methods for semipelagic animals in two deep basins of Lake Saimaa. 322(1-3): 293-300.
- 119. Bajjouk, T., B. Guillaumont & J. Populus**, 1996. Application of airborne imaging spectrometry system data to intertidal seaweed classification and mapping. 326/327(0): 463-471.
- 120. Bajkiewicz-Grabowska, E** 1993. Hydrological problems of the Vistula river valley near Plock. 251(0): 159-165.
- 121. Bak, R. P. M. & G. Nieuwland**, 1993. Patterns in pelagic and benthic nanoflagellate densities in the coastal upwelling system along the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania. 258(1-3): 119-131.

- 122. Bakker, C.,** 1994. Structure and functioning of the pelagic system. 282/283(0): 57-60.
- 123. Bakker, C.,** 1994. Zooplankton species composition in the Oosterschelde (SW Netherlands) before, during and after the construction of a storm-surge barrier. 282/283(0): 117-126.
- 124. Bakker, C. & M. Vink,** 1994. Nutrient concentrations and planktonic diatom-flagellate relations in the Oosterschelde (SW Netherlands) during and after the construction of a storm-surge barrier. 282/283(0): 101-116.
- 125. Bakker, C., P. M. J. Herman & M. Vink,** 1994. A new trend in the development of the phytoplankton in the Oosterschelde (SW Netherlands) during and after the construction of a storm-surge barrier. 282/283(0): 79-100.
- 126. Bakker, C. & P. van Rijswijk,** 1994. Zooplankton biomass in the Oosterschelde (SW Netherlands) before, during and after the construction of a storm-surge barrier. 282/283(0): 127-143.
- 127. Bakker, J. P., J. de Leeuw, K. S. Dijkema, P. C. Leendertse, H. H. T. Prins & J. Rozema,** 1993. Salt marshes along the coast of the Netherlands. 265(1-3): 73-95.
- 128. Balczon, J. M. & J. R. Pratt,** 1994. A comparison of the responses of two microcosm designs to a toxic input of copper. 281(2): 101-114.
- 129. Baldwin, D. S.,** 1996. The phosphorus composition of a diverse series of Australian sediments. 335(1): 63-73.
- 130. Balla, S. A. & J. A. Davis,** 1995. Seasonal variation in the macroinvertebrate fauna of wetlands of differing water regime and nutrient status of the Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia. 299(2): 147-161.
- 131. Balompapueng, M. D., A. Hagiwara, Y. Nozaki & K. Hirayama,** 1997. Preservation of resting eggs of the euryhaline rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* O. F. Müller by canning. 358(0): 163-166.
- 132. Balsamo, M. & E. Fregni,** 1995. Gastrotrichs from interstitial fresh water, with a description of four new species. 302(2): 163-175.
- 133. Ban, S. & T. Minoda,** 1994. Induction of diapause egg production in *Eurytemora affinis* by their own metabolites. 292/293(0): 185-189.
- 134. Banderas-Tarabay, A. G.,** 1997. Phycoflora of the tropical high-mountain lake El Sol, Central Mexico, and some biogeographic relationships. 354(0): 17-40.
- 135. Bankova, V., P. Ivanova, R. Christov, S. Popov, S. Dimitrova-Konaklieva,** 1995. Secondary metabolites of *Ceratophyllum demersum*. 316(1): 59-61.
- 136. Bänziger, R.,** 1995. A comparative study of the zoobenthos of eight land-water interfaces (Lake of Geneva). 300/301(0): 133-140.
- 137. Baran, P., S. Lek, M. Delacoste & A. Belaud,** 1996. Stochastic models that predict trout population density or biomass on a mesohabitat scale. 337(1-3): 1-9.
- 138. Baranyi, C., G. Gollmann & M. Bobin,** 1997. Genetic and morphological variability in roach *Rutilus rutilus*, from Austria. 350(0): 13-23.
- 139. Baras, E.,** 1998. Selection of optimal positioning intervals in fish tracking: an experimental study on *Barbus barbus*. 371/372: 19-28.
- 140. Baras, E. & D. Jeandrain,** 1998. Evaluation of surgery procedures for tagging eel *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) with biotelemetry transmitters. 371/372: 107-111.
- 141. Baras, E., D. Jeandrain, B. Serouge & J. C. Philippart,** 1998. Seasonal variations in time and space utilization by radio-tagged yellow eels *Anguilla anguilla* (L.) in a small stream. 371/372: 187-198.
- 142. Barata, C., F. Hontoria & F. Amat,** 1995. Life history, resting egg formation, and hatching may explain the temporal-geographical distribution

of *Artemia* strains in the Mediterranean basin. 298(1-3): 295-305.

143. Barbiero, R. P., B. J. Speziale & S. L. Ashby, 1996. Phytoplankton community succession in a lake subjected to artificial circulation. 331(1-3): 109-120.

144. Barker, P. J., C. M. Ferguson, I. K. Smout & P. M. Wade, 1996. The management of weeds in irrigation and drainage channels: integrating ecological, engineering and economic considerations. 340(1-3): 163-172.

145. Barnese, L. E. & C. L. Schelske, 1994. Effects of nitrogen, phosphorus and carbon enrichment on planktonic and periphytic algae in a softwater, oligotrophic lake in Florida, USA. 277(3): 159-170.

146. Barone, R. & L. Naselli Flores, 1994. Phytoplankton dynamics in a shallow, hypertrophic reservoir (Lake Arancio, Sicily). 289(1-3): 199-214.

147. Barr, J. F., 1996. Aspects of common loon (*Gavia immer*) feeding biology on its breeding ground. 321(2): 119-144.

148. Barranguet, C., M. R. Plante-Cuny & E. Alivon, 1996. Microphytobenthos production in the Gulf of Fos, French Mediterranean coast. 333(3): 181-193.

149. Barrat-Segretain, M. H. & C. Amoros, 1995. Influence of flood timing on the recovery of macrophytes in a former river channel. 316(2): 91-101.

150. Barrat-Segretain, M. H. & C. Amoros, 1996. Recovery of riverine vegetation after experimental disturbance: a field test of the patch dynamics concept. 321(1): 53-68.

151. Barrett, P. R. F., J. C. Curnow & J. W. Littlejohn, 1996. The control of diatom and cyanobacterial blooms in reservoirs using barley straw. 340(1-3): 307-311.

152. Bartoli, M., M. Cattadori, G. Giordani & P. Viaroli, 1996. Benthic oxygen respiration, ammonium and phosphorus regeneration in surficial

sediments of the Sacca di Goro (northern Italy) and two French coastal lagoons: a comparative study. 329(1-3): 143-159.

153. Bartsch, L. A., R. G. Rada & J. F. Sullivan, 1996. A comparison of solids collected in sediment traps and automated water samplers. 323(1): 61-66.

154. Basbug, Y. & F. Y. Demirkalp, 1997. A note on the brine shrimp *Artemia* in Tuz Lake (Turkey). 353(0): 45-51.

155. Basset, A. & D. S. Glazier, 1995. Resource limitation and intraspecific patterns of weight X length variation among spring detritivores. 316(2): 127-137.

156. Batistoni, R., C. Filippi, A. Salvetti, M. Cardelli & P. Deri, 1998. Repeated DNA elements in planarians of the *Dugesia gonocephala* group (Platyhelminthes, Tricladida). 383(0): 139-146.

157. Batjakas, I. E., R. K. Edgar & L. S. Kaufman, 1997. Comparative feeding efficiency of indigenous and introduced phytoplanktivores from Lake Victoria: experimental studies on *Oreochromis esculentus* and *Oreochromis niloticus*. 347(0): 75-82.

158. Battaglione, S. & S. Fielder, 1997. The status of marine fish larval-rearing technology in Australia. 358(0): 1-5.

159. Battarbee, R. W., 1994. Diatoms, lake acidification and the surface water acidification programme (SWAP): a review. 274(1-3): 1-7.

160. Battarbee, R. W., R. J. Flower, S. Juggins, S. T. Patrick & A. C. Stevenson, 1997. The relationship between diatoms and surface water quality in the Høylandet area of Nord-Trøndelag, Norway. 348(0): 69-80.

161. Battin, T. J., 1993. Revision of the *puella* group of the genus *Coenagrion* Kirby, 1890 (Odonata, Zygoptera), with emphasis on morphologies contributing to reproductive isolation. 262(1): 13-29.

162. Bauer, B., P. Fioroni, I. Ide, S. Liebe, J. Oehlmann Stroben, E. & B. Watermann, 1995.

TBT effects on the female genital system of *Littorina littorea*: a possible indicator of tributyltin pollution. 309(1-3): 15-27.

163. Bayascas, J. R., E. Castillo, A. M. Muñoz-Mármol, J. Baguña & E. Saló, 1998. Synchronous and early activation of planarian Hox genes and the re-specification of body axes during regeneration in *Dugesia (G.) tigrina* (Turbellaria, Tricladida). 383(0): 125-130.

164. Bayly, I. A. E., 1993. The fauna of athalassic saline waters in Australia and the Altiplano of South America: comparisons and historical perspectives. 267(1-3): 225-231.

165. Bayo, V. & E. Cordiviola de Yuan, 1996. Food assimilation of a neotropical riverine detritivorous fish, *Prochilodus lineatus*, studied by fatty acid composition (Pisces, Curimatidae). 330(2): 81-88.

166. Beaty, M. H. & B. C. Parker, 1996. Relative importance of pico-, nano-, and microplankton to the productivity of Mountain Lake, Virginia. 331(1-3): 121-129.

167. Beaver, J. R., A. M. Miller-Lemke & J. K. Acton, 1998. Midsummer zooplankton assemblages in four types of wetlands in the Upper Midwest, USA. 380(0): 209-220.

168. Becerro, M. A., M. J. Uriz & X. Turon, 1997. Chemically-mediated interactions in benthic organisms: the chemical ecology of *Crambe crambe* (Porifera, Poecilosclerida). 355(0): 77-89.

169. Bechara, J. A., 1996. The relative importance of water quality, sediment composition and floating vegetation in explaining the macrobenthic community structure of floodplain lakes (Paraná River, Argentina). 333(2): 95-109.

170. Becker, G., 1994. Food preference by five trichopteran scrapers. 273(3): 171-178.

171. Beddow, T. A., C. Deary & R. S. McKinley, 1998. Migratory and reproductive activity of radio-tagged Arctic char (*Salvelinus alpinus* L.) in northern Labrador. 371/372: 249-262.

172. Beddow, T. A. & R. S. McKinley, 1998. Effects of thermal environment on Electromyographical signals obtained from Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) during forced swimming. 371/372: 225-232.

173. Beer-Stiller, A. & P. Zwick, 1995. Biometric studies of some stoneflies and a mayfly (Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera). 299(2): 169-178.

174. Bégout, M.-L. & J.-P. Lagardère, 1995. An acoustic telemetry study of seabream (*Sparus aurata* L.): first results on activity rhythm, effects of environmental variables and space utilization. 300/301(0): 417-423.

175. Beklioglu, M. & B. Moss, 1996. Existence of a macrophyte-dominated clear water state over a very wide range of nutrient concentrations in a small shallow lake. 337(1-3): 93-106.

176. Beladjal, L. & J. Mertens, 1997. *Chirocephalus ponticus* n.sp. (Crustacea: Anostraca) and its affinities to the other Turkish species of the genus. 359(0): 101-111.

177. Beladjal, L., J. Mertens & H.-J. Dumont, 1995. An analysis of the setation pattern of the limbs in Anostraca (Crustacea): using the Algerian species as an example. 298(1-3): 183-201.

178. Beladjal, L., J. Mertens & H. J. Dumont, 1996. *Streptocephalus caljoni* n.sp. (Crustacea: Anostraca) from Burundi and analysis of its limb structure. 319(2): 149-157.

179. Beladjal, L., N. Peiren, K. R. Dierckens & J. Mertens, 1997. Feeding strategy of two sympatric anostracan species (Crustacea). 359(0): 207-212.

180. Beletsky, D. V., 1996. Numerical modelling of large-scale circulation in Lakes Onega and Ladoga. 322(1-3): 75-80.

181. Belk, D., 1995. Uncovering the Laurasian roots of *Eubranchipus*. 298(1-3): 241-243.

182. Belk, D. & C. E. Esparza, 1995. Anostraca of the Indian subcontinent. 298(1-3): 287-293.

- 183. Belk, D. & J. Brtek**, 1995. Checklist of the Anostraca. 298(1-3): 315-353.
- 184. Belk, D. & J. Brtek**, 1997. Supplement to 'Checklist of the Anostraca'. 359(0): 243-245.
- 185. Belk, D. & T. S. Nelson**, 1995. Observations on the effects of incubation at inhibitory temperature on subsequent hatching of anostracan cysts. 298(1-3): 179-181.
- 186. Belk, D. & W. D. Peters**, 1997. Anostracans in dark sections of Saudi Arabian caves. 359(0): 203-206.
- 187. Belmonte, G., A. Miglietta, F. Rubino & F. Boero**, 1997. Morphological convergence of resting stages of planktonic organisms: a review. 355(0): 159-165.
- 188. Belmonte, G., M. G. Mazzocchi, I. Yu Prusova & N. V. Shadrin**, 1994. *Acartia tonsa*: a species new for the Black Sea fauna. 292/293(0): 9-15.
- 189. Belmonte, G. & M. Puce**, 1994. Morphological aspects of subitaneous and resting eggs from *Acartia josephinae* (Calanoida). 292/293(0): 131-135.
- 190. Belov, A. P. & J. D. Giles**, 1997. Dynamical model of buoyant cyanobacteria. 349(0): 87-97.
- 191. Belova, M.**, 1993. Microbial decomposition of freshwater macrophytes in the littoral zone of lakes. 251(0): 59-64.
- 192. Benbow, M. E., A. J. Burky & C. M. Way**, 1997. Larval habitat preference of the endemic Hawaiian midge, *Telmatogeton torrenticola* Terry (Telmatogetoninae). 346(0): 129-136.
- 193. Bendell, B. E. & D. K. McNicol**, 1995. Lake acidity, fish predation and the distribution and abundance of some littoral insects. 302(2): 133-145.
- 194. Bénech, V. & M. Peñáz**, 1995. An outline on lateral fish migrations within the Central Delta of Niger River, Mali. 303(0): 149-157.
- 195. Bengtsson, L.**, 1996. Mixing in ice-covered lakes. 322(1-3): 91-97.
- 196. Benloch, S., F. Rodríguez-Valera, S. G. Acinas & A. J. Martínez Murcia**, 1996. Heterotrophic bacteria, activity and bacterial diversity in two coastal lagoons as detected by culture and 16S rRNA genes PCR amplification and partial sequencing. 329(1-3): 3-17.
- 197. Benloch, S., S. G. Acinas, A. J. Martínez Murcia & F. Rodríguez-Valera**, 1996. Description of prokaryotic biodiversity along the salinity gradient of a multipond solar saltern by direct PCR amplification of 16S rDNA. 329(1-3): 19-31.
- 198. Bennett, S. & P. J. Mill**, 1995. Lifetime egg production and egg mortality in the damselfly *Pyrhosoma nymphula* (Sulzer) (Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae). 310(1): 71-78.
- 199. Bennion, H.**, 1994. A diatom-phosphorus transfer function for shallow, eutrophic ponds in southeast England. 275/276(0): 391-410.
- 200. Benzie, J. A. H. & A. M. A. Hodges**, 1996. *Daphnia obtusa* Kurz, 1874 emend Scourfield, 1942 from Australia. 333(3): 195-199.
- 201. Benzie, J. A. H. & I. A. E. Bayly**, 1996. Male and ephippial female *Daphnia jollyi* Petkovski, 1973 discovered in Western Australia and the parthenogenetic female redescribed. 331(1-3): 171-181.
- 202. Berchez, F. A. S., R. T. L. Pereira & N. F. Kamiya**, 1993. Culture of *Hypnea musciformis* (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) on artificial substrates attached to linear ropes. 260/261(0): 415-420.
- 203. Berg, S., E. Jeppesen & M. Søndergaard**, 1997. Pike (*Esox lucius* L.) stocking as a biomanipulation tool: 1. Effects on the first population in Lake Lyng, Denmark. 342/343(0): 311-318.
- 204. Berg, S., E. Jeppesen, M. Søndergaard & E. Mortensen**, 1994. Environmental effects of introducing whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus* in Lake Ring. 275/276(0): 71-79.

- 205. Berger, V. J. & A. D. Kharazova**, 1997. Mechanisms of salinity adaptations in marine molluscs. 355(0): 115-126.
- 206. Berghuis, E. M., G. C. A. Duineveld & J. Hegeman**, 1993. Primary production and distribution of phytopigments in the water column and sediments on the upwelling shelf off the Mauritanian coast (Northwest Africa). 258(1-3): 81-93.
- 207. Bertho, M-L, K. Deboudt, P. Flament & P. Puskaric**, 1998. The lead content of atmospheric aerosols above the eastern channel: seasonal variability and solubility in a coastal seawater. 373/374(0): 317-332.
- 208. Berthon, J. L. & S. Brousse**, 1995. Modification of migratory behavior of planktonic crustacea in the presence of a bloom of *Microcystis aeruginosa* (Cyanobacteria). 300/301(0): 185-193.
- 209. Bertilsson, J., B. Berzins & B. Pejler**, 1995. Occurrence of limnic micro-crustaceans in relation to temperature and oxygen. 299(2): 163-167.
- 210. Besiktepe, S., A. E. Kideys & M. Unsal**, 1998. *In situ* grazing pressure and diet vertical migration of female *Calanus euxinus* in the Black Sea. 363(0): 323-332.
- 211. Best, E. P. H., J. T. A. Verhoeven & W. J. Wolff**, 1993. The ecology of The Netherlands wetlands: characteristics, threats, prospects and perspectives for ecological research. 265(1-3): 305-320.
- 212. Best, G. A. & I. Traill**, 1994. The physico-chemical limnology of Loch Lomond. 290(1-3): 29-37.
- 213. Best, J. B.**, 1995. Abnormality in the fissioning control of a strain of asexual *Dugesia dorocephala* found near Fort Collins, Colorado. 305(1-3): 259-260.
- 214. Betsill, R. K. & M. J. van den Avyle**, 1994. Spatial heterogeneity of reservoir zooplankton: a matter of timing? 277(1): 63-70.
- 215. Beukema, J. J., P. J. C. Honkoop & R. Dekker**, 1998. Recruitment in *Macoma balthica* after mild and cold winters and its possible control by egg production and shrimp predation. 375/376(0): 23-34.
- 216. Bevington, D. J., C. White & R. L. Wallace**, 1995. Predatory behavior of *Cupelopagis vorax* (Rotifera; Collothecacea; Atrochidae) on protozoan prey. 313/314(0): 213-217.
- 217. Bezic, C., A. Dall'Armellina & O. Gajardo**, 1996. Studies on vegetative production of *Potamogeton illinoensis* Morong in southern Argentina. 340(1-3): 7-10.
- 218. Bhaud, M.**, 1998. The spreading potential of polychaete larvae does not predict adult distributions: consequences for conditions of recruitment. 375/376(0): 35-47.
- 219. Bidwell, J. R. & A. G. Heath**, 1993. An *in situ* study of rock bass (*Ambloplites rupestris*) physiology: effect of season and mercury contamination. 264(3): 137-152.
- 220. Bielańska Grajner, I.**, 1995. Influence of temperature on morphological variation in populations of *Keratella cochlearis* (Gosse) in Rybnik reservoir. 313/314(0): 139-146.
- 221. Bierne, J., M. Tarpin & G. Vernet**, 1993. A reassessment of the systematics and a proposal for the phylogeny of some cosmopolitan *Lineus* species (Nemertea). 266(1-3): 159-168.
- 222. Bildstein, K. L., D. E. Gawlik, D. P. Ferral, I. L. Brisbin Jr. & G. R. Wein**, 1994. Wading bird use of established and newly created reactor cooling reservoirs at the Savannah River Site, near Aiken, South Carolina, USA. 279/280(0): 71-82.
- 223. Billen, G., J. Garnier & P. Hanset**, 1994. Modelling phytoplankton development in whole drainage networks: the RIVERSTRAHLER Model applied to the Seine river system. 289(1-3): 119-137.
- 224. Bin Habib, M. A. & M. S. Rahman**, 1993. Culture of rotifers with reference to some physico-

chemical properties of water in nursery pond. 255/256(0): 177-184.

225. Bini, L. M., J.G. Tundisi, T. Matsumura-Tundisi & C. E. Matheus, 1997. Spatial variation of zooplankton groups in a tropical reservoir (Broa Reservoir, São Paulo State-Brazil). 357(0): 89-98.

226. Bird, G. A. & W. Schwartz, 1996. Effect of microbes on the uptake of ^{60}Co , ^{85}Sr , $^{95\text{M}}\text{Tc}$, ^{131}I and ^{134}Cs by decomposing elm leaves in aquatic microcosms. 333(1): 57-62.

227. Bíró, P. & I. B. Muskó, 1995. Population dynamics and food of bleak (*Alburnus alburnus* L.) in the littoral zone of Lake Balaton, Hungary. 310(2): 139-149.

228. Bixler, H. J., 1996. Recent developments in manufacturing and marketing carrageenan. 326/327(0): 35-57.

229. Black, D. H., J. Grahame & P. J. Mill, 1998. Gills and size in some small *Littorina*. 378(0): 129-132.

230. Blakar, I. A. & D. Hongve, 1997. On the chemical water quality in Høylandet, a reference area for acidification research. 348(0): 39-47.

231. Bloesch, J., 1993. Phosphorus sedimentation in seven basins of Lake Lucerne, Switzerland. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 319.

232. Bloesch, J., 1994. Editorial: sediment resuspension in lakes. 284(1): 1-3.

233. Bloesch, J., 1994. A review of methods used to measure sediment resuspension. 284(1): 13-18.

234. Boaden, P. J. S., 1995. Where Turbellaria? Concerning knowledge and ignorance of marine turbellarian ecology. 305(1-3): 91-99.

235. Boavida, M. J. & R. T. Marques, 1995. Low activity of alkaline phosphatase in two eutrophic reservoirs. 297(1): 11-16.

236. Böckerman, I., O. I. Raikova, M. Reuter & O. Timoshkin, 1995. Ultrastructure of the nerve cells and sensilla of *Geocentrophora baltica*

(Platyhelminthes, Lecitoepteliata) and the surface sensilla in the *Geocentrophora* group. 305(1-3): 183-188.

237. Bode, A., B. Casas, E. Fernandez, E. Maranon, P. Serret & M. Varela, 1996. Phytoplankton biomass and production in shelf waters off NW Spain: spatial and seasonal variability in relation to upwelling. 341(3): 225-234.

238. Bodineau, L., G. Thoumelin, V. Béghin & M. Wartel, 1998. Particulate organic matter composition in the Estuarine Turbidity Maxima (ETM) of the Seine River estuary. 373/374(0): 281-295.

239. Bodvin, T., M. Indergaard, E. Norgaard, A. Jensen & A. Skaar, 1996. Clean technology in aquaculture: a production without waste products? 326/327(0): 83-86.

240. Boers, P. & J. van der Does, 1993. How to quantify the impact of internal phosphorus loading on the phosphorus concentration in shallow lakes? (*Abstract*) 253(0): 373.

241. Boersma, M., 1997. Offspring size in *Daphnia*: Does it pay to be overweight? 360(0): 79-88.

242. Boersma, M., J. Vijverberg, 1994. Possible toxic effects on *Daphnia* resulting from the green alga *Scenedesmus obliquus*. 294(2): 99-103.

243. Boersma, M. & J. Vijverberg, 1995. Synergistic effects of different food species on life-history traits of *Daphnia galeata*. 307(1-3): 109-115.

244. Boissier, J.-M., P. Marmonier, C. Claret, D. Fontvielle & P. Blanc, 1996. Comparison of solutes, nutrients, and bacteria inputs from two types of groundwater to the Rhone river during an artificial drought. 319(1): 65-72.

245. Bokn, T. L., F. E. Moy & M. Walday, 1996. Improvement of the shallow water communities following reductions of industrial outlets and sewage discharge in the Hvaler estuary, Norway. 326/327(0): 297-304.

- 246. Bolsenga, S. J., M. Evans, H. A. Vanderploeg & D. G. Norton**, 1996. PAR transmittance through thick, clear freshwater ice. 330(3): 227-230.
- 247. Bolton, J. J. & M. A. P. Joska**, 1993. Population studies on a South African carrageenophyte: *Iridaea capensis* (Gigartineae, Rhodophyta). 260/261(0): 191-195.
- 248. Bolton, J. J.**, 1996. Patterns of species diversity and endemism in comparable temperate brown algal floras. 326/327(0): 173-178.
- 249. Boltovskoy, D., I. Izaguirre & N. Correa**, 1995. Feeding selectivity of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) on natural phytoplankton. 312(3): 171-182.
- 250. Bonacina, C., A. Pasteris, G. Bonomi & D. Marzuoli**, 1994. Quantitative observations on the population ecology of *Branchiura sowerbyi* (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae). 278(1-3): 267-274.
- 251. Bonacina, C., A. Pasteris, G. Di Cola & G. Bonomi**, 1996. Production and population dynamics of *Tubifex tubifex* in the profundal zone of a freshwater reservoir in N. Italy. 334(1-3): 141-146.
- 252. Bonecker, C. C., F. A. Lansac-Tóha**, 1996. Community structure of rotifers in two environments of the upper River Paraná floodplain (MS)-Brazil. 325(2): 137-150.
- 253. Bonner, L. A., W. J. Diehl & R. Altig**, 1997. Physical, chemical and biological dynamics of five temporary dystrophic forest pools in central Mississippi. 353(0): 77-89.
- 254. Boon, P. I., A. Mitchell & K. Lee**, 1997. Effects of wetting and drying on methane emissions from ephemeral floodplain wetlands in south-eastern Australia. 357(0): 73-87.
- 255. Booth, A. J. & G. S. Merron**, 1996. The age and growth of the greenhead tilapia *Oreochromis macrochir* (Pisces: Cichlidae) from the Okavango Delta, Botswana. 321(1): 29-34.
- 256. Borgmann, U., W. P. Norwood & C. Clarke**, 1993. Accumulation, regulation and toxicity of copper, zinc, lead and mercury in *Hyalella azteca*. 259(2): 79-89.
- 257. Bormans, M. & S. A. Condie**, 1998. Modelling the distribution of *Anabaena* and *Melosira* in a stratified river weir pool. 364(1): 3-13.
- 258. Bornette, G. & A. R. G. Large**, 1995. Groundwater-surface water ecotones at the upstream part of confluences in former river channels. 310(2): 123-137.
- 259. Boronat, M. D. & M. R. Miracle**, 1997. Size distribution of *Daphnia longispina* in the vertical profile. 360(0): 187-196.
- 260. Bossard, P. & U. Uehlinger**, 1993. The effect of herbivorous crustacean zooplankton on epilimnetic carbon and phosphorus cycling. 254(1): 21-34.
- 261. Böttger-Schnack, R.**, 1994. The microcopepod fauna in the Eastern Mediterranean and Arabian Seas: a comparison with the Red Sea fauna. 292/293(0): 271-282.
- 262. Bouchard, V., Creach, V., Lefevre, JC, Bertru, G. & Mariotti, A.**, 1998. Fate of plant detritus in a European salt marsh dominated by *Atriplex portulacoides* (L.) Aellen. 373/374(0): 75-87.
- 263. Boulding, E. G. & F. M. Harper**, 1998. Increasing precision in randomised field experiments: barnacle microtopography as a predictor of *Littorina* abundance. 378(0): 105-114.
- 264. Bourget, E. & M. J. Fortin**, 1995. A commentary on current approaches in the aquatic sciences. 300/301(0): 1-16.
- 265. Bourguès, S., I. Auby, R. de Wit & Labourg, P. J.**, 1996. Differential anaerobic decomposition of seagrass (*Zostera noltii*) and macroalgal (*Monostroma obscurum*) biomass from Arcachon Bay (France). 329(1-3): 121-131.

- 266. Bousbouras, D. & Y. Ioannidis**, 1997. The distribution and habitat preferences of the amphibians of Prespa National Park. 351(0): 127-133.
- 267. Boutin, C.**, 1994. Phylogeny and biogeography of metacrangonyctid amphipods in North Africa. 287(1): 49-64.
- 268. Bouver, Y., M. Bobin, J. L. Mastlin & E. Pattee**, 1995. The genetic structure of roach populations in two contrasted large rivers. 303(0): 229-234.
- 269. Bouvier, T., S. Becquevort & C. Lancelot**, 1998. Biomass and feeding activity of phagotrophic mixotrophs in the northwestern Black Sea during the summer 1995. 363(0): 289-301.
- 270. Boxshall, G. A., T. D. Evstigneeva & P. F. Clark**, 1993. A new interstitial cyclopoid copepod from a sandy beach on the western shore of Lake Baikal, Siberia. 268(2): 99-107.
- 271. Boyer, B. C.**, 1995. What studies of Turbellarian embryos can tell us about the evolution of developmental mechanisms. 305(1-3): 217-222.
- 272. Boyer, B. C., M. Q. Martindale & J. J. Henry**, 1998. The cell lineage of the polyclad *Hoploplana inquilina* (Abstract). 383(0): 137.
- 273. Boylen, C. W., L. W. Eichler & J. W. Sutherland**, 1996. Physical control of Eurasian watermilfoil in an oligotrophic lake. 340(1-3): 213-218.
- 274. Bozek, M. A., L. D. DeBrey & J. A. Lockwood**, 1994. Diet overlap among size classes of Colorado River cutthroat trout (*Oncorhynchus clarki pleuriticus*) in a high-elevation mountain stream. 273(1): 9-17.
- 275. Bradt, P. T.**, 1996. Limestone to Mitigate Lake acidification: macrozoobenthos response in treated and reference lakes. 317(2): 115-126.
- 276. Braga, A. D. C. & Y. Yoneshigue-Valentin**, 1996. Nitrogen and phosphorus uptake by the Brazilian kelp *Laminaria abyssalis* (Phaeophyta) in culture. 326/327(0): 445-450.
- 277. Brain, C. K. & W. Koste**, 1993. Rotifers of the genus *Proales* from saline springs in the Namib desert, with the description of a new species. 255/256(0): 449-454.
- 278. Brain, C. K., I. Fourie & R. J. Shiel**, 1995. Rotifers of the Kalahari Gemsbok National Park, South Africa. 313/314(0): 319-324.
- 279. Brancelj, A.**, 1994. *Pseudomoraria triglavensis* gen. n., sp. n. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from a high-alpine reservoir in Slovenia. 294(2): 89-98.
- 280. Brancelj, A.**, 1996. *Chydorus 'mutilus'* Kreis, 1921: a postephippial form of *Chydorus sphaericus* (O.F. Müller, 1785). 323(1): 45-59.
- 281. Brancelj, A.**, 1997. *Alona stochi* n. sp. -the third cave-dwelling cladoceran (Crustacea: Cladocera) from Dinaric region. 360(0): 47-54.
- 282. Brancelj, A. & A. Blejec**, 1994. Diurnal vertical migration of *Daphnia hyalina* Leydig, 1860 (Crustacea: Cladocera) in Lake Bled (Slovenia) in relation to temperature and predation. 284(2): 125-136.
- 283. Brancelj, A., T. Celhar & M. Sisko**, 1996. Four different head shapes in *Daphnia hyalina* (Leydig) induced by the presence of larvae of *Chaoborus flavicans* (Meigen). 339(1-3): 37-45.
- 284. Branco, C. C. Z. & O. Necchi Jr.**, 1996. Distribution of stream macroalgae in the eastern Atlantic rainforest of São Paulo State, southeastern Brazil. 333(3): 139-150.
- 285. Branco, C. W. C. & P. A. C. Senna**, 1996. Relations among heterotrophic bacteria, chlorophyll-alpha, total phytoplankton, total zooplankton and physical and chemical features in the Paranoá reservoir, Brasília, Brazil. 337(1-3): 171-181.
- 286. Brassard, P., J. R. Kramer, J. McAndrew & E. Mueller**, 1994. Metal-sediment interaction during resuspension. 284(1): 101-112.
- 287. Braud, J.-P. & M. A. Amat**, 1996. *Chondrus crispus* (Gigartinaceae, Rhodophyta) tank

cultivation: optimizing carbon input by a fixed pH and use of a salt water well. 326/327(0): 335-340.

288. Breine, J. J., G. G. Teugels, N. Podoor & F. Ollevier, 1996. First data on rabbit dung as a water fertilizer in tropical fish culture and its effect of the growth of *Oreochromis niloticus* (Teleostei, Cichlidae). 321(2): 101-107.

289. Breitenmoser Wursten, C. & M. Sartori, 1995. Distribution, diversity, life cycle and growth of a mayfly community in a prealpine stream system (Insecta, Ephemeroptera). 308(2): 85-101.

290. Bremer, G. B., 1995. Lower marine fungi (Labyrinthulomycetes) and the decay of mangrove leaf litter. 295(1-3): 89-95.

291. Brenchley, J. L., J. A. Raven & A. M. Johnston, 1996. A comparison of reproductive allocation and reproductive effort between semelparous and iteroparous fucoids (Fucales, Phaeophyta). 326/327(0): 185-190.

292. Brendonck, L., 1996. Diapause, quiescence, hatching requirements: what we can learn from large freshwater branchiopods (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Anostraca, Notostraca, Conchostraca). 320(1-3): 85-97.

293. Brendonck, L. & D. Belk, 1997. On potentials and relevance of the use of copulatory structures in anostracan taxonomy. 359(0): 83-92.

294. Brendonck, L. & D. Belk, 1997. *Branchinella maduraiensis* Raj (Crustacea, Branchiopoda, Anostraca) shown by new evidence to be a valid species. 359(0): 93-99.

295. Brendonck, L., L. De Meester & H.-J. Dumont, 1995. Evidence for sex-related differences in phototactic behaviour of *Streptocephalus proboscideus* (Crustacea: Anostraca). 298(1-3): 87-91.

296. Brendonck, L., M. D. Centeno & G. Persoone, 1996. The influence of processing and temperature conditions on hatching of resting eggs of *Streptocephalus proboscideus* (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Anostraca). 320(1-3): 99-105.

297. Brenner, M., T. J. Whitmore & C. L. Schelske, 1996. Paleolimnological evaluation of historical trophic state conditions in hypereutrophic Lake Thonotosassa, Florida, USA. 331(1-3): 143-152.

298. Bresciani, J. & H.-U. Dahms, 1994. The integumental ultrastructure of *Parathalestris harpactoides* (Claus, 1863) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). 292/293(0): 137-142.

299. Bressan, M., M. Marin & R. Brunetti, 1995. Influence of temperature and salinity on embryonic development of *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lmk, 1816). 304(3): 175-184.

300. Bretschko, G., 1995. River/land ecotones: scales and patterns. 303(0): 83-91.

301. Bretschko, G. & H. Moser, 1993. Transport and retention of matter in riparian ecotones. 251(0): 95-101.

302. Breukelaar, A. W., A. bij de Vaate & K. T. W. Fockens, 1998. Inland migration study of sea trout (*Salmo trutta*) into the rivers Rhine and Meuse (The Netherlands), based on inductive coupling radio telemetry. 371/372: 29-33.

303. Breukers, C. P. M., E. M. van Dam & S. A. de Jong, 1997. Lake Volkerak-Zoom: a lake shifting from the clear to the turbid state. 342/343(0): 367-376.

304. Briggs, S. V., M. T. Maher & D. J. Tongway, 1993. Dissolved and particulate organic carbon in two wetlands in southwestern New South Wales, Australia. 264(1): 13-19.

305. Brinkman, A. G., 1993. A double-layer model for ion adsorption onto metal oxides, applied to experimental data and to natural sediments of Lake Veluwe, The Netherlands. 253(0): 31-45.

306. Britton, J. C., 1995. Allozyme comparison of four littorinid species morphologically similar to *Littorina sitkana*. 309(1-3): 123-128.

307. Brodersen, K. P., 1995. The effect of wind exposure and filamentous algae on the distribution

of surf zone macroinvertebrates in Lake Esrom, Denmark. 297(2): 131-148.

308. Brodersen, K. P. & C. Lindegaard, 1997. Significance of subfossil chironomid remains in classification of shallow lakes. 342/343(0): 125-132.

309. Bromley, H. J., 1993. A checklist of the Cladocera of Israel and Eastern Sinai. 257(1): 21-28.

310. Brooks, S., 1994. An efficient and quantitative aquatic benthos sampler for use in diverse habitats with variable flow regimes. 281(2): 123-128.

311. Brotas, V., T. Cabrita, A. Portugal, J. Serodio & F. Catarino, 1995. Spatio-temporal distribution of the microphytobenthic biomass in intertidal flats of Tagus Estuary (Portugal). 300/301(0): 93-104.

312. Brown, A. V., Y. Aguila, K. B. Brown & W. P. Fowler, 1997. Response of benthic macroinvertebrates in small intermittent streams to silvicultural practices. 347(0): 119-125.

313. Brown, D. S., B. A. Curtis & D. Rollinson, 1996. The freshwater snail *Bulinus tropicus* (Planorbidae) in Namibia, characterized according to chromosome number, enzymes and morphology. 317(2): 127-139.

314. Brown, D. S. & D. Rollinson, 1996. Aquatic snails of the *Bulinus africanus* group in Zambia identified according to morphometry and enzymes. 324(2): 163-177.

315. Brown, E. A. R. & D. B. C. Scott, 1994. Life histories of the powan, *Coregonus lavaretus* (L.) (Salmonidae, Coregoninae) of Loch Lomond and Loch Eck. 290(1-3): 121-133.

316. Brtek, J. & A. Thiéry, 1995. The geographic distribution of the European Branchiopods (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata, Laevicaudata). 298(1-3): 263-280.

317. Bruce, A. J., 1993. *Kakaducaris glabra* gen. nov., sp. nov., a new freshwater shrimp from the Kakadu National Park, Northern Territory,

Australia, Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae with the designation of a new subfamily Kakaducaridinae. 268(1): 27-44.

318. Bruce, A. J. & J. W. Short, 1993. *Leptopalaemon gagadju*, gen. nov., sp. nov., a new freshwater palaemonid shrimp from Arnhem land, and a re-evaluation of *Palaemonetes holthuisi* Strength, with the designation of a new genus, *Calathaemon*. 257(2): 73-94.

319. Brugam, R. B., J. Gastineau & E. Ratcliff, 1995. The neutralization of acidic coal mine lakes by additions of natural organic matter: a mesocosm test. 316(2): 153-159.

320. Brunet, C., D. Davoult & R. Casotti, 1996. Physiological reactions to a change in light regime in cultured *Skeletonema costatum* (Bacillariophyta): implications for estimation of phytoplankton biomass. 333(2): 87-94.

321. Brunet, R. C. & K. B. Astin, 1996. Variations in mineral nitrogen levels: the River Adour. 335(3): 159-170.

322. Brüsck, W. & B. Nilsson, 1993. Nitrate transformation and water movement in a wetland area. 251(0): 103-111.

323. Bu, S. S. H. & T. S. Leong, 1997. Fish parasite communities in tropical reservoirs along the Perak River, Malaysia. 356(0): 175-181.

324. Bueno, D., E. Batlle, M. A. Soriano, L. Espinosa, J. Baguñá & R. Romero, 1995. TCAV-1, a monoclonal antibody specific to epithelial pharyngeal cells in the planarian *Dugesia (Girardia) tigrina*, application to pattern formation of the pharynx during regeneration. 305(1-3): 263-264.

325. Bueno, D., L. Espinosa, M. A. Soriano, E. Batlle, J. Baguñá & R. Romero, 1995. TCEN-49, a monoclonal antibody that identifies a central body antigen in the planarian *Dugesia (Girardia) tigrina*. Implications for pattern formation and positional signalling mechanisms. 305(1-3): 235-240.

- 326. Bueno, J. L., A. G. Lavín & J. Dizy**, 1996. Advantages of estimating settling rates of fine particles with nomographs. 325(1): 47-63.
- 327. Buermann, Y., H. H. Du Preez, G. J. Steyn & L. Smit**, 1997. Tolerance levels of redbreast tilapia, *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger, 1896) to natural suspended silt. Hydrobiologia. 344(0): 11-18.
- 328. Buffan-Dubau, E. & J. Castel**, 1996. Diel and seasonal vertical distribution of meiobenthic copepods in muddy sediments of a eutrophic lagoon (fish ponds of Arcachon Bay). 329(1-3): 69-78.
- 329. Bugenyi, F. W. B.**, 1993. Some considerations on the functioning of tropical riparian ecotones. 251(0): 33-38.
- 330. Bunt, J. S.**, 1995. Continental scale patterns in mangrove litter fall. 295(1-3): 135-140.
- 331. Burak, E. S.**, 1997. Life tables of *Moina macrocopa* (Straus) in successive generations under food and temperature adaptation. 360(0): 101-108.
- 332. Burbridge, P. R.**, 1994. Integrated planning and management of freshwater habitats, including wetlands. 285(1-3): 311-322.
- 333. Burkovsky, I. V., A. A. Udalov & A. P. Stoljarov**, 1997. The importance of juveniles in structuring a littoral macrobenthic community. 355(0): 1-9.
- 334. Buschmann, A. H.**, 1996. An introduction to integrated farming and the use of seaweeds as biofilters. 326/327(0): 59-60.
- 335. Buschmann, A. H., M. Troell, N. Kautsky & L. Kautsky**, 1996. Integrated tank cultivation of salmonids and *Gracilaria chilensis* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 75-82.
- 336. Buschmann, A. H. & P. Gómez**, 1993. Interaction mechanisms between *Gracilaria chilensis* (Rhodophyta) and epiphytes. 260/261(0): 345-351.
- 337. Büsing, N.**, 1998. Seasonality of phytoplankton as an indicator of trophic status of the large perialpine 'Lago di Garda'. 369/370(0): 153-162.
- 338. Buskey, E. J.**, 1994. Factors affecting feeding selectivity of visual predators on the copepod *Acartia tonsa*: locomotion, visibility and escape responses. 292/293(0): 447-453.
- 339. Butler, M. I. & C. W. Burns**, 1995. Effects of temperature and food level on growth and development of a planktonic water mite. 308(2): 153-165.
- 340. Butler, N. M.**, 1994. Lipid storage in *Diaptomus kenai* (Copepoda; Calanoida): effects of inter- and intraspecific variation in food quality. 274(1-3): 9-16.
- 341. Buznikov, A. A., G. A. Lakhtanov, K. A. Mokievsky, V. B. Rummyantsev & S. G. Shvareva**, 1996. Combined use of spectral brightness and polarization characteristics of upward radiation in remote sensing of inland waterbodies. 322(1-3): 233-236.
- 342. Cabral, J. A., C. L. Mieiro & J. C. Marques**, 1998. Environmental and biological factors influence the relationship between a predator fish, *Gambusia holbrooki*, and its main prey in rice fields of the Lower Mondego River Valley (Portugal). 382(0): 41-51.
- 343. Caffrey, J. M.**, 1996. Glyphosate in fisheries management. 340(1-3): 259-263.
- 344. Caffrey, J. M. & P. M. Wade**, 1996. Preface: the European Weed Research Society and the Management and Ecology of Freshwater Plants. 340(1-3): IX-XIII.
- 345. Caffrey, J. M. & T. Beglin**, 1996. Bankside stabilization through reed transplantation in a newly constructed Irish canal habitat. 340(1-3): 349-354.
- 346. Cahoon, L. B. & D. A. Owen**, 1996. Can suspension feeding by bivalves regulate phytoplankton biomass in Lake Waccamaw, North Carolina? 325(3): 193-200.

- 347. Cairns, J. Jr.,** 1998., *Hydrobiologia*, Malthus, exceptionalism and the risk/uncertainty paradox. 384(0): 1-5.
- 348. Cairns, J. Jr. & K. L. Dickson,** 1995. Ecological hazard/risk assessment: lessons learned and new directions. 312(2): 87-92.
- 349. Cairns, J. Jr, P. V. McCormick & B. R. Niederlehner,** 1993. A proposed framework for developing indicators of ecosystem health. 263(1): 1-44.
- 350. Caldwell, B. A.,** 1996. Two new Nearctic species of small Orthoclaadiinae (Diptera: Chironomidae) with notes on ecology. 328(1): 1-7.
- 351. Caley, K. J., J. Grahame & P. J. Mill,** 1995. Dispersal and population expansion in a direct developing marine snail (*Littorina saxatilis*) following a severe population bottleneck. 309(1-3): 173-180.
- 352. Calijuri, M. C. & A. C. A. Dos Santos,** 1996. Short-term changes in the Barra Bonita reservoir (São Paulo, Brazil): emphasis on the phytoplankton communities. 330(3): 163-175.
- 353. Calvo Ugarteburu, G., V. Saez, C. D. McQuaid & E. Angulo,** 1995. Validation of a planimetric procedure to quantify stress in *Littorina littorea* (Gastropoda: Mollusca): is it independent of the reproductive cycle? 309(1-3): 37-44.
- 354. Camargo, A. F. M. & F. A. Esteves,** 1995. Influence of water level variation on fertilization of an oxbow lake of Rio Mogi-Guacu, state of São Paulo, Brazil. 299(3): 185-193
- 355. Cambrey, J.,** 1997. Freshwater fish – a global biodiversity crisis. 353(0): 199-202.
- 356. Cameron, N. G., P. A. Tyler, N. L. Rose, S. Hutchinson & P. G. Appelby,** 1993. The recent palaeolimnology of Lake Nicholls, Mount Field National Park, Tasmania. 269/270(0): 361-370.
- 357. Cammarano, P. & M. Manca,** 1997. Studies on zooplankton in two acidified high mountain lakes in the Alps. 356(0): 97-109.
- 358. Campbell, C. E.,** 1995. The influence of a predatory ostracod, *Australocypris insularis*, on zooplankton abundance and species composition in a saline lake. 302(3): 229-239.
- 359. Canhoto, C. & M. A. S. Graça,** 1996. Decomposition of *Eucalyptus globulus* leaves and three native leaf species (*Alnus glutinosa*, *Castanea sativa* and *Quercus faginea*) in a Portuguese low order stream. 333(2): 79-85.
- 360. Canovai, R., G. Stocchino, I. Privitera, A. Alberti, M. Pala & L. Galleni,** 1995. Chromosome bands in freshwater triclads. 305(1-3): 85-90.
- 361. Cao, Y., A. W. Bark & W. P. Williams,** 1996. Measuring the responses of macroinvertebrate communities to water pollution: a comparison of multivariate approaches, biotic and diversity indices. 341(1): 1-19.
- 362. Cao, Y., A. W. Bark & W. P. Williams,** 1997. A comparison of clustering methods for river benthic community analysis. 347(0): 25-40.
- 363. Caraco, N. F., J. J. Cole & G. E. Likens,** 1993. Sulfate control of phosphorus availability in lakes. 253(0): 275-280.
- 364. Caramujo, M. J., M. C. Crispim & M. J. Boavida,** 1997. Assessment of the importance of fish predation versus copepod predation on the life history traits of *Daphnia hyalina*. 360(0): 243-252.
- 365. Carmona, M. J., A. Gomez & M. Serra,** 1995. Mictic patterns of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* Müller in small ponds. 313/314(0): 365-371.
- 366. Carmona, M. J., M. Serra & M. R. Miracle,** 1993. Relationships between mixis in *Brachionus plicatilis* and preconditioning of culture medium by crowding. 255/256(0): 145-152.
- 367. Carmouze, J.-P., B. de Farias, M. C. Bernardes & K. N. Kuroshima,** 1998. Benthic influence on the metabolism of a shallow tropical lagoon (Lagoa da Barra, Brazil). 373/374(0): 89-100.

- 368. Carney, H. J., M. W. Binford, R. R. Marin & C. R. Goldman**, 1993. Nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics and retention in ecotones of Lake Titicaca, Bolivia/Peru. 251(0): 39-47.
- 369. Caron, J. A. Jr & W. L. Robinson**, 1994. Responses of breeding common loons to human activity in upper Michigan. 279/280(0): 431-438.
- 370. Carranza, S., I. Ruiz-Trillo, G. Giribet, C. Ribera, M. Riutort & J. Bagnà**, 1998. The phylogenetic status of Platyhelminthes, as inferred from 18S rDNA sequences (*Abstract*). 383(0): 189.
- 371. Carvalho, L.**, 1994. Top-down control of phytoplankton in a shallow hypertrophic lake: Little Mere (England). 275/276(0): 53-63.
- 372. Casas, G. N. & M. L. Piriz**, 1996. Surveys of *Undaria pinnatifida* (Laminariales, Phaeophyta) in Golfo Nuevo, Argentina. 326/327(0): 213-215.
- 373. Casellato, S.**, 1996. Oligochaetes in the southern basin of the Venetian Lagoon: community composition, species abundance and biomass. 334(1-3): 103-114.
- 374. Casellato, S. & D. F. Caneva**, 1994. Composition and distribution of bottom oligochaete fauna of a north Italian Eutrophic Lake (Lake Ledro). 278(1-3): 87-92.
- 375. Casey, R. J. & S. A. Kendall**, 1996. Comparisons among colonization of artificial substratum types and natural substratum by benthic macroinvertebrates. 341(1): 57-64.
- 376. Casey, J. D., S. De Gravem & G. M. Burnell**, 1998. Intersex and *Littorina littorea* in Cork Harbour: results of a medium-term monitoring programme. 378(0): 193-197.
- 377. Casparie, W. A.**, 1993. The Bourtangier Moor: endurance and vulnerability of a raised bog system. 265(1-3): 203-215.
- 378. Castanier, S., M.-C. Bernet-Rollande, A. Maurin & J.-P. Perthuisot**, 1993. Effects of microbial activity on the hydrochemistry and sedimentology of Lake Logipi, Kenya. 267(1-3): 99-112.
- 379. Castel, J.**, 1995. Long-term changes in the population of *Eurytemora affinis* (Copepoda, Calanoida) in the Gironde estuary (1978-1992). 311(1-3): 85-101.
- 380. Castel, J., P. Caumette & R. Herbert**, 1996. Eutrophication gradients in coastal lagoons as exemplified by the Bassin d'Arcachon and the Étang du Prévost. 329(1-3): IX-XXVIII.
- 381. Castella, E., M. Bickerton, P. D. Armitage & G. E. Petts**, 1995. The effects of water abstractions on invertebrate communities in U.K. streams. 308(3): 167-182.
- 382. Catalan, J., L. Camarero, E. Gacia, E. Ballesteros & M. Felip**, 1994. Nitrogen in the Pyrenean lakes (Spain). 274(1-3): 17-27.
- 383. Cataldo, D. & D. Boltovskoy**, 1998. Population dynamics of *Corbicula fluminea* (Bivalvia) in the Paraná River Delta (Argentina). 380(0): 153-163.
- 384. Cataletto, B. & Umami S. F.**, 1994. Seasonal variations in carbon and nitrogen content of *Acartia clausi* (Copepoda, Calanoida) in the Gulf of Trieste (Northern Adriatic Sea). 292/293(0): 283-288.
- 385. Catesby, S. M. & S. C. McKillup**, 1998. The importance of crevices to the intertidal snail *Littoraria articulata* (Philippi) in a tropical mangrove forest. 367(0): 131-138.
- 386. Catsadorakis, G.**, 1997. Breeding birds from reedbeds to alpine meadows. 351(0): 143-155.
- 387. Catsadorakis, G.**, 1997. The importance of Prespa National Park for breeding and wintering birds. 351(0): 157-174.
- 388. Catsadorakis, G. & M. Malakou**, 1997. Conservation and management issues of Prespa National Park. 351(0). 175-196.
- 389. Cattaneo, A.**, 1996. Algal seston and periphyton distribution along a stream linking a chain of lakes of the Canadian Shield. 325(3): 183-192.

- 390. Cattaneo, A., T. Kerimian, M. Roberge & J. Marty**, 1997. Periphyton distribution and abundance on substrata different size along a gradient of stream trophy. 354(0): 101-110.
- 391. Cauchie, H. M., G. Murugan, J.-P. Thome & H. J. Dumont**, 1997. Intra- and interspecific variation in the chitin content of some anostracans. 359(0): 223-228.
- 392. Caulkett, A. P. & J. C. Ellis-Evans**, 1996. Origin and composition of settling iron aggregates in oligotrophic Sombre Lake, Signy Island, Antarctica. 330(3): 177-187.
- 393. Cazaubon, A., T. Rolland & M. Loudiki**, 1995. Heterogeneity of periphyton in French Mediterranean rivers. 300/301(0): 105-114.
- 394. Cerfolli, E. & L. Rossi**, 1995. Numerical variation in three coexisting macrodetritivore species (*Proasellus coxalis*, *Planorbarius corneus* and *Bithynia tentaculata*) under different levels of vertical forces in aquatic microcosms. 302(2): 103-112.
- 395. Cervetto, G., M. Pagano & R. Gaudy**, 1995. Feeding behaviour and migrations in a natural population of the copepod *Acartia tonsa*. 300/301(0): 237-248.
- 396. Cha, M. W., L. Young & K. M. Wong**, 1997. The fate of traditional extensive (*gei wai*) shrimp farming at the Mai Po Marshes Nature Reserve, Hong Kong. 352(0): 295-303.
- 397. Chabanet, P. & Letourneur, Y.**, 1995. Spatial pattern of size distribution of four fish species on Reunion coral reef flats. 300/301(0): 299-308.
- 398. Chafiq, M. & J. Gibert**, 1993. Storage and dynamics of organic matter in different springs of small floodplain streams. 251(0): 199-209.
- 399. Chale, F. M. M.**, 1993. Degradation of mangrove leaf litter under aerobic conditions. 257(3): 177-183.
- 400. Chale, F. M. M.**, 1996. Litter production in an *Avicennia germinans* (L.) stearn forest in Guyana, South America. 330(1): 47-53.
- 401. Chaloner, D. T. & R. S. Wotton**, 1996. Substratum preferences by larvae of three species of midge (Diptera: Chironomidae). 339(1-3): 93-99.
- 402. Chandra Mohan, P, R. G. Rao & F. Dehairs**, 1997. Role of Godavari mangroves (India) in the production and survival of prawn larvae. 358(0): 317-320.
- 403. Chandran, A.**, 1995. Structure of the mouth tube of a parasitic copepod, *Isobranchia appendiculata* Heegaard, 1947 (Siphonostomatoida:Lernaeopodidae). 304(3): 169-174.
- 404. Changeux, T., D. Pont**, 1995. Ichthyogeographic regions and watershed size in the French river Rhone network. 300/301(0): 355-363.
- 405. Chaoyuan, W. & M. Jianxin**, 1997. Translocation of assimilates in *Undaria* and its cultivation in China. 352(0): 287-293.
- 406. Chaoyuan, W., R. Li, G. Lin, Z. Wen, L. Dong, J. Zhang, X. Huang, S. Wei & G. Lan**, 1993. Some aspects of the growth of *Gracilaria tenuistipitata* in pond culture. 260/261(0): 339-343.
- 407. Chapman, A. R. O.**, 1993. 'Hard' data for matrix modelling of *Laminaria digitata* (Laminariales, Phaeophyta) populations. 260/261(0): 263-267.
- 408. Chapman, B. R., Ferry, B. W. & T. W. Ford**, 1998. Phytoplankton communities in water bodies at Dungeness, UK: analysis of seasonal changes in response to environmental factors. 362: 161-170.
- 409. Chappaz, R., G. Olivart & G. Brun**, 1996. Food availability and growth rate in natural populations of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) in Corsican streams. 331(1-3): 63-69.
- 410. Charoy, C.**, 1995. Modification of the swimming behaviour of *Brachionus calyciflorus*

(Pallas) according to food environment and individual nutritive state. 313/314(0): 197-204.

411. Charoy, C. & P. Clément, 1993. Foraging behaviour of *Brachionus calyciflorus* (Pallas): variations in the swimming path according to presence or absence of algal food (*Chlorella*). 255/256(0): 95-100.

412. Chatain, B., 1997. Development and achievements of marine fish-rearing technology in France over the last 15 years. 358(0): 7-11.

413. Chatterji, A., Z. A. Ansari, J. K. Mishra, P. Rattan & A. H. Parulekar, 1995. Occurrence of *Diaphanosoma excisum* (Sars) on a sandy beach at Balramgari (Orissa), India. 310(2): 157-161.

414. Chauvelon, P., 1998. A wetland managed for agriculture as an interface between the Rhone river and the Vaccares lagoon (Camargue, France): transfers of water and nutrients. 373/374(0): 181-191.

415. Cheal, F., J. A. Davis, J. E. Gowns, J. S. Bradley & F. H. Whittles, 1993. The influence of sampling method on the classification of wetland macroinvertebrate communities. 257(1): 47-56.

416. Chen, G. & M. Vincx, 1998. Nematodes from the Strait of Magellan and the Beagle Channel (Chile): description of four new species of Comesomatidae. 379(0): 97-110.

417. Chen, G. Z., S. Y. Miao, N. F. Y. Tam, Y. S. Wong, S. H. Li & C. Y. Lan, 1995. Effect of synthetic wastewater on young *Kandelia candel* plants growing under greenhouse conditions. 295(1-3): 263-273.

418. Cheng, I.-J., 1995. The temporal changes in benthic abundances and sediment nutrients in a mudflat of the Chuwei Mangrove Forest, Taiwan. 295(1-3): 221-230.

419. Chergui, H. & E. Pattee, 1993. Flow and retention of particulate organic matter in riparian fluvial habitats under different climates. 251(0): 137-142.

420. Chessman, B. C. & P. K. McEvoy, 1998. Towards diagnostic biotic indices for river macroinvertebrates. 364(2): 169-182.

421. Chia, O. K. S. & P. K. L. Ng, 1998. On three new species of *Parathelphusa* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Branchyura: Parathelphusidae) from Borneo. 377(0): 123-131.

422. Chigbu, P. & T. H. Sibley, 1996. Biometrical relationships, energy content and biochemical composition of *Neomysis mercedis* from Lake Washington. 337(1-3): 145-150.

423. Chirapart, A. & M. Ohno, 1993. Seasonal variation in the physical properties of agar and biomass of *Gracilaria* sp. (chorda type) from Tosa Bay, southern Japan. 260/261(0): 541-547.

424. Chisholm, L. A. & I. D. Whittington, 1998. Morphology and development of the haptors among the Monocotylidae (Monogenea). 383(0): 251-261.

425. Chiu, H. M. C., I. J. Hodgkiss & B. S. S. Chan, 1994. Ecological studies of phytoplankton in Tai Tam Bay, Hong Kong. 273(2): 81-94.

426. Chmielewski, T. J., S. Radwan & B. Siewicz, 1997. Changes in ecological relationships in a group of eight shallow lakes in the Polesie Lubelskie region (eastern Poland) over forty years. 342/343(0): 285-295.

427. Chomicz, L., Z. Swiderski & A. Czubaj, 1995. Ultrastructure of oncospherical envelopes in *Hymenolepidids* (Cestoda) with aquatic life cycles. 305(1-3): 213-216.

428. Chou, H.-N. & J.-M. Jeng, 1993. High performance liquid chromatography of biliprotein from *Bangia atropurpurea* 'Conchocelis'. 260/261(0): 571-576.

429. Chou, L. M., 1994. Marine environmental issues of Southeast Asia: state and development. 285(1-3): 139-150.

430. Choy, S. C. & W. E. Booth, 1994. Prolonged inundation and ecological changes in an *Avicennia* mangrove: implications for conservation and management. 285(1-3): 237-247.

- 431. Christaki, U., F. Van Wambeke, E. D. Christou, P. Conan & R. Gaudy**, 1996. Food web structure variability in the surface layer, at a fixed station influenced by the North Western Mediterranean current. 321(2): 145-153.
- 432. Christensen, J. T.**, 1998. Diet in *Littoraria*. 378(0): 235-236.
- 433. Christie, H., S. Fredriksen & E. Rinde**, 1998. Regrowth of kelp and colonization of epiphyte and fauna community after kelp trawling at the coast of Norway. 375/376(0): 49-58.
- 434. Christy, J. H., S. Goshima, P. R. Y. Backwell & T. J. Kreuter**, 1998. Nemeritean predation on the tropical fiddler crab *Uca musica*. 365(0): 233-239.
- 435. Chu, K. H., P. F. Tam, C. H. Fung & Q. C. Chen**, 1997. A biological survey of ballast water in container ships entering Hong Kong. 352(0): 201-206.
- 436. Chu, W.-L., S.-M. Phang & S.-H. Goh**, 1994. Studies on the production of useful chemicals, especially fatty acids in the marine diatom *Nitzschia conspicua* Grunow. 285(1-3): 33-40.
- 437. Chua, C. Y. Y. & L. M. Chou**, 1994. The use of artificial reefs in enhancing fish communities in Singapore. 285(1-3): 177-187
- 438. Chua, T. E.**, 1997. The essential elements of science and management in coastal environmental managements. 352(0): 159-166.
- 439. Chuang, C. T. N. & P. K. L. Ng**, 1994. The ecology and biology of Southeast Asian false spider crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Hymenosomatidae). 285(1-3): 85-92.
- 440. Cicchino, G.**, 1994. Importance of the genital operculum in the taxonomy of South American Diaptomidae (Copepoda, Calanoida). 292/293(0): 143-147.
- 441. Cilliers, C. J., D. Zeller & G. Strydom**, 1996. Short- and long-term control of water lettuce (*Pistia stratiotes*) on seasonal water bodies and on a river system in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. 340(1-3): 173-179.
- 442. Cimberis A. C. P. & J. Kalff**, 1998. Planktonic bacterial respiration as a function of C:N:P ratios across temperate lakes. 384(0): 89-100.
- 443. Ciro-Pérez, J. & M. Elias-Gutiérrez**, 1997. *Spinalona anophthalma*, n. gen. n. sp. (Anomopoda, Chydoridae) a blind epigeic cladoceran from the Neovolcanic Province of Mexico. 353(0): 19-28.
- 444. Ciroz Pérez, J., M Silva-Briano & M. Elías Gutiérrez**, 1996. A new species of *Macrothrix* (Anomopoda: Macrothricidae) from central Mexico. 319(2): 159-166.
- 445. Claereboudt, M. R., J. Cote, J. C. Bonardelli & J. H. Himmelman**, 1995. Seasonal variation in abundance and size structure of phytoplankton in Baie des Chaleurs, southwestern Gulf of St. Lawrence, in relation to physical oceanographic conditions. 306(2): 147-157.
- 446. Clair, T. A., B. G. Sayer, J. R. Kramer & D. R. Eaton**, 1996. Seasonal variation in the composition of aquatic organic matter in some Nova Scotian brownwaters: a nuclear magnetic resonance approach. 317(2): 141-150.
- 447. Claireaux, G. & C. Lefrançois**, 1998. A method for the external attachment of acoustic tags on roundfish. 371/372: 113-116.
- 448. Claridge, G.**, 1994. Management of coastal ecosystems in eastern Sumatra: the case of Berbak Wildlife Reserve, Jambi Province. 285(1-3): 287-302.
- 449. Clarke, P. J.**, 1995. The population dynamics of the mangrove *Avicennia marina*; demographic synthesis and predictive modelling. 295(1-3): 83-88.
- 450. Clavero, V., M. J. García-Sánchez, F. X. Niell & J. A. Fernández**, 1997. Influence of sulfate enrichment on the carbon dioxide and phosphate fluxes across the sediment-water interface. 345(1): 59-65.

- 451. Clément, P.**, 1993. The phylogeny of rotifers: molecular, ultrastructural and behavioural data. 255/256(0): 527-544.
- 452. Cline, J. M., T. L. East & S. T. Threlkeld**, 1994. Fish interactions with the sediment-water interface. 275/276(0): 301-311.
- 453. Clough, S. & W. R. C. Beaumont**, 1998. Use of miniature radio-transmitters to track the movements of dace, *Leuciscus leuciscus* (L.) in the River Frome, Dorset. 371/372: 89-97.
- 454. Clymo, R. S.**, 1995. Nutrients and limiting factors. 315(1): 15-24.
- 455. Coates, K. A. & D. F. Stacey**, 1994. Oligochaetes (Naididae, Tubificidae, Enchytraeidae and Alluroididae) of Guyana, Peru and Ecuador. 278(1-3): 79-84.
- 456. Cocito, S., F. Ferdeghini & S. Sgorbini**, 1998. *Pentapora fascialis* (Pallas) [Cheilostomata: Ascophora] colonization of one sublittoral rocky site after sea-storm in the northwestern Mediterranean. 375/376(0): 59-66.
- 457. Cocquyt, C. & W. Vijverman**, 1993. *Surirella sparsipunctata* Hustedt and *S. sparsipunctata* var. *laevis* Hustedt (Bacillariophyceae), a light and electron microscopical study. 269/270(0): 97-101.
- 458. Coelho, M. M. & M. Zalewski**, 1995. Evolutionary adaptations by fish to ecotonal complexity in spatially variable landscapes - a perspective. 303(0): 223-228.
- 459. Coesel, P. F. M.**, 1996. Biogeography of desmids. 336(1-3): 41-53.
- 460. Coffin, R. B. & J. P. Connolly**, 1997. Bacteria and heterotrophic microflagellate production in the Santa Rosa Sound, Florida. 353(0): 53-61.
- 461. Coggerino, L., B. Cellot & M. Bournaud**, 1995. Microhabitat diversity and associated macroinvertebrates in aquatic banks of a large European River. 304(2): 103-115.
- 462. Cohen, R. G.**, 1995. Concerning the identity of *Branchinecta santacruzensis* Cesar, 1987. 298(1-3): 239-240.
- 463. Coineau, N.**, 1994. Evolutionary biogeography of the microparasellid isopod *Microcharon* (Crustacea) in the Mediterranean Basin. 287(1): 77-93.
- 464. Colangelo, M. A., T. Macrí & V. U. Ceccherelli**, 1996. A field experiment on the effect of two types of sediment disturbance on the rate of recovery of a meiobenthic community in a eutrophicated lagoon. 329(1-3): 57-67.
- 465. Colbo, M. H.**, 1996. Chironomidae from marine coastal environments near St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. 318(1-2): 117-122.
- 466. Coleman, A. W.**, 1996. DNA analysis methods for recognizing species invasion: the example of *Codium*, and generally applicable methods for algae. 326/327(0): 29-34.
- 467. Coleman, A. W.**, 1996. Are the impacts of events in the earth's history discernible in the current distributions of freshwater algae? 336(1-3): 137-142.
- 468. Colijn, F., R. Uyterlinde & H. W. Kroes**, 1993. Wetlands policy of the Dutch government: failure or success? 265(1-3): 321-328.
- 469. Collares-Pereira, M. J., M. F. Magalhães, A. M. Geraldes & M. M. Coelho**, 1995. Riparian ecotones and variation of fish assemblages in Portuguese lowland streams. 303(0): 93-101.
- 470. Collier, K. J. & B. J. Smith**, 1998. Dispersal of adult caddisflies (Trichoptera) into forests alongside three New Zealand streams. 361(0): 53-65.
- 471. Collins, M. A., I. G. Priede, S. Addison, A. Smith & P. M. Bagley**, 1998. Acoustic tracking of the dispersal of organic matter by scavenging fishes in the deep-sea. 371/372: 181-186.
- 472. Collins, P. A. & J. C. Paggi**, 1998. Feeding ecology of *Macrobrachium borelli* (Nobili)

(Decapoda: Palaemonidae) in the flood valley of the River Paraná, Argentina. 362: 21-30.

473. Colonnello-Bertoli, G., 1996. Aquatic vegetation of the Orinoco River Delta (Venezuela): an overview. 340(1-3): 109-113.

474. Comín, F. A., X. Rodó & M. Menéndez, 1993. Spatial heterogeneity of macrophytes in Lake Gallocanta (Aragon, NE Spain). 267(1-3): 169-178.

475. Compère, P., 1993. Generic names in current use in the diatoms: report on a workshop. 269/270(0): 515-517.

476. Comps, M. & B. Menu, 1997. Infectious diseases affecting mass production of the marine rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 358(0): 179-183.

477. Conde-Porcuna, J. M., R. Morales-Baquero & L. Cruz-Pizarro, 1993. Effectiveness of the caudal spine as a defense mechanism in *Keratella cochlearis*. 255/256(0): 283-287.

478. Conforti, V., 1998. Morphological changes of Euglenophyta in response to organic enrichment. 369/370(0): 277-285.

479. Connolly, R. M., 1997. Differences in composition of small, motile invertebrate assemblages from seagrass and unvegetated habitats in a southern Australian estuary. 346(0): 137-148.

480. Constantini, M. L. & L. Rossi, 1995. ³²Phosphorus transfer in systems of fish and amphipods exploiting detritus particles. 302(1): 81-87

481. Contor, C. R. & J. S. Griffith, 1995. Nocturnal emergence of juvenile rainbow trout from winter concealment relative to light intensity. 299(3): 179-183

482. Contreras-Lichtenberg, R., 1996. Contribution to the knowledge of female west palaeartic *Glyptotendipes* Kieff. (Diptera, Nematocera, Chironomidae). 318(1-2): 17-23.

483. Conzonno, V. H. & A. Fernandez Cirelli, 1995. Dissolved organic matter in Chascomús pond

(Argentina). Influence of calcium carbonate on humic acid concentration. 297(1): 55-59.

484. Conzonno, V. H. & A. Fernandez Cirelli, 1998. Interaction between humic substances and carbohydrates in a Pampasic pond (Argentina). 379(0): 169-174.

485. Cooke, G. D., E. B. Welch, A. B. Martin, D. G. Fulmer, J. B. Hyde & G. D. Schriever, 1993. Effectiveness of Al, Ca and Fe salts for control of internal phosphorus loading in shallow and deep lakes. 253(0): 323-335.

486. Cooke, S. J., C. M. Bunt & R. S. McKinley, 1998. Injury and short term mortality of benthic stream fishes - a comparison of collection techniques. 379(0): 207-211.

487. Coomans, A., F. Rashid & J. Heyns, 1995. On some predatory nematodes from the Okavango Delta, Botswana. 302(2): 119-131.

488. Coops, H. & R. W. Doef, 1996. Submerged vegetation development in two shallow, eutrophic lakes. 340(1-3): 115-120.

489. Coosen, J., J. Seys, P. M. Meire & J. A. M. Craeymeersch, 1994. Effect of sedimentological and hydrodynamical changes in the intertidal areas of the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands) on distribution, density and biomass of five common macrobenthic species: *Spio martinensis* (Mesnil), *Hydrobia ulvae* (Pennant), *Arenicola marina* (L.), *Scoloplos armiger* (Muller) and *Bathyporeia* sp. 282/283(0): 235-249.

490. Coosen, J., Twisk F., M. W. M. van der Tol, R. H. D. Lambeck & M. R. van Stralen, P. M. Meire, 1994. Variability in stock assessment of cockles (*Cerastoderma edule* L.) in the Oosterschelde (in 1980-1990), in relation to environmental factors. 282/283(0): 381-395.

491. Corkum, L. D., 1996. Patterns of nutrient release from nutrient diffusing substrates in flowing water. 333(1): 37-43.

492. Cormaci, M., G. Furnari, B. Scammacca & G. Alongi, 1996. Summer biomass of a population

of *Iridaea cordata* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. 326/327(0): 267-272.

493. Cormaci, M., G. Furnari, B. Scammacca, G. Alongi & M. Catra, 1998. Summer biomass of a population of *Phyllophora antarctica* (Phyllophoraceae, Rhodophyta) from Antarctica. 362: 85-91.

494. Cornett, R. J., L. A. Chant, B. A. Risto & E. Bonvin, 1994. Identifying resuspended particles using isotope ratios. 284(1): 69-77.

495. Correa, J. A., 1996. Diseases in seaweeds: an introduction. 326/327(0): 87-88.

496. Correa, J. A. & P. A. Sánchez, 1996. Ecological aspects of algal infectious diseases. 326/327(0): 89-95.

497. Costantini, M. L. & L. Ross, 1995. Role of fungal patchiness on vegetal detritus in the trophic interactions between two brackish detritivores, *Idotea baltica* and *Gammarus insensibilis*. 316(2): 117-126.

498. Costantini, M. L. & L. Rossi, 1998. Competition between two aquatic detritivorous isopods - a laboratory study. 368(0): 17-27.

499. Costantini, M. L., S. Fazi & L. Rossi, 1996. Size distribution of the amphipod *Paramoera walkeri* (Stebbing) along a depth gradient in Antarctica. 337(1-3): 107-112.

500. Costil, K. & B. Clement, 1996. Relationship between freshwater gastropods and plant communities reflecting various trophic levels. 321(1): 7-16.

501. Courtney, L. A. & W. H. Clements, 1998. Effects of acidic pH on benthic macroinvertebrate communities in stream microcosms. 379(0): 135-145.

502. Coury, D. A., T. Naganuma, M. Polne-Fuller & A. Gibor, 1993. Protoplasts of *Gelidium robustum* (Rhodophyta). 260/261(0): 421-427.

503. Cox, E. J., 1993. Freshwater diatom ecology: developing an experimental approach as an aid to interpreting field data. 269/270(0): 447-452.

504. Craggs, R. J., P. J. McAuley & V. J. Smith, 1994. Batch culture screening of marine microalgal nutrient removal from primary sewage effluent. 288(3): 157-166.

505. Craigie, J. S. & J. A. Correa, 1996. Etiology of infectious diseases in cultivated *Chondrus crispus* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 97-104.

506. Crandall, F. B., 1993. Major characters and enoplus systematics. 266(1-3): 115-140.

507. Crandall, F. B., 1993. The genus *Valdivianemertes* Stiasny-Wijnhoff. 1923 (Nemertea, Enopla, Hoplonemertea): nomenclatural status and proper systematic position. 266(1-3): 175-184.

508. Crandall, F. B., J. L. Norenburg & R. Gibson, 1998. Gonadogenesis, embryogenesis, and unusual oocyte origin in *Notogaeaneumertes folzæ* Riser, 1988 (Nemertea, Hoplonemertea). 365(0): 93-107.

509. Crandall, F. B. & R. Gibson, 1998. A second genus of pelagic Cratenemertidae (Nemertea, Hoplonemertea). 365(0): 173-198.

510. Crane, M., 1994. Population characteristics of *Gammarus pulex* (L.) from five English streams. 281(2): 91-100.

511. Crane, M., 1997. Research needs for predictive multispecies tests in aquatic toxicology. 346(0): 149-155.

512. Crisman, T. L., L. J. Chapman & C. A. Chapman, 1998. Predictors of seasonal oxygen levels in small Florida lakes: the importance of color. 368(0): 149-155.

513. Crisp, D. T., 1996. Environmental requirements of common riverine European salmonid fish species in fresh water with particular reference to physical and chemical aspects. 323(3): 201-221.

- 514. Crispim, M. C. & M. J. Boavida**, 1995. Comparison of rotifer communities in Maranhão Reservoir (Portugal) before its complete emptying and on refilling. 313/314(0): 325-332.
- 515. Cristofor, S., A. Vadineanu & G. Ignat**, 1993. Importance of flood zones for nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics in the Danube Delta. 251(0): 143-148.
- 516. Cristofor, S., A. Vadineanu, G. Ignat & C. Ciubuc**, 1994. Factors affecting light penetration in shallow lakes. 275/276(0): 493-498.
- 517. Crivelli, A. J., G. Catsadorakis, M. Malakou & E. Rosecchi**, 1997. Fish and fisheries of the Prespa lakes. 351(0): 107-125.
- 518. Croston, N. J., J. M. Bubb & J. N. Lester**, 1996. Spatial distribution and seasonal changes in methylmercury concentrations in shallow lakes. 321(1): 35-45.
- 519. Crothers, J. H.**, 1998. A hot summer, cold winters, and the geographical limit of *Trochocochlea lineata* in Somerset. 378(0): 133-141.
- 520. Cruz, R., E. Rolán-Alvarez, C. Garcia**, 1998. Natural selection on a vertical environmental gradient in *Littorina saxatilis*: analysis of fecundity. 378(0): 89-94.
- 521. Cruz-Pizarro, L., I. Reche & P. Carrillo**, 1994. Plankton dynamics in a high mountain lake (Las Yeguas, Sierra Nevada, Spain). Indirect evidence of ciliates as food source for zooplankton. 274(1-3): 29-35.
- 522. Culver, D. C. & D. W. Fong**, 1994. Small scale and large scale biogeography of subterranean crustacean faunas of the Virginias. 287(1): 3-9.
- 523. Cumming, B. F. & J. P. Smol**, 1993. Development of diatom-based salinity models for paleoclimatic research from lakes in British Columbia (Canada). 269/270(0): 179-196.
- 524. Cuq, F.**, 1993. Remote sensing of sea surface and coastal features in the area of the Golfe d'Arguin, Mauritania. 258(1-3): 33-40.
- 525. Curran, J. C. & T. Poodle**, 1994. Aspects of the hydrology and hydrography of Loch Lomond. 290(1-3): 21-28.
- 526. Curry, R. A., J. Gehrels, D. L. G. Noakes, R. Swainson &** 1994. Effects of river flow fluctuations on groundwater discharge through brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*, spawning and incubation habitats. 277(2): 121-134.
- 527. Daby, D.**, 1994. Possible implications of the oceanographic thermal effects in a landsat infrared imagery of Mauritius. 277(1): 41-48.
- 528. Dafner, E., A. Obzhirov & O. Vereshzhagina**, 1998. Distribution of methane in waters of the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas, and the area of the Kuril Islands. 362: 93-101.
- 529. Dahdouh-Guebas, F., M. Verneirt, J. F. Tack & N. Koedam**, 1997. Food preferences of *Neosarmatium meinerti* de Man (Decapoda: Sesarminae) and its possible effect on the regeneration of mangroves. 347(0): 83-89.
- 530. Dahl, E.**, 1997. The Høylandet Project. 348(0): 1-3.
- 531. Dahl, J. & L. A. Greenberg**, 1998. Effects of fish predation and habitat type on stream benthic communities. 361(0): 67-76.
- 532. Dahms, H. U.**, 1995. Dormancy in the Copepoda: an overview. 306(3): 199-211.
- 533. Dahms, H. U., H. K. Schminke**, 1995. A multidisciplinary approach to the fine-systematics within Tisbe: an evaluation of morphological and molecular methods. 308(1): 45-50.
- 534. Dahril, T.**, 1997. A study of the freshwater rotifer *B. calyciflorus* in Pekanbaru, Riau, Indonesia. 358(0): 211-215.
- 535. Dall'Armellina, A., A. Gajardo, C. Bezic, E. Luna, A. Britto & V. Dall'Armellina**, 1996. Mechanical aquatic weed management in the lower valley of the Rio Negro, Argentina. 340(1-3): 225-228.

- 536. Dam, H. G., W. T. Peterson & D. C. Bellantoni**, 1994. Seasonal feeding and fecundity of the calanoid copepod *Acartia tonsa* in Long Island Sound: is omnivory important to egg production? 292/293(0): 191-199.
- 537. Damborenea, M. C.**, 1998. Distribution patterns of Temnocephalids commensal with Crustacea and Mollusca from Argentina. 383(0): 269-274.
- 538. Damgaard, J. & J. Olesen**, 1998. Distribution, phenology and status for the larger Branchiopoda (Crustacea: Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata and Laevicaudata) in Denmark. 377(0): 9-13.
- 539. da Motta Amado, M. A. P. & C. E. F. da Rocha**, 1996. New species of parasitic copepods of the genus *Acusicola* (Poecilostomatidae: Ergasilidae) from gill filaments of coastal and freshwater Brazilian fishes, and proposition of *Acusicola rogeri* n. sp. for *A. tenax* sensu Cressey & Collette (1970). 324(3): 183-193.
- 540. da Motta Amado, M. A. P. & C. E. F. da Rocha**, 1996. *Therodamas tamarae*, a new species of copepod (Poecilostomatoida: Ergasilidae) parasitic on *Plagioscion squamosissimus* (Heckel) from the Araguaia River, Brazil; with a key to the species of the genus. 325(1): 77-82.
- 541. Dana, G. L., R. Jellison, J. M. Melack, G. L. Starrett**, 1993. Relationships between *Artemia monica* life history characteristics and salinity. 263(3): 129-143.
- 542. Danen-Louwerse, H., L. Lijklema & M. Coenraats**, 1993. Iron content of sediment and phosphate adsorption properties. 253(0): 311-317.
- 543. Danielidis, D. B., M. Spartinou & A. Economou-Amilli**, 1996. Limnological survey of Lake Amvrakia, western Greece. 318(3): 207-218.
- 544. Danielopol, D. L., P. Marmonier, A. J. Boulton & G. Bonaduce**, 1994. World subterranean ostracod biogeography: dispersal or vicariance. 287(1): 119-129.
- 545. Danovaro, R., N. Della Croce & M. Fabiano**, 1998. Biochemical composition of particulate organic matter and bacterial dynamics at the sediment-water interface in a Mediterranean seagrass system. 363(0): 241-251.
- 546. da Rocha, C. E. F.**, 1995. Copepods of the genus *Halicyclops* (Cyclopidae) from Belize. 308(1): 1-11.
- 547. da Rocha, C. E. F.**, 1995. Two new species of *Halicyclops* (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from the Amazon Basin, Brazil. 315(3): 167-175.
- 548. da Rocha, C. E. F. & C. C. Hakenkamp**, 1993. New species of *Halicyclops* (Copepoda, Cyclopidae) from the United States of America. 259(3): 145-156.
- 549. da Rocha, C. E. F. & T. M. Iliffe**, 1994. *Troglocyclops janstocki*, new genus, new species, a very primitive cyclopid (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from an anchialine cave in the Bahamas. 292/293(0): 105-111.
- 550. Darrigran, G., S. M. Martin, B. Gullo & L. Armendariz**, 1998. Macroinvertebrates associated with *Limnoperna fortunei* (Dunker, 1857) (Bivalvia, Mytilidae) in Río de la Plata, Argentina. 367(0): 223-230.
- 551. Das, R. & R. Handique**, 1996. Hemoglobin in *Chironomus ramosus* (Insecta, Diptera): an electrophoretic study of polymorphism, developmental sequence and interspecific relationship. 318(1-2): 43-50.
- 552. Dasí, M. J., M. R. Miracle, A. Camacho, J. M. Soria & E. Vicente**, 1998. Summer phytoplankton assemblages across trophic gradients in hard-water reservoirs. 369/370(0): 27-43.
- 553. Davelaar, D.**, 1993. Ecological significance of bacterial polyphosphate metabolism in sediments. 253(0): 179-192.
- 554. Davey, M. C.**, 1993. Carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a small pond in the maritime Antarctic. 257(3): 165-175.

- 555. Davidson, N. L. Jr., M. C. Griffin & W. E. Kelso, 1997.** A report of *Bunops scutifrons* from Louisiana. 356(0): 183-184.
- 556. Davidson, N. L. Jr., W. E. Kelso & D. A. Rutherford, 1998.** Relationships between environmental variables and the abundance of cladocerans and copepods in the Atchafalaya River Basin. 379(0): 175-181.
- 557. Davidsson, T. E. & L. Leonardson, 1998.** Seasonal dynamics of denitrification activity in two water meadows. 364(2): 189-198.
- 558. Davies, C. P., M. A. Simovich & S. A. Hathaway, 1997.** Population of genetic structure of a California endemic branchiopod, *Branchinecta sandiegonensis*. 359(0): 149-158.
- 559. Davies, M. S. & S. J. Hutchinson, 1995.** Environmentally induced variation in uric acid concentration and xanthine dehydrogenase activity in *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) and *L. arcana* Hannaford Ellis. 309(1-3): 111-116.
- 560. Davis, J. R., 1997.** Revitalization of a northcentral Texas river, as indicated by benthic macroinvertebrate communities. 346(0): 95-117.
- 561. Davydova, N. N., K. A. Arslanov, V. I. Khomutova, I. I. Krasnov, D. B. Malakhovsky, M. Saarnisto, A. I. Saksa & D. A. Subetto, 1996.** Late- and postglacial history of lakes of the Karelian isthmus. 322(1-3): 199-204.
- 562. Dawes, C. J., G. C. Trono Jr. & A. O. Lluisma, 1993.** Clonal propagation of *Eucheuma denticulatum* and *Kappaphycus alvarezii* for Phillipine seaweed farms. 260/261(0): 379-383.
- 563. Dawson, F. H., 1996.** *Crassula helmsii*: attempts at elimination using herbicides. 340(1-3): 241-245.
- 564. Day, J. A., 1993.** The major ion chemistry of some southern African saline systems. 267(1-3): 37-59.
- 565. Death, R. G., 1996.** The effect of habitat stability on benthic invertebrate communities: the utility of species abundance distributions. 317(2): 97-107.
- 566. Debroas, D., 1998.** Decomposition of protein compounds in a eutrophic lake: spatial and temporal distribution of exopeptidase and endopeptidase activities in various size fractions. 382(0): 161-173.
- 567. De Clerck, G. G. & E. R. Schockaert, 1995.** Two peculiar new genera of Typhloplanoida from the Western Indian Ocean. 305(1-3): 3-9.
- 568. Declerck, S., L. De Meester, N. Podoor & J. M. Conde-Porcuna, 1997.** The relevance of size efficiency to biomanipulation theory: a field test under hypertrophic conditions. 360(0): 265-275.
- 569. De Coen, W. M. & C. R. Janssen, 1998.** The use of biomarkers in *Daphnia magna* toxicity testing - I. The digestive physiology of daphnids exposed to toxic stress. 367(0): 199-209.
- 570. Decraemer, W., N. Gourbault & T. Backeljau, 1997.** Marine nematodes of the family Draconematidae (Nemata): a synthesis with phylogenetic relationships. 357(0): 185-202.
- 571. de Eguileor, M., M. Lanzavecchia & R. Valvassori, 1994.** Ultrastructural and histochemical comparison in two haplotaxids. 278(1-3): 157-163.
- 572. de Eguileor, M., R. Valvassori, G. Lanzavecchia & A. Grimaldi, 1996.** Morphogenesis of helical fibers in haplotaxids. 334(1-3): 207-217.
- 573. Defaye, D., 1995.** The cyclopid (Crustacea, Copepoda) fauna of the inland waters of Israel: 2. Preliminary note on the genus *Mesocyclops* (Cyclopoida, Cyclopidae), with description of a new species. 310(1): 11-18.
- 574. Defaye, D. & B. Dussart, 1993.** *Dasydiaptomus* nom. nov. for *Trichodiaptomus* (Copepoda, Calanoida, Diaptomida). 257(2): 127.
- 575. Defaye, D. & B. Dussart, 1995.** The cyclopid (Crustacea, Copepoda) fauna of the inland waters of Israel: 1. First data from semi-arid and arid regions. 310(1): 1-10.

- 576. Defaye, D. & K. Kawabata**, 1993. *Mesocyclops dissimilis*, n. sp. from Lake Biwa, Japan (Copepoda, Cyclopoida). 257(2): 121-126.
- 577. Degani, G., G. N. Herbst, R. Ortal, H. J. Bromley, D. Levanon, Y. Netzer, N. Harari & H. Glazman**, 1993. Relationship between current velocity, depth and the invertebrate community in a stable river system. 263(3): 163-172.
- 578. De Groot C.-J. & A. Fabre**, 1993. The impact of desiccation of a freshwater marsh (Garcines Nord, Camargue, France) on sediment-water-vegetation interactions. Part 3. The fractional composition and the phosphate adsorption characteristics of the sediment. 252(1): 105-116.
- 579. De Groot C.-J. & C. Van Wijck**, 1993. The impact of desiccation of a freshwater marsh (Garcines Nord, Camargue, France) on sediment-water-vegetation interactions. Part 1. The sediment chemistry. 252(1): 83-94
- 580. De Groot, C.-J. & H. L. Golterman**, 1993. Phosphate compounds in sediments. 2. Organic aspects. 253(0): 100.
- 581. De Groot C.-J. & H. L. Golterman**, 1993. On the presence of organic phosphate in some Camargue sediments: evidence for the importance of phytate. 252(1): 117-126.
- 582. de Haan, H., H. T. S. Boschker, K. Buis & T. E. Cappenberg**, 1993. Functioning of land-water ecotones in relation to nutrient cycling. 251(0): 27-32.
- 583. de Haan, H., L. van Liere, S. P. Klapwijk & E. van Donk**, 1993. The structure and function of fen lakes in relation to water table management in The Netherlands. 265(1-3): 155-177.
- 584. Deharveng, L. & S. Lek**, 1995. High diversity and community permeability: the riparian Collembola (Insecta) of a Pyrenean massif. 312(1): 59-74.
- 585. De Hoyos, C., J. J. Aldasoro, M. Toro & F. A. Comín**, 1998. Specific composition and ecology of chrysophyte flagellates in Lake Sanabria (NW Spain). 369/370(0): 287-295.
- 586. de Jong, D. J. & A. M. van der Pluijm**, 1994. Consequences of a tidal reduction for the salt-marsh vegetation in the Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands). 282/283(0): 317-333.
- 587. de Jonge, V. N., K. Essink & R. Boddeke**, 1993. The Dutch Wadden Sea: a changed ecosystem. 265(1-3): 45-71.
- 588. de Jonge, V. N., M. M. Engelkes & J. F. Bakker**, 1993. Bio-availability of phosphorus in sediments of the western Dutch Wadden Sea. 253(0): 151-163.
- 589. de Jong, D. J., P. H. Nienhuis & B. J. Kater**, 1994. Microphytobenthos in the Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands), 1981-1990; consequences of a changed tidal regime. 282/283(0): 183-195.
- 590. de Jong, D. J. & V. N. de Jonge**, 1995. Dynamics and distribution of microphytobenthic chlorophyll-a in the Western Scheldt estuary (SW Netherlands). 311(1-3): 21-30.
- 591. de Jong, D. J., Z. de Jong & J. P. M. Mulder**, 1994. Changes in area, geomorphology and sediment nature of salt marshes in the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands) due to tidal changes. 282/283(0): 303-316.
- 592. Dejoux, C.**, 1993. Benthic invertebrates of some saline lakes of the Sud Lipez region, Bolivia. 267(1-3): 257-267.
- 593. De Kluijver, M. J. & R. J. Leewis**, 1994. Changes in the sublittoral hard substrate communities in the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands), caused by changes in the environmental parameters. 282/283(0): 265-280.
- 594. del Carmen Diéguez, M. & B. E. Modenutti**, 1996. *Keratella* distribution in North Patagonian lakes (Argentina). 321(1): 1-6.
- 595. de Leeuw, J.**, 1994. Ecology of the salt marshes (Oosterschelde). 282/283(0): 299-301.
- 596. de Leeuw, J., L. P. Apon, P. M. J. Herman, W. de Munck & W. G. Beeftink**, 1994. The response of salt marsh vegetation to tidal reduction

caused by the Oosterschelde storm-surge barrier. 282/283(0): 335-353.

597. Delgado, L., G. Guerao & C. Ribera, 1997. Biology of the mysid *Mesopodopsis slabberi* (van Beneden, 1861) (Crustacea, Mysidacea) in a coastal lagoon of the Ebro delta (NW Mediterranean). 357(0): 27-35.

598. Delille, D., 1995. Seasonal changes of subantarctic benthic bacterial communities. 310(1): 47-57.

599. Delille, D., M. Fiala & S. Razouls, 1996. Seasonal changes in bacterial and phytoplankton biomass in a subantarctic coastal area (Kerguelen Islands). 330(2): 143-150.

600. Delong, M. D. & M. A. Brusven, 1993. Storage and decomposition of particulate organic matter along the longitudinal gradient of an agriculturally-impacted stream. 262(2): 77-88.

601. de los Angeles Bistoni, M., J. G. Haro & M. Gutiérrez, 1995. Feeding of *Hoplias malabaricus* in the wetlands of Dulce river (Córdoba, Argentina). 316(2): 103-107.

602. Del Piero, D. & R. Dacaprile, 1998. The alternating recruitment pattern in *Ensis minor*, an exploited bivalve in the Gulf of Trieste, Italy. 375/376(0): 67-72.

603. del Rio, M. J., Z. Ramazanov & G. García-Reina, 1996. *Ulva rigida* (Ulvales, Chlorophyta) tank culture as biofilters for dissolved inorganic nitrogen from fishpond effluents. 326/327(0): 61-66.

604. DelValls, T. A., L. M. Lubián, M. González del Valle & J. M. Forja, 1996. Evaluating decline parameters of rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* populations as an interstitial water toxicity bioassay. 341(2): 159-167.

605. De Magalhães, C. A., 1998. Density and shell-size variation of *Nodilittorina lineolata* (Obigny, 1840) in the intertidal Littorinidae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in repose. 378(0): 143-148.

606. De Manuel, J. & J. Armengol, 1993. Rotifer assemblages: a contribution to the typology of Spanish reservoirs. 255/256(0): 421-428.

607. De Manuel, J., 1994. Taxonomic and zoogeographic considerations on Lecanidae (Rotifera: Monogononta) of the Balearic archipelago, with description of a new species, *Lecane margalefi* n. sp. 288(2): 97-105.

608. Demars, B. O. L. & D. M. Harper, 1998. The aquatic macrophytes of an English lowland river system: assessing response to nutrient enrichment. 384(0): 75-88.

609. De Meester, L., 1995. Life history characteristics of *Daphnia magna* clones differing in phototactic behaviour. 307(1-3): 167-175.

610. De Meester, L. & C. Cousyn, 1997. The change in phototactic behaviour of a *Daphnia magna* clone in the presence of fish kairomones: the effect of exposure time. 360(0): 169-175.

611. de Montigny, C. & Y. T. Prairie, 1993. The relative importance of biological and chemical processes in the release of phosphorus from a highly organic sediment. 253(0): 141-150.

612. Demott, W. R., 1995. The influence of prey hardness on *Daphnia's* selectivity for large prey. 307(1-3): 127-138.

613. de Neiff, A. P. & R. Carignan, 1997. Macroinvertebrates on *Eichhornia crassipes* roots in two lakes of the Paraná River floodplain. 345(2-3): 185-196.

614. Denny, P., R. Bailey, E. Tukahirwa & P. Mafabi, 1995. Heavy metal contamination of Lake George (Uganda) and its wetlands. 297(3): 229-239.

615. de Oliveira Dias, C., 1996. Monstrilloida (Copepoda) off the Brazilian coast. 324(2): 253-256.

616. de Paggi, J. C., 1996. *Daphnia (Ctenodaphnia) menucoensis* (Anomopoda: Daphniidae): a new species from athalassic saline waters in Argentina. 319(2): 137-147.

- 617. de Paggi, S. J.**, 1995. Vertical distribution and diel migration of rotifers in a Paraná river floodplain lake. 310(2): 87-94.
- 618. de Roa, E. Z.**, 1994. Species assemblages of cyclopoid Copepoda from Mantecal, Venezuela. 292/293(0): 429-435.
- 619. De Santo, E. M. & P. E. Fell**, 1996. Distribution and ecology of freshwater sponges in Connecticut. 341(1): 81-89.
- 620. Descy, J.-P. & V. Gosselain**, 1994. Development and ecological importance of phytoplankton in a large lowland river (River Meuse, Belgium). 289(1-3): 139-155.
- 621. De Sève, M. A.**, 1993. Diatom bloom in the tidal freshwater zone of a turbid and shallow estuary, Rupert Bay (James Bay, Canada). 269/270(0): 225-233.
- 622. DesGranges, J.-L. & C. Gagnon**, 1994. Duckling response to changes in the trophic web of acidified lakes. 279/280(0): 207-221.
- 623. De Smedt, F., V. Vuksanovic, S. Van Meerbeeck & D. Reyns**, 1998. A time-dependent flow model for heavy metals in the Scheldt estuary. 366(0): 143-155.
- 624. De Smet, W. H. & L. Beyens**, 1995. Rotifers from the Canadian High Arctic (Devon Island, Northwest Territories). 313/314(0): 29-34.
- 625. de Smet, W. H.**, 1994. *Lepadella beyensi* (Rotifera Monogononta: Colurellidae), a new species from the Canadian High Arctic. 294(1): 61-63.
- 626. De Smet, W. H.**, 1996. Description of *Proales litoralis* sp. nov. (Rotifera, Monogononta: Proalidae) from the marine littoral. 335(3): 203-208.
- 627. De Smet, W. H.**, 1998. *Cephalodella segersi* n. sp. (Notommatidae, Monogononta), a new rotifer from Belgium, with notes on *C. catellina* (O. F. Muller, 1786), *C. fluviatilis* (Zavadovsky, 1926) and *C. maior* Zavadovsky, 1926 stat. nov. 367(0): 1-13.
- 628. De Smet, W. H., E. A. Van Rompu & L. Beyens**, 1993. Contribution to the rotifer fauna of subarctic Greenland (Kangerlussuaq and Ammassalik area). 255/256(0): 463-466.
- 629. De Stasio, B. T. Jr., L. G. Rudstam, A. Haning, P. Soranno & Allen, Y. C.**, 1995. An *in situ* test of the effects of food quality on *Daphnia* population growth. 307(1-3): 221-230.
- 630. Destombe, C., J. Godin, M. Nocher, S. Richerd & M. Valero**, 1993. Differences in response between haploid and diploid isomorphic phases of *Gracilaria verrucosa* (Rhodophyta: Gigartinales) exposed to artificial environmental conditions. 260/261(0): 131-137.
- 631. Dethier, M., J. de Sousa, C. Molander & S. Knispel**, 1995. Spatial distribution and temporal variability of some aquatic insects in the Franco-Geneva River, Allondon. 300/301(0): 149-155.
- 632. de Ward, C. T. P.**, 1995. *Deontostoma* species from subantarctic coasts (Nematoda, Leptosomatidae). 315(3): 177-187.
- 633. de Wolf, H.**, 1993. History of diatom research in The Netherlands and Flanders. 269/270(0): 1-9.
- 634. de Wolf, H. & L. Denys**, 1993. *Actinoptychus splendens* (Shadbolt) Ralfs (Bacillariophyceae): A biostratigraphic marker for the later part of the Holocene coastal deposits along the southern North Sea. 269/270(0): 153-158.
- 635. De Wolf, H., T. Backeljau & R. Verhagen**, 1998. Lack of significant esterase and myoglobin differentiation in the periwinkle, *Littorina striata* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). 378(0): 27-32.
- 636. Dexter, D. M.**, 1993. Salinity tolerance of the copepod *Apocyclops dengizicus* (Lepeschkin, 1900), a key food chain organism in the Salton Sea, California. 267(1-3): 203-209.
- 637. Deysher, L. E.**, 1993. Evaluation of remote sensing techniques for monitoring giant kelp populations. 260/261(0): 307-312.

- 638. Dgebuadze, Y. Y.,** 1995. The land/inland-water ecotones and fish population of Lake Valley (West Mongolia). 303(0): 235-245.
- 639. Dgebuadze, Y. Y., A. S. Golubtsov, V. N. Mikheev & M. V. Mina,** 1994. Four fish species new to the Omo-Turkana basin, with comments on the distribution of *Nemacheilus abyssinicus* (Cypriniformes: Balitoridae) in Ethiopia. 286(2): 125-128.
- 640. Díaz, M. M., F. L. Pedrozo & P. F. Temporetti,** 1998. Phytoplankton of two Araucanian lakes of differing trophic status (Argentina). 369/370(0): 45-57.
- 641. Diaz, R. J.,** 1994. Response of tidal freshwater macrobenthos to sediment disturbance. 278(1-3): 201-212.
- 642. Diaz, R. J. & C. Erséus,** 1994. Habitat preferences and species associations of shallow-water marine Tubificidae (Oligochaeta) from the barrier reef ecosystems of Belize, Central America. 278(1-3): 93-105
- 643. di Chiara, P. A. & B. Sambugar,** 1996. Aquatic Oligochaeta in Italy, with special reference to Naididae. 334(1-3): 37-49.
- 644. Dickinson, G.,** 1994. Vegetation and land use in the Loch Lomond catchment. 290(1-3): 53-61.
- 645. Dickman, M.,** 1995. An isolated population of fourhorn sculpins (*Myoxocephalus quadricornis*, family Cottidae) in a hypersaline high arctic Canadian lake. 312(1): 27-35.
- 646. Dickman, M. & F. Johnson,** 1997. Development of a threshold activated pump sampler in an industrial shock load impact study. 344(0): 181-193.
- 647. Dickman, M. & T. Glenwright,** 1997. A comparison of marine planktonic and sediment core diatoms in Hong Kong with emphasis on *Pseudonitzschia*. 352(0): 149-158.
- 648. Dickman, M. & X. Han,** 1995. Paleopigment evidence of competition between phytoplankton and a cyanobacterial algal mat in a meromictic lake near Toronto, Ontario Canada. 306(2): 131-146.
- 649. Didier, J. & P. Kestemont,** 1996. Relationships between mesohabitats, ichthyological communities and IBI metrics adapted to a European river basin (The Meuse, Belgium). 341(2): 133-144.
- 650. Dierckens, K. R., S. S. S. Sarma, J. Mertens & H. J. Dumont,** 1995. Feeding the fairy shrimp *Streptocephalus* (Anostraca - Crustacea) with the rotifer *Anuraeopsis*. 308(1): 29-33.
- 651. Dieterich, M. & N. H. Anderson,** 1998. Dynamics of abiotic parameters, solute removal and sediment retention in summer-dry headwater streams of western Oregon. 379(0): 1-15.
- 652. Di Giovanni, M. V., E. Goretti & V. Tamanti,** 1996. Macrobenthos in Montedoglio Reservoir, central Italy. 321(1): 17-28.
- 653. Di Siervi, M. A., A. A. Mariazzi & J. L. Donadelli,** 1995. Bacterioplankton and phytoplankton production in a large patagonian reservoir (Republica Argentina). 297(2): 123-129.
- 654. Dittmann, S.,** 1998. Spatial and temporal patterns of plathyhelminth assemblages in intertidal sediments of northeast Australia. 383(0): 41-47.
- 655. Dixit, A. S., S. S. Dixit & J. P. Smol,** 1996. Long-term trends in limnological characteristics in the Aurora trout lakes, Sudbury, Canada. 335(3): 171-181.
- 656. Dobrowolski, K. A., A. Kozakiewicz & B. Leznicka,** 1993. The role of small mammals and birds in transport of matter through the shore zone of lakes. 251(0): 81-93.
- 657. Dodds, W. K.,** 1995. Availability, uptake and regeneration of phosphate in mesocosms with varied levels of P deficiency. 297(1): 1-9.
- 658. Dodds, W. K., R. E. Hutson, A. C. Eichem, M. A. Evans, D. A. Gudder, K. M. Fritz & L. Gray,** 1996. The relationship of floods, drying, flow and light to primary production and producer biomass in a prairie stream. 333(3): 151-159.

- 659. Dodson, S. I. & A. E. Wagner**, 1996. Temperature affects selectivity of *Chaoborus* larvae-eating *Daphnia*. 325(2): 157-161.
- 660. Dodson, S. I. & M. Silva-Briano**, 1996. Crustacean zooplankton species richness and associations in reservoirs and ponds of Aguascalientes State, Mexico. 325(2): 163-172.
- 661. Doi, M., D. Toledo-Joebert, N. Golez Ma Salvacion, M. De Los Santos & A. Ohno**, 1997. Preliminary investigation of feeding performance of larvae of early red-spotted grouper, *Epinephelus coioides*, reared with mixed zooplankton. 358(0): 259-263.
- 662. Dokulil, M. T.**, 1994. Environmental control of phytoplankton productivity in turbulent turbid systems. 289(1-3): 65-72.
- 663. Dokulil, M. T. & J. Padisák**, 1994. Long-term compositional response of phytoplankton in a shallow, turbid environment, Neusiedlersee (Austria/Hungary). 275/276(0): 125-137.
- 664. Dolidze, T. M.**, 1994. Biology of *Limnodrilus claparedeanus* Ratzel (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae) in the Tsimlyansk Reservoir. 278(1-3): 275-279.
- 665. Domingos, P. & M. Menezes**, 1998. Taxonomic remarks on planktonic phytoflagellates in a hypertrophic tropical lagoon (Brazil). 369/370(0): 297-313.
- 666. Donnelly, R. E., J. M. Caffrey & D. M. Tierney**, 1998. Movements of a bream (*Abramis brama* (L.)), rudd x bream hybrid, tench (*Tinca tinca* (L.)) and pike (*Esox lucius* (L.)) in an Irish canal habitat. 371/372: 305-308.
- 667. Dore, B. & F. Carnemolla**, 1993. Polar resin embedding for *Macrotrachela quadricornifera*. 255/256(0): 57-58.
- 668. Dorgelo, J., H. Meester & H. van Velzen**, 1995. Effects of diet and heavy metals on growth rate and fertility in the deposit-feeding snail *Potamopyrgus jenkinsi* (Smith) (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). 316(3): 199-210.
- 669. Dorin-Sorin, B.**, 1993. Phosphorus loading in the sediments of lake "Izvorul Muntelui-Bicaz" from salmonoid fish culture. (Abstract) 253(0): 373.
- 670. do Socorro Ibañez, M.**, 1998. Phytoplankton composition and abundance of a central Amazonian floodplain lake. 362: 79-83.
- 671. Dos Santos, A. C. A. & M. C. Calijuri**, 1998. Survival strategies of some species of the phytoplankton community in the Barra Bonita Reservoir (São Paulo, Brazil). 367(0): 139-152.
- 672. dos Santos Silva, E. N., F. K. Kakkassery, S. Maas & H.-J. Dumont**, 1994. *Keraladiaptomus rangareddyi* a new genus and new species of Diaptominae (Copepoda, Calanoida, Diaptomidae) from a temporary pond in Mattam, Kerala State, India. 288(2): 119-128.
- 673. Dos Santos Silva, E. N., M. Elias-Gutiérrez & M. Silva-Briano**, 1996. Redescription and distribution of *Mastigodiaptomus montezumae* (Copepoda, Calanoida, Diaptomidae) in Mexico. 328(3): 207-213.
- 674. DouAbul Ali, A.-Z., H. M. A. Heba & K. H. Fareed**, 1997. Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs) in fish from the Red Sea Coast of Yemen. 352(0): 251-262.
- 675. Douëllou, L. & K. H. Erlwanger**, 1994. Crustacean parasites of fishes in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe, preliminary results. 287(3): 233-242.
- 676. Doughty, C. R. & P. S. Maitland**, 1994. The ecology of the River Endrick: present status and changes since. 1960. 290(1-3): 139-151.
- 677. Downes, B. J. & J. Jordan**, 1993. Effects of stone topography on abundance of net-building caddisfly larvae and arthropod diversity in an upland stream. 252(2): 163-174.
- 678. Downie, I. S., J. C. Coulson, G. N. Foster & D. P. Whitfield**, 1998. Distribution of aquatic macroinvertebrates within peatland pool complexes in the Flow Country, Scotland. 377(0): 95-105.
- 679. Drabkova, V. G., V. A. Romyantsev, L. V. Sergeeva & T. D. Slepukhina**, 1996. Ecological

problems of Lake Ladoga: causes and solutions. 322(1-3): 1-7.

680. Draget, K. I., M. K. Simensen, E. Onsøyen & O. Smidsrød, 1993. Gel strength of Ca-limited alginate gels made *in situ*. 260/261(0): 563-569.

681. Drake, P. & A. M. Arias, 1995. Distribution and production of *Chironomus salinarius* (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a shallow coastal lagoon in the Bay of Cadiz. 299(3): 195-206.

682. Drake, P. & A. M. Arias, 1996. The effect of epibenthic predators and macroalgal cover on the benthic macroinvertebrate community of a shallow lagoon in the Bay of Cadiz (SW Spain). 333(3): 165-180.

683. Drenner, R. W., J. D. Smith & S. T. Threlkeld, 1996. Lake trophic state and the limnological effects of omnivorous fish. 319(3): 213-223.

684. Driscoll, C. T., S. W. Effler, M. T. Auer, S. M. Doerr & M. R. Penn, 1993. Supply of phosphorus to the water column of a productive hardwater lake: controlling mechanisms and management considerations. 253(0): 61-72.

685. Drits, A. V., A. F. Pasternak & K. N. Kosobokova, 1994. Physiological characteristics of the Antarctic copepod *Calanoides acutus* during late summer in the Weddell Sea. 292/293(0): 201-207.

686. Drobysheva, I. M. & Y. V. Mamkaev, 1995. Structure and maintenance of the epidermis in *Friedmaniella* sp. (Prolecitophora). 305(1-3): 145-150.

687. Droop, S. J. M., P. A. Sims, D. G. Mann & R. J. Pankhurst, 1993. A taxonomic database and linked iconograph for diatoms. 269/270(0): 503-508.

688. Duarte, P. & J. G. Ferreira, 1993. A methodology for parameter estimation in seaweed productivity modelling. 260/261(0): 183-189.

689. DuBois, R. B. & S. D. Plaster, 1993. Effects of lampricide treatment on macroinvertebrate drift in a small, softwater stream. 263(2): 119-127.

690. Dudgeon, D., 1994. The influence of riparian vegetation on macroinvertebrate community structure and functional organization in six New Guinea streams. 294(1): 65-85.

691. Duffield, R. M. & C. H. Nelson, 1998. Stoneflies (Plecoptera) in the diet of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis* Mitchell) in Libby Creek, Wyoming, USA. 380(0): 59-65.

692. Duineveld, G. C. A., M. S. S. Lavaleye & G. J. van Noort, 1993. The trawlfauna of the Mauritanian shelf (Northwest Africa): density, species composition, and biomass. 258(1-3): 165-173.

693. Duineveld, G. C. A., P. A. W. J. de Wilde, E. M. Berghuis & A. Kok, 1993. The benthic infauna and benthic respiration off the Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania, Northwest Africa). 258(1-3): 107-117.

694. Duke, N. C., 1995. Genetic diversity, distributional barriers and rafting continents - more thoughts on the evolution of mangroves. 295(1-3): 167-181.

695. Dumnicka, E., 1994. Communities of oligochaetes in mountain streams of Poland. 278(1-3): 107-110.

696. Dumnicka, E., 1996. Upstream-downstream movement of macrofauna (with special reference to oligochaetes) in the River Raba below a reservoir. 334(1-3): 193-198.

697. Dumont, H. J., 1994. The distribution and ecology of the fresh- and brackish-water medusae of the world. 272(1-3): 1-12.

698. Dumont, H. J., 1994. On the diversity of the cladocera in the tropics. 272(1-3): 27-38.

699. Dumont, H. J., 1995. The evolution of groundwater Cladocera. 307(1-3): 69-74.

700. Dumont, H. J., 1997. Cladoceran studies: where do we go from here? 360(0): 301-303.

- 701. Dumont, H. J. & A. Brancelj**, 1994. *Alona alsafadii* n. sp. from Yemen, a primitive, groundwater-dwelling member of the *A. karua* group. 281(1): 57-64.
- 702. Dumont, H. J. & H. Segers**, 1996. Estimating lacustrine zooplankton species richness and complementarity. 341(2): 125-132.
- 703. Dumont, H. J., H. Mertens & A. M. Maeda-Martinez**, 1995. Historical biogeography and morphological differentiation of *Streptocephalus torvicornis* (Waga) since the Wurm III-glaciation. 298(1-3): 281-286.
- 704. Dumont, H. J., J. Green & J. Masudire**, 1994. The Kariba Discussion. Characteristics of tropical freshwater zooplankton (TFZ). 272(1-3): 293-295.
- 705. Dumont, H. J. & K. Martens**, 1996. The freshwater microcrustacea of Easter Island. 325(2): 83-99.
- 706. Dumont, H. J. & M. Silva-Briano**, 1997. Sensory and glandular equipment of the trunk limbs of the Chydoridae and Macrothricidae (Crustacea: Anomopoda). 360(0): 33-46.
- 707. Dumont, H. J. & M. Silva-Briano**, 1998. A reclassification of the anomopod families Macrothricidae and Chydoridae, with the creation of a new suborder, the Radopoda (Crustacea: Branchiopoda). 384(0): 119-149.
- 708. Dumont, H. J. & N. Munuswamy**, 1997. The potential of freshwater Anostraca for technical applications. 358(0): 193-197.
- 709. Dumont, H. J. & N. N. Smirnov**, 1996. Reinstatement of the genus *Paralona* Sramek-Husek et al., 1962, and assessment of morphological variability in the *Paralona pigra*-group (Anomopoda: Chydoridae). 333(1): 29-36.
- 710. Dumont, H. J. & S. Negrea**, 1996. A conspectus of the Cladocera of the subterranean waters of the world. 325(1): 1-30.
- 711. Dumont, H. J. & S. S. S. Sarma**, 1995. Demography and population growth of *Asplanchna girodi* (Rotifera) as a function of prey (*Anuraeopsis fissa*) density. 306(2): 97-107.
- 712. Dumont, H. J. & Y. R. Reddy**, 1993. A reappraisal of the genus *Phyllodiaptomus* Kiefer, 1936, with the description of *Phyllodiaptomus wellekensae*, sp. nov. from India, and a redescription of *Phyllodiaptomus tunguidus* Schem and Tai, 1964 from China (Copepoda, Calanoida). 263(2): 65-93.
- 713. Dumont, H. J. & Y. R. Reddy**, 1994. *Phyllodiaptomus praedictus* n. sp. (Copepoda, Calanoida) from Thailand. 273(2): 101-110.
- 714. Dumont, H. J., Y. R. Reddy & L. Sanoamuang**, 1996. Description of *Phyllodiaptomus christineae* n. sp. from Thailand, and distinction of two subgenera within *Phyllodiaptomus* Kiefer, 1936 (Copepoda, Calanoida). 323(2): 139-148.
- 715. Duncan, A. & Kubecka, J.**, 1995. Land/water ecotone effects in reservoirs on the fish fauna. 303(0): 11-30.
- 716. Dunderdale, J. A. L. & J. Morris**, 1996. The economics of aquatic vegetation removal in rivers and land drainage systems. 340(1-3): 157-161.
- 717. Duplisea, D. E. & B. T. Hargrave**, 1996. Response of meiobenthic size-structure, biomass and respiration to sediment organic enrichment. 339(1-3): 161-170.
- 718. du Preez, H. H., Y. Buermann, G. J. Steyn & L. Smit**, 1996. The influence of suspended silt on oxygen consumption by the redbreast tilapia, *Tilapia rendalli* (Boulenger, 1896). 325(1): 31-38.
- 719. Dutta, H. M., A. Nath, S. Adhikari, P. K. Roy, N. K. Singh & J. S. Datta Munshi**, 1994. Sublethal malathion induced changes in the ovary of an air-breathing fish, *Heteropneustes fossilis*: a histological study. 294(3): 215-218.
- 720. Dvorak, J.**, 1996. An example of relationships between macrophytes, macroinvertebrates and their food resources in a shallow eutrophic lake. 339(1-3): 27-36.

- 721. Echevarria, F., J. Rodríguez,** 1994. The size structure of plankton during a deep bloom in a stratified reservoir. 284(2): 113-124.
- 722. Eckerrot, Å. & K. Petterson,** 1993. Pore water phosphorus and iron concentrations in a shallow, eutrophic lake - indications of bacterial regulation. 253(0): 165-177.
- 723. Eckroth, M. C. & R. O. Brinkhurst,** 1996. *Tenagodrilus musculus*, a new genus and species of Lumbriculidae (Clitellata) from a temporary pond in Alabama, USA. 334(1-3): 1-9.
- 724. Edding, M. E., E. Fonck, P. Orrego, M. Venegas & J. Macchiavello,** 1993. A comparison between two populations of *Lessonia trabeculata* (Phaeophyta: Laminariales) microscopic stages. 260/261(0): 231-237.
- 725. Eder, E., W. Hödl & R. Gottwald,** 1997. Distribution and phenology of large branchipods in Austria. 359(0): 13-22.
- 726. Edgar, N. B. & J. D. Green,** 1994. Calanoid copepod grazing on phytoplankton: seasonal experiments on natural communities. 273(3): 147-161.
- 727. Edgar, R. K. & K. Laird,** 1993. Computer simulation of error rates of Poisson-based interval estimates of plankton abundance. 264(2): 65-77.
- 728. Edwards, E. D. & A. D. Huryn,** 1996. Effect of riparian land use on contributions of terrestrial invertebrates to streams. 337(1-3): 151-159.
- 729. Effler, S. W., M. T. Auer, M. R. Penn & C. T. Driscoll,** 1993. On the regulation of sediment phosphorus release by calcium-phosphorus minerals in Onondaga Lake, N.Y. (USA). (*Abstract*) 253(0): 376.
- 730. Egborge, A. B. M.,** 1994. Salinity and the distribution of rotifers in the Lagos Harbour-Badagry Creek system, Nigeria. 272(1-3): 95-104.
- 731. Egborge, A. B. M., C. C. Onwudinjo & P. C. Chigbu,** 1994. Cladocera of coastal rivers of western Nigeria. 272(1-3): 39-46.
- 732. Egorov, A. N.,** 1993. Mongolian salt lakes: some features of their geography, thermal patterns, chemistry and biology. 267(1-3): 13-21.
- 733. Ehlers, U.,** 1995. The basic organization of the Plathelminthes. 305(1-3): 21-26.
- 734. Ehlers, U. & B. Sopott-Ehlers,** 1995. Plathelminthes or Platyhelminthes? 305(1-3): 1-2.
- 735. Einsle, U.,** 1996. *Cyclops heberti* n. sp. and *Cyclops singularis* n. sp., two new species within the genus *Cyclops* ('*strenuus*-subgroup') (Crust. Copepoda) from ephemeral ponds in southern Germany. 319(3): 167-177.
- 736. Ejsmont-Karabin, J.,** 1995. Rotifer occurrence in relation to age, depth and trophic state of quarry lakes. 313/314(0): 21-28.
- 737. Ejsmont-Karabin J., J. Królikowska & T. Weglenska,** 1993. Patterns of spatial distribution of phosphorus regeneration by zooplankton in a river-lake transitory zone. 251(0): 275-284.
- 738. Ejsmont-Karabin, J., K. Siewertsen & R. D. Gulati,** 1993. Changes in size, biomass and production of *Euchlanis dilatata luksiana* Hauer during its lifespan. 255/256(0): 77-80.
- 739. Ekholm, P.,** 1994. Bioavailability of phosphorus in agriculturally loaded rivers in southern Finland. 287(2): 179-194.
- 740. Ekholm, P., O. Malve & T. Kirkkala,** 1997. Internal and external loading as regulators of nutrient concentrations in the agriculturally loaded Lake Pyhäjärvi (southwest Finland). 345(1): 3-14.
- 741. Elenbaas, P. F. M. & C. Grundel,** 1994. Zooplankton composition and abundance in two impoundments in Zimbabwe. 272(1-3): 265-275.
- 742. Elgmork, K.,** 1996. Variation in torpidity of diapause in freshwater cyclopoids copepods. 320(1-3): 63-70.
- 743. Elías-Gutiérrez, M., J. Ciros-Pérez, M. Gutiérrez-Aguirre & A. Cervantes-Martínez,** 1997. A checklist of the littoral cladocerans from Mexico, with descriptions of five taxa recently

recorded from the Neovolcanic Province. 360(0): 63-73.

744. Elmberg, J., K. Sjöberg, P. Nummi & H. Pöysä, 1994. Patterns of lake acidity and waterfowl communities. 279/280(0): 201-206.

745. Elo, I., A. G. Maule, M. Grahn, C. Shaw, M. K. S. Gustafsson & D. W. Halton, 1995. The pattern in neuropeptide F and RF-amide in two tapeworms. 305(1-3): 305-306.

746. Elskens, M., W. Baeyens & L. Goeyens, 1997. Contribution of nitrate to the uptake of nitrogen by phytoplankton in an ocean margin environment. 353(0): 139-152.

747. Emery, S. L. & J. A. Perry, 1996. Decomposition rates and phosphorus concentrations of purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*) and cattail (*Typha* spp.) in fourteen Minnesota wetlands. 323(2): 129-138.

748. Enesco, H. E., 1993. Rotifers in aging research: use of rotifers to test various theories of aging. 255/256(0): 59-70.

749. Engås, A., E. K. Haugland & J. T. Øvredal, 1998. Reactions of cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) in the pre-vessel zone to an approaching trawler under different light conditions – Preliminary results. 371/372: 199-206.

750. Engelmayer, A., 1995. Effects of predator-released chemicals on some life history parameters of *Daphnia pulex*. 307(1-3): 203-206.

751. Englund, V. P. M. & M. P. Heino, 1996. Valve movement of the freshwater mussel *Anodonta anatina*: a reciprocal transplant experiment between lake and river. 328(1): 49-56.

752. Enrich-Prast, A. & F. A. Esteves, 1998. Diurnal variation of rates of denitrification and nitrogen fixation of periphyton associated with *Oryza glumaepatula* Steud in an Amazonian Lake. 368(0): 189-192.

753. Envall, M., 1998. General problems in estimating nemertean relationships on ribosomal sequence data - an example using six

monostiliferous: species and mitochondrial 16S rDNA. 365(0): 19-31.

754. Epler, J. H., 1996. New species of *Oukuriella* (Diptera: Chironomidae) from Costa Rica. 318(1-2): 3-11.

755. Epler, J. H., 1996. A new species of *Dicrotendipes* (Diptera: Chironomidae) from Costa Rica. 318(1-2): 13-15.

756. Erikson, R., 1998. Algal respiration and the regulation of phytoplankton biomass in a polymictic tropical lake (Lake Xolotlán, Nicaragua). 382(0): 17-25.

757. Erikson, R., E. Hooker, M. Mejia, A. Zelaya & K. Vammen, 1998. Optimal conditions for primary production in a polymictic tropical lake (Lake Xolotlán, Nicaragua). 382(0): 1-16.

758. Erikson, R., K. Vammen, A. Zelaya & R. T. Bell, 1998. Distribution and dynamics of bacterioplankton production in a polymictic tropical lake (Lake Xolotlán, Nicaragua). 382(0): 27-39.

759. Eriksson, K., P. Panula & M. Reuter, 1995. GABA in the nervous system of the planarian *Polycelis nigra*. 305(1-3): 285-289.

760. Eriksson, M. O. G., 1994. Susceptibility to freshwater acidification by two species of loon: red-throated loon (*Gavia stellata*) and arctic loon (*Gavia arctica*) in southwest Sweden. 279/280(0): 439-444.

761. Eriksson, S. P. & S. P. Baden, 1998. Manganese in the haemolymph and tissues of the Norway lobster, *Nephrops norvegicus* (L.), along the Swedish west coast, 1993-1995. 375/376(0): 255-264.

762. Erlandsson, J. & E. Rolán-Alvarez, 1998. Sexual selection and assortative mating by size and their roles in the maintenance of a polymorphism in Swedish *Littorina saxatilis* populations. 378(0): 59-69.

763. Escaravage, V. & K. Soetaert, 1995. Secondary production of the brackish copepod communities and their contribution to the carbon

fluxes in the Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands). 311(1-3): 103-114.

764. Escribano, R. & Rodriguez L., 1994. Life cycle of *Calanus chilensis* Brodsky in Bay of San Jorge, Antofagasta, Chile. 292/293(0): 289-294.

765. Estep, K., R. Sluys & E. E. Syvertsen, 1993. "Linnaeus" and beyond: workshop report on multimedia tools for the identification and database storage of biodiversity. 269/270(0): 519-525.

766. Evans, J. H., 1997. Spatial and seasonal distribution of phytoplankton in an African Rift Valley Lake (L. Albert, Uganda, Zaire). 354(0): 1-16.

767. Evans, R. D., 1994. Empirical evidence of the importance of sediment resuspension in lakes. 284(1): 5-12.

768. Even, S., M. Poulin, J. Garnier, G. Billen, P. Servais, A. Chesterikoff & M. Coste, 1998. River ecosystem modelling: application of the PROSE model to the Seine river (France). 373/374(0): 27-45.

769. Everaarts, J. M., R. Heesters & C. V. Fischer, 1993. Heavy metals (Cu, Zn, Pb, Cd) in sediment, zooplankton and epibenthic invertebrates from the area of the continental slope of the Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania). 258(1-3): 41-58.

770. Evers, D. C., 1994. Activity budgets of a marked common loon (*Gavia immer*) nesting population. 279/280(0): 415-420.

771. Evjemo, J. O. & Y. Olsen, 1997. Lipid and fatty acid content in cultivated live feed organisms compared to marine copepods. 358(0): 159-162.

772. Evseeva, N. V., 1996. Diapause of copepods as an element for stabilizing the parasite system of some fish helminths. 320(1-3): 229-233.

773. Evstigneeva, T. D., 1993. Precopulatory mate guarding in *Harpacticella inopinata* Sars (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from Lake Baikal. 254(2): 107-110.

774. Ewa-Oboho, I. O., 1993. Substratum preference of the tropical estuarine crabs, *Uca tangeri* Eydoux (Ocypodidae) and *Ocypode cursor* Linne (Ocypodidae). 271(2): 119-127.

775. Ewins, P. J., D. V. Weseloh, J. H. Groom, J. H. Dobos & P. Mineau, 1994. The diet of herring gulls (*Larus argentatus*) during winter and early spring on the lower Great Lakes. 279/280(0): 39-55.

776. Eymann, M., 1993. Some boundary layer characteristics of microhabitats occupied by larval black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 259(1): 57-67.

777. Eyre, M. D., J. G. Pilkington, R. Carr, R. P. McBlane, S. P. Rushton & G. N. Foster, 1993. The running-water beetles (Coleoptera) of a river catchment in northern England. 264(1): 33-45.

778. Faafeng, B. A. & R. Roseth, 1993. Retention of nitrogen in small streams artificially polluted with nitrate. 251(0): 113-122.

779. Fabiano, M. & R. Danovaro, 1994. Composition of organic matter in sediments facing a river estuary (Tyrrhenian Sea): relationships with bacteria and microphytobenthic biomass. 277(2): 71-84.

780. Fabre, A., A. Qotbi, A. Dauta & V. Baldy, 1996. Relation between algal available phosphate in the sediments of the River Garonne and chemically-determined phosphate fractions. 335(1): 43-48.

781. Fairweather, L. & P. J. Skuce, 1995. Flatworm neuropeptides - present status, future directions. 305(1-3): 309-316.

782. Falcão, M. & C. Vale, 1998. Sediment-water exchanges of ammonium and phosphate in intertidal and subtidal areas of a mesotidal coastal lagoon (Ria Formosa). 373/374(0): 193-201.

783. Falck, C. L. & T. E. Bowman, 1994. Commensal life, sexual dimorphism, and handedness in the canuellid harpacticoid *Parasunaristes chelicerata* (Por and Marcus, 1972). 292/293(0): 455-459.

784. Falleni, A., P. Lucchesi & V. Gremigni, 1995. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies of

the female gonad of *Prorhynchus* sp. (Platyhelminthes, Lecitopitheliata). 305(1-3): 199-206.

785. Falleni, A., P. Lucchesi & V. Gremigni, 1998. Ultrastructure of the female gonad of two temnocephalids (Platyhelminthes, Rhabdozoa). 383(0): 215-226.

786. Farmer, J. G., 1994. Environmental change and the chemical record in Loch Lomond sediments. 290(1-3): 39-49.

787. Farris, J. L., J. L. Grudzien, S. E. Belanger, D. S. Cherry & J. Cairns Jr., 1994. Molluscan cellulolytic activity responses to zinc exposure in laboratory and field stream comparisons. 287(2): 161-178.

788. Faye, M. S. & M. L. Diamond, 1996. The role of phytoplankton in the removal of arsenic by sedimentation from surface waters. 324(2): 117-123.

789. Feijó, C. S., F. R. Momo, C. A. Bonetto & N. M. Tur, 1996. Factors influencing biomass and nutrient content of the submersed macrophyte *Egeria densa* Planch. in a pampasic stream. 341(1): 21-26.

790. Feller, R. J., P. Roe & J. L. Norenburg, 1998. Dietary immunoassay of pelagic nemertean by use of cross-reacting polyclonal antibodies: preliminary findings. 365(0): 263-269.

791. Fenske, C., 1997. The importance of intraspecific competition in a *Littorina littorea* population in the Wadden Sea. 355(0): 29-39.

792. Fenton, G. E., 1994. Breeding biology of *Tenagomysis tasmaniae* Fenton, *Anisomysis mixta australis* (Zimmer) and *Paramesopodopsis rufa* Fenton from south-eastern Tasmania (Crustacea: Mysidacea). 287(3): 259-276.

793. Fenton, G. E., 1996. Production and biomass of *Tenagomysis tasmaniae* Fenton, *Anisomysis mixta australis* (Zimmer) and *Paramesopodopsis rufa* Fenton from south-eastern Tasmania (Crustacea: Mysidacea). 323(1): 23-30.

794. Fenton, G. E., 1996. Diet and predators of *Tenagomysis tasmaniae* Fenton, *Anisomysis mixta australis* (Zimmer) and *Paramesopodopsis rufa* Fenton from south-eastern Tasmania (Crustacea: Mysidacea). 323(1): 31-44.

795. Ferguson, A. J. D., 1997. The role of modelling in the control of toxic blue-green algae. 349(0): 1-4.

796. Fernández, J. A., V. Clavero, J. A. Villalobos & F. X. Niell, 1997. A non-linear model of phosphorus flux in the phytoplankton of a temperate eutrophic reservoir. 344(0): 205-214.

797. Fernández, O. A., K. J. Murphy, A. López Cazorla, M. R. Sabbatini, M. A. Lazzari, J. C. J. Dornaniewski & J. H. Irigoyen, 1998. Interrelationships of fish and channel environmental conditions with aquatic macrophytes in an Argentine irrigation system. 380(0): 15-25.

798. Fernández-Casalderrey, M., M. D. Ferrando & E. Andreu-Moliner, 1993. Chronic toxicity of methylparathion to the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus* fed on *Nannochloris oculata* and *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. 255/256(0): 41-49.

799. Fernández-Delgado, C. & M. Herrera, 1995. Age structure, growth and reproduction of *Rutilus lemmingii* in an intermittent stream of the Guadalquivir river basin, southern Spain. 299(3): 207-213.

800. Fernández-Reiriz, M. J. & U. Labarta, 1996. Lipid classes and fatty acid composition of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*) fed two algal diets. 330(1): 73-79.

801. Fernando, C. H., 1993. Rice field ecology and fish culture - an overview. 259(2): 91-113.

802. Fernando, C. H., 1994. Zooplankton, fish and fisheries in tropical freshwaters. 272(1-3): 105-123.

803. Ferraguti, M., D. Ruprecht, C. Erséus & O. Giere, 1994. An ultrastructural overview of tubificid spermatozoa. 278(1-3): 165-178.

- 804. Ferrando Rodrigo, M. D., C. R. Janssen, E. Andreu-Moliner & G. Persoone**, 1993. Ecotoxicological studies with the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. 2. An assessment of the chronic toxicity of lindane and 3,4-dichloroaniline using life tables. 255/256(0): 33-40.
- 805. Ferraris, J. D.**, 1993. Molecular approaches to the study of evolution and phylogeny of the Nemertina. 266(1-3): 255-265.
- 806. Ferreras-Romero, M.**, 1997. The life history of *Boyeria irene* (Fonscolombe, 1838) (Odonata: Aeshnidae) in the Sierra Morena Mountains (southern Spain). 345(2-3): 109-116.
- 807. Ferrington, L. C. Jr. & H. E. Pehofer**, 1996. Instar distribution and biomass of Chironomidae larvae in Lago El Junco, Isla San Cristobal, the Galápagos. 318(1-2): 123-133.
- 808. Feuillade, J., G. Bielicki & J. P. Renou**, 1995. ³¹P-NMR study of natural phytoplankton samples. 300/301(0): 391-398.
- 809. Feunteun, E. & L. Marion**, 1994. Assessment of Grey Heron predation on fish communities: the case of the largest European colony. 279/280(0): 327-344.
- 810. Field, C. D.**, 1995. Impact of expected climate change on mangroves. 295(1-3): 75-81.
- 811. Filip, A., M. Ilic & D. Manojlovic**, 1993. Phosphorus release from inundated land of water supply reservoir. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 374.
- 812. Finogenova, N. P.**, 1996. Oligochaete communities at the mouth of the Neva and their relationship to anthropogenic impact. 334(1-3): 185-191.
- 813. Finogenova, N. P., N. R. Arkhipova**, 1994. Morphology of some species of the genus *Aulodrilus Bretscher*. 278(1-3): 7-15.
- 814. Fishelson, L., M. Goren, J. van Vuren & R. Manielis**, 1996. Some aspects of the reproductive biology of *Barbus* spp., *Capoeta damascina* and their hybrids (Cyprinidae, Teleostei) in Israel. 317(1): 79-88.
- 815. Fitzsimons, A. G., C. E. Gibson & P. A. W. Elliott**, 1993. The fractionation of cell components in *Oscillatoria agardhii*: an audit of procedures. 268(3): 163-168.
- 816. Flach, E. & L. Thomsen**, 1998. Do physical and chemical factors structure the macrobenthic community at a continental slope in the NE Atlantic? 375/376(0): 265-285.
- 817. Fleituch, T.**, 1998. Responses of benthic community metabolism to abiotic factors in a mountain river in southern Poland. 380(0): 17-41.
- 818. Flemer, D. A., R. S. Stanley, B. F. Ruth, C. M. Bundrick, P. H. Moody & J. C. Moore**, 1995. Recolonization of estuarine organisms: effects of microcosm size and pesticides. 304(2): 85-101.
- 819. Flesch, A., G. Masson & J.-C. Moreteau**, 1995. Temporal distribution of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) in a lake-reservoir (Moselle, France): analysis of catches with vertical gill nets. 300/301(0): 335-343.
- 820. Fletcher, C. R.**, 1995. A geographically-based study of shell shape in small rough periwinkles. 309(1-3): 181-193.
- 821. Fleurence, J. & C. Le Coeur**, 1993. Influence of mineralisation methods on the determination of mineral content the brown seaweed *Undaria pinnatifida* by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. 260/261(0): 531-534.
- 822. Floc'h, J.-Y., R. Pajot & V. Mouret**, 1996. *Undaria pinnatifida* (Laminariales, Phaeophyta) 12 years after its introduction into the Atlantic Ocean. 326/327(0): 217-222.
- 823. Flores Tena, F. J. & M. Silva-Briano**, 1995. A note on El Niagara, a polluted reservoir in Aguascalientes, Mexico. 308(3): 235-241.
- 824. Flower, R. J.**, 1993. Diatom preservation: experiments and observations on dissolution and breakage in modern and fossil material. 269/270(0): 473-484.
- 825. Flower, R. J., S. Juggins & R. W. Battarbee**, 1997. Matching diatom assemblages in lake

sediment cores and modern surface sediment samples: the implications for lake conservation and restoration with special reference to acidified systems. 344(0): 27-40.

826. Flum, T., G. L. Huxel, C. S. LaRue, B. Hardison, J. R. Duncan & J. A. Drake, 1993. A closed artificial stream for conducting experiments requiring a controlled species pool. 271(2): 75-85.

827. Fong, D. W. & D. C. Culver, 1994. Fine-scale biogeographic differences in the crustacean fauna of a cave system in West Virginia, USA. 287(1): 29-37.

828. Fornshell, J. A., 1994. Copepod nauplii from the barrier reef of Belize. 292/293(0): 295-301.

829. Forró, L., 1997. Mating behaviour in *Moina brachiata* (Jurine, 1820) (Crustacea, Anomopoda). 360(0): 153-159.

830. Forsgren, G. & M. Jansson, 1993. Sedimentation of phosphorus in limnetic and estuarine environments in the River Öre system, northern Sweden. 253(0): 233-248.

831. Fosshagen, A. & T. M. Iliffe, 1994. A new species of *Erebonectes* (Copepoda, Calanoida) from marine caves on Caicos Islands, West Indies. 292/293(0): 17-22.

832. Fott, J., M. Prazáková, E. Stuchlík & Z. Stuchlíková, 1994. Acidification of lakes in Sumava (Bohemia) and in the High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia). 274(1-3): 37-47.

833. Fouda, M. M. & M. Al-Muharrami, 1995. An initial assessment of mangrove resources and human activities at Mahout Island, Arabian Sea, Oman. 295(1-3): 353-362.

834. Fox, A. D. & M. C. Bell, 1994. Breeding bird communities and environmental variable correlates of Scottish peatland wetlands. 279/280(0): 297-307.

835. Fox, A. D., T. A. Jones, R. Singleton & A. D. Q. Agnew, 1994. Food supply and the effects of recreational disturbance on the abundance and distribution of wintering Pochard on a gravel pit complex in southern Britain. 279/280(0): 253-261.

836. Fox, A. M., W. T. Haller & D. G. Shilling, 1996. *Hydrilla* control with split treatments of fluridone in Lake Harris, Florida. 340(1-3): 235-239.

837. Fox, L. E., 1993. The chemistry of aquatic phosphate: inorganic processes in rivers. 253(0): 1-16.

838. Fradkin, S. C., 1995. Effects of interference and exploitative competition from large-bodied cladocerans on rotifer community structure. 313/314(0): 387-393.

839. Fradkin, S. C. & J. J. Gilbert, 1996. *Daphnia* vertical distribution and the presence of toxic cyanobacteria. 339(1-3): 7-12.

840. France, R. L., 1993. Influence of lake pH on the distribution, abundance and health of crayfish in Canadian Shield lakes. 271(2): 65-70.

841. France, R. L., 1993. Inter-relationships among demographic traits comprising amphipod production and turnover. 271(2): 71-74.

842. France, R. L., 1996. Scope for use of stable carbon isotopes in discerning the incorporation of forest detritus into aquatic foodwebs. 325(3): 219-222.

843. France, R., H. Culbert, C. Freeborough & R. Peters, 1997. Leaching and early mass loss of boreal leaves and wood in oligotrophic water. 345(2-3): 209-214.

844. Francour, P., M. L. Harmelin-Vivien, J. G. Harmelin & J. Duclerc, 1995. Impact of *Caulerpa taxifolia* colonization on the littoral ichthyofauna of North-Western Mediterranean sea: preliminary results. 300/301(0): 345-353.

845. Franquet, E., B. Cellot, D. Pont & M. Bournaud, 1995. Environmental and macroinvertebrate dynamics in the Lower Rhone River and a lateral dike field: a study matching two functioning descriptors. 308(3): 207-217.

846. Franquet, E., S. Dolédec & Chessel, D., 1995. Using multivariate analyses for separating

spatial and temporal effects within species-environment relationships. 300/301(0): 425-431.

847. Frantzen, N. M. L. H. F., J. de Visser & E. H. van Nes, 1994. Colonization and succession of macroinvertebrates in recently freshened Lake Volkerak-Zoom (The Netherlands). 275/276(0): 323-334.

848. Fredericq, S. & M. E. Ramírez, 1996. Systematic studies of the antarctic species of the Phylloporaceae (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) based on rbcL sequence analysis. 326/327(0): 137-143.

849. Fredericq, S., M. H. Hommersand & D. W. Freshwater, 1996. The molecular systematics of some agar- and carrageenan-containing marine red algae based on rbcL sequence analysis. (*Erratum* in 341: 251). 326/327(0): 125-135.

850. Freeman, C., M. A. Lock & J. Marxsen, 1993. Poly-beta-hydroxy alkanolate and the support of river biofilm metabolism following radical changes in environmental conditions. 271(3): 159-164.

851. Freeman, C., P. J. Chapman, K. Gilman, M. A. Lock, B. Reynolds & H. S. Wheeler, 1995. Ion exchange mechanisms and the entrapment of nutrients by river biofilms. 297(1): 61-65.

852. Fregni, E., M. Balsamo & P. Tongiorgi, 1998. Interstitial gastrotrichs from lotic Italian fresh waters. 368(0): 175-187.

853. Freire, J. & E. González Gurriarán, 1998. New approaches to the behavioural ecology of decapod crustaceans using telemetry and electronic tags. 371/372: 123-132.

854. Frenkel, V. & M. Goren, 1997. Some environmental factors affecting the reproduction of *Aphanius dispar* (Ruppell, 1828). 347(0): 197-207.

855. Frey, D. G., 1993. Subdivision of the genus *Pleuroxus* (Anomopoda, Chydoridae) into subgenera worldwide. 262(3): 133-144.

856. Frey, D. G., 1993. Species of *Pleuroxus* (Anomopoda, Chydoridae) from the subantarctic islands and southernmost South America: a partial

unravelling of the *Pleuroxus aduncus* problem. 262(3): 145-188.

857. Frey, D. G., 1993. The penetration of cladocerans into saline waters. 267(1-3): 233-248.

858. Frey, D. G., 1995. Changing attitudes toward chydorid anomopods since 1769. 307(1-3): 43-55.

859. Frey, D. G., 1998. Expanded description of *Leberis aenigmatica* Smirnov (Anomopoda: Chydoridae): a further indication of the biological isolation between western and eastern Australia. 367(0): 31-42.

860. Friberg, N. & M. J. Winterbourn, 1996. Interactions between riparian leaves and algal/microbial activity in streams. 341(1): 51-56.

861. Friberg, N., T. H. Andersen, H. O. Hansen, T. M Iversen, D. Jacobsen, L. Krøjgaard & S. E. Larsen, 1994. The effect of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) on stream invertebrate drift, with special reference to *Gammarus pulex* L. 294(2): 105-110.

862. Friedlander, M., D. Levy & H. Hornung, 1996. The effect of cooling seawater effluents of a power plant on growth rate of cultured *Gracilaria conferta* (Rhodophyta). 332(3): 167-174.

863. Frumin, G. T., O. A. Chernykh, N. L. Krylenkova & V. A. Scherbak, 1996. Lake Ladoga: chemical pollution and biochemical self-purification. 322(1-3): 143-147.

864. Fryer, G., 1995. Phylogeny and adaptive radiation within the Anomopoda: a preliminary exploration. 307(1-3): 57-68.

865. Fryer, G., 1996. Diapause, a potent force in the evolution of freshwater crustaceans. 320(1-3): 1-14.

866. Fryer, G., 1996. Evolution in ancient lakes. (*Opinions sections*). 321(3): 245-254.

867. Fryer, G., 1997. Biological implications of a suggested Late Pleistocene desiccation of Lake Victoria. 354(0): 177-182.

- 868. Fu, Y., A. Hada, T. Yamashita, Y. Yoshida & A. Hino**, 1997. Developments of a continuous culture system for stable mass production of the marine rotifer *Brachionus*. 358(0): 145-151.
- 869. Fukami, K., S. Nishimura, M. Ogusa, M. Asada & T. Nishijima**, 1997. Continuous culture with deep seawater of a benthic food diatom *Nitzschia* sp. 358(0): 245-249.
- 870. Fukami, K., T. Nishijima & Y. Ishida**, 1997. Stimulative and inhibitory effects of bacteria on the growth of microalgae. 358(0): 185-191.
- 871. Fumanti, B., S. Alfinito & P. Cavacini**, 1995. Floristic studies on freshwater algae of Lake Gondwana, Northern Victoria Land (Antarctica). 316(2): 81-90.
- 872. Fussmann, G.**, 1993. Abundance, succession and morphological variation of planctonic rotifers during autumnal circulation in a hypertrophic lake (Heiligensee, Berlin). 255/256(0): 353-360.
- 873. G.-Tóth, L., Z. Langó, J. Padisák & E. Varga**, 1994. Terminal electron transport system (ETS)-activity in the sediment of Lake Balaton, Hungary. 281(3): 129-139.
- 874. Gabor, T. S., H. R. Murkin, M. P. Stainton, J. A. Boughen & R. D. Titman**, 1994. Nutrient additions to wetlands in the Interlake region of Manitoba, Canada: effects of a single pulse addition in spring. 279/280(0): 497-510.
- 875. Gächter, R. & J. S. Meyer**, 1993. The role of microorganisms in mobilization and fixation of phosphorus in sediments. 253(0): 103-121.
- 876. Gajardo, G. M. & J. A. Beardmore**, 1993. Electrophoretic evidence suggests that the *Artemia* found in the Salar de Atacama, Chile, is *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg. 257(2): 65-71.
- 877. Gajardo, G., M. da Conceicao, L. Weber & J. A. Beardmore**, 1995. Genetic variability and interpopulational differentiation of *Artemia* strains from South America. 302(1): 21-29.
- 878. Gajewski, A. J., A. K. T. Kirschner & B. Velimirov**, 1997. Bacterial lipolytic activity in a hypertrophic dead arm of the river Danube in Vienna. 344(0): 1-10.
- 879. Galassi, D. M. P. & P. De Laurentiis**, 1997. *Pseudectinosoma reductum*, a new ectinosomatid harpacticoid from spring waters in Italy (Crustacea: Copepoda). 356(0): 81-86.
- 880. Galbraith, L. & C. W. Burns**, 1997. The toxic effects of rubber contaminants on microbial food webs and zooplankton of two lakes of different trophic status. 353(0): 29-38.
- 881. Galindo, M. D., C. Guisande & J. Toja**, 1993. Reproductive investment of several rotifer species. 255/256(0): 317-324.
- 882. Galindo, M. D., L. Serrano, H. Segers & N. Mazuelos**, 1994. *Lecane donyanaensis* n. sp. (Rotifera: Monogononta, Lecanidae) from the Donana National Park (Spain). 284(3): 235-239.
- 883. Galkovskaya, G. A.**, 1995. Oxygen consumption rate in rotifers. 313/314(0): 147-156.
- 884. Galkovskaya, G. A. & V. V. Arapov**, 1998. Spatial structure and ecological efficiency in the summer zooplankton of a glacial lake. 363(0): 303-307.
- 885. Gallardo, W. G., A. Hagiwara, Y. Tomita, K. Soyano & T. W. Snell**, 1997. Effect of some vertebrate and invertebrate hormones on the population growth, mictic female production, and body size of the marine rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* Muller. 358(0): 113-120.
- 886. Gälli, R., C. D. Munz & R. Scholtz**, 1994. Evaluation and application of aquatic toxicity tests: use of the Microtox test for the prediction of toxicity based upon concentrations of contaminants in soil. 273(3): 179-189.
- 887. Ganesan, E. K.**, 1993. Morphological and taxonomic studies on some little-known species of *Gracilaria* (Gracilariales: Rhodophyta) from Venezuela. 1. *G. damaecornis*. 260/261(0): 91-96.
- 888. Gappa, L. J., J. A. Calcagno & A. Tablado**, 1997. Spatial pattern in a low-density population of

the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite* Darwin. 357(0): 129-137.

889. García, A., 1993. Quaternary and recent *Lamprothamnium* groves (Charophyta) from Argentina. 267(1-3): 143-154.

890. García Avilés, J., M. A. Puig & A. G. Soler, 1996. Distribution and associations of the aquatic Heteroptera of the Balearic Islands (Spain). 324(2): 209-217.

891. García, C. M. & F. X. Niell, 1993. Seasonal change in a saline temporary lake (Fuente de Piedra, southern Spain). 267(1-3): 211-223.

892. García, C. M., R. Garcia-Ruiz, M. Rendón, F. X. Niell & J. Lucena, 1997. Hydrological cycle and interannual variability of the aquatic community in a temporary saline lake (Fuente de Piedra, Southern Spain). 345(2-3): 131-141.

893. García de Emiliani, M. O., 1993. Seasonal succession of phytoplankton in a lake of the Paraná River floodplain, Argentina. 264(2): 101-114.

894. García de Emiliani, M. O., 1997. Effects of water level fluctuations on phytoplankton in a river-floodplain lake system (Paraná River, Argentina). 357(0): 1-15.

895. Garcia-Gil, L. J., X. Casamitjana & C. A. Abella, 1996. Comparative study of two meromictic basins of Lake Banyoles (Spain) with sulphur phototrophic bacteria. 319(3): 203-211.

896. Gardarsson, A. & A. Einarsson, 1994. Responses of breeding duck populations to changes in food supply. 279/280(0): 15-27.

897. Gardner, T. J., 1993. Grazing and the distribution of sediment particle sizes in artificial stream systems. 252(2): 127-132.

898. Garmew, T. G., S. Hammond, A. Mercantini, J. Morgan, C. Neunert & J. A. Fornshell, 1994. Morphological variability of geographically distinct populations of the estuarine copepod *Acartia tonsa*. 292/293(0): 149-156.

899. Garnier, J. & G. Billen, 1994. Ecological interactions in a shallow sand-pit lake (Lake Créteil, Parisian Basin, France): a modelling approach. 275/276(0): 97-114.

900. Gasiunaite, Z. R. & I. Olenina, 1998. Zooplankton-phytoplankton interactions: a possible explanation of the seasonal succession in the Kursiu Marios lagoon. 363(0): 333-339.

901. Gaudy, R., G. Verriopoulos & G. Cervetto, 1995. Space and time distribution of zooplankton in a Mediterranean lagoon (Etang de Berre). 300/301(0): 219-236.

902. Gaudy, R., M. Bianchi, M. Pagano & Y. Soto, 1996. Cross frontal variability in hydrological and biological structures observed in a river plume area (Rhone mouth, north west Mediterranean Sea). 324(2): 131-140.

903. Gawne, B. & P. S. Lake, 1996. The effects of disturbance on a herbivore-epilithon interaction in an upland stream. 331(1-3): 153-160.

904. Gee, H. & J. O. Young, 1993. The food niches of the invasive *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard) and indigenous *Polycelis tenuis* Ijima and *Polycelis nigra* (Müller) (Turbellaria: Tricladida) in a Welsh Lake. 254(2): 99-106.

905. Gee, H., J. R. Pickavance & J. O. Young, 1998. A comparative study of the population biology of the American immigrant triclad *Dugesia tigrina* (Girard) in two British lakes. 361(0): 135-143.

906. Gelder, S. R., 1996. Histochemical characterization of secretions in the reproductive systems of two species of branchiobdellidans (Annelida: Clitellata): a new character for the phylogenetic matrix? 334(1-3): 219-227.

907. Gelder, S. R., M. Ferraguti & M. A. Subchev, 1994. A description of spermatozoan ultrastructure and some anatomical characters in *Branchiobdella kozarovi* Subchev, 1978 (Annelida: Clitellata), and review of the spermatozoan morphology within the genus. 278(1-3): 17-26.

- 908. Generlich, O. & O. Giere**, 1996. Osmoregulation in two aquatic oligochaetes from habitats with different salinity and comparison to other annelids. 334(1-3): 251-261.
- 909. Genkal, S. I. & K. T. Kiss**, 1993. Morphological variability of the diatom *Cyclotella atomus* Hustedt var. *atomus* and *C. atomus* var. *gracilis* var. nov. 269/270(0): 39-47.
- 910. Genter, R. B.**, 1995. Benthic algal populations respond to aluminum, acid, and aluminum-acid mixtures in artificial streams. 306(1): 7-19.
- 911. Gentilhomme, V. & F. Lizon**, 1998. Seasonal cycle of nitrogen and phytoplankton biomass in a well-mixed coastal system (Eastern English Channel). 361(0): 191-199.
- 912. George, K. H.**, 1998. A new species of Ancorabolidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Beagle channel (Chile). 379(0): 23-32.
- 913. George, S., K. Martens & C. K. G. Nayar**, 1993. Two new species of freshwater Ostracoda of the genus *Parastenocypris* Hartmann, 1964 from Kerala, India. 254(3): 183-193.
- 914. Gere, G. & S. Andrikovics**, 1994. Feeding of ducks and their effects on water quality. 279/280(0): 157-161.
- 915. Gerhardt, A.**, 1994. Short term toxicity of iron (Fe) and lead (Pb) to the mayfly *Leptophlebia marginata* (L.) (Insecta) in relation to freshwater acidification. 284(2): 157-168.
- 916. Gerhardt, A.**, 1995. Joint and single toxicity of Cd and Fe related to metal uptake in the mayfly *Leptophlebia marginata* (L.) (Insecta). 306(3): 229-240.
- 917. Gerlier, M. & P. Roche**, 1998. A radio telemetry study of the migration of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and sea trout (*Salmo trutta trutta* L.) in the upper Rhine. 371/372: 283-293.
- 918. Gervais, F., D. Opitz & H. Behrendt**, 1997. Influence of small-scale turbulence and large-scale mixing on phytoplankton primary production. 342/343(0): 95-105.
- 919. Gerwick, W. H., P. J. Proteau, D. G. Nagle, M. L. Wise, Z. D. Jiang, M. W. Bernart & M. Hamberg**, 1993. Biologically active oxylipins from seaweeds. 260/261(0): 653-665.
- 920. Gibbs, M. M. & E. White**, 1994. Lake Horowhenua: a computer model of its limnology and restoration prospects. 275/276(0): 467-477.
- 921. Gibson, C. E., Y. Wu, S. J. Smith Wolfe, S. A. Murphy**, 1995. Synoptic limnology of a diverse geological region: catchment and water chemistry. 306(3): 213-227.
- 922. Gibson, R.**, 1998. Epilogue - one hundred years of nemertean research: Burger (1895) to the present. 365(0): 301-310.
- 923. Gibson, R. & J. Moore**, 1998. Further observations on the genus *Geonemertes* with a description of a new species from the Philippine Islands. 365(0): 157-171.
- 924. Gilbert, D., C. Amblard, G. Bourdier & A.-J. Francez**, 1998. Short-term effect of nitrogen enrichment on the microbial communities of a peatland. 373/374(0): 111-119.
- 925. Gilbert, F., G. Stora, P. Bonin, Y. LeDréau, G. Mille & J.-C. Bertrand**, 1997. Hydrocarbon influence on denitrification in bioturbated Mediterranean coastal sediments. 345(1): 67-77.
- 926. Gilbert, F., P. Bonin & G. Stora**, 1995. Effect of bioturbation on denitrification in a marine sediment from the West Mediterranean littoral. 304(1): 49-58.
- 927. Gilbert, J. J. & J. D. Jack**, 1993. Rotifers as small predators on small ciliates. 255/256(0): 247-253.
- 928. Gilbert, J. J. & R. Schreiber**, 1995. Induction of diapausing amictic eggs in *Synchaeta pectinata*. 313/314(0): 345-350.
- 929. Gildberg, A., H. Mikkelsen, E. Sandaker & E. Ringo**, 1997. Probiotic effect of lactic acid bacteria in the feed on growth and survival of fry of Atlantic cod (*Gadus morhua*). 352(0): 279-285.

- 930. Giles, N.,** 1994. Tufted Duck (*Aythya fuligula*) habitat use and brood survival increases after fish removal from gravel pit lakes. 279/280(0): 387-392.
- 931. Gillet, C. & J. P. Dubois,** 1995. A survey of the spawning of perch (*Perca fluviatilis*), pike (*Esox lucius*), and roach (*Rutilus rutilus*), using artificial spawning substrates in lakes. 300/301(0): 409-415.
- 932. Giordani, G., M. Bartoli, M. Cattadori & P. Viaroli,** 1996. Sulphide release from anoxic sediments in relation to iron availability and organic matter recalcitrance and its effects on inorganic phosphorus recycling. 329(1-3): 211-222.
- 933. Gippel, C. J., B. L. Finlayson & I. C. O'Neill,** 1996. Distribution and hydraulic significance of large woody debris in a lowland Australian river. 318(3): 179-194.
- 934. Gizinski, A., A. Kentzer & M. Rejewski,** 1997. Why does Druzno Lake (Poland) still exist? On the conditions of the pond ecosystem sustainability. 342/343(0): 297-304.
- 935. Glibert, P. M.,** 1998. Interactions of top-down and bottom-up control in planktonic nitrogen cycling. 363(0): 1-12.
- 936. Gliwicz, Z. M.,** 1994. Relative significance of direct and indirect effects of predation by planktivorous fish on zooplankton. 272(1-3): 201-210.
- 937. Gloor, M., A. Wuest & M. Münnich,** 1994. Benthic boundary mixing and resuspension induced by internal seiches. 284(1): 59-68.
- 938. Goh, N. K. C. & L. M. Chou,** 1994. Distribution and biodiversity of Singapore gorgonians (sub-class Octocorallia): a preliminary survey. 285(1-3): 101-109.
- 939. Golani, D.,** 1993. The biology of the Red Sea migrant, *Saurida undosquamis* in the Mediterranean and comparison with the indigenous confamilial *Synodus saurus* (Teleostei: Synodontidae). 271(2): 109-117.
- 940. Goldman, C. R., J. J. Elser, R. C. Richards, J. E. Reuter, J. C. Priscu & A. L. Levin,** 1996. Thermal stratification, nutrient dynamics, and phytoplankton productivity during the onset of spring phytoplankton growth in Lake Baikal, Russia. 331(1-3): 9-24.
- 941. Goldsborough, L. G.,** 1993. Diatom ecology in the phyllosphere of the common duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.). 269/270(0): 463-471.
- 942. Goldyn, R., A. Kozak & W. Romanowicz,** 1997. Food-web manipulation in the Maltanski Reservoir. 342/343(0): 327-333.
- 943. Golterman, H. L.,** 1995. The role of the iron hydroxide-phosphate-sulphide system in the phosphate exchange between sediments and overlying water. 297(1): 43-54.
- 944. Golterman, H. L.,** 1995. Preface to the symposium 'Nutrient Cycles, A Joy Forever'. 315(1): 7-8.
- 945. Golterman, H. L.,** 1995. The labyrinth of nutrient cycles and buffers in wetlands: results based on research in the Camargue (southern France). 315(1): 39-57.
- 946. Golterman, H. L.,** 1995. Theoretical aspects of the adsorption of ortho-phosphate onto iron-hydroxide. 315(1): 59-68.
- 947. Golterman, H. L.,** 1995. Remarks on numerical and analytical methods to calculate diffusion in water/sediment systems. 315(1): 69-88.
- 948. Golterman, H. L.,** 1996. A volumetric or colorimetric determination of FeS and H₂S in sediments by oxidation to sulphate. 335(1): 83-86.
- 949. Golterman, H. L.,** 1996. Fractionation of sediment phosphate with chelating compounds: a simplification, and comparison with other methods. 335(1): 87-95.
- 950. Golterman, H. L.,** 1998. Preface and abbreviations used. 364(1): 1-2.
- 951. Golterman, H. L.,** 1998. The distribution of phosphate over iron-bound and calcium-bound phosphate in stratified sediments. 364(1): 75-81.

- 952. Golterman, H. L., I. M. de Graaf & C.-J. De Groot**, 1993. Phosphate compounds in sediments. 1. Inorganic and biological aspects. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 99-100.
- 953. Golterman, H. L., J. Paing, L. Serrano & E. Gomez**, 1998. Presence of and phosphate release from polyphosphates or phytate phosphate in lake sediments. 364(1): 99-104.
- 954. Golterman, H. L., P. Bruijn, J. G. M. Schouffoer & E. Dumoulin**, 1998. Urea fertilization and the N-cycle of rice-fields in the Camargue (S. France). 384(0): 7-20.
- 955. Gomes, V., P. V. Ngan, C. de Broyer & M. J. D. A. C. Rocha Passos**, 1993. Chromosomes of the Antarctic amphipod *Waldeckia obesa* Chevreux. 262(2): 109-113.
- 956. Gómez, A. & M. Serra**, 1995. Behavioral reproductive isolation among sympatric strains of *Brachionus plicatilis* Müller. 1786: insights into the status of this taxonomic species. 313/314(0): 111-119.
- 957. Gomez, E., M. Fillit, M. C. Ximenes & B. Picot**, 1998. Phosphate mobility at the sediment-water interface of a Mediterranean lagoon (étang du Méjean), seasonal phosphate variation. 373/374(0): 203-216.
- 958. Gómez, N. & D. E. Bauer**, 1998. Phytoplankton from the Southern Coastal Fringe of the Rio de la Plata (Buenos Aires, Argentina). 380(0): 1-8.
- 959. Gómez-Parra, A. & J. M. Forja**, 1993. Benthic nutrient fluxes in Cadiz Bay (SW Spain). 252(1): 23-34.
- 960. Gonen, Y., E. Kimmel, E. Tel-Or & M. Friedlander**, 1996. Intercellular assimilate translocation in *Gracilaria cornea* (Gracilariaceae, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 421-428.
- 961. Gonen, Y., E. Kimmel & M. Friedlander**, 1993. Effect of relative water motion on photosynthetic rate of red alga *Gracilaria conferta*. 260/261(0): 493-498.
- 962. Gontcharov, A. A.**, 1996. The algal flora of the Primorsky Region, Russian Far East. 336(1-3): 93-97.
- 963. Gonzalez, C. R. M. & B. P. Bradley**, 1994. Salinity stress proteins in *Eurytemora affinis*. 292/293(0): 461-468.
- 964. González, J. M.**, 1995. Modelling enteric bacteria survival in aquatic systems. 316(2): 109-116.
- 965. González, M. R., C. M. Hart, J. R. Verfaille & S. H. Hurlbert**, 1998. Salinity and fish effects on Salton Sea microecosystems: water chemistry and nutrient cycling. 381(0): 105-128.
- 966. González, M., R. Montoya, A. Candia, P. Gomez & M. Cisternas**, 1996. Organellar DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) and nuclear random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) analyses of morphotypes of *Gracilaria* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta) from Chile. 326/327(0): 229-234.
- 967. González, P. & J. A. Correa**, 1996. Fusion and histocompatibility in Rhodophyta. 326/327(0): 387-392.
- 968. Gonzalez-Rodriguez, E.**, 1994. Yearly variation in primary productivity of marine phytoplankton from Cabo Frio (RJ, Brazil) region. 294(2): 145-156.
- 969. González-Solís, J. & X. Ruiz**, 1996. Succession and secondary production of gastropods in the Ebro Delta ricefields. 337(1-3): 85-92.
- 970. Goosen, N. K., P. van Rijswijk & U. Brockmann**, 1995. Comparison of heterotrophic bacterial production rates in early spring in the turbid estuaries of the Scheldt and the Elbe. 311(1-3): 31-42.
- 971. Gopal, B. & D. P. Zutshi**, 1998. Fifty years of hydrobiological research in India. 384(0): 267-290.
- 972. Gophen, M., Y. Yehuda, A. Malinkov & G. Degani**, 1998. Food composition of the fish community in Lake Agmon. 380(0): 49-57.

- 973. Gorokhova, E. & S. Hansson**, 1997. Effects of experimental conditions on the feeding rate of *Mysis mixta* (Crustacea, Mysidacea). 355(0): 167-172.
- 974. Gosling, E. M., I. F. Wilson & J. Andrews**, 1998. A preliminary study on genetic differentiation in *Littorina saxatilis* from Galway Bay, Ireland: *Littorina tenebrosa* Montagu - a valid species or ecotype? 378(0): 21-25.
- 975. Gosselain, V., J.-P. Descy & E. Everbecq**, 1994. The phytoplankton community of the River Meuse, Belgium: seasonal dynamics (year 1992) and the possible incidence of zooplankton grazing. 289(1-3): 179-191.
- 976. Gosselain, V., J.-P. Descy, L. Viroux, C. Joaquim-Justo, A. Hammer, A. Méstens & S. Schweitzer**, 1998. Grazing by large river zooplankton: a key to summer potamoplankton decline? The case of the Meuse and Moselle rivers in 1994 and 1995. 369/370(0): 199-216.
- 977. Gotto, R. V.**, 1994. Speculations on enigmatic structures in relation to associated copepod phylogeny. 292/293(0): 157-159.
- 978. Goudreau, S. E., R. J. Neves & R. J. Sheehan**, 1993. Effects of wastewater treatment plant effluents on freshwater mollusks in the upper Clinch River, Virginia, USA. 252(3): 211-230.
- 979. Goubault, N. & W. Decraemer**, 1995. *Leptepsilonema santii* sp. n. from Spain and data on the variability of *L. filiforme* (Nemata, Epsilonematidae). 310(1): 79-86.
- 980. Graça, M. A. S., L. Maltby & P. Calow**, 1994. Comparative ecology of *Gammarus pulex* (L.) and *Asellus aquaticus* (L.). I. Population dynamics and microdistribution. 281(3): 155-162.
- 981. Graça, M. A. S., L. Maltby & P. Calow**, 1994. Comparative ecology of *Gammarus pulex* (L.) and *Asellus aquaticus* (L.): II. Fungal preferences. 281(3): 163-170.
- 982. Grahn, M., A. G. Maule, I. Elo, C. Shaw, M. Reuter & D. W. Halton**, 1995. Antigenicity to neuropeptide F (NPF) in *Stenostomum leucops* and *Microstomum lineare*. 305(1-3): 307-308.
- 983. Granberg, K.**, 1996. The impact of effluents of Pitkaranta pulp mill on the water quality of Lake Ladoga: a model study. 322(1-3): 159-166.
- 984. Grasmück, N., J. Haury, L. Léglize & S. Muller**, 1995. Assessment of the bio-indicatory capacity of aquatic macrophytes using multivariate analysis. 300/301(0): 115-122.
- 985. Graves, G. A., D. G. Strom & B. E. Robson**, 1998. Stormwater impact to the freshwater Savannas Preserve marsh, Florida, USA. 379(0): 111-122.
- 986. Grebelnyi, S. D.**, 1996. Influence of parthenogenetic reproduction on the genotypic constitution and evolutionary success of populations and species. 320(1-3): 55-61.
- 987. Green, J.**, 1993. Diversity and dominance in planctonic rotifers. 255/256(0): 345-352.
- 988. Green, J.**, 1993. Zooplankton associations in East African lakes spanning a wide salinity range. 267(1-3): 249-256.
- 989. Green, J.**, 1994. The temperate-tropical gradient of planktonic Protozoa and Rotifera. 272(1-3): 13-26.
- 990. Green, J.**, 1995. Altitudinal distribution of tropical planktonic Cladocera. 307(1-3): 75-84.
- 991. Green, J.**, 1995. Associations of planktonic and periphytic rotifers in a Malaysian estuary and two nearby ponds. 313/314(0): 47-56.
- 992. Greenwald, G. M. & S. H. Hurlbert**, 1993. Microcosm analysis of salinity effects on coastal lagoon plankton assemblages. 267(1-3): 307-335.
- 993. Gremigni, V. & A. Falleni**, 1998. Characters of the female gonad and the phylogeny of Plathyhelminthes. 383(0): 235-242.
- 994. Griffith, M. B. & S. A. Perry**, 1994. Fungal biomass and leaf litter processing in streams of different water chemistry. 294(1): 51-60.

- 995. Griffith, M. B. & S. A. Perry**, 1995. Between-year variation of periphyton community structure in two Appalachian headwater streams. 302(1): 1-9.
- 996. Griffiths, H. I., D. S. Martin, A. J. Shine & J. G. Evans**, 1993. The ostracod fauna (Crustacea, Ostracoda) of the profundal benthos of Loch Ness. 254(2): 111-117.
- 997. Grigorovich, I. A., O. V. Pashkova, Y. F. Gromova & C. D. A. van Overdijk**, 1998. *Bythotrephes longimanus* in the Commonwealth of Independent States: variability, distribution and ecology. 379(0): 183-198.
- 998. Grillet, M. E. & R. Barrera**, 1997. Spatial and temporal abundance, substrate partitioning and species co-occurrence in a guild of Neotropical blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 345(2-3): 197-208.
- 999. Gritchenko, Z. G., L. M. Ivanova, Y. A. Pantelev, N. A. Tishkova, T. K. Ikäheimonen, K. Iius & R. Saxen**, 1996. Joint Russian-Finnish Study of radioactive contamination in the NW part of Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 125-127.
- 1000. Gromov, B. V., A. A. Vepritsky, K. A. Mamkaeva & L. N. Voloshko**, 1996. A survey of toxicity of cyanobacterial blooms in Lake Ladoga and adjacent water bodies. 322(1-3): 149-151.
- 1001. Grönlund, L., K. Kononen, E. Lahdes & K. Makela**, 1996. Community development and modes of phosphorus utilization in a late summer ecosystem in the central Gulf of Finland, the Baltic Sea. 331(1-3): 97-108.
- 1002. Grönlund, T.**, 1993. Diatoms in surface sediments of the Gotland Basin in the Baltic Sea. 269/270(0): 235-242.
- 1003. Grosse, W., K. Jovy & H. Tiebel**, 1996. Influence of plants on redox potential and methane production in water-saturated soil. 340(1-3): 93-99.
- 1004. Grygier, M. J.**, 1994. Nomenclature, redescription, and new record from Okinawa of *Cymbasoma morii* Sekiguchi, 1982 (Monstrilloida). 292/293(0): 23-29.
- 1005. Grzybkowska, M., A. Temech & M. Dukowska**, 1996. Impact of long-term alternations of discharge and spate on the chironomid community in the lowland Widawka River (central Poland). 324(2): 107-115.
- 1006. Guérin, C. & N. Giani**, 1996. Analytical study of the locomotor and respiratory movements of tubificid worms by means of video recording. 333(1): 63-69.
- 1007. Guérol, F., D. Vein, G. Jacquemin & J. C. Pihan**, 1995. The macroinvertebrate communities of streams draining a small granitic catchment exposed to acidic precipitations (Vosges Mountains, northeastern France). 300/301(0): 141-148.
- 1008. Guerrini, A., A. Colangelo & V. U. Ceccherelli**, 1998. Recolonization pattern of meiobenthic communities in brackish vegetated and unvegetated habitats after induced hypoxia/anoxia. 375/376(0): 73-87.
- 1009. Guillaumont, B., L. Callens & P. Dion**, 1993. Spatial distribution and quantification of *Fucus* species and *Ascophyllum nodosum* beds in intertidal zones using spot imagery. 260/261(0): 297-305.
- 1010. Guimaraens, M. A., C. A. Coimbra & R. Coutinho**, 1996. Modeling competition between *Laurencia obtusa* (Ceramiales, Rhodophyta) and *Hypnea spinella* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) at Cabo Frio Island, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. 326/327(0): 273-276.
- 1011. Guinand, B., J.-M. Ivol & H. Tachet**, 1996. Longitudinal distribution of Trichoptera in the Loire River (France): simple ordination methods and community structure. 317(3): 231-245.
- 1012. Guiral, D., R. Arfi, M. Bouvy, M. Pagano & L. Saint-Jean**, 1994. Ecological organization and succession during natural recolonization of a tropical pond. 294(3): 229-242.
- 1013. Guiseley, K. B., F. H. Kirkpatrick, R. B. Provonchee, M. M. Dumais & S. Nochumson**, 1993. A further fractionation of agarose. 260/261(0): 505-511.

- 1014. Gulati, R. D.**, 1995. Dr. Han L. Golterman, a Limnologist: a tribute on the occasion of his 65th birthday and retirement. 315(1): 1-6.
- 1015. Gulati, R. D., C. P. Martinez & K. Siewertsen**, 1995. Zooplankton as a compound mineralising and synthesizing system: phosphorus excretion. 315(1): 25-37.
- 1016. Gulati, R. D., J. Ejsmont-Karabin & G. Postema**, 1993. Feeding in *Euchlanis dilatata lucksiana* Hauer on filamentous cyanobacteria and a prochlorophyte. 255/256(0): 269-274.
- 1017. Gündüz, E.**, 1996. A new species of *Ilyocryptus* (Cladocera: Macrothricidae) from Turkey. 317(2): 109-114.
- 1018. Gündüz, E.**, 1998. *Eudiaptomus anatolicus* n. sp (Copepoda: Calanoida) from Turkey. 368(0): 193-199.
- 1019. Gündüz, E.**, 1998. *Sinodiaptomus sarsi* (Rylov, 1923) (Copepoda, Calanoida) in Turkey. 380(0): 9-13.
- 1020. Gunn, I. D. M., A. E. Bailey-Watts & A. A. Lyle**, 1994. Assessment of eutrophication in Loch Lomond by desk analysis. 290(1-3): 51-52.
- 1021. Gunnars, A. & S. Blomqvist** 1993. Phosphorus dynamics at the sediment-water interface in marine and freshwater environments during positive redox-turnover. (Abstract) 253(0): 319-320.
- 1022. Guo, X. M.**, 1998. *Ligulocamptus loffleri* n. g., n. sp. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from Chengdong Lake in China. 368(0): 209-215.
- 1023. Gupta, M. K., P. Shrivastava & P. K. Singhal**, 1996. Decomposition of young water hyacinth leaves in lake water. 335(1): 33-41.
- 1024. Gupta, S., R. G. Michael & A. Gupta**, 1993. Influence of diet on growth, food retention time and gill ventilation rate of nymphs of *Cloeon* sp. (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae). 271(1): 41-44.
- 1025. Gustafsson, M. K. S., A. M. Lindholm, K. Mäntylä, M. Reuter, C. A. Lundström & N. Terenina**, 1998. Nitric oxide synthase in parasitic and free-living flatworms. 383(0): 161-166.
- 1026. Gustafsson, M. K. S., K. Eriksson & A. Hydén**, 1995. Never ending growth and a growthfactor. II. Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of epidermal growth factor in a tapeworm. 305(1-3): 229-233.
- 1027. Gutiérrez, E., R. Huerto, P. Saldaña & F. Arreguín**, 1996. Strategies for waterhyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) control in Mexico. 340(1-3): 181-185.
- 1028. Guyoneaud, R., R. Matheron, R. Baulaigue, K. Podeur, A. Hirschler & P. Caumette**, 1996. Anoxygenic phototrophic bacteria in eutrophic coastal lagoons of the French Mediterranean and Atlantic Coasts (Prévoist Lagoon, Arcachon Bay, Certes fishponds). 329(1-3): 33-43.
- 1029. Gwiazda, R.**, 1997. Foraging ecology of the Great Crested Grebe (*Podiceps cristatus* L.) at a mesotrophic-eutrophic reservoir. 353(0): 39-43.
- 1030. Ha K., H.-W. Kim & G.-J. Joo**, 1998. The phytoplankton succession in the lower part of hypertrophic Nakdong River (Mulgum), South Korea. 369/370(0): 217-227.
- 1031. Haase, M.**, 1996. The radiation of spring snails of the genus *Belgrandiella* in Austria (Mollusca: Caenogastropoda: Hydrobiidae). 319(2): 119-129.
- 1032. Haase, M. & P. Bouchet**, 1998. Radiation of crenobiontic gastropods on an ancient continental island: the *Hemistomia*-clade in New Caledonia (Gastropoda: Hydrobiidae). 367(0): 43-129.
- 1033. Habdija, I., B. Primc-Habdija; R. Erben & I. Belinic**, 1993. Trophic role of rotifers in the plankton of Lake Kozjak (Plitvice Lakes). 257(2): 101-106.
- 1034. Haberman, J.**, 1995. Dominant rotifers of Võrtsjärv (Estonia). 313/314(0): 313-317.
- 1035. Haberman, J.**, 1996. Contemporary state of the zooplankton in Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 113-123.

- 1036. Haberyan, K. A., V. G. Umaña, C. Collado & S. P. Horn**, 1995. Observations on the plankton of some Costa Rican lakes. 312(2): 75-85.
- 1037. Habib, O. A., R. Tippett & K. J. Murphy**, 1997. Seasonal changes in phytoplankton community structure in relation to physico-chemical factors in Loch Lomond, Scotland. 350(0): 63-79.
- 1038. Haffner, G. D., M. Tomczak & R. Lazar**, 1994. Organic contaminant exposure in the Lake St. Clair food web. 281(1): 19-27.
- 1039. Hagen Rødde, R. S., K. Østgaard & B. A. Larsen**, 1993. Mannuronan C-5 epimerase activity in protoplasts of *Laminaria digitata*. 260/261(0): 577-581.
- 1040. Hagerman, L.**, 1998. Physiological flexibility: a necessity for life in anoxic and sulphidic habitats. 375/376(0): 241-254.
- 1041. Hagiwara, A., N. Hoshi, F. Kawahara, K. Tominaga & K. Hirayama**, 1995. Resting eggs of the marine rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* Müller: development, and effect of irradiation on hatching. 313/314(0): 223-229.
- 1042. Haglund, K., M. Björklund, S. Gunnare, A. Sandberg, U. Olander & M. Pedersen**, 1996. New method for toxicity assessment in marine and brackish environments using the macroalga *Gracilaria tenuistipitata* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 317-325.
- 1043. Hairston, N. G., Jr. & C. E. Cáceres**, 1996. Distribution of crustacean diapause: micro- and macroevolutionary pattern and process. 320(1-3): 27-44.
- 1044. Hairston, N. G. Jr. & R. A. Van Brunt**, 1994. Diapause dynamics of two diaptomid copepod species in a large lake. 292/293(0): 209-218.
- 1045. Håkanson, L.**, 1994. A model to predict gross sedimentation in small glacial lakes. 284(1): 19-42.
- 1046. Hakenkamp, C. C., M. A. Palmer & B. R. James**, 1994. Metazoans from a sandy aquifer: dynamics across a physically and chemically heterogeneous groundwater system. 287(2): 195-206.
- 1047. Halat, K. M. & J. T. Lehman**, 1996. Temperature-dependent energetics of *Chaoborus* populations: hypothesis for anomalous distributions in the Great Lakes of East Africa. 330(1): 31-36.
- 1048. Hall, R. I. & J. P. Smol**, 1993. The influence of catchment size on lake trophic status during the hemlock decline and recovery (4800 to 3500 BP) in southern Ontario lakes. 269/270(0): 371-390.
- 1049. Halse, S. A., R. J. Shiel & W. D. Williams**, 1998. Aquatic invertebrates of Lake Gregory, northwestern Australia, in relation to salinity and ionic composition. 381(0): 15-29.
- 1050. Hamburger, K., C. Lindegaard & P. C. Dall**, 1996. The role of glycogen during the ontogenesis of *Chironomus anthracinus* (Chironomidae, Diptera). 318(1-2): 51-59.
- 1051. Hamburger, K., P. C. Dall & C. Lindegaard**, 1994. Energy metabolism of *Chironomus anthracinus* (Diptera: Chironomidae) from the profundal zone of Lake Esrom, Denmark, as a function of body size, temperature and oxygen concentration. 294(1): 43-50.
- 1052. Hamburger, K., P. C. Dall & C. Lindegaard**, 1995. Effects of oxygen deficiency on survival and glycogen content of *Chironomus anthracinus* (Diptera, Chironomidae) under laboratory and field conditions. 297(3): 187-200.
- 1053. Hamer, M. L. & K. Martens**, 1998. The large Branchiopoda (Crustacea) from temporary habitats of the Drakensberg region, South Africa. 384(0): 151-165.
- 1054. Hamer, M. L. & L. Brendonck**, 1997. Distribution, diversity and conservation of Anostraca (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in southern Africa. 359(0): 1-12.
- 1055. Hamerlynck, O. & K. Hostens**, 1994. Changes in the fish fauna of the Oosterschelde estuary: a ten-year time series of fyke catches. 282/283(0): 497-507.

- 1056. Hamilton, D. P. & S. F. Mitchell**, 1996. An empirical model for sediment resuspension in shallow lakes. 317(3): 209-220.
- 1057. Hamza, W., C. Bonacina & C. Canale**, 1998. Side effects of water liming on body size and eggs development of *Daphnia* species in Lake Orta (N. Italy). 368(0): 129-136.
- 1058. Hamza, W., M. Manca & D. Ruggiu**, 1993. Field estimates of zooplankton community grazing in the limed Lago d'Orta (Italy) by the use of a radioisotope-free technique. 264(1): 47-54.
- 1059. Han, X. & M. Dickman**, 1995. Changes in ^{13}C content of the organic component of lake sediments during the last 500 years in Crawford Lake, South Ontario, Canada. 310(3): 177-187.
- 1060. Hanaoka, K., O. Nakamura, H. Ohno, S. Tagawa & T. Kaise**, 1995. Degradation of arsenobetaine to inorganic arsenic by bacteria in seawater. 316(1): 75-80.
- 1061. Hanazato, T.**, 1995. Combined effect of the insecticide carbaryl and the *Chaoborus kairomone* on helmet development in *Daphnia ambigua*. 310(2): 95-100.
- 1062. Hann, B. J.**, 1995. Genetic variation in *Simocephalus* (Anomopoda: Daphniidae) in North America: patterns and consequences. 307(1-3): 9-14.
- 1063. Hann, B. J. & L. Zrum**, 1997. Littoral microcrustaceans (Cladocera, Copepoda) in a prairie coastal wetland: seasonal abundance and community structure. 357(0): 37-52.
- 1064. Hansen, A.-M.**, 1996. Variable life history of a cyclopoid copepod: the role of food availability. 320(1-3): 223-227.
- 1065. Hansen, K., S. Mouridsen & E. Kristensen**, 1998. The impact of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae on organic matter decay and nutrient (N, P) exchange in a shallow eutrophic lake sediment following a phytoplankton sedimentation. 364(1): 65-74.
- 1066. Hansen, L. R., J. Kristiansen & J. V. Rasmussen**, 1994. Potential toxicity of the freshwater *Chrysochromulina* species *C. parva* (Prymnesiophyceae). 287(2): 157-159.
- 1067. Hanson, A., C. Ellingwood, J. Kerekes & A. Smith**, 1994. Sackville Waterfowl Park, Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada. Baseline characterization, towards long-term monitoring. 279/280(0): 521-524.
- 1068. Hanson, M. A. & M. G. Butler**, 1994. Responses to food web manipulation in a shallow waterfowl lake. 279/280(0): 457-466.
- 1069. Hantke, B., P. Fleischer, I. Domany, M. Koch, P. Pless, M. Wiendl & A. Melzer**, 1996. P-release from DOP by phosphatase activity in comparison to P excretion by zooplankton. Studies in hardwater lakes of different trophic level. 317(2): 151-162.
- 1070. Hara, K., H. Pangkey, K. Osatomi, K. Yatsuda, A. Hagiwara, K. Tachibana & T. Ishihara**, 1997. Some properties of β -1,3-glucan hydrolyzing enzymes from the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 358(0): 89-94.
- 1071. Harding, J. S.**, 1997. Strategies for coexistence in two species of New Zealand Hydropsychidae (Trichoptera). 350(0): 25-33.
- 1072. Harding, W. R.**, 1997. Phytoplankton primary production in a shallow, well-mixed, hypertrophic South African lake. 344(0): 87-102.
- 1073. Hargeby, A., G. Andersson, I. Blindow & S. Johansson**, 1994. Trophic web structure in a shallow eutrophic lake during a dominance shift from phytoplankton to submerged macrophytes. 279/280(0): 83-90.
- 1074. Hargraves, P. E., J. Zhang, R. Wang & Y. Shimizu**, 1993. Growth characteristics of the diatoms *Pseudonitzschia pungens* and *P. fraudulenta* exposed to ultraviolet radiation. 269/270(0): 207-212.
- 1075. Härlin, M.**, 1998. Tree-thinking and nemertean systematics, with a systematization of the Euretantia. 365(0): 33-46.

- 1076. Harmelin-Vivien, M. L., J. G. Harmelin & V. Leboulleux**, 1995. Microhabitat requirements for settlement of juvenile sparid fishes on Mediterranean rocky shores. 300/301(0): 309-320.
- 1077. Harris, G. P.**, 1997. Algal biomass and biogeochemistry in catchments and aquatic ecosystems: scaling of processes, models and empirical tests. 349(0): 19-26.
- 1078. Hart, C. M., M. R. González, E. P. Simpson & S. H. Hurlbert**, 1998. Salinity and fish effects on Salton Sea microecosystems: zooplankton and nekton. 381(0): 129-152.
- 1079. Hart, R. C.**, 1994. Equiproportional temperature-duration responses and thermal influences on distribution and species switching in the copepods *Metadiaptomus meridianus* and *Tropodiaptomus spectabilis*. 272(1-3): 163-183.
- 1080. Hart, R. C.**, 1998. Copepod equiproportional development: experimental confirmation of its independence of food supply level, and a conceptual model accounting for apparent exceptions. 380(0): 77-85.
- 1081. Hart, R. C. & N. A. Rayner**, 1994. Temperature-related distributions of *Metadiaptomus* and *Tropodiaptomus* (Copepoda: Calanoida), particularly in southern Africa. 272(1-3): 77-86.
- 1082. Hashimoto, S., T. Ioriya & A. Otsuki**, 1997. Variability of the molecular mass of alpha-subunit in phycocyanins of colonial *Microcystis aeruginosa* f. *aeruginosa* in different eutrophic pond and lakes. 350(0): 163-168.
- 1083. Haslam, S. M.**, 1996. Enhancing river vegetation: conservation, development and restoration. 340(1-3): 345-348.
- 1084. Hatcher, A. M.**, 1998. Epibenthic colonisation patterns on slabs of stabilised coal-waste in Pools Bay, UK. 367(0): 153-162.
- 1085. Haury, J.**, 1996. Assessing functional typology involving water quality, physical features and macrophytes in a Normandy river. 340(1-3): 43-49.
- 1086. Haury, J., J. L. Baglinière, A. I. Cassou & G. Maisse**, 1995. Analysis of spatial and temporal organization in a salmonid brook in relation to physical factors and macrophytic vegetation. 300/301(0): 269-277.
- 1087. Havens, K. E.**, 1993. Responses to experimental fish manipulations in a shallow, hypereutrophic lake: the relative importance of benthic nutrient recycling and trophic cascade. 254(2): 73-80.
- 1088. Hawes, I.**, 1993. Photosynthesis in thick cyanobacterial films: a comparison of annual and perennial antarctic mat communities. 252(3): 203-209.
- 1089. Hawking, J. H. & T. R. New**, 1996. The development of dragonfly larvae (Odonata: Anisoptera) from two streams in north-eastern Victoria, Australia. 317(1): 13-30.
- 1090. Hawkins, P. R. & D. J. Griffiths**, 1993. Artificial destratification of a small tropical reservoir: effects upon the phytoplankton. 254(3): 169-181.
- 1091. Haworth, E. Y. & K. T. Tyler**, 1993. Morphology and taxonomy of *Cyclotella tasmanica* spec. nov., a newly described diatom from Tasmanian lakes. 269/270(0): 49-56.
- 1092. Healy, B.**, 1996. The distribution of Oligochaeta on an exposed rocky shore in southeast Ireland. 334(1-3): 51-62.
- 1093. Healy, B. & K. Walters**, 1994. Oligochaeta in *Spartina* stems: the microdistribution of Enchytraeidae and Tubificidae in a salt marsh, Sapelo Island, USA. 278(1-3): 111-123.
- 1094. Heath, A. G., B. J. Turner & W. P. Davis**, 1993. Temperature preferences and tolerances of three fish species inhabiting hyperthermal ponds on mangrove islands. 259(1): 47-55.
- 1095. Hebert, P. D. N. & D. J. Taylor**, 1997. The future of cladoceran genetics: methodologies and targets. 360(0): 295-299.

- 1096. Hédoïn, H., A. Couté, P. Kaiser & R. Laugier**, 1996. Nature and occurrence of sulfoxidizing bacteria in Barégine developing in sulfurated thermal waters at Barèges (France). 323(1): 75-81.
- 1097. Hedvall, O., P.-O. Moksnes & L. Pihl**, 1998. Active habitat selection of megalopae and juvenile shore crabs *Carcinus maenas*: a laboratory study in an annular flume. 375/376(0): 89-100.
- 1098. Heerkloss, R. & S. Hlawa**, 1995. Feeding biology of two brachionid rotifers: *Brachionus quadridentatus* and *Brachionus plicatilis*. 313/314(0): 219-221.
- 1099. Heggemann, F., Schmelter, R. & Kleinow, W.**, 1998. Ribosomes of *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera): distribution in homogenate fractions and general properties. 361(0): 11-24.
- 1100. Heglund, P. J., J. R. Jones, L. H. Frederickson & M. S. Kaiser**, 1994. Use of boreal forested wetlands by Pacific loons (*Gavia pacifica* Lawrence) and horned grebes (*Podiceps auritus* L.): relations with limnological characteristics. 279/280(0): 171-183.
- 1101. Heip, C. & P. M. J. Herman**, 1995. Major biological processes in European tidal estuaries: a synthesis of the JEEP-92 project. 311(1-3): 1-7.
- 1102. Heiskanen, A.-S. & J.-M. Leppänen**, 1995. Estimation of export production in the coastal Baltic Sea: effect of resuspension and microbial decomposition on sedimentation measurements. 316(3): 211-224.
- 1103. Heller, J. & A. Aboitbol**, 1997. Litter shredding in a desert oasis by the snail *Melanopsis praemorsa*. 344(0): 65-73.
- 1104. Heller, S.**, 1993. P-flux regulation in sediments by coupled microbial processes. (Abstract) 253(0): 217.
- 1105. Hellsten, M. E. & J. A. E. Stenson**, 1995. Cyclomorphosis in a population of *Bosmina coregoni*. 312(1): 1-9.
- 1106. Hellsten, S. & J. Riihimäki**, 1996. Effects of lake water level regulation on the dynamics of littoral vegetation in northern Finland. 340(1-3): 85-92.
- 1107. Hellsten, S., J. Riihimäki, E. Alasaarela & R. Keränen**, 1996. Experimental revegetation of the regulated Lake Ontojärvi in northern Finland. 340(1-3): 339-343.
- 1108. Helmer, C. & L. Labroue**, 1993. Denitrification in gravel-pit lakes. 252(1): 35-44.
- 1109. Hendricks, A. C., L. D. Willis & C. Snyder**, 1995. Impact of flooding on the densities of selected aquatic insects. 299(3): 241-247.
- 1110. Henry, C. P. & C. Amoros**, 1996. Are the banks a source of recolonization after disturbance?: an experiment on aquatic vegetation in a former channel of the Rhône River. 330(2): 151-162.
- 1111. Herbst, D. B. & T. J. Bradley**, 1993. A population model for the alkali fly at Mono Lake: depth distribution and changing habitat availability. 267(1-3): 191-201.
- 1112. Herman, P. M. J.**, 1994. The analysis of a dynamic simulation model for the Oosterschelde ecosystem: a summary. 282/283(0): 431-436.
- 1113. Hernández-Becerill, D. U.**, 1998. Species of the planctonic diatom genus *Pseudo-nitzschia* of the Pacific coasts of Mexico. 379(0): 77-84.
- 1114. Herrera-Silveira, J. A.**, 1996. Salinity and nutrients in a tropical coastal lagoon with groundwater discharges to the Gulf of Mexico. 321(2): 165-176.
- 1115. Hershey, A. E., L. Shannon, R. Axler, R. Ernst & P. Mickelson**, 1995. Effects of methoprene and Bti (*Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *israelensis*) on non-target insects. 308(3): 219-227.
- 1116. Herwig, B. R. & D. E. Schindler**, 1996. Effects of aquatic insect predators on zooplankton in fishless ponds. 324(2): 141-147.

- 1117. Herzig, A.**, 1994. Predator-prey relationships within the pelagic community of Neusiedler See. 275/276(0): 81-96.
- 1118. Herzig, A.**, 1995. *Leptodora kindti*: efficient predator and preferred prey item in Neusiedler See, Austria. 307(1-3): 273-282.
- 1119. Hessen, D. O., B. A. Faafeng & T. Anderson**, 1995. Competition or niche segregation between *Holopedium* and *Daphnia*: empirical light on abiotic key parameters. 307(1-3): 253-261.
- 1120. Hesthagen, T., B. Jonsson, O. Ugedal & T. Forseth**, 1997. Habitat use and life history of brown trout (*Salmo trutta*) and Arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*) in some low acidity lakes in central Norway. 348(0): 113-126.
- 1121. Hicks, R. E., C. J. Owen & P. Aas**, 1994. Deposition, resuspension, and decomposition of particulate organic matter in the sediments of Lake Itasca, Minnesota, USA. 284(1): 79-91.
- 1122. Hiffen B. I., L. R. G. Cannon & E. R. Schockaert**, 1998. On the phylogeny of families and genera within the Temnocephalida. 383(0): 263-268.
- 1123. Higler, L. W. G.**, 1993. Nutrient-poor freshwater wetlands. 265(1-3): 195-201.
- 1124. Higler, L. W. G. & P. F. M. Verdonshot**, 1993. Stream valleys as wetlands. 265(1-3): 265-279.
- 1125. Hill, B. H., W. T. Perrotte Jr.**, 1995. Microbial colonization, respiration, and breakdown of maple leaves along a stream-marsh continuum. 312(1): 11-16.
- 1126. Hill, R. E., D. C. Rogers, B. D. Quelvog & S. P. Gallegher**, 1997. New records and observations on the anostracan genus *Eubranchipus* in California. 359(0): 75-81.
- 1127. Hill, R. E. & W. D. Shepard**, 1997. Observations on the identification of California anostracan cysts. 359(0): 113-123.
- 1128. Hillbricht-Ilkowska, A.**, 1993. The dynamics and retention of phosphorus in lentic and lotic patches of two river-lake systems. 251(0): 257-268.
- 1129. Hillbricht-Ilkowska A.**, 1995. One hundred years of Polish rotiferology. Scientists and their work. 313/314(0): 1-14.
- 1130. Hills, J. M., J. C. Thomason, J. L. Milligan & M. Richardson**, 1998. Do barnacle larvae respond to multiple settlement cues over a range of spatial scales? 375/376(0): 101-111.
- 1131. Hino, A., Aoki, S. & M. Ushiro**, 1997. Nitrogen-flow in the rotifer *Brachionus rotundiformis* and its significance in mass cultures: 358(0): 77-82.
- 1132. Hirabayashi, K. & R. S. Wotton**, 1998. Organic matter processing by chironomid larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). 382(0): 151-159.
- 1133. Hirayama, K. & I. F. M. Rumengan**, 1993. The fecundity patterns of S and L type rotifers of *Brachionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 153-157.
- 1134. Hirschfelder, A., W. Koste & H. Zucchi**, 1993. Bdelloid rotifers in aerophytic mosses: influence of habitat structure and habitat age on species composition. 255/256(0): 343-344.
- 1135. Ho, J.-S.**, 1994. Copepod phylogeny: a reconsideration of Huys and Boxshall's 'parsimony versus homology'. 292/293(0): 31-39.
- 1136. Ho, J.-S. & G.-X. Zheng**, 1994. *Ostrincola koe* (Copepoda, Mycicolidae) and mass mortality of cultured hard clam (*Meretrix meretrix*) in China. 284(2): 169-173.
- 1137. Ho J. S. & I. H. Kim**, 1995. Copepod parasites of a commercial clam (*Meretrix meretrix*) from Phuket, Thailand. 308(1): 13-21.
- 1138. Ho, J.-S. & W. Yoosukh**, 1994. *Ostrincola humesi* sp. nov., a mycicolid copepod (Poecilostomatoida) parasitic in rock oysters cultured in the gulf of Thailand. 288(3): 151-155.

- 1139. Hobbs, H. H. III**, 1994. Biogeography of subterranean decapods in North and Central America and the Caribbean region (Caridea, Astacidae, Brachyura). 287(1): 95-104.
- 1140. Hoch, B., B. Berger, G. Kavka & G. J. Herndl**, 1996. Influence of wastewater treatment on the microbial ecology of a large, temperate river system - the Danube River. 321(3): 205-218.
- 1141. Hochberg, F. G. & D. N. Lunianski**, 1998. Nemertean collections at the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History: type specimens and vouchers for Wesley R. Coe's 1940 publication. 365(0): 291-300.
- 1142. Hodgkiss, I. J. & K. C. Ho**, 1997. Are changes in N:P ratios in coastal waters the key to increased red tide blooms? 352(0): 141-147.
- 1143. Hödl, W. & E. Eder**, 1996. Rediscovery of *Leptestheria dahalacensis* and *Ecoleptestheria ticinensis* (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Spinicaudata): an overview on presence and conservation of clam shrimps in Austria. 318(3): 203-206.
- 1144. Hoffmann, L.**, 1996. Geographic distribution of freshwater blue-green algae. 336(1-3): 33-40.
- 1145. Hoffman, W.**, 1996. Empirical relationships between cladoceran fauna and trophic state in thirteen northern German lakes: analysis of surficial sediments. 318(3): 195-201.
- 1146. Hoffmeyer, M. S.**, 1994. Seasonal succession of Copepoda in the Bahía Blanca estuary. 292/293(0): 303-308.
- 1147. Hofmann, W. & M. G. Höfle**, 1993. Rotifer population dynamics in response to increased bacterial biomass and nutrients: a mesocosm experiment. 255/256(0): 171-175.
- 1148. Holland, M. M.**, 1993. Management of land/inland water ecotones: needs for regional approaches to achieve sustainable ecological systems. 251(0): 331-340.
- 1149. Holleman, J. J.**, 1998. Two new species of the genus *Anonymus* from New Zealand (Polychladida, Cotylea). 383(0): 61-67.
- 1150. Hollertz, K., M. Sköld & R. Rosenberg**, 1998. Interactions between two deposit-feeding echinoderms: the spatangoid *Brissopsis lyrifera* (Forbes) and the ophiuroid *Amphiura chiajei* (Forbes). 375/376(0): 287-295.
- 1151. Hollis, G. E. & A. C. Stevenson**, 1997. The physical basis of the Lake Mikri Prespa systems: geology, climate, hydrology and water quality. 351(0): 1-19.
- 1152. Hollowday, E. D.**, 1993. *Cephalodella edax* sp. nov. A rotifer parasitic in the motile colonial alga *Uroglena volvox* Ehrenberg. 255/256(0): 445-448.
- 1153. Hollwedel, W. & H. J. G. Dartnall**, 1998. Description of the male of *Pleuroxus wittsteini* Studer, 1878 (Anomopoda, Chydoridae) from Heard Island. 364(2): 237-242.
- 1154. Holmes, J. A., F. A. Street-Perrott, T. H. E. Heaton, D. P. F. Darbyshire, N. C. Davies & P. E. Hales**, 1995. Chemical and isotopic composition of karstic lakes in Jamaica, West Indies. 312(2): 121-138.
- 1155. Holopainen, A.-L., P. Huttunen, G. I. Letanskaya & E. V. Protopopova**, 1996. The trophic state of Lake Ladoga as indicated by late summer phytoplankton. 322(1-3): 9-16.
- 1156. Holsinger, J. R.**, 1994. Pattern and process in the biogeography of subterranean amphipods. 287(1): 131-145.
- 1157. Holynski, M. & F. Fiers**, 1994. *Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides* species-group: redefinition and content. 292/293(0): 41-51.
- 1158. Holz, J. C., K. D. Hoagland, R. L. Spawn, A. Popp & J. L. Andersen**, 1997. Phytoplankton community response to reservoir aging, 1968-92. 346(0): 183-192.
- 1159. Hommersand, M. H., M. D. Guiry, S. Fredericq & G. L. Leister**, 1993. New perspectives in the taxonomy of the Gigartinales (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta). 260/261(0): 105-120.

- 1160. Homski, D., M. Goren & A. Gasith**, 1994. Comparative evaluation of the larvivorous fish *Gambusia affinis* and *Aphanius dispar* as mosquito control agents. 284(2): 137-146.
- 1161. Hondzo, M. M., A. Kapur & C. A. Lembi**, 1998. The effect of small-scale fluid motion on the green alga *Scenedesmus quadricauda*. 364(2): 225-235.
- 1162. Hongve, D.**, 1994. Nutrient metabolism (C, N, P, and Si) in the trophogenic zone of a meromictic lake. 277(1): 17-39.
- 1163. Honya, M., Y. Kashiwabara & K. Nisizawa**, 1993. Incorporation of ¹⁴C-radioactivity into lipid classes at different maturity of *Laminaria japonica* Aresch. cultured under natural and partially controlled conditions. 260/261(0): 621-625.
- 1164. Hootsmans, M. J. M., A. A. Drovandi, N. Soto Perez & F. Wiegman**, 1996. Photosynthetic plasticity in *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. from Argentina: strategies to survive adverse light conditions. 340(1-3): 1-5.
- 1165. Hootsmans, M. J. M., J. E. Vermaat & J. A. J. Beijer**, 1993. Periphyton density and shading in relation to tidal depth and fiddler crab activity an intertidal seagrass beds of the Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania). 258(1-3): 73-80.
- 1166. Hori, I. & Y. Kishida**, 1998. A fine structural study of regeneration after fission in the planarian *Dugesia japonica*. 383(0): 131-136.
- 1167. Horn, W. & H. Horn**, 1995. Interrelationships between crustacean zooplankton and phytoplankton: results from 15 years of field observations at the mesotrophic Saldenbach Reservoir (Germany). 307(1-3): 231-238.
- 1168. Hornbach, D. J., T. Deneka, M. Hu, B. S. Payne & A. C. Miller**, 1993. Temporal and spatial variability in midge assemblages from a backwater lake in Pool 2, Mississippi River. 252(2): 133-141.
- 1169. Horner, R. A. & J. R. Postel**, 1993. Toxic diatoms in western Washington waters (U. S. west coast). 269/270(0): 197-205.
- 1170. Horppila, J.**, 1994. The diet and growth of roach (*Rutilus rutilus* (L.)) in Lake Vesijarvi and possible changes in the course of biomanipulation. 294(1): 35-41.
- 1171. Horppila, J.**, 1997. Diurnal changes in the vertical distribution of cladocerans in a biomanipulated lake. 345(2-3): 215-220.
- 1172. Hössler, J., G. Maier & U. Tessenow**, 1995. Some notes on the ecology of a German *Branchipus schaefferi* population (Crustacea: Anostraca). 298(1-3): 105-112.
- 1173. Hostens, K. & O. Hamerlynck**, 1994. The mobile epifauna of the soft bottoms in the subtidal Oosterschelde estuary: structure, function and impact of the storm-surge barrier. 282/283(0): 479-496.
- 1174. Hough, R. A. & R. L. Thompson Jr.**, 1996. The influence of a dissolved inorganic nitrogen gradient on phytoplankton community dynamics in a chain of lakes. 319(3): 225-235.
- 1175. Hovenden, M. J., M. Curran, M. A. Cole, P. F. E. Goulter, N. J. Skelton & W. G. Allaway**, 1995. Ventilation and respiration in roots of one-year-old seedlings of grey mangrove *Avicennia marina* (Forsk.) Vierh. 295(1-3): 23-29.
- 1176. Howard, A.**, 1997. Computer simulation modelling of buoyancy change in *Microcystis*. 349(0): 111-117.
- 1177. Howard-Williams, C., A.-M. Schwarz & V. Reid**, 1996. Patterns of aquatic weed regrowth following mechanical harvesting in New Zealand hydro-lakes. 340(1-3): 229-234.
- 1178. Hoyer, M. V. & D. E. Canfield Jr**, 1994. Bird abundance and species richness on Florida lakes: influence of trophic status, lake morphology, and aquatic macrophytes. 279/280(0): 107-119.
- 1179. Hroudová, Z., A. Krahulcová, P. Zákavský & V. Jarólimova**, 1996. The biology of *Butomus umbellatus* in shallow waters with fluctuating water level. 340(1-3): 27-30.

- 1180. Huang, S. & J.-T. Shih,** 1995. Microgeographic genetic structure of the fiddler crab, *Uca arcuata* De Haan (Ocypodidae) in Taiwan. 295(1-3): 67-74.
- 1181. Huber, M. & A. Kirchhofer,** 1998. Radio telemetry as a tool to study habitat use of nase (*Chondrostoma nasus* L.) in medium-sized rivers. 371/372: 309-319.
- 1182. Hubert, W. A., D. D. Harris & H. A. Rhodes,** 1993. Variation in the summer diet of age-0 brown trout in a regulated mountain stream. 259(3): 179-185.
- 1183. Hubert, W. A., D. D. Harris & T. A. Wesche,** 1994. Diurnal shifts in use of summer habitat by age-0 brown trout in a regulated mountain stream. 284(2): 147-156.
- 1184. Hudec, I.,** 1993. Redescription of *Daphnia deserti* (Gauthier, 1937) (Crustacea: Daphniiformes: Daphniidae). 264(3): 153-158.
- 1185. Hudec, I.,** 1995. Morphological variation and population dynamics of *Bosmina* (E.) *longicornis kessleri* Uljanin (Crustacea: Anomopoda: Bosminidae) in the Bukovec Reservoir (S. E. Slovakia). 307(1-3): 291-297.
- 1186. Hudec, I.,** 1997. *Moina ephemeralis* n. sp. from Central Europe. 360(0): 55-61.
- 1187. Hudec, I.,** 1998. Anomopoda (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) from some Venezuelan tepuis. 377(0): 205-211.
- 1188. Hudec, I. & M. Illyová,** 1998. *Pleuroxus denticulatus* (Crustacea: Anomopoda: Chydoridae): a new invader in the Danube Basin. 368(0): 65-73.
- 1189. Hudon, C., S. Paquet & V. Jarry,** 1996. Downstream variations of phytoplankton in the St. Lawrence River (Québec, Canada). 337(1-3): 11-26.
- 1190. Huet, M., P. Fioroni, J. Oehlmann & E. Stroben,** 1995. Comparison of imposex response in three Prosobranch species. 309(1-3): 29-35.
- 1191. Hughes, R. N.,** 1995. Resource allocation, demography and the radiation of life histories in rough periwinkles (Gastropoda). 309(1-3): 1-14.
- 1192. Hugueny, B., S. Camara, B. Samoura & M. Magassouba,** 1996. Applying an index of biotic integrity based on fish assemblages in a West African river. 331(1-3): 71-78.
- 1193. Hull, S. L.,** 1998. Assortative mating between two distinct micro-allopatric populations of *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) on the northeast coast of England. 378(0): 79-88.
- 1194. Humes, A. G.,** 1994. How many copepods? 292/293(0): 1-7.
- 1195. Humes, A. G.,** 1997. Two siphonostomatoid copepods (Coralliomyzontidae) associated with the ahermatypic coral *Tubastraea* in the Moluccas. 344(0): 195-203.
- 1196. Hummel, H., A. W. Fortuin, R. H. Bogaards, A. Meijboom & L. de Wolf,** 1994. The effect of prolonged emersion and submersion by tidal manipulation on marine macrobenthos. 282/283(0): 219-234.
- 1197. Hummel, H., P. Magni, C. Amiard Triquet, F. Rainglet, R. Modderman, Y. van Duijn, M. Hessevoort, J. de Jong, L. Snitsevorg, M. Ytsma, R. Bogaards & L. de Wolf,** 1998. Influence of the level of oxygenation in sediment and water on copper bioavailability to marine bivalves: laboratory experiments and translocation experiments in the field. 373/374(0): 297-310.
- 1198. Hummel, H., R. Bogaards, T. Bek, L. Polishchuk, C. Amiard-Triquet, G. Bachelet, M. Desprez, P. Strelkov, A. Sukhotin, A. Naumov, S. Dahle, S. Denisenko, M. Gantsevich, K. Sokolov & L. de Wolf,** 1997. Sensitivity to stress in the bivalve *Macoma balthica* from the most northern (Arctic) to the most southern (French) populations: low sensitivity in Arctic populations because of genetic adaptations? 355(0): 127-138.
- 1199. Humphries, P.,** 1996. Aquatic macrophytes macroinvertebrate associations and water levels in a lowland Tasmanian river. 321(3): 219-233.

- 1200. Humphries, P., J. E. Grouns, L. G. Serafini, J. H. Hawking, A. J. Chick & P. S. Lake**, 1998. Macroinvertebrate sampling methods for lowland Australian rivers. 364(2): 209-218.
- 1201. Hur, S.-B.**, 1997. Present status of larval-rearing technology in Korea. 358(0): 21-26.
- 1202. Husak, S. & V. Vorechovska**, 1996. Stream vegetation in different landscape types. 340(1-3): 141-145.
- 1203. Hussain, M. I., T. M. Khoja & M. Guerlesquin**, 1996. Chemistry, ecology and seasonal succession of Charophytes in the Al-Kharj irrigation canal, Saudi Arabia. 333(2): 129-137.
- 1204. Huszar, V. L. D. M. & C. S. Reynolds**, 1997. Phytoplankton periodicity and sequences of dominance in an Amazonian flood-plain lake (Lago Batata, Pará, Brazil): responses to gradual environmental change. 346(0): 169-181.
- 1205. Huszar, V. L. M., L. H. S. Silva, P. Domingos, M. Marinho & S. Melo**, 1998. Phytoplankton species composition is more sensitive than OECD criteria to the trophic status of three Brazilian tropical lakes. 369/370(0): 59-71.
- 1206. Hutchens, J. J. Jr., E. F. Benfield & J. R. Webster**, 1997. Diet and growth of a leaf-shredding caddisfly in southern Appalachian streams of contrasting disturbance history. 346(0): 193-201.
- 1207. Huttula, T., J. Koponen, K. Lehtinen, A. Wahlgren & R. Niinioja**, 1996. Water currents and spreading of river load in Lake Pyhäselkä, Saimaa, Finland. 322(1-3): 117-124.
- 1208. Huys, R.**, 1995. Some remarks on the taxonomic status of *Paraschizopera* Wells, 1981 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida). 308(1): 23-28.
- 1209. Hyde, K. D. & S. Y. Lee**, 1995. Ecology of mangrove Fungi and their role in nutrient cycling: what gaps occur in our knowledge? 295(1-3): 107-118.
- 1210. Hylbom, R.**, 1993. A proposal for a checklist of characteristics to be used in the descriptions of palaeonemertean species. 266(1-3): 169-174.
- 1211. Ichimura, T.**, 1996. Genome arrangement and speciation in freshwater algae. 336(1-3): 1-17.
- 1212. Ignatieva, N. V.**, 1993. Application of new functional models for calculation of phosphorus fluxes from sediments. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 322.
- 1213. Ignatieva, N. V.**, 1996. Distribution and release of sedimentary phosphorus in Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 129-136.
- 1214. Ignatow, M., G. Mbahinzireki & J. T. Lehman**, 1996. Secondary production and energetics of the shrimp *Caridina nilotica* in Lake Victoria, East Africa: model development and application. 332(3): 175-181.
- 1215. Ikawa, M., J. F. Haney & J. J. Sasner**, 1996. Inhibition of *Chlorella* growth by the lipids of cyanobacterium *Microcystis aeruginosa*. 331(1-3): 167-170.
- 1216. Ikawa, M., J. J. Sasner & J. F. Haney**, 1997. Inhibition of *Chlorella* growth by degradation and related products of linoleic and linolenic acids and the possible significance of polyunsaturated fatty acids in phytoplankton ecology. 356(0): 143-148.
- 1217. Int Panis, L., B. Goddeeris & R. F. Verheyen**, 1995. On the reliability of Ponor grab samples for the quantitative study of benthic invertebrates in ponds. 312(3): 147-152.
- 1218. Int Panis, L., B. Goddeeris & R. F. Verheyen**, 1996. On the spatial distribution and respiratory environment of benthic macroinvertebrates in ponds. 319(2): 131-136.
- 1219. Int Panis, L., B. Goddeeris & R. F. Verheyen**, 1996. On the relationship between vertical microdistribution and adaptations to oxygen stress in littoral Chironomidae (Diptera). 318(1-2): 61-67.
- 1220. Intasuwan, S., M. E. Gordon, C. H. Daughterty & G. C. Lindsay**, 1993. Assessment of allozyme variation among New Zealand populations of *Gracilaria chilensis* (Graciliales, Rhodophyta) using starch-gel electrophoresis. 260/261(0): 159-165.

- 1221. Ioannidis, Y. & D. Bousbouras**, 1997. The space utilization by the reptiles in Prespa National Park. 351(0): 135-142.
- 1222. Iriarte, A., A. de la Sota & E. Orive**, 1998. Seasonal variation of nitrification along a salinity gradient in an urban estuary. 362: 115-126.
- 1223. Irigoien, X. & J. Castel**, 1995. Feeding rates and productivity of the copepod *Acartia bifilosa* in a highly turbid estuary; the Gironde (SW France). 311(1-3): 115-125.
- 1224. Irvine, K., D. Snook & B. Moss**, 1995. Life histories of *Neomysis integer*, and its copepod prey, *Eurytemora affinis*, in a eutrophic and brackish shallow lake. 304(1): 59-76.
- 1225. Isachenko, G. A.**, 1996. Lake Ladoga Region: human impacts and recent environmental changes. 322(1-3): 217-221.
- 1226. Ishida, S., M. Iida, H. Takahashi & Y. Sato**, 1995. Localization of the antigen for the monoclonal antibody © 9F11-B-E₄ and interspecific cross-reaction in the freshwater triclads. 305(1-3): 241-246.
- 1227. Ishida, T.**, 1994. Variation in the species of freshwater harpacticoid copepods in Japan: II. *Attheyella nakaii* (Brehm). 292/293(0): 53-57.
- 1228. Ishii, N., Z. Kawabata, S. Nakano, M.-G. Min & R. Takata**, 1998. Microbial interactions responsible for dissolved DNA production in a hypereutrophic pond. 380(0): 67-76.
- 1229. Ishii, S.**, 1995. Cellular succession in the epithelium lining the pharyngeal cavity of planarians. 305(1-3): 223-224.
- 1230. Islam, Q. R.**, 1996. Morphology and nutritional value of *Aponogeton undulatus* Roxb. growing in deeply flooded areas in Bangladesh. 340(1-3): 317-321.
- 1231. Ismail, N. S. & A. M. S. Arif**, 1993. Population dynamics of *Melanooides tuberculata* (Thiaridae) snails in a desert spring, United Arab Emirates and infection with larval trematodes. 257(1): 57-64.
- 1232. Istvánovics, V.**, 1993. Transformations between organic and inorganic sediment phosphorus in Lake Balaton. 253(0): 193-206.
- 1233. Ito, S. & H. Kitamura**, 1997. Induction of larval metamorphosis in the sea cucumber *Stichopus japonicus* by periphitic diatoms. 358(0): 281-284.
- 1234. Itoh, H. & S. Nishida**, 1993. A new species of *Hemicyclops* (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida) from a dredged area in Tokyo Bay, Japan. 254(3): 149-157.
- 1235. Itoh, H. & S. Nishida**, 1998. A new species of *Hemicyclops* (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida) from burrows of the ocypodid crab *Macrophthalmus japonicus* in an estuarine mud-flat in Tokyo Bay, Japan. 379(0): 85-92.
- 1236. Ivano, M., S. Manuela & M. Marisa**, 1998. *Trochlogaetus beranecki* Delachaux (Annelida, Polychaeta): collecting methods and microscopy techniques for SEM and *in vivo* observations. 379(0): 213-216.
- 1237. Ivarsson, H. & M. Jansson**, 1994. Regional variation of dissolved organic matter in running waters in central northern Sweden. 286(1): 37-51.
- 1238. Iwata, F.**, 1993. *Paralineopsis taki* gen. et sp. nov., a littoral heteronemertean from Japan, provided with special proboscideal, circulatory and sensory organs of significance to nemertean systematics. 266(1-3): 185-201.
- 1239. Iwata, F.**, 1998. On the hoplonemertean, *Kameginemertes parmiornatus* (Iwata, 1957) gen. n., comb. n. from Sagami Bay, Japan. 365(0): 199-213.
- 1240. Iyer, N. & T. R. Rao**, 1993. Effect of the epizoic rotifer *Brachionus rubens* on the population growth of three cladoceran species. 255/256(0): 325-332.
- 1241. Iyer, N. & T. R. Rao**, 1995. Epizoic mode of life in *Brachionus rubens* Ehrenberg as a deterrent against predation by *Asplanchna intermedia* Hudson. 313/314(0): 377-380.

- 1242. Izaguirre, I. & A. Vinocur**, 1994. Typology of shallow lakes of the Salado River basin (Argentina), based on phytoplankton communities. 277(1): 49-62.
- 1243. Izaguirre, I. & A. Vinocur**, 1994. Algal assemblages from shallow lakes of the Salado River Basin (Argentina). 289(1-3): 57-64.
- 1244. Izaguirre, I., A. Vinocur, G. Mataloni & M. Pose**, 1998. Phytoplankton communities in relation to trophic status in lakes from Hope Bay (Antarctic Peninsula). 369/370(0): 73-87.
- 1245. Jaani, A.**, 1996. Hydrology and water balance of Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 11-23.
- 1246. Jachner, A.**, 1996. Alarm reaction in bleak (*Alburnus alburnus* (L.), Cyprinidae) in response to chemical stimuli from injured conspecifics. 325(2): 151-155.
- 1247. Jackson, D. A.**, 1993. Multivariate analysis of benthic invertebrate communities: the implication of choosing particular data standardizations, measures of association, and ordination methods. 268(1): 9-26.
- 1248. Jacobsen, B. A.**, 1994. Bloom formation of *Gloetrichia echinulata* and *Aphanizomenon flos-aquae* in a shallow, eutrophic, Danish lake. 289(1-3): 193-197.
- 1249. Jacobsen, D. & N. Friberg**, 1995. Food preference of the trichopteran larva *Anabolia nervosa* from two streams with different food availability. 308(2): 139-144.
- 1250. Jacobsen, L., M. R. Perrow, F. Landkildehus, M. Hjørne, T. L. Lauridsen & S. Berg**, 1997. Interactions between piscivores, zooplanktivores and zooplankton in submerged macrophytes: preliminary observations from enclosure and pond experiments. 342/343(0): 197-205.
- 1251. Jaeger, D.**, 1994. Effects of hypolimnetic water aeration and iron-phosphate precipitation on the trophic level of Lake Krupunder. 275/276(0): 433-444.
- 1252. Jager, Z.**, 1993. The distribution and abundance of young fish in the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania. 258(1-3): 185-196.
- 1253. James, W. F. & J. W. Barko**, 1997. Net and gross sedimentation in relation to the phosphorus budget of Eau Galle Reservoir, Wisconsin. 345(1): 15-20.
- 1254. Jamet, D., C. Amblard & J. Devaux**, 1997. Seasonal changes in alkaline phosphatase activity of bacteria and microalgae in Lake Pavin (Massif Central, France). 347(0): 185-195.
- 1255. Jamet, D. & G. Boge**, 1998. Characterization of marine zooplankton alkaline phosphatase activity in relation to water quality. 373/374(0): 311-316.
- 1256. Jamet, D., L. Aleya & J. Devaux**, 1995. Diel changes in the alkaline phosphatase activity of bacteria and phytoplankton in the hypereutrophic Villerest reservoir (Roanne, France). 300/301(0): 49-56.
- 1257. Jamet, J.-L.**, 1995. Reproduction, condition and food of adult arctic charr (*Salvelinus alpinus*, L.) in Lake Pavin (Massif Central, France). 300/301(0): 279-288.
- 1258. Jamieson, B. G. M. & H. J. Grier.**, 1993. Influences of phylogenetic position and fertilization biology on spermatozoal ultrastructure exemplified by exocoetoid and poeciliid fish. 271(1): 11-25.
- 1259. Jamieson, C. D.**, 1998. Calanoid copepod biogeography in New Zealand. 367(0): 189-197.
- 1260. Janauer, G. A. & G. Kum**, 1996. Macrophytes and flood plain water dynamics in the river Danube ecotone research region (Austria). 340(1-3): 137-140.
- 1261. Janes, R. A., J. W. Eaton & K. Hardwick**, 1996. The effects of floating mats of *Azolla filiculoides* Lam. and *Lemna minuta* Kunth on the growth of submerged macrophytes. 340(1-3): 23-26.
- 1262. Janetzky, W.**, 1994. Distribution of the genus *Gammarus* (Amphipoda: Gammaridae) in the

River Hunte and its tributaries (Lower Saxony, northern Germany). 294(1): 23-34.

1263. Janetzky, W., P. M. Arbizu & J. W. Reid, 1996. *Attheyella* (*Canthosella*) *mervini* sp. n. (Canthocamptidae, Harpacticoida) from Jamaican bromeliads. 339(1-3): 123-135.

1264. Janse, J. H., 1997. A model of nutrient dynamics in shallow lakes in relation to multiple stable states. 342/343(0): 1-8.

1265. Janssen, C. R., M. D. Ferrando Rodrigo & G. Persoone, 1993. Ecotoxicological studies with the freshwater rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. 1. Conceptual framework and applications. 255/256(0): 21-32.

1266. Jasser, I., 1995. The influence of macrophytes on a phytoplankton community in experimental conditions. 306(1): 21-32.

1267. Jasser, I., 1997. The dynamics and importance of picoplankton in shallow, dystrophic lake in comparison with surface waters of two deep lakes with contrasting trophic status. 342/343(0): 87-93.

1268. Jawahar Ali, A. & H. J. Dumont, 1995. Larviculture of the fairy shrimp, *Streptocephalus proboscideus* (Crustacea: Anostraca): effect of food concentration and physical and chemical properties of the culture medium. 298(1-3): 159-165.

1269. Jawahar Ali, A. & L. Brendonck, 1995. Evaluation of agro-industrial wastes as diets for culture of the fairy shrimp *Streptocephalus proboscideus* (Frauenfeld, 1873) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Anostraca). 298(1-3): 167-173.

1270. Jawahar Ali, A., S. S. S. Sarma, G. Murugan & H. J. Dumont, 1996. Effect of zooplankton type and abundance on prey consumption by the fairy shrimp, *Streptocephalus proboscideus* (Anostraca: Crustacea). 319(3): 191-202.

1271. Jaworski, N. A., 1993. The application of the ecotone concept in defining nutrient management requirements for the upper Potomac River basin. 251(0): 341-349.

1272. Jax, K., 1996. The influence of substratum age on patterns of protozoan assemblages in freshwater Aufwuchs - a case study. 317(3): 201-208.

1273. Jeanne, N., A. C. Dazy & A. Moreau, 1993. Cadmium interactions with ATPase activity in the euryhaline alga *Dunaliella bioculata*. 252(3): 245-256.

1274. Jenderedjian, K., 1994. Population dynamics of *Potamothenis alatus paravanicus* Poddubnaya and Pataridze (Tubificidae) in different areas of Lake Sevan. 278(1-3): 281-286.

1275. Jenderedjian, K., 1994. Influence of environmental factors on the production of *Potamothenis alatus paravanicus* Poddubnaya and Pataridze (Tubificidae) in different areas of Lake Sevan. 278(1-3): 287-290.

1276. Jenderedjian, K., 1996. Energy budget of Oligochaeta and its relationship with the primary production of Lake Sevan, Armenia. 334(1-3): 133-140.

1277. Jenkins, D. G., 1995. Dispersal-limited zooplankton distribution and community composition in new ponds. 313/314(0): 15-20.

1278. Jennings, C. A., 1996. Effects of zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) density on the survival and growth of juvenile fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*): implications for North American river fishes. 324(2): 157-161.

1279. Jensen, A., 1993. Present and future needs for algae and algal products. 260/261(0): 15-23.

1280. Jensen, H. S. & B. Thamdrup, 1993. Iron-bound phosphorus in marine sediments as measured by bicarbonate-dithionite extraction. 253(0): 47-59.

1281. Jensen, J. W., T. Nøst & I. P. Muniz, 1997. The ecology of brown trout and Arctic charr in two lakes in Høylandet. 348(0): 127-143.

1282. Jensen, K. H., P. J. Jakobsen & O. T. Kleiven, 1998. Fish kairomone regulation of internal swarm structure in *Daphnia pulex* (Cladocera: Crustacea). 368(0): 123-127.

- 1283. Jensen, P.**, 1994. Revision of Ethmolaiminae Filipjev and Stekhoven, 1941 (Nematoda, Chromadorida), with descriptions of one new genus and three new species. 286(1): 1-15.
- 1284. Jeppesen, E., J. P. Jensen, M. Søndergaard, T. Lauridsen, L. J. Pedersen & L. Jensen**, 1997. Top-down control in freshwater lakes: the role of nutrient state, submerged macrophytes and water depth. 342/343(0): 151-164.
- 1285. Jeppesen, E., M. Søndergaard, E. Kanstrup, B. Petersen, R. B. Eriksen, M. Hammershøj, E. Mortensen, J. P. Jensen & A. Have**, 1994. Does the impact of nutrients on the biological structure and function of brackish and freshwater lakes differ? 275/276(0): 15-30.
- 1286. Jepsen, N., K. Aarestrup, F. Økland & G. Rasmussen**, 1998. Survival of radio-tagged Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) and trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) smolts passing a reservoir during seaward migration. 371/372: 347-353.
- 1287. Jersabek, C. D.**, 1994. *Encentrum* (*Parententrum*) *walterkoste* n. sp., a new dicranophorid rotifer (Rotatoria: Monogononta) from the high alpine zone of the Central Alps (Austria). 281(1): 51-56.
- 1288. Jersabek, C. D.**, 1995. Distribution and ecology of rotifer communities in high-altitude alpine sites: a multivariate approach. 313/314(0): 75-89.
- 1289. Jersabek C. D. & W. Koste**, 1993. Additional notes on taxonomy and ecology of *Anuraeopsis miracleae* Koste, 1991 (Rotatoria: Monogononta) from an Austrian alpine lake. 264(1): 55-60.
- 1290. Jewson, D. H. & S. Lowry**, 1993. *Cymbellonitzschia diluviana* Hustedt (Bacillariophyceae): habitat and auxosporulation. 269/270(0): 87-96.
- 1291. Jiang, J. X. & R. G. Li**, 1995. An ecological study on the Mollusca in mangrove areas in the estuary of the Jiulong River. 295(1-3): 213-220.
- 1292. Jiao, N. & I.-H. Ni**, 1997. Spatial variations of size-fractionated Chlorophyll, Cyanobacteria and Heterotrophic bacteria in the Central and Western Pacific. 352(0): 219-230.
- 1293. Jigorel, A. & G. Bertru**, 1993. Endogenic development of sediments in a eutrophic lake. 268(1): 45-55.
- 1294. Jin-Eong, O.**, 1995. The ecology of mangrove conservation and management. 295(1-3): 343-351.
- 1295. Joaquim-Justo, C., V. Gosselain, J. P. Descy & J. P. Thomé**, 1995. Relative importance of the trophic and direct pathways on PCB contamination in the rotifer species *Brachionus calyciflorus* (Pallas). 313/314(0): 249-257.
- 1296. Joenje, W. & B. Verhoeven**, 1993. Wetlands of recent Dutch embankments. 265(1-3): 179-193.
- 1297. Joffe, B. I. & E. E. Kornakova**, 1998. *Notentera ivanovi* Joffe et al., 1997: a contribution to the question of phylogenetic relationships between 'turbellarians' and the parasitic Platyhelminthes (Neodermata). 383(0): 245-250.
- 1298. Joffe, B. I., K. M. Valiejo Roma, V. Y. Birstein & A. V. Troitsky**, 1995. 5S rRna sequences of 12 species of flatworms: implications for the phylogeny of the Platyhelminthes. 305(1-3): 37-43.
- 1299. Johannesson, K. & B. Johannesson**, 1995. Frequency- and density-dependent sexual selection in natural populations of Galician *Littorina saxatilis* Olivi. 309(1-3): 167-172.
- 1300. Johansson, A. & A. N. Nilsson**, 1994. Insects of a small aestival stream in northern Sweden. 294(1): 17-22.
- 1301. Johansson, F.**, 1995. Increased prey vulnerability as a result of prey-prey interactions. 308(2): 131-137.
- 1302. John, J.**, 1993. The use of diatoms in monitoring the development of created wetlands at a sandmining site in Western Australia. 269/270(0): 427-436.

- 1303. Johnson, J. H. & D. S. Dropkin**, 1993. Diel variation in diet composition of a riverine fish community. 271(3): 149-153.
- 1304. Johnson, L. E.**, 1995. Enhanced early detection and enumeration of zebra mussel (*Dreissena* spp.) veligers using cross-polarized light microscopy. 312(2): 139-146.
- 1305. Johnson, M. S. & R. Black**, 1998. Effects of habitat on growth and shape of contrasting phenotypes of *Bembicium vittatum* Philippi in the Houtman Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia. 378(0): 95-103.
- 1306. Jondelius, U.**, 1998. Flatworm phylogeny from partial 18S rDNA sequences. 383(0): 147-154.
- 1307. Jones, H. D., M. S. Cumming & J. H. Kennaugh**, 1995. The anatomy of *Microplana termitophaga* from Zimbabwe and Kenya: confirmation of the subfamily and genus. 305(1-3): 121-126.
- 1308. Jones, H. D., P. M. Johns & L. Winsor**, 1998. The proposed synonymy of *Parakontikia ventrolineata* (Dendy, 1892) and *Kontikia mexicana* (Hyman, 1939): what is a penis papilla? 383(0): 91-96.
- 1309. Jones, J. B. Jr., S. G. Fisher & N. B. Grimm**, 1996. A long-term perspective of dissolved organic carbon transport in Sycamore Creek, Arizona, USA. 317(3): 183-188.
- 1310. Jones, J. I., K. Hardwick & J. W. Eaton**, 1996. Diurnal carbon restrictions on the photosynthesis of dense stands of *Elodea nuttallii* (Planch.) St. John. 340(1-3): 11-16.
- 1311. Jones, R. C.**, 1998. Seasonal and spatial patterns in phytoplankton photosynthetic parameters in a tidal freshwater river. 364(2): 199-208.
- 1312. Jones, S. E. & M. A. Lock**, 1993. Seasonal determinations of extracellular hydrolytic activities in heterotrophic and mixed and heterotrophic/autotrophic biofilms from two contrasting rivers. 257(1): 1-16.
- 1313. Jørgensen, S. E. & J. Padisák**, 1996. Does the intermediate disturbance hypothesis comply with thermodynamics? 323(1): 9-21.
- 1314. Jørgensen, S. E. & R. de Bernardi**, 1997. The application of a model with dynamic structure to simulate the effect of mass fish mortality on zooplankton structure in Lago di Annone. 356(0): 87-96.
- 1315. Jørgensen, S. E. & R. de Bernardi**, 1998. The use of structural dynamic models to explain successes and failures of biomanipulation. 379(0): 147-158.
- 1316. Josefson, A. B.**, 1998. Resource limitations in soft sediments - differential effects of food and space in the association between the brittle-star *Amphiura filiformis* and the bivalve *Mysella bidentata*? 375/376(0): 297-305.
- 1317. Joska, M. A. & J. J. Bolton**, 1996. Filamentous freshwater macroalgae in South Africa: a literature review and perspective on the development and control of weed problems. 340(1-3): 295-300.
- 1318. Josse, E., P. Bach & L. Dagorn**, 1998. Simultaneous observations of tuna movements and their prey by sonic tracking and acoustic surveys. 371/372: 61-69.
- 1319. Jost, G. & F. Pollehne**, 1998. Coupling of autotrophic and heterotrophic processes in a Baltic estuarine mixing gradient (Pomeranian Bight). 363(0): 107-115.
- 1320. Juanes, J. A. & A. Puente**, 1993. Differential reattachment capacity of isomorphic life history phases of *Gelidium sesquipedale*. 260/261(0): 139-144.
- 1321. Juget, J. & M. Lafont**, 1994. Distribution of oligochaeta in some lakes and pools of Bolivia. 278(1-3): 125-127.
- 1322. Juhos, S. & L. Vörös**, 1998. Structural changes during eutrophication of Lake Balaton, Hungary, as revealed by the Zipf-Mandelbrot model. 369/370(0): 237-242.

- 1323. Jung, M.-M., A. Hagiwara & K. Hirayama**, 1997. Interspecific interactions in the marine rotifer microcosm. 358(0): 121-126.
- 1324. Junger, M. & D. Planas**, 1993. Alteration of trophic interactions between periphyton and invertebrates in an acidified stream: a stable carbon isotope study. 262(2): 97-107.
- 1325. Jungwirth, M., S. Muhar & S. Schmutz**, 1995. The effects of recreated instream and ecotones structures on the fish fauna of an epipotamal river. 303(0): 195-206.
- 1326. Junk, W. J. & M. T. F. Piedade**, 1993. Biomass and primary-production of herbaceous plant communities in the Amazon floodplain. 263(3): 155-162.
- 1327. Jupp, B. P., B. Rahman & B. A. Whitton**, 1995. Ecology of deepwater rice-fields in Bangladesh: 6. Influence of environmental factors on seasonal changes in the rice plant. 302(3): 189-195.
- 1328. Jurvelius, J. & I. Sammalkorpi**, 1995. Hydroacoustic monitoring of the distribution, density and the mass-removal of pelagic fish in a eutrophic lake. 316(1): 33-41.
- 1329. Kaczmarek, I., N. E. Barbrick, J. M. Ehrman & G. P. Cant**, 1993. *Eucampia* Index as an indicator of the Late Pleistocene oscillations of the winter sea-ice extent at the ODP leg. 119 site. 745B at the Kerguelen Plateau. 269/270(0): 103-112.
- 1330. Kaczyna, F. & R. Megnet**, 1993. The effects of glycerol and plant growth regulators on *Gracilaria verrucosa* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyceae). 268(1): 57-64.
- 1331. Kado, R. & M.-H. Kim**, 1996. Larval development of *Octomeris sulcata* Nilsson-Cantell (Cirripedia: Thoracica: Chthamalidae) from Japan and Korea. 325(1): 65-76.
- 1332. Kagawa, H. & H. Hirotani**, 1995. Predicting the summer chlorophyll a concentration in a reservoir based on the environmental conditions of the preceding spring. 310(1): 59-70.
- 1333. Kairesalo, T. & T. Matilainen**, 1994. Phosphorus fluctuation in water and deposition into sediment within an emergent macrophyte stand. 275/276(0): 285-292.
- 1334. Kajak, Z.**, 1993. The Vistula river and its riparian zones. 251(0): 149-157.
- 1335. Kajak, Z.**, 1997. *Chironomus plumosus* – what regulates its abundance in a shallow reservoir? 342/343(0): 133-142.
- 1336. Kalchev, R. K., M. B. Beshkova, C. S. Boumbarova, R. L. Tsvetkova & D. Sais**, 1996. Some allometric and non-allometric relationships between chlorophyll-alpha and abundance variables of phytoplankton. 341(3): 235-245.
- 1337. Kalinowska, K.**, 1997. Eutrophication processes in a shallow, macrophyte dominated lake: alkaline phosphatase activity in Lake Luknajno (Poland). 342/343(0): 395-399.
- 1338. Kallio, K.**, 1994. Effect of summer weather on internal loading and chlorophyll a in a shallow lake: a modelling approach. 275/276(0): 371-378.
- 1339. Kamaltynov, R. M., V. I. Chernykh, Z. V. Slugina & E. B. Karabanov**, 1993. The consortium of the sponge *Lubomirskia baicalensis* in Lake Baikal, East Siberia. 271(3): 179-189.
- 1340. Kamenir, Y., P. Walline, B. Shteinman, M. Gophen & T. Bergstein Ben Dan**, 1998. Size structure of aquatic communities: Lake Kinneret case. 380(0): 43-47.
- 1341. Kang, H J., C. Freeman, D. Lee & W. J. Mitsch**, 1998. Enzyme activities in constructed wetlands: implication for water quality amelioration. 368(0): 231-235.
- 1342. Kangur, A. & P. Kangur**, 1996. The condition, length and age distribution of pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* (L.) in Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 179-183.
- 1343. Kangur, P.**, 1996. On the biology of bream, *Abramis brama* (L.) in Lake Peipsi in 1994. 338(1-3): 173-177.

- 1344. Kapraun, D. F., J. A. Dutcher & D. W. Freshwater**, 1993. Quantification and characterization of nuclear genomes in commercial red seaweeds: Gracilariales and Gelidiales. 260/261(0): 679-688.
- 1345. Kapustina, L. L.**, 1996. Bacterioplankton response to eutrophication in Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 17-22.
- 1346. Karabin, A., J. Ejsmont-Karabin & R. Kornatowska**, 1997. Eutrophication processes in a shallow, macrophyte-dominated lake-factors influencing zooplankton structure and density in Lake Luknajno (Poland). 342/343(0): 401-409.
- 1347. Karaytug, S., D. Defaye & G. A. Boxshall**, 1998. Two new species of *Paracyclops* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida, Cyclopidae) from Africa. 382(0): 119-136.
- 1348. Karaytug, S., G. A. Boxshall & T. Ishida**, 1996. A new species of *Ochridacyclops* (Kiefer, 1937) (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from Japan. 332(2): 111-117.
- 1349. Karjalainen, H., S. Seppälä & M. Walls**, 1998. Nitrogen, phosphorus and *Daphnia* grazing in controlling phytoplankton biomass and composition - an experimental study. 363(0): 309-321.
- 1350. Karjalainen, J., A.-L. Holopainen & P. Huttunen**, 1996. Spatial patterns and relationships between phytoplankton, zooplankton and water quality in the Saimaa lake system, Finland. 322(1-3): 267-276.
- 1351. Karjalainen, J., M. Rahkola, M. Viljanen, I. N. Andronikova & V. A. Avinskii**, 1996. Comparison of methods used in zooplankton sampling and counting in the joint Russian-Finnish evaluation of the trophic state of Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 249-253.
- 1352. Karlstedt, K. A., M. H. Wahlberg, A. J. West & G. I. L. Paatero**, 1995. Sequence analysis and expression studies of a collagen cDNA in *Diphyllbothrium dendriticum* (Cestoda). 305(1-3): 281.
- 1353. Katajisto, T.**, 1996. Copepod egg survive a decade in the sediments of the Baltic Sea. 320(1-3): 153-159.
- 1354. Kaunda-Arara, B. & M. J. Ntiba**, 1997. The reproductive biology of *Lutjanus fulviflamma* (Forsskål, 1775) (Pisces: Lutjanidae) in Kenyan inshore marine waters. 353(0): 153-160.
- 1355. Kawabata, Z. & D. Banba**, 1993. Effect of water temperature on the excystment of the dinoflagellate *Ceratium hirundinella* (O. F. Müller) Bergh. 257(1): 17-20.
- 1356. Kawabata, Z. & Y. Hirano**, 1995. Growth pattern and cellular nitrogen and phosphorus contents of the dinoflagellate *Peridinium penardii* (Lemm.) Lemm. causing a freshwater red tide in a reservoir. 312(2): 115-120.
- 1357. Kawai, K. & A. Muraguchi**, 1998. Gene cloning of a monomeric hemoglobin of a widely distributed chironomid *Polypedium nubifer*. 368(0): 91-99.
- 1358. Kawakatsu, M., I. Oki & S. Tamura**, 1995. Taxonomy and geographical distribution of *Dugesia japonica* and *D. ryukyuensis* in the Far East. 305(1-3): 55-61.
- 1359. Kawakatsu, M., O. A. Timoshkin, N. A. Porfirjeva & M. Takai**, 1995. Geographical distribution of *Phagocata vivida* in the Far East. 305(1-3): 63-70.
- 1360. Kawashima, Y. & H. Tokuda**, 1993. Regeneration from callus of *Undaria pinnatifida* (Harvey) Suringar (Laminariales, Phaeophyta). 260/261(0): 385-389.
- 1361. Kawecka, B. & M. Olech**, 1993. Diatom communities in the Vanishing and Ornithologist Creek, King George Island, South Shetlands, Antarctica. 269/270(0): 327-333.
- 1362. Kearns, C. M., N. G. Hairston Jr. & D. H. Kesler**, 1996. Particle transport by benthic invertebrates: its role in egg bank dynamics. 332(1): 63-70.

- 1363. Kebede, E. & A. Belay**, 1994. Species composition and phytoplankton biomass in a tropical African lake (Lake Awassa, Ethiopia). 288(1): 13-32.
- 1364. Kebede, E. & G. Ahlgren**, 1996. Optimum growth conditions and light utilization efficiency of *Spirulina plantensis* (= *Arthrospira fusiformis*) (Cyanophyta) from Lake Chitu, Ethiopia. 332(2): 99-109.
- 1365. Kebede, E., G. Mariam Z. & I. Ahlgren**, 1994. The Ethiopian Rift Valley lakes: chemical characteristics of a salinity-alkalinity series. 288(1): 1-12.
- 1366. Keiper, J. B. & B. A. Foote**, 1996. A simple rearing chamber for lotic insect larvae. 339(1-3): 137-139.
- 1367. Keiper, J. B., D. A. Casamatta & B. A. Foote**, 1998. Use of algal monocultures by larvae of *Hydroptila waubesiana* and *Oxyethira pallida* (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae). 380(0): 87-91.
- 1368. Keizer, P., J. Galas, A. Sinke & P. de Joode**, 1993. Phosphate immobilization in peaty sediment. (*Abstract*). 253(0): 374-375.
- 1369. Kelly, L. A.**, 1993. Release rates and biological availability of phosphorus released from sediments receiving aquaculture wastes. 253(0): 367-372.
- 1370. Kelly M. G. & B. A. Whitton**, 1998. Biological monitoring of eutrophication in rivers. 384(0): 55-67.
- 1371. Kelly, M. G., C. J. Penny & B. A. Whitton**, 1995. Comparative performance of benthic diatom indices used to assess river water quality. 302(3): 179-188.
- 1372. Kem, W. R. & C. Östman**, 1993. Evidence for a FMRFamide-like peptide in the heteronemertine *Cerebratulus lacteus* Leidy. 266(1-3): 247-254.
- 1373. Kendall, M. A., J. T. Davey & S. Widdicombe**, 1995. The response of two estuarine benthic communities to the quantity and quality of food. 311(1-3): 207-214.
- 1374. Kendrick, G. A., C. A. Jacoby & D. Heinemann**, 1996. Benthic microalgae: comparisons of chlorophyll a in mesocosms and field sites. 326/327(0): 283-289.
- 1375. Kenney, B. C.**, 1996. Physical limnological processes under ice. 322(1-3): 85-90.
- 1376. Kerekes, J., R. Tordon, A. Nieuwburg & L. Risk**, 1994. Fish-eating abundance in oligotrophic lakes in Kejimikujik National Park, Nova Scotia, Canada. 279/280(0): 57-61.
- 1377. Ketelaars, H. A. M., A. J. Wagenvoort, R. F. Herbst, P. A. W. Van Der Salm & G. A. J. De Jonge Pinkster**, 1995. Life history characteristics and distribution of *Bythotrephes longimanus* Leydig (Crustacea, Onychopoda) in the Biesbosch reservoirs. 307(1-3): 239-251.
- 1378. Keum, Y.-S. & I. K. Lee**, 1993. Vegetative and reproductive morphology of *Herpochondria corallinae* (Martens) Falkenberg and *H. elegans* (Okamura) Itono (Ceramiaceae, Rhodophyta) from Korea. 260/261(0): 97-104.
- 1379. Khan, M. A. & F. Kamuru**, 1997. Seasonal changes in chemistry, algal populations, chlorophyll a and photosynthetic activity in the R. Delimi, Jos Plateau, Nigeria. 354(0): 151-156.
- 1380. Khlebovich, V. V.**, 1996. On various types of antifreezes in active and resting stages of organisms. 320(1-3): 81-82.
- 1381. Khlebovich, V. V.**, 1996. The susceptibility to loss of diapause capacity in hydrobionts of ephemeral waterbodies. 320(1-3): 83-84.
- 1382. Khondker, M. & M. A. Kabir**, 1995. Phytoplankton primary production in a mesotrophic pond in sub-tropical Bangladesh. 304(1): 39-47.
- 1383. Khoon, G. W. & O. J. Eong**, 1995. The use of demographic studies in mangrove silviculture. 295(1-3): 255-261.

- 1384. Kibria, G., D. Nuggeoda, R. Fairclough & P. Lam, 1997.** The nutrient content and the release of nutrients from fish food and faeces. 357(0): 165-171.
- 1385. Kiibus, M. & N. Kautsky, 1996.** Respiration, nutrient excretion and filtration rate of tropical freshwater mussels and their contribution to production and energy flow in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe. 331(1-3): 25-32.
- 1386. Kikuchi, E. & E. Wada, 1996.** Carbon and nitrogen stable isotope ratios of deposit-feeding polychaetes in the Nanakita River Estuary, Japan. 321(1): 69-75.
- 1387. Kikuchi, Y., 1994.** *Glaciella*, a new genus of freshwater *Canthocamptidae* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from a glacier in Nepal, Himalayas. 292/293(0): 59-66.
- 1388. Kilham, S. S., D. A. Kreeger, S. G. Lynn, C. E. Goulden & L. Herrera, 1998.** COMBO: a defined freshwater culture medium for algae and zooplankton. 377(0): 147-159.
- 1389. Kim, I.-H., 1994.** Copepodid stages of *Conchylurus quintus* Tanaka, 1961 (Poecilosomatoida, Clausidiidae) associated with bivalve mollusks. 292/293(0): 161-169.
- 1390. King, C. E., 1993.** Random genetic drift during cyclical ameiotic parthogenesis. 255/256(0): 205-212.
- 1391. King, C. E., M. R. Miracle & E. Vicente, 1995.** Large Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium deviations in the *Daphnia longispina* of Lake El Tobar. 307(1-3): 15-23.
- 1392. King, C. E. & P. Murtaugh, 1997.** Effects of asexual reproduction on the neighbourhood area of cyclical parthenogens. 358(0): 55-62.
- 1393. King, J. J., 1996.** The impact of drainage maintenance strategies on the flora of a low gradient, drained Irish salmonid river. 340(1-3): 197-203.
- 1394. King, J., J. A. Cambray & N. D. Impson, 1998.** Linked effects of dam-released floods and water temperature on spawning of the Clanwilliam yellowfish *Barbus capensis*. 384(0): 245-265.
- 1395. King, J. L., M. A. Simovich & R. C. Brusca, 1996.** Species richness, endemism and ecology of crustacean assemblages in northern California vernal pools. 328(2): 85-116.
- 1396. Kinoshita, J., J. Hiromi & S. Kadota, 1997.** Do respiratory metabolic rates of the scyphomedusa *Aurelia aurita* scale isometrically throughout ontogeny in a sexual generation? 347(0): 51-55.
- 1397. Kiørboe, T., 1998.** Population regulation and role of mesozooplankton in shaping marine pelagic food webs. 363(0): 13-27.
- 1398. Kirby, J., S. Delany & J. Quinn, 1994.** Mute Swans in Great Britain: a review, current status and long-term trends. 279/280(0): 467-482.
- 1399. Kirchofer, 1995.** Morphological variability in the ecotone - an important factor for the conservation of fish species richness in Swiss rivers. 303(0): 103-110.
- 1400. Kirk, E. J. & S. A. Perry, 1994.** Macroinvertebrate production estimates in the Kanawha River, West Virginia. 281(1): 39-50.
- 1401. Kirkkala, T., H. Helminen & A. Erkkilä, 1998.** Variability of nutrient limitation in the Archipelago Sea, SW Finland. 363(0): 117-126.
- 1402. Kisand, V., T. Nõges & P. Zingel, 1998.** Diel dynamics of bacterioplankton activity in eutrophic shallow Lake Võrstjärv, Estonia. 380(0): 93-102.
- 1403. Kiss, K. T., É. Ács & A. Kovács, 1994.** Ecological observations on *Skeletonema potamos* (Weber) Hasle in the River Danube, near Budapest (1991-92, daily investigations. 289(1-3): 163-170.
- 1404. Kiss, K. T. & J. Kristiansen, 1994.** Silica-scaled chrysophytes (Synurophyceae) from some rivers and shallow lakes in Hungary. 289(1-3): 157-162.
- 1405. Kiss, K. T. & S. I. Genkal, 1993.** Winter blooms of centric diatoms in the River Danube and

in its side-arms near Budapest (Hungary). 269/270(0): 317-325.

1406. Kito, K. & C. Ayuthaka, 1998. Free-living marine nematodes of shrimp culture ponds in Thailand. I. New species of the genera *Diploaimella* and *Thalassomonhystera* (Monhysteridae) and *Theristus* (Xyalidae). 379(0): 123-133.

1407. Kittaka, J. & F. A. Abrunhosa, 1997. Characteristics of palinurids (Decapoda; Crustacea) in larval culture. 358(0): 305-311.

1408. Kizito, Y. S. & A. Nauwerck, 1995. Temporal and vertical distribution of planktonic rotifers in a meromictic crater lake, Lake Nyahirya (Western Uganda). 313/314(0): 303-312.

1409. Kjeldsen, K., T. M. Iversen, J. Thorup & P. Lund-Thomsen, 1996. Three-year study of benthic algal spring bloom development in a small, Danish lowland stream. 335(3): 183-192.

1410. Kjeldsen, K., T. M. Iversen, J. Thorup & T. Winding, 1998. Benthic algal biomass in an unshaded first-order lowland stream: distribution and regulation. 377(0): 107-122.

1411. Kjensmo, J., 1994. Internal energy, the work of the wind, and the thermal stability in Lake Tyrifjord, southeastern Norway. 286(1): 53-59.

1412. Kjensmo, J., 1997. The influence of road salts on the salinity and the meromictic stability of Lake Svinsjoen, southeastern Norway. 347(0): 151-158.

1413. Klarer, D. M. & D. F. Millie, 1994. Regulation of phytoplankton dynamics in a Laurentian Great Lakes estuary. 286(2): 97-108.

1414. Klebl, A.-K., M. Bräutigam, M. Klein, M. Kapp, R. Knippers & D. G. Müller, 1996. Molecular and biochemical studies of virus infections in two filamentous brown algae. 326/327(0): 105-110.

1415. Kleeberg, A. & G. Schlunbaum, 1993. *In situ* phosphorus release experiments in the Warnow river (Mecklenburg, northern Germany). 253(0): 263-274.

1416. Kleeberg, A. & H.-P. Kozerski, 1997. Phosphorus release in Lake Grosser Müggelsee and its implications for lake restoration. 342/343(0): 9-26.

1417. Klein Breteler, W. C. M. & N. Schogt, 1994. Development of *Acartia clausi* (Copepoda, Calanoida) cultured at different conditions of temperature and food. 292/293(0): 469-479.

1418. Klein, T., 1993. Impact on lake development of changed agricultural watershed exploitation during the last three centuries. 251(0): 297-308.

1419. Kleinow, W., 1993. Biochemical studies on *Brachionus plicatilis*: hydrolytic enzymes, integument proteins and composition of trophi. 255/256(0): 1-12.

1420. Kleinow, W. & A. Röhrig, 1995. Enzyme activity measurements on isolated organs of *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera). 313/314(0): 171-174.

1421. Kleinow, W. & H. Wratil, 1995. SEM of internal structures of *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera). 313/314(0): 129-132.

1422. Klepper, O., M. W. M. van der Tol, H. Scholten & P. M. J. Herman, 1994. SMOES: A simulation model for the Oosterschelde ecosystem. Part I: Description and uncertainty analysis. 282/283(0): 437-451.

1423. Klöser, H., M. L. Quartino & C. Wiencke, 1996. Distribution of macroalgae and macroalgal communities in gradients of physical conditions in Potter Cove, King George Island, Antarctica. 333(1): 1-17.

1424. Klosowski, S., 1993. The shore vegetation in selected lakeland areas in northeastern Poland. 251(0): 227-237.

1425. Kneale, P. E. & A. Howard, 1997. Statistical analysis of algal and water quality data. 349(0): 59-63.

1426. Knight-Jones, E. W., P. Knight-Jones, P. G. Oliver & A. S. Y. Mackie, 1997. A new species of *Hyalopomatus* (Serpulidae: Polychaeta) which

lacks an operculum: is this an adaptation to low oxygen? 355(0): 145-151.

1427. Knoll, L., 1995. Mating behavior and time budget of an androdioecious crustacean, *Eulimnadia texana* (Crustacea: Conchostraca). 298(1-3): 73-81.

1428. Knoll, L. & N. Zucker, 1995. Is sexual selection operating in the androdioecious clam shrimp, *Eulimnadia texana* (Crustacea: Conchostraca)? 298(1-3): 67-72.

1429. Knoll, L. & N. Zucker, 1995. Selfing versus outcrossing in the androdioecious clam shrimp, *Eulimnadia texana* (Crustacea, Conchostraca). 298(1-3): 83-86.

1430. Knowless, A. J. & M. S. Davies, 1998. A novel method to assess the cercariae emission intensity of littorinid populations. 378(0): 237-239.

1431. Knutsen, S. H., S. T. Moe, B. Larsen & H. Grasdalen, 1993. Molecular cut-off values of dialysis membranes for alginate and kappa-carrageenan oligosaccharides. 260/261(0): 667-672.

1432. Knuuttila, S., O.-P. Pietiläinen & L. Kauppi, 1994. Nutrient balances and phytoplankton dynamics in two agriculturally loaded shallow lakes. 275/276(0): 359-369.

1433. Kobayashi, T., 1993. Resource partitioning of *Calamoecia lucasi* Brady and *Boeckella triarticulata* (Thomson) (Copepoda: Calanoida) in an Australian reservoir. 254(1): 35-42.

1434. Kobayashi, T., R. J. Shiel, P. Gibbs & P. I. Dixon, 1998. Freshwater zooplankton in the Hawkesbury-Nepean River: comparison of community structure with the other rivers. 377(0): 133-145.

1435. Kobuszewski, D. M. & S. A. Perry, 1994. Secondary production of *Rhyacophila minora*, *Ameletus* sp., and *Isonychia bicolor* from streams of low and circumneutral pH in the Appalachian Mountains of West Virginia. 273(3): 163-169.

1436. Koch, E. W., 1993. The effects of water flow on photosynthetic processes of the alga *Ulva lactuca* L. 260/261(0): 457-462.

1437. Kociolek, J. P. & E. F. Stoermer, 1993. Freshwater gomphonemoid diatom phylogeny: preliminary results. 269/270(0): 31-38.

1438. Koelmans, A. A., 1998. Geochemistry of suspended and settling solids in two freshwater lakes. 364(1): 15-29.

1439. Koetsier, P., G. W. Minshall & C. T. Robinson, 1996. Benthos and macroinvertebrate drift in six streams differing in alkalinity. 317(1): 41-49.

1440. Kogane, T., A. Hagiwara & K. Imaizumi, 1997. Temperature conditions enhancing resting egg production of the euryhaline rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* O. F. Müller (*Kamiura* strain). 358(0): 167-171.

1441. Koh, C.-H., Y. Kim & S.-G. Kang, 1993. Size distribution, growth and production of *Sargassum thunbergii* in an intertidal zone of Padori, west coast of Korea. 260/261(0): 207-214.

1442. Köhler, J., 1994. Origin and succession of phytoplankton in a river-lake system (Spree, Germany). 289(1-3): 73-83.

1443. Köhler, J. & B. Nixdorf, 1994. Influences of the lowland River Spree on phytoplankton dynamics in the flow-through Lake Müggelsee (Germany). 275/276(0): 187-195.

1444. Koksvik, J. I., 1995. Seasonal occurrence and diel locomotor activity in littoral Cladocera in a mesohumic lake in Norway. 307(1-3): 193-201.

1445. Kolasa, J. & L. Weber, 1995. Relationship between the spatial scale and biotic variability in a wetland ecotone. 303(0): 61-67.

1446. Kolasa, J. & M. Zalewski, 1995. Notes on ecotone attributes and functions. 303(0): 1-7.

1447. Kolios, P., S. Kiritsis & N. Katribusas, 1997. Larval-rearing and growout of the red porgy

(*Pagrus pagrus*) in the Riopesca hatchery (Greece). 358(0): 321-325.

1448. Kolm, H. E. & T. M. Absher, 1995. Spatial and temporal variability of saprophytic bacteria in the surface waters of Paranagua and Antonina Bays, Parana, Brazil. 308(3): 197-206.

1449. Komárková, J., 1998. Fish stock as a variable modifying trophic pattern of phytoplankton. 369/370(0): 139-152.

1450. Kondo, S., 1996. Life cycle of *Hydrobaenus kondo* Saether (Chironomidae) at the middle reaches of the Kiso River, Japan. 318(1-2): 79-84.

1451. Kondratieff, B. C., R. J. Bishop & A. M. Brasher, 1997. The life cycle of an introduced caddisfly, *Cheumatopsyche pettiti* (Banks) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae) in Waikolu Stream, Molokai, Hawaii. 350(0): 81-85.

1452. Kondratyev, K. Y., L. P. Bobylev, D. V. Pozdnyakov, V. V. Melentyev, M. A. Naumenko, K. A. Mokievsky, O. E. Korotkerich, L. V. Zaitsev, S. G. Karentniko, D. V. Beletsky & A. V. Litvinenko, 1996. Combined application of remote sensing and *in situ* measurements in monitoring environmental processes. 322(1-3): 227-232.

1453. Kondratyev, S. A. & O. Mendel, 1996. Mathematical modelling of runoff and material transport from drainage areas into recipient water bodies. 322(1-3): 237-240.

1454. Koopowitz, H., M. Elvin & T. Bae, 1995. Comparison of the nervous system of the rhabdocoel *Mesostoma ehrenbergii* with that of the polyclad *Notoplana acticola*. 305(1-3): 127-133.

1455. Kopáček, J. & E. Stuchlík, 1994. Chemical characteristics of lakes in the High Tatra Mountains, Slovakia. 274(1-3): 49-56.

1456. Kopáček, J., E. Stuchlík, V. Vyhnálek & D. Závodský, 1996. Concentration of nutrients in selected lakes in the High Tatra Mountains, Slovakia: effect of season and watershed. 319(1): 47-55.

1457. Kopáček, J. & P. Blazka, 1994. Ammonium uptake in alpine streams in the High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia). 294(2): 157-165.

1458. Korhola, A. & T. Blom, 1996. Marked early 20th century pollution and the subsequent recovery of Töölö Bay, central Helsinki, as indicated by subfossil diatom assemblage changes. 341(2): 169-179.

1459. Korinék, V., V. Sacherova & L. Havel, 1997. Subgeneric differences in head shield and ehippia ultrastructure within the genus *Bosmina* Baird (Crustacea, Cladocera). 360(0): 13-23.

1460. Korneva, L. G., N. M. Mineeva, 1996. Phytoplankton composition and pigment concentrations as indicators of water quality in the Rybinsk reservoir. 322(1-3): 255-259.

1461. Kornijow, R., 1996. Cumulative consumption of the lake macrophyte *Elodea* by abundant generalist invertebrate herbivores. 319(3): 185-190.

1462. Kornijów, R., 1997. The impact of predation by perch on the size-structure of *Chironomus* larvae: the role of vertical distribution of the prey in the bottom sediments, and habitat complexity. 342/343(0): 207-213.

1463. Kornijów, R. & T. Kairesalo, 1994. A simple apparatus for sampling epiphytic communities associated with emergent macrophytes. 294(2): 141-143.

1464. Korovchinsky, N. M., 1993. Description of the male, analysis of morphological variability and geographical distribution of *Diaphanosoma senegal* Gauthier, 1951 (Crustacea: Daphniiformes: Sididae). 259(1): 9-16.

1465. Korovchinsky, N. M., 1995. Redescription of *Diaphanosoma volzi* Stingelin, 1905 (Crustacea: Daphniiformes: Sididae) with remarks on comparative morphology, biology and geographical distribution. 315(3): 189-201.

1466. Korovchinsky, N. M., 1996. How many species of Cladocera are there? 321(3): 191-204.

- 1467. Korovchinsky, N. M.**, 1997. On the history of studies on cladoceran taxonomy and morphology, with emphasis on early work and causes of insufficient knowledge of the diversity of the group. 360(0): 1-11.
- 1468. Korovchinsky, N. M.**, 1998. Revision of the *Diaphanosoma modigliani* - *Diaphanosoma dubium* species group (Crustacea: Ctenopoda: Sididae), with description of a new species from Tropical Asia. 361(0): 113-123.
- 1469. Korovchinsky N. M. & I. M. Mirabdullaev**, 1995. A new species of the genus *Diaphanosoma* Fischer, 1850 (Crustacea: Daphniiformes: Sididae) from Central Asia and China. 304(3): 235-242.
- 1470. Korovchinsky, N. M. & O. S. Boikova**, 1996. The resting eggs of the Ctenopoda (Crustacea: Branchiopoda): a review. 320(1-3): 131-140.
- 1471. Korponai, J., K. Mátyás, G. Paulovits, I. Tátrai & N. Kovács**, 1997. The effect of different fish communities on the cladoceran plankton assemblages of the Kis-Balaton Reservoir, Hungary. 360(0): 211-221.
- 1472. Korstad, J., A. Neyts, T. Danielsen, I. Overrein & Y. Olsen**, 1995. Use of swimming speed and egg ratio as predictors of the status of rotifer cultures in aquaculture. 313/314(0): 395-398.
- 1473. Kortelainen, I.**, 1994. Effects of river sediment elutriates on *Daphnia magna*. 294(3): 207-213.
- 1474. Kosmas, C. S., N. G. Danalatos & N. K. Moustakas**, 1997. The soils (Lake Prespa). 351(0): 21-33.
- 1475. Kosobokova, K. N.**, 1994. Reproduction of the calanoid copepod *Calanus propinquus* in the southern Weddell Sea, Antarctica: observations in laboratory. 292/293(0): 219-227.
- 1476. Koste, W. & E. D. Hollowday**, 1993. A short history of western European rotifer research. 255/256(0): 557-572.
- 1477. Kosuge, T., S. Poovachiranon & M. Murai**, 1994. Male courtship cycles in three species of tropical *Ilyoplax* crabs (Decapoda, Brachyura, Ocypodidae). 285(1-3): 93-100.
- 1478. Kotani, T., A. Hagiwara & T. W. Snell**, 1997. Genetic variation among marine *Brachionus* strains and function of mate recognition pheromone (MRP). 358(0): 105-112.
- 1479. Kotikova, E. A.**, 1995. Glyoxylic acid induced fluorescence in the nervous system of *Gyratrix hermaphroditus* (Kalyptorhynchia, Polycystididae). 305(1-3): 135-139.
- 1480. Kotikova, E. A.**, 1995. Localization and neuroanatomy of catecholaminergic neurons in some rotifer species. 313/314(0): 123-127.
- 1481. Kotov, A. A.**, 1996. Morphology and postembryonic development of males and females of *Bosmina longispina* Leydig (Crustacea, Anomopoda) from a North Iceland population. 341(3): 187-196.
- 1482. Kotov, A. A.**, 1997. A special moult after the release of the embryo from the brood pouch of Anomopoda (Branchiopoda, Crustacea): a return to an old question. 354(0): 83-87.
- 1483. Kotov, A. A.**, 1997. Structure of thoracic limbs in *Bosminopsis deitersi* Richard, 1895 (Anomopoda, Branchiopoda). 360(0): 25-32.
- 1484. Kotov, A. A. & B. V. Timms**, 1998. *Ilyocryptus smirnovi* n. sp. (Branchiopoda, Anomopoda) - a new member of the species group *Ilyocryptus brevidentatus* s. lat. From Australia. 380(0): 127-139.
- 1485. Kotov, A. A. & O. S. Boikova**, 1998. Comparative analysis of the late embryogenesis of *Sida crystallina* (O. F. Müller, 1776) and *Diaphanosoma brachyurum* (Lievin, 1848) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Ctenopoda). 380(0): 103-125.
- 1486. Kotut, K., L. Krienitz & F. M. Muthuri**, 1998. Temporal changes in phytoplankton structure and composition at the Turkwel Gorge Reservoir, Kenya. 368(0): 41-59.

- 1487. Kouamélan, P. E., G. G. Teugels, G. Gourène, F. Ollevier & D. F. E. T. van den Audenaerde**, 1998. The effect of a man-made lake on the diet of the African electric fish *Mormyrus rume* Valenciennes, 1846 (Osteoglossiformes; Mormyridae). 380(0): 141-151.
- 1488. Kozerski, H.-P.**, 1994. Possibilities and limitations of sediment traps to measure sedimentation and resuspension. 284(1): 93-100.
- 1489. Kozhova, O. M. & L. A. Izhboldina**, 1993. Spread of *Elodea canadensis* in Lake Baikal. 259(3): 203-211.
- 1490. Kozhova, O. M., L. R. Izmet'eva & E. A. Erbaeva**, 1994. A review of the hydrobiology of Lake Khubsugul (Mongolia). 291(1): 11-19.
- 1491. Kraak, M. H. S., F. Kuipers, H. Schoon, C.-J. De Groot & W. Admiraal**, 1994. The filtration rate of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* used for water quality assessment in Dutch rivers. 294(1): 13-16.
- 1492. Krienitz, L., P. Kasprzak & R. Koschel**, 1996. Long term study on the influence of eutrophication, restoration and biomanipulation on the structure and development of phytoplankton communities in Feldberger Haussee (Baltic Lake District, Germany). 330(2): 89-110.
- 1493. Kristensen, P., M. Søndergaard, E. Jeppesen & H. S. Jensen**, 1993. Relationship between iron loading and phosphorus retention in shallow Danish lakes. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 99.
- 1494. Kristiansen, J.**, 1996. Dispersal of freshwater algae: a review. 336(1-3): 151-157.
- 1495. Kristiansen, J.**, 1996. Biogeography of freshwater algae - conclusions and perspectives. 336(1-3): 159-161.
- 1496. Kristiansen, J. & M. S. Vigna**, 1996. Bipolarity in the distribution of silica-scaled chrysophytes. 336(1-3): 121-126.
- 1497. Kristiansen, S.**, 1998. Impact of increased river discharge on the phytoplankton community in the outer Oslofjord, Norway. 363(0): 169-177.
- 1498. Królikowska, J.**, 1997. Eutrophication processes in a shallow, macrophyte-dominated lake: species differentiation, biomass and the distribution of submerged macrophytes in Lake Luknajno (Poland). 342/343(0): 411-416.
- 1499. Kromkamp, J., J. Peene, P. van Rijswijk, A. Sandee & N. Goosen**, 1995. Nutrients, light and primary production by phytoplankton and microphytobenthos in the eutrophic, turbid Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands). 311(1-3): 9-19.
- 1500. Krug, A.**, 1993. Drainage history and land use pattern of a Swedish river system - their importance for understanding nitrogen and phosphorus load. 251(0): 286-296.
- 1501. Krüger, A., G. Okoniewska, Z. Pochitonow, Z. Król & R. P. Garnett**, 1996. Glyphosate as a management tool in carp fisheries. 340(1-3): 253-257.
- 1502. Kruger, G. H. J., H. De Wet, J. L. F. Kock & A. J. H. Pieterse**, 1995. Fatty acid composition as a taxonomic characteristic for *Microcystis* and other coccoid cyanobacteria (blue-green alga) isolates. 308(2): 145-151.
- 1503. Krylov, P. I., V. R. Alekseev & O. A. Frenkel**, 1996. Feeding and digestive activity of cyclopoid copepods in active diapause. 320(1-3): 71-79.
- 1504. Kübler, J. E. & J. A. Raven**, 1996. Inorganic carbon acquisition by red seaweeds grown under dynamic light regimes. 326/327(0): 401-406.
- 1505. Kudersky, L. K., J. Jurvelius, M. Kaukoranta, P. Tuunainen & K. Mäkinen**, 1996. Fishery of Lake Ladoga - past, present and future. 322(1-3): 57-64.
- 1506. Kufel, I. & L. Kufel**, 1997. Eutrophication processes in a shallow, macrophyte-dominated lake nutrient loading to and flow through Lake Luknajno (Poland). 342/343(0): 387-394.

- 1507. Kufel, L.**, 1993. Particulate phosphorus sedimentation at the river inflow to a lake. 251(0): 269-274.
- 1508. Kufel, L. & T. Ozimek**, 1994. Can *Chara* control phosphorus cycling in Lake Luknajno (Poland)? 275/276(0): 277-283.
- 1509. Kühn, H. & Kohl J.-G.**, 1993. Seasonal nitrogen dynamics in reed beds (*Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex. Steudel) in relation to productivity. 251(0): 1-12.
- 1510. Kuhlmann, H.-W. & K. Heckmann**, 1994. Predation risk of typical ovoid and 'winged' morphs of *Euplores* (Protozoa, Ciliophora). 284(3): 219-227.
- 1511. Kuipers, B. R., H. J. Witte & S. R. Gonzales**, 1993. Zooplankton distribution in the coastal upwelling system along the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania. 258(1-3): 133-149.
- 1512. Kukula, K.**, 1997. The life cycles of three species of Ephemeroptera in two streams in Poland. 353(0): 193-198.
- 1513. Kuller, Z. & A. Gasith**, 1996. Comparison of the hatching process of the tadpole shrimps *Triops cancriformis* and *Lepidurus apus lubbocki* (Notostraca) and its relation to their distribution in rain-pools in Israel. 335(2): 147-157.
- 1514. Künnis, K.**, 1998. Development of microbial community during *Skeletonema costatum* detritus degradation. 363(0): 253-260.
- 1515. Kunz, H.**, 1995. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Phyllopodopsyllus* T. Scott (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Africa with description of two new species. 297(1): 83-98.
- 1516. Kunz, H.**, 1995. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Phyllopodopsyllus* T. Scott (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Africa with description of two new species. (*Corrigenda in 310(3)*): 231). 297(2): 83-98.
- 1517. Kurashov, E. A.**, 1996. Distribution and summer diapause of *Canthocamptus staphylinus* (Jurine) (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) in Lake Ladoga. 320(1-3): 191-196.
- 1518. Kurashov, E., I. V. Telesh, V. E. Panov, N. V. Usenko & M. A. Rychkova**, 1996. Invertebrate communities associated with macrophytes in Lake Ladoga: effect of environmental factors. 322(1-3): 49-55.
- 1519. Kuris, A. M.**, 1993. Life cycles of nemertean that are symbiotic egg predators of decapod Crustacea: adaptations to host life histories. 266(1-3): 1-14.
- 1520. Kutikova, L. A.**, 1995. Larval metamorphosis in sessile rotifers. 313/314(0): 133-138.
- 1521. Kutikova, L. A. & G. I. Markevich**, 1993. Principal directions of the evolution of Monimetrochida. 255/256(0): 545-549.
- 1522. Kutikova, L. A. & M. Silva-Briano**, 1995. *Keratella mexicana* sp. nov., a new planktonic rotifer from Aguascalientes, Mexico. 310(2): 119-122.
- 1523. Kvam, O. V. & O. T. Kleiven**, 1995. Diel horizontal migration and swarm formation in *Daphnia* in response to *Chaoborus*. 307(1-3): 177-184.
- 1524. Kwadrans, J.**, 1993. Diatom communities of acidic mountain streams in Poland. 269/270(0): 335-342.
- 1525. Kwok, P. W. & S. Y. Lee**, 1995. The growth performances of two mangrove crabs, *Chiromantes bidens* and *Parasesarma plicata* under different leaf litter diets. 295(1-3): 141-148.
- 1526. La Voie, W. J. I. V. & W. A. Hubert**, 1996. Use of three types of stream-margin habitat by age-0 brown trout late in the growing season. 317(2): 89-95.
- 1527. Lacroix, G., F. Lescher-Moutoué**, 1995. Spatial patterns of planktonic microcrustaceans in a small shallow lake. 300/301(0): 205-217.

- 1528. Laffaille, P., S. Brosse, E. Feunteun, A. Baisez & J. C. Lefeuvre**, 1998. Role of fish communities in particulate organic matter fluxes between salt marshes and coastal marine waters in the Mont Saint-Michel Bay. 373/374(0): 121-133.
- 1529. Lafont, M., J. C. Camus & A. Rosso**, 1996. Superficial and hyporheic oligochaete communities as indicators of pollution and water exchange in the River Moselle, France. 334(1-3): 147-155.
- 1530. Lahaye, M., B. Ray, S. Baumberger, B. Quemener & M. A. V. Axelos**, 1996. Chemical characterization and gelling properties of cell wall polysaccharides from species of *Ulva* (Ulvales, Chlorophyta). 326/327(0): 473-480.
- 1531. Lair, N. & P. Reyes-Marchant**, 1997. The potamoplankton of the Middle Loire and the role of the 'moving littoral' in downstream transfer of algae and rotifers. 356(0): 33-52.
- 1532. Lakkis, S.**, 1994. Coexistence and competition within *Acartia* (Copepoda, Calanoida) congeners from Lebanese coastal water: niche overlap measurements. 292/293(0): 481-490.
- 1533. Lalljie, S. P. D., J. Vindevogel, G. Murugan, H. J. Dumont & P. Sandra**, 1996. Determination of ions, amino acids/amines in the haemolymph of fairy shrimps by capillary electrophoresis with indirect UV and laser-induced fluorescence detection. 319(2): 103-109.
- 1534. Lamberti, G. A., S. V. Gregory, L. R. Ashkenas, J. L. Li, A. D. Steinman & C. D. McIntire**, 1995. Influence of grazer type and abundance on plant-herbivore interactions in streams. 306(3): 179-188.
- 1535. Lami, A., A. Marchetto, P. Guilizzoni, A. Giorgis & J. Masafferro**, 1994. Paleolimnological records of carotenoids and carbonaceous particles in sediments of some lakes in southern Alps. 274(1-3): 57-64.
- 1536. Lanfranchi, A.**, 1998. Ultrastructural observations on the development of male gametes in *Allostoma* sp. (Plathyhelminthes, Prolecithophora). 383(0): 227-233.
- 1537. Lang, C. & O. Reymond**, 1995. Contrasting responses of oligochaete communities to the abatement of eutrophication in Lake Geneva. 308(1): 77-82.
- 1538. Lang, C. & O. Reymond**, 1996. Reversal of eutrophication in four Swiss lakes: evidence from oligochaete communities. 334(1-3): 157-161.
- 1539. Lang, R. C., J. C. Britton & T. Metz**, 1998. What to do when there is nothing to do: the ecology of Jamaican intertidal Littorinidae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in repose. 378(0): 161-185.
- 1540. Langeland, K. A.**, 1996. *Hydrilla tuber* formation in response to single and sequential bensulfuron methyl exposures at different times. 340(1-3): 247-251.
- 1541. Langley, J. M., S. Kett, R. S. Al-Khalili & C. J. Humphrey**, 1995. The conservation value of English urban ponds in terms of their rotifer fauna. 313/314(0): 259-266.
- 1542. Lanzavecchia, G., R. Valvassori & M. de Eguileor**, 1994. Body wall muscle in oligochaetes. 278(1-3): 179-188.
- 1543. LaPerriere, J. D.**, 1997. Limnology of two lake systems of Katmai National Park and Preserve, Alaska: physical and chemical profiles, major ions, and trace elements. 354(0): 89-99.
- 1544. Larsen, B., K. Hoøen & K. Østgaard**, 1993. Kinetics and specificity of alginase lyases. 260/261(0): 557-561.
- 1545. Larsen, J., H. J. B. Birks, G. G. Raddum & A. Fjellheim**, 1996. Quantitative relationships of invertebrates to pH in Norwegian river systems. 328(1): 57-74.
- 1546. Larsen, L.-H.**, 1997. Soft-bottom macro invertebrate fauna of North Norwegian coastal waters with particular reference to sill-basins. Part one: Bottom topography and species diversity. 355(0): 101-113.
- 1547. Larsson, P.**, 1997. Ideal free distribution in *Daphnia*? Are daphnids able to consider both the

food patch quality and the position of competitors? 360(0): 143-152.

1548. Larsson, P. & M. R. Miracle, 1997 The future of cladoceran research. 360(0): 287-289.

1549. Lassen, C., N. P. Revsbech & O. Pedersen, 1997. Macrophyte development and resuspension regulate the photosynthesis and production of benthic microalgae. 350(0): 1-11.

1550. Laugaste, R. & M. Pork, 1996. Diatoms of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva: a floristic and ecological review. 338(1-3): 63-76.

1551. Laugaste, R., V. V. Jastremskij & I. Ott, 1996. Phytoplankton of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva: species composition, biomass and seasonal dynamics. 338(1-3): 49-62.

1552. Laurén Määttä, C., J. Hietala, M. Reinikainen & M. Walls, 1995. Do *Microcystis aeruginosa* toxins accumulate in the food web: a laboratory study. 304(1): 23-27.

1553. Laurenson L. J. B., F. J. Neira & I. C. Potter, 1993. Reproductive biology and larval morphology of the marine plotosid *Cnidoglanis macrocephalus* (Teleostei) in seasonally closed Australian estuary. 268(3): 179-192.

1554. Lauridsen, T. L., E. Jeppesen & M. Søndergaard, 1994. Colonization and succession of submerged macrophytes in shallow Lake Væng during the first five years following fish manipulation. 275/276(0): 233-242.

1555. Lavandier, P. & R. Cereghino, 1995. Use and partition of space and resources by two coexisting *Rhyacophila* species (Trichoptera) in a high mountain stream. 300/301(0): 157-162.

1556. Lavrentyeva, G. M. & P. J. Lavrentyev, 1996. The relationship between fish yield and primary production in large European freshwater lakes. 322(1-3): 261-266.

1557. Lawlor, A. J., E. Rigg, L. May, C. Woof, J. B. James & E. Tipping, 1998. Dissolved nutrient concentrations and loads in some upland streams of the English Lake District. 377(0): 85-93.

1558. Lazzaretto, I., F. Franco & B. Battaglia, 1994. Reproductive behaviour in the harpacticoid copepod *Tigriopus fulvus*. 292/293(0): 229-234.

1559. Le Dù Delepierre, A., G. Persoone & C. A. Grolière, 1996. A new low cost microbiotest with the freshwater ciliate protozoan *Spirostomum ambiguum*: definition of culturing conditions. 325(2): 121-130.

1560. Le Rouzic, B., G. Bertru & L. Brient, 1995. HPLC analysis of chlorophyll a breakdown products to interpret microalgae dynamics in a shallow bay. 302(1): 71-80.

1561. Lecoite, C., M. Coste & J. Prygiel, 1993. "Omnidia": software for taxonomy, calculation of diatom indices and inventories management. 269/270(0): 509-513.

1562. Lee, C.-S., 1997. Marine finfish hatchery technology in the U. S. A.-status and future. 358(0): 45-54.

1563. Lee, P. G. & P. K. L. Ng, 1994. The systematics and ecology of snakeheads (Pisces: Channidae) in Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore. 285(1-3): 59-74.

1564. Lee, S. K., W. H. Tan & S. Havanond, 1996. Regeneration and colonization of mangrove on clay-filled reclaimed land in Singapore. 319(1): 23-35.

1565. Lee, S. Y., 1995. Mangrove outwelling: a review. 295(1-3): 203-212.

1566. Lee, W. & K.-I. Yoo, 1998. A new species of *Neocervinia* (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Cerviniidae) from the hyperbenthos of the Hatsushima cold-seep site in Sagami Bay, Japan. 377(0): 165-175.

1567. Leewis, R. J., H. W. Waardenburg & M. W. M. van der Tol, 1994. Biomass and standing stock on sublittoral hard substrates in the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands). 282/283(0): 397-412.

1568. Lefrançois, C., G. Claireaux & J-P Lagardère, 1998. Heart rate telemetry to study

environmental influences on fish metabolic expenditure. 371/372: 215-224.

1569. Leh, C. M. U., 1994. Hatch rates of green turtle eggs in Sarawak. 285(1-3): 171-175.

1570. Lehman, J. T., G. B. Mbahinzireki & L. Mwebaza-Ndawula, 1996. *Caridina nilotica* in Lake Victoria: abundance, biomass, and diel vertical migration. 317(3): 177-182.

1571. Leiner, S., 1996. The habitat quality index applied to New Mexico streams. 319(3): 237-249.

1572. Leland, H. V. & W. R. Berkas, 1998. Temporal variation in plankton assemblages and physicochemistry of Devils Lake, North Dakota. 377(0): 57-71.

1573. Lenat, D. R. & J. K. Crawford, 1994. Effects of land use on water quality and aquatic biota of three North Carolina Piedmont streams. 294(3): 185-199.

1574. Lenting, N., D. D. Williams & B. G. Fraser, 1997. Qualitative differences in interstitial organic matter and their effect on hyporheic colonization. 344(0): 19-26.

1575. León, H., D. Frago, D. León, C. Candelaria, E. Serviere & J. González-González, 1993. Characterization of tidal pool algae in the Mexican Tropical Pacific coast. 260/261(0): 197-205.

1576. Leonard, E. N., V. R. Mattson, D. A. Benoit, R. A. Hoke & G. T. Ankley, 1993. Seasonal variation of acid volatile sulfide concentration in sediment cores from three northeastern Minnesota lakes. 271(2): 87-95.

1577. Leonov, A. V., N. N. Filatov & V. S. Titov, 1996. The estimation of current state of Lake Ladoga using mathematical models. 322(1-3): 103-108.

1578. León-Tejera, H., E. Serviere-Zaragoza & J. Gonzalez-Gonzalez, 1996. Affinities of the marine flora of the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico. 326/327(0): 159-168.

1579. Leopold, M. F., 1993. Seabirds in the shelf edge waters bordering the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania, in May. 258(1-3): 197-210.

1580. Lepistö, L., S. Antikainen & J. Kivinen, 1994. The occurrence of *Gonyostomum semen* (Ehr.) Diesing in Finnish lakes. 273(1): 1-8.

1581. Lepistö, L. & U. Rosenström, 1998. The most typical phytoplankton taxa in four types of boreal lakes. 369/370(0): 89-97.

1582. Leppänen, M. T. & J. V. K. Kukkonen, 1998. Factors affecting feeding rate, reproduction and growth of an oligochaete *Lumbriculus variegatus* (Müller). 377(0): 183-194.

1583. Lestochova, E. I., 1994. Influence of small river conditions on the abundance of Tubificidae. 278(1-3): 129-131.

1584. Lewis, J. E. & C. Mei-Lan, 1996. The species of *Ceramium* (Ceramiaceae, Rhodophyta) around Taiwan. 326/327(0): 149-157.

1585. Lewis, R. I. & G. A. Williams, 1995. Seasonal migration promoting assortative mating in *Littorina brevicula* on a boulder shore in Japan. 309(1-3): 151-159.

1586. Lewmanomont, K. & O. Chittpoolkusal, 1993. Life cycle of *Porphyra vietnamensis* Tanaka & Pham-Hoang Ho from Thailand. 260/261(0): 397-400.

1587. Li J.-H., S. Takii, R. Kotakemori & H. Hayashi, 1996. Sulfate reduction in profundal sediments in Lake Kizaki, Japan. 333(3): 201-208.

1588. Liao, I. C., 1997. Status, problems and prospects of stock enhancement in Taiwan. 352(0): 167-180.

1589. Liber, K., D. J. Call, T. D. Dawson, F. W. Whiteman & T. M. Dillon, 1996. Effects of *Chironomus tentans* larval growth retardation on adult emergence and ovipositing success: implications for interpreting freshwater sediment bioassays. 323(3): 155-167.

- 1590. Liess, M. & R. Schulz**, 1996. Chronic effects of short-term contamination with the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate on the caddisfly *Limnephilus lunatus*. 324(2): 99-106.
- 1591. Lignell, R.**, 1993. Effect of vertical cycling on photosynthesis during the annual algal succession in the northern Baltic. 254(3): 159-167.
- 1592. Lijklema, L.**, 1993. Considerations in modelling the sediment-water exchange of phosphorus. 253(0): 219-231.
- 1593. Lijklema, L.**, 1994. Nutrient dynamics in shallow lakes: effects of changes in loading and role of sediment-water interactions. 275/276(0): 335-348.
- 1594. Lillie, R. A., J. Budd & P. W. Rasmussen**, 1997. Spatial and temporal variability in biomass density of *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. in a northern temperate lake. 347(0): 69-74.
- 1595. Lillie, R. A. & J. O. L. Evrard**, 1994. Influence of macroinvertebrates and macrophytes on waterfowl utilization of wetlands in the Prairie Pothole Region of northwestern Wisconsin. 279/280(0): 235-246.
- 1596. Lim, B.-K.**, 1997. Preliminary results on the effects of salinity and settling conditions on megalopal metamorphosis of fiddler crab *Ilyoplax pusilla*. 358(0): 297-299.
- 1597. Lim, L. C. & C. C. Wong**, 1997. Use of the rotifer, *Brachionus calyciflorus* Pallas, in freshwater ornamental fish larviculture. 358(0): 269-273.
- 1598. Lind, O. T., T. H. Chrzanowski & L. Dávalos Lind**, 1997. Clay turbidity and the relative production of bacterioplankton and phytoplankton. 353(0): 1-18.
- 1599. Lindau, C. W., C. L. DeLaune & J. H. Pardue**, 1994. Inorganic nitrogen processing and assimilation in a forested wetland. 277(3): 171-178.
- 1600. Lindegaard, C.**, 1994. The role of zoobenthos in energy flow in two shallow lakes. 275/276(0): 313-322.
- 1601. Lindegaard, C., K. Hamburger & P. C. Dall**, 1994. Population dynamics and energy budget of *Marionina southerni* (Cernosvitov) (Enchytraeidae, Oligochaeta) in the shallow littoral of Lake Esrom, Denmark. 278(1-3): 291-301.
- 1602. Lindell, M. & H. Edling**, 1996. Influence of light on bacterioplankton in a tropical lake. 323(1): 67-73.
- 1603. Lindholm, T.**, 1996. Periodic anoxia in an emerging coastline lake basin in SW Finland. 325(3): 223-230.
- 1604. Lindstrom, S. C. & K. M. Cole**, 1993. The systematics of *Porphyra*: character evolution in closely related species. 260/261(0): 151-157.
- 1605. Ling, H. U.**, 1996. Snow algae of the Windmill Islands region, Antarctica. 336(1-3): 99-106.
- 1606. Link, J.**, 1998. Dynamics of lake herring (*Coregonus artedii*) reactive volume for different crustacean zooplankton. 368(0): 101-110.
- 1607. Link, J. & T. A. Edsall**, 1996. The effect of light on Lake Herring (*Coregonus artedii*) reactive volume. 332(2): 131-140.
- 1608. Linklater, W.**, 1995. Breakdown and detritivore colonization of leaves in three New Zealand streams. 306(3): 241-250.
- 1609. Linne von Berg, K. H. & K. V. Kowallik**, 1996. Biogeography of *Vaucheria* species from European freshwater/soil habitats: implications from chloroplast genomes. 336(1-3): 83-91.
- 1610. Linnik, V. D., L. K. Malinin, M. Wozniowski, R. Sych & P. Dembowski**, 1998. Movements of adult sea trout *Salmo trutta* L. in the tailrace of a low-head dam at Wloclawek hydroelectric station on the Vistula River, Poland. 371/372: 335-337.
- 1611. Lipej, L., P. Mozetic, V. Turk & A. Malej**, 1997. The trophic role of the marine cladoceran *Penilia avirostris* in the Gulf of Trieste. 360(0): 197-203.

- 1612. Lirasan, T. & P. Twide**, 1993. Farming *Eucheuma* in Zanzibar, Tanzania. 260/261(0): 353-355.
- 1613. Liss, W. J., G. L. Larson, E. A. Deimling, L. M. Ganio, R. L. Hoffmann & G. A. Lomnicky**, 1998. Factors influencing the distribution and abundance of diaptomid copepods in high-elevation lakes in the Pacific Northwest, USA. 379(0): 63-75.
- 1614. Littlewood, D. T. J., R. A. Bray & K. A. Clough**, 1998. A phylogeny of the Plathyhelminthes: toward a total-evidence solution. 383(0): 155-160.
- 1615. Liu, Z. & A. Herzig**, 1996. Food and feeding behaviour of a planktivorous cyprinid, *Pelecus cultratus* (L.), in a shallow eutrophic lake, Neusiedler See (Austria). 333(2): 71-77.
- 1616. Liukkonen, M., T. Kairesalo & Keto**, 1993. Eutrophication and recovery of Lake Vesijärvi (south Finland): diatom frustules in varved sediments over a 30-year period. 269/270(0): 415-426.
- 1617. Locascio de Mitrovich, C. & S. Menu-Marque**, 1997. Redescription and distribution of *Boeckella gibbosa* (Brehm, 1935) (Copepoda, Calanoida, Centropagidae). 354(0): 157-163.
- 1618. Löffler, H.**, 1993. Anostraca, Notostraca, Laevicaudata and Spinicaudata of the Pannonian Region and in its Austrian area. 264(3): 169-174.
- 1619. Löffler, H.**, 1996. Opinion on the book "Quartäre Vegetationsgeschichte Europas" by G. Lang. 341(3): 247-250.
- 1620. Löffler, H., E. Schiller, E. Kusel & H. Kraill**, 1998. Lake Prespa, a European natural monument, endangered by irrigation and eutrophication? 384(0): 69-74.
- 1621. Löhlein, B.**, 1996. Seasonal dynamics of aufwuchs Naididae (Oligochaeta) on *Phragmites australis* in a eutrophic lake. 334(1-3): 115-123.
- 1622. Loigu, E. & Ü. Leisk**, 1996. Water quality of rivers in the drainage basin of Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 25-35.
- 1623. Lokk, S. & V. Kisand**, 1996. Microbiological characteristics and sanitary status of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva and its inflows in 1980s. 338(1-3): 133-138.
- 1624. Loktionov, Y.**, 1993. Hydrographical observations west of the Banc d'Arguin, Mauretania, in May. 1988. 258(1-3): 21-32.
- 1625. Lombardi, A. T. & P. J. Wangersky**, 1995. Particulate lipid class composition of three marine phytoplankters *Chaetoceros gracilis*, *Isochrysis galbana* (Tahiti) and *Dunaliella tertiolecta* grown in batch culture. 306(1): 1-6.
- 1626. Lombardo, P.**, 1997. Predation by *Enallagma* nymphs (Odonata, Zygoptera) under different conditions of spatial heterogeneity. 356(0): 1-9.
- 1627. Lopes, R. M. & M. Silveira**, 1994. Symbiosis between a pelagic flatworm and a dinoflagellate from a tropical area: structural observations. 287(3): 277-284.
- 1628. Lopez, J. & A. Carballeira**, 1993. Interspecific differences in metal bioaccumulation and plant-water concentration ratios in five aquatic bryophytes. 263(2): 95-107.
- 1629. Lopez, P. & J. A. Morgui**, 1993. Factors influencing fractional phosphorus composition in sediments of Spanish reservoirs. 253(0): 73-82.
- 1630. López-Gonzalez, P. J. & M. Conradi**, 1996. *Mychophilus palmatus*, a new species (Copepoda: Cyclopoida: Ascidicolidae) associated with the compound ascidian *Botryllus leachi* Savigny, with remarks on congeneric species and related genera. 330(1): 67-72.
- 1631. López-González, P. J. & S. Pascual**, 1996. A new species of *Stellicola* Kossmann, 1877 (Copepoda, Lichomolgidae) off the Atlantic Coast of the Iberian Peninsula. 339(1-3): 1-6.
- 1632. Lotufo, G. R. & C. E. F. da Rocha**, 1993. Intertidal interstitial *Halicyclops* from the Brazilian coast (Copepoda: Cyclopoida). 264(3): 175-184.

- 1633. Louis, M., C. Bouchon & Y. Bouchon-Navaro**, 1995. Spatial and temporal variations of mangrove fish assemblages in Martinique (French West Indies). 295(1-3): 275-284.
- 1634. Lovvorn, J. R.**, 1994. Biomechanics and foraging profitability: an approach to assessing trophic needs and impacts of diving ducks. 279/280(0): 223-233.
- 1635. Lowe, R. L., J. B. Guckert, S. E. Belanger, D. H. Davidson & D. W. Johnson**, 1996. An evaluation of periphyton community structure and function on tile and cobble substrata in experimental stream mesocosms. 328(2): 135-146.
- 1636. Lubzens, E., D. Rankevich, G. Kolodny, O. Gibson, A. Cohen & M. Khayat**, 1995. Physiological adaptations in the survival of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis*, O. F. Müller) at low temperatures. 313/314(0): 175-183.
- 1637. Lubzens, E., G. Minkoff, Y. Barr & O. Zmora**, 1997. Mariculture in Israel – past achievements and future directions in raising rotifers as food for marine fish larvae. 358(0): 13-20.
- 1638. Lubzens, E., Y. Wax, G. Minkoff & F. Adler**, 1993. A model evaluating the contribution of environmental factors to the production of resting eggs in the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 127-138.
- 1639. Lucchesi, P., A. Falleni & V. Gremigni**, 1995. The ultrastructure of the germarium in some Rhabdocoela. 305(1-3): 207-212.
- 1640. Lucotte, M.**, 1993. Early diagenesis of phosphorus in recent sediments of the estuary and the gulf of St Lawrence. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 100-101.
- 1641. Luczak, C., M.-A. Janquin & A. Kupka**, 1997. Simple standard procedure for the routine determination of organic matter in marine sediment. 345(1): 87-94.
- 1642. Lugo, A., J. Alcocer, M. R. Sánchez & E. Escobar**, 1998. Littoral protozoan assemblages from two Mexican hypersaline lakes. 381(0): 9-13.
- 1643. Lukavsky, J.**, 1994. Algal flora of lakes in the High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia). 274(1-3): 65-74.
- 1644. Lumme, I. & V. Arkhipov**, 1996. Atmospheric deposition of sulphur, nitrogen and base cations in Scots pine stands of south-eastern Finland and the Karelian Isthmus, NW Russia in 1992. 322(1-3): 223-226.
- 1645. Lundin, K. & J. Hendelberg**, 1995. Ultrastructure of the epidermis of *Meara stichopi* (Platyhelminthes, Nemertodermatida) and associated extra-epidermal bacteria. 305(1-3): 161-165.
- 1646. Lundin, K. & J. Hendelberg**, 1998. Is the sperm type of the Nemertodermatida close to that of the ancestral Platyhelminthes? 383(0): 197-205.
- 1647. Lüning, K.**, 1993. Environmental and internal control of seasonal growth in seaweeds. 260/261(0): 1-14.
- 1648. Luxton, D. M.**, 1993. Aspects of the farming and processing of *Kappaphycus* and *Eucheuma* in Indonesia. 260/261(0): 365-371.
- 1649. Lyle, A. A. & P. S. Maitland**, 1994. The importance of Loch Lomond National Nature Reserve for Fish. 290(1-3): 103-104.
- 1650. Lysebo, E. M.**, 1995. Behavioural and morphological changes in polymorphic *Daphnia* related to different predation regimes. 307(1-3): 185-191.
- 1651. MacDonald, J. G.**, 1994. Geology of the Loch Lomond catchment. 290(1-3): 13-20.
- 1652. Mackey, A. P. & G. Smail**, 1996. The decomposition of mangrove litter in a subtropical mangrove forest. 332(2): 93-98.
- 1653. Madhupratap, M. & P. Haridas**, 1994. Descriptions of *Acartia* (*Euacartia*) *southwelli* Sewell, 1914 and *Acartia* (*Euacartia*) *sarajus* n. sp. from India and status of the subgenus *Euacartia* Steuer, 1923. 292/293(0): 67-74.

- 1654. Madoni, P.**, 1993. Ciliated protozoa and water quality in the Parma River (Northern Italy): long-term changes in the community structure. 264(3): 129-135.
- 1655. Madoni, P. & F. Uluhogian**, 1997. Ciliated protozoa of a geothermal sulphur spring. 353(0): 161-170.
- 1656. Maeda, M., K. Nogami, M. Kanematsu & K. Hirayama**, 1997. The concept of biological control methods in aquaculture. 358(0): 285-290.
- 1657. Maeda-Martínez, A. M., D. Belk, H. Obregón-Barboza & H. J. Dumont**, 1995. Diagnosis and phylogeny of the New World Streptocephalidae (Branchiopoda: Anostraca). 298(1-3): 15-44.
- 1658. Maeda-Martínez, A. M., H. Obregón-Barboza & H. J. Dumont**, 1995. Food-dependent color patterns in *Thamnocephalus platyurus* Packard (Branchiopoda: Anostraca): a laboratory study. 298(1-3): 133-139.
- 1659. Maeda-Martínez, A. M., H. Obregon-Barboza & H. J. Dumont**, 1995. Laboratory culture of fairy shrimps using baker's yeast as basic food in a flow-through system. 298(1-3): 141-157.
- 1660. Maeda-Martínez, A. M., D. Belk, H. Obregon-Barboza & H. J. Dumont**, 1995. A contribution to the systematics of the Streptocephalidae (Branchiopoda: Anostraca). 298(1-3): 203-232.
- 1661. Maeda-Martínez, A. M., D. Belk, H. Obregon-Barboza & H. J. Dumont**, 1997. Large branchiopod assemblages common to Mexico and the United States. 359(0): 45-62.
- 1662. Maeda-Martínez, A. M., H. Obregon-Barboza, H. García-Velazco**, 1997. New records of large branchiopods (Branchiopoda: Anostraca, Notostraca, and Spinicaudata) in Mexico. 359(0): 63-68.
- 1663. Mäemets, A., M. Timm & T. Nõges**, 1996. Zooplankton of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva in 1909-1987. 338(1-3): 105-112.
- 1664. Magadza, C. H. D.**, 1994. Evaluation of eutrophication control in Lake Chivero, Zimbabwe, by multivariate analysis of zooplankton. 272(1-3): 277-292.
- 1665. Magne, F.**, 1993. Importance of basic research in applied phycology. 260/261(0): 25-29.
- 1666. Maitland, P. S., K. H. Morris & K. East**, 1994. The ecology of lampreys (Petromyzonidae) in the Loch Lomond area. 290(1-3): 105-120.
- 1667. Majecki, J., M. Grzybkowska & R. Reddy**, 1997. Density, production and life cycle of *Brachycentrus subnubilus* Curtis (Trichoptera: Brachycentridae) in a lowland river, Central Poland. 354(0): 51-56.
- 1668. Mak, Y. M.**, 1995. Egg capsule morphology of five Hong Kong rocky shore littorinids. 309(1-3): 53-59.
- 1669. Mak, Y. M.**, 1998. Spawning periodicity of three species of *Nodolittorina* in Hong Kong. 378(0): 149-160.
- 1670. Makino, W., H. Haruna & S. Ban**, 1996. Diel vertical migration and feeding rhythm of *Daphnia longispina* and *Bosmina coregoni* in Lake Toya, Hokkaido, Japan. 337(1-3): 133-143.
- 1671. Maldiney, M. A. & J. M. Mouchel**, 1995. *In situ* observation of suspended solid aggregates in rivers. 300/301(0): 365-373.
- 1672. Malea, P., S. Haritonidis & T. Kevrekidis**, 1995. Metal content of some green and brown seaweeds from Antikyra Gulf (Greece). 310(1): 19-31.
- 1673. Mallet, C., M. F. Charpin & J. Devaux**, 1998. Nitrate reductase activity of phytoplankton populations in eutrophic Lake Aydat and meso-oligotrophic Lake Pavin: a comparison. 373/374(0): 135-148.
- 1674. Mallory, M. L., P. J. Blancher, P. J. Weatherhead & D. K. McNicol**, 1994. Presence or absence of fish as a cue to macroinvertebrate abundance in boreal wetlands. 279/280(0): 345-351.

- 1675. Malmqvist, B., C. Meisch & A. N. Nilsson,** 1997. Distribution patterns of freshwater Ostracoda (Crustacea) in the Canary Islands with regards to habitat use and biogeography. 347(0): 159-170.
- 1676. Malmqvist, B. & G. Englund,** 1996. Effects of hydropower-induced flow perturbations on mayfly (Ephemeroptera) richness and abundance in north Swedish river rapids. 341(2): 145-158.
- 1677. Maltchik, L., S. Mollá, C. Montes & C. Casado,** 1996. Measurement of nutrient spiralling during a period of continuous surface flow in a Mediterranean temporary stream (Arroyo de La Montesina, Spain). 335(2): 133-139.
- 1678. Maly, E. J. & M. P. Maly,** 1997. Predation, competition, and co-occurrences of *Boeckella* and *Calamoecia* (Copepoda: Calanoida) in Western Australia. 354(0): 41-50.
- 1679. Mamkaev, Y. V.,** 1995. An elaboration of the evolutionary morphological basis for the systematics of the Plathelminthes. 305(1-3): 15-19.
- 1680. Manca, M. & A. G. Tognota,** 1993. Seasonal changes in morphology and size of *Daphnia hyalina* Leydig in Lago Maggiore. 264(3): 159-167.
- 1681. Manca, M. & G. Mura,** 1997. On *Branchinecta orientalis* Sars (Anostraca) in the Himalayas. 356(0): 111-116.
- 1682. Manca, M., P. Cammarano & T. Spagnuolo,** 1994. Notes on Cladocera and Copepoda from high altitude lakes in the Mount Everest Region (Nepal). 287(3): 225-231.
- 1683. Manchenko, G. P. & V. I. Kulikova,** 1996. Enzyme and colour variation in the hoplonemertean *Tetrastemma nigrifrons* from the Sea of Japan. 337(1-3): 69-76.
- 1684. Mancinelli, G., S. Fazi & L. Rossi,** 1998. Sediment structural properties mediating dominant feeding types patterns in soft-bottom macrobenthos of the Northern Adriatic Sea. 367(0): 211-222.
- 1685. Mann, D. G.,** 1993. Patterns of sexual reproduction in diatoms. 269/270(0): 11-20.
- 1686. Mann, D. G. & S. J. M. Droop,** 1996. Biodiversity, biogeography and conservation of diatoms. 336(1-3): 19-32.
- 1687. Mann, R. H. K.,** 1996. Environmental requirements of European non-salmonid fish in rivers. 323(3): 223-235.
- 1688. Manny, B. A., W. C. Johnson & R. G. Wetzel,** 1994. Nutrient additions by waterfowl to lakes and reservoirs: predicting their effects on productivity and water quality. 279/280(0): 121-132.
- 1689. Mansor, M.,** 1996. Noxious floating weeds of Malaysia. 340(1-3): 121-125.
- 1690. Mäntylä, K., D. W. Halton, M. Reuter, A. G. Maule, P. Lindroos, C. Shaw & M. K. S. Gustafsson,** 1998. The nervous system of Tricladida. IV. Neuroanatomy of *Planaria torva* (Paludicola, Planariidae): an immunocytochemical study. 383(0): 167-173.
- 1691. Maran, S., G. Ciceri & W. Martinotti,** 1995. Mathematical models for estimating fluxes at the sediment-water interface in benthic chamber experiments. 297(1): 67-74.
- 1692. Marañón, E., E. Fernández, R. P. Harris & D. S. Harbour,** 1996. Effects of the diatom-Emiliania huxleyi succession on photosynthesis, calcification and carbon metabolism by size-fractionated phytoplankton. 317(3): 189-199.
- 1693. Marchese, M.,** 1994. Population dynamics of *Narapa bonnetoi* Righi and Varela, 1983 (Oligochaeta: Narapidae) from the main channel of the Middle Paraná River, Argentina. 278(1-3): 303-308.
- 1694. Marchese, M., & R. O. Brinkhurst,** 1996. A comparison of two tubificid oligochaete species as candidates for sublethal bioassay tests relevant to subtropical and tropical regions. 334(1-3): 163-168.
- 1695. Marchetto, A., A. Barbieri, R. Mosello & G. A. Tartari,** 1994. Acidification and weathering processes in high mountain lakes in southern Alps. 274(1-3): 75-81.

- 1696. Marchetto, A. & A. Lami**, 1994. Reconstruction of pH by chrysophycean scales in some lakes of the Southern Alps. 274(1-3): 83-90.
- 1697. Marcus, N. H.**, 1996. Ecological and evolutionary significance of resting eggs in marine copepods: past, present, and future studies. 320(1-3): 141-152.
- 1698. Marcus, V. & S. C. Weeks**, 1997. The effects of pond duration on the life history traits of an ephemeral pond crustacean, *Eulimnadia texana*. 359(0): 213-221.
- 1699. Marfenin, N. N.**, 1997. Adaptation capabilities of marine modular organisms. 355(0): 153-158.
- 1700. Marín, V., S. Espinoza & A. Fleminger**, 1994. Morphometric study of *Calanus chilensis* males along the Chilean coast. 292/293(0): 75-80.
- 1701. Marincek, M. & B. Petrov**, 1995. Contribution to the taxonomy of species of the *diaphanus* group within the genus *Chirocephalus* Prevost, 1803 (Anostraca, Crustacea). 298(1-3): 233-237.
- 1702. Marinone, M. C.**, 1995. A new and phylogenetically suggestive morphotype of *Keratella lenzi* (Rotifer, Monogononta), from Argentina. 299(3): 249-257.
- 1703. Marion, L. & L. Brient**, 1998. Wetland effects on water quality: input-output studies of suspended particulate matter, nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) in Grand-Lieu, a natural plain lake. 373/374(0): 217-235.
- 1704. Marion, L., P. Clergeau, L. Brient & G. Bertru**, 1994. The importance of avian-contributed nitrogen (N) and phosphorus (P) to Lake Grand-Lieu, France. 279/280(0): 133-147.
- 1705. Markevich, G. I.**, 1993. SEM observations on *Seison* and phylogenetic relationships of the Seisonidea (Rotifera). 255/256(0): 513-520.
- 1706. Markevich, G. I.**, 1993. Phylogenetic relationships of Rotifera to other vermiform taxa. 255/256(0): 521-526.
- 1707. Markosova, R. & J. Jezek**, 1993. Bacterioplankton interactions with *Daphnia* and algae in experimental enclosures. 264(2): 85-99.
- 1708. Marneffe, Y., J.-P. Descy & J. P. Thomé**, 1996. The zooplankton of the lower river Meuse, Belgium: seasonal changes and impact of industrial and municipal discharges. 319(1): 1-13.
- 1709. Marsac, F. & P. Cayré**, 1998. Telemetry applied to behaviour analysis of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*, Bonnaterre, 1788) movements in a network of fish aggregating devices. 371/372: 155-171.
- 1710. Marshall, H. G. & R. W. Alden**, 1993. A comparison of phytoplankton assemblages in the Chesapeake and Delaware estuaries (USA), with emphasis on diatoms. 269/270(0): 251-261.
- 1711. Marshall, N.**, 1994. Mangrove conservation in relation to overall environmental considerations. 285(1-3): 303-309.
- 1712. Marten, G. G., E. S. Bordes & M. Nguyen**, 1994. Use of cyclopoid copepods for mosquito control. 292/293(0): 491-496.
- 1713. Martens, K.**, 1996. On predictions and description in limnology. (*Opinions section*). 317(3): 259-262.
- 1714. Martens, K., G. Rossetti & R. Fuhrmann**, 1997. Pleistocene and recent species of the family Darwinulidae Brady and Norman, 1889 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in Europe. 357(0): 99-116.
- 1715. Martens, P. M. & M. C. Curini-Galletti**, 1995. Phylogenetic relationships within the *Archiloa* genus complex (Proseriata, Monocelididae). 305(1-3): 11-14.
- 1716. Martin, A. J., R. M. H. Seaby & J. O. Young**, 1994. Does body size difference in the leeches *Glossiphonia complanata* (L.) and *Helobdella stagnalis* (L.) contribute to co-existence? 273(2): 67-75.
- 1717. Martin, A. J., R. M. H. Seaby & J. O. Young**, 1994. The consequence of a food refuge

collapse on a guild of lake-dwelling triclads and leeches. 277(3): 187-195.

1718. Martin, P., 1996. Oligochaeta and Aphanoneura in ancient lakes: a review. 334(1-3): 63-72.

1719. Martin, P., L. Granina, K. Martens & B. Goddeeris, 1998. Oxygen concentration profiles in sediments of two ancient lakes: Lake Baikal (Siberia, Russia) and Lake Malawi (East Africa). 367(0): 163-174.

1720. Martin, P., M. Goddeeris & K. Martens, 1994. Depth distribution of oligochaetes in Lake Baikal (Siberia-Russia). 278(1-3): 151-156.

1721. Martinelli, T. L., H. C. Hansel & R. S. Shively, 1998. Growth and physiological responses to surgical and gastric radio transmitter implantation techniques in subyearling chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*). 371/372: 79-87.

1722. Martínez, E. A., 1996. Micropopulation differentiation in phenol content and susceptibility to herbivory in the Chilean kelp *Lessonia nigrescens* (Phaeophyta, Laminariales). 326/327(0): 205-211.

1723. Martínez-Ansemil, E. & R. Collado, 1996. Distribution patterns of aquatic oligochaetes inhabiting watercourses in the Northwestern Iberian Peninsula. 334(1-3): 73-83.

1724. Martínez-Jerónimo, F., R. Villaseñor, G. Rios & F. Espinosa, 1994. Effect of food type and concentration on the survival, longevity, and reproduction of *Daphnia magna*. 287(2): 207-214.

1725. Martínez, L. A. & A. H. Buschmann, 1996. Agar yield and quality of *Gracilaria chilensis* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) in tank culture using fish effluents. 326/327(0): 341-345.

1726. Martínez-Taberner, A. & G. Moyà, 1993. Submerged vascular plants and water chemistry in the coastal marsh Albufera de Mallorca (Balearic Islands). 271(3): 129-139.

1727. Martinova, M. V., 1993. Nitrogen and phosphorus compounds in bottom sediments:

mechanisms of accumulation, transformation and release. 252(1):1-22.

1728. Maruyama, I., T. Nakao, I. Shigeno, Y. Ando & K. Hirayama, 1997. Application of unicellular algae *Chlorella vulgaris* for the mass-culture of marine rotifer *Brachionus*. 358(0): 133-138.

1729. Marxsen, J. & H.-H. Schmidt, 1993. Extracellular phosphatase activity in sediments of the Breitenbach, a Central European mountain stream. 253(0): 207-216.

1730. Masundire, H. M., 1994. Seasonal trends in zooplankton densities in Sanyati basin, Lake Kariba: multivariate analysis. 272(1-3): 211-230.

1731. Masundire, H. M., 1994. Mean individual dry weight and length-weight regressions of some zooplankton of Lake Kariba. 272(1-3): 231-238.

1732. Mataloni, G. & G. Tell, 1996. Comparative analysis of the phytoplankton communities of a peat bog from Tierra del Fuego (Argentina). 325(2): 101-112.

1733. Matena, J., 1995. The role of ecotones as feeding grounds for fish fry in a Bohemian water supply reservoir. 303(0): 31-38.

1734. Mathieu, J., K. Essafi-Chergui & F. Jeannerod, 1994. A gradient of interstitial, *Niphargus rhenorhodanensis* populations in two karst/floodplain transition zones of the French Jura. 286(3): 129-137.

1735. Mathooko, J. M., 1995. Colonization of artificial substrates by benthos in a second-order high altitude river in Kenya. 308(3): 229-234.

1736. Mathooko, J. M., 1998. The effect of continuous physical disturbance on mayflies of a tropical stream: an experimental approach. 362: 209-216.

1737. Matinvesi, J., 1994. 133-year-old well-preserved top sediment from the Finnish Lake Höytiäinen in comparison with new top sediments. 294(1): 5-11.

- 1738. Matinvesi, J.,** 1996. The change of sediment composition during recovery of two Finnish lakes induced by waste water purification and lake oxygenation. 335(3): 193-202.
- 1739. Matsubara, T.,** 1993. Rotifer community structure in the south basin of Lake Biwa. 271(1): 1-10.
- 1740. Matsubara, T., F. Sugimori, K. Iwabuchi & K. Aoyama,** 1994. The relation between the feeding activity of wintering Shovelers (*Anas clypeata*) and the horizontal distribution of zooplankton in Lake Teganuma, Japan. 294(3): 253-261.
- 1741. Matsuihiro, B.,** 1996. Vibrational spectroscopy of seaweed galactans. 326/327(0): 481-489.
- 1742. Matsuihiro, B. & C. C. Urzúa,** 1996. The acidic polysaccharide from *Palmaria decipiens* (Palmariales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 491-495.
- 1743. Matsuihiro, B., E. Zúñiga, M. Jashes & M. Guacucano,** 1996. Sulfated polysaccharides from *Durvillaea antarctica*. 321(1): 77-81.
- 1744. Mattila, J. & R. Räsänen,** 1998. Periphyton growth as an indicator of eutrophication; an experimental approach. 377(0): 15-23.
- 1745. Mattson, N. S.,** 1998. Trophic interactions between two tropical omnivorous fishes, *Oreochromis shiranus* and *Barbus paludinosus*: feeding selectivities and food web responses. 380(0): 195-207.
- 1746. Mauchline, J.,** 1994. Spermophore transfer in *Euchaeta* species in a 2000 m water column. 292/293(0): 309-316.
- 1747. Maule, A. G., D. W. Halton & C. Shaw,** 1995. Neuropeptide F: a ubiquitous invertebrate neuromediator? 305(1-3): 297-303.
- 1748. Maurin, N., C. Amblard & G. Bourdier,** 1995. Vertical and seasonal variations of inorganic carbon allocation into macromolecules by phytoplankton population in a brown-colored and a clear-water lake. 300/301(0): 57-70.
- 1749. Mavuti, K. M.,** 1994. Durations of development and production estimates by two crustacean zooplankton species *Thermocyclops oblongatus* Sars (Copepoda) and *Diaphanosoma excisum* Sars (Cladocera), in Lake Naivasha, Kenya. 272(1-3): 185-200.
- 1750. Mavuti, K., J. Moreau, J. Munyandorero & P. D. Plisnier,** 1996. Analysis of trophic relationships in two shallow equatorial lakes Lake Naivasha (Kenya) and Lake Ihema (Rwanda) using a multispecific trophic model. 321(2): 89-100.
- 1751. Maxwell, G. S.,** 1995. Ecogeographic variation in *Kandelia candel* from Brunei, Hong Kong and Thailand. 295(1-3): 59-65.
- 1752. May, L.,** 1995. The effect of lake fertilization on the rotifers of Seathwaite Tarn, an acidified lake in the English Lake District. 313/314(0): 333-340.
- 1753. May, L., A. E. Bailey-Watts & A. Kirika,** 1993. The ecology of *Synchaeta kitina* Rousselet in Loch Leven, Scotland. 255/256(0): 305-315.
- 1754. Mayer, A. M. S., V. J. Paul, W. Fenical, J. N. Norris, M. S. de Carvalho & R. S. Jacobs,** 1993. Phospholipase A₂ inhibitors from marine algae. 260/261(0): 521-529.
- 1755. Mayer, J., M. T. Dokulil, M. Salbrechter, M. Berger, T. Posch, G. Pfister, A. K. T. Kirschner, B. Velimirov, A. Steitz & T. Ulbricht,** 1997. Seasonal successions and trophic relations between phytoplankton, zooplankton, ciliate and bacteria in a hypertrophic shallow lake in Vienna, Austria. 342/343(0): 165-174.
- 1756. Mazda, Y., Kanazawa, N. & E. Wolanski,** 1995. Tidal asymmetry in mangrove creeks. 295(1-3): 51-58.
- 1757. Mazouni, N., J.-C. Gaertner & J.-M. Deslous Paoli,** 1998. Influence of oyster culture on water column characteristics in a coastal lagoon (Thau, France). 373/374(0): 149-156.
- 1758. Mazuelos, N., J. Toja & C. Guisande,** 1993. Rotifers in ephemeral ponds of Doñana National park. 255/256(0): 429-434.

- 1759. McClanahan, T. R. & J. C. Mutere**, 1994. Coral and sea urchin assemblage structure and interrelationships in Kenyan reef lagoons. 286(2): 109-124.
- 1760. McCormick, P. V.**, 1994. Evaluating the multiple mechanisms underlying herbivore-algal interactions in streams. 291(1): 47-59.
- 1761. McCormick, P. V., R. B. E. Shuford III, J. G. Backus & W. C. Kennedy**, 1998. Spatial and seasonal patterns of periphyton biomass and productivity in the northern Everglades, Florida, U. S. A. 362: 185-208.
- 1762. McCreadie, J. W., P. H. Adler & E. C. Masteller**, 1994. Long-term emergence patterns of black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in northwestern Pennsylvania. 288(1): 39-46.
- 1763. McCubbing, D. J. F., B. D. Bayliss & V. M. Locke**, 1998. Spawning migration of radio tagged landlocked Arctic Charr, *Salvelinus alpinus* L. in Ennerdale Lake, the English Lake District. 371/372: 173-180.
- 1764. McDermott, J. J.**, 1993. Nemertea inhabiting the *Haploops* (Amphipoda) community of the northern Oresund with special reference to the biology of *Nipponnemertes pulcher* (Hoploneuridae). 266(1-3): 15-28.
- 1765. McDermott, J. J.**, 1998. Biology of a hoplonemertean from the branchial chambers of the pinnotherid crab *Zaops* (= *Pinnotheres*) *ostreum*. 365(0): 223-231.
- 1766. McDermott, J. J.**, 1998. Observations on feeding in a South African suctorial hoplonemertean, *Nipponnemertes* sp. (Family Cratenemertidae). 365(0): 251-256.
- 1767. McDermott, J. J. & R. Gibson**, 1993. *Carcinonemertes pinnotheridophila* sp. nov. (Nemertea, Enopla, Carcinonemertidae) from the branchial chambers of *Pinnixa chaetoptera* (Crustacea, Decapoda, Pinnotheridae): description, incidence and biological relationships with the host. 266(1-3): 57-80.
- 1768. McEvoy, E. G., A. Rogers & R. Gibson**, 1998. Preliminary investigation of *Vibrio alginolyticus*-like bacteria associated with marine nemerteans. 365(0): 287-290.
- 1769. McEvoy, E. G. & P. Sundberg**, 1993. Patterns of trace metal accumulation in Swedish marine nemerteans. 266(1-3): 273-280.
- 1770. McGee, C., I. Fairweather & R. P. Blackshaw**, 1997. Ultrastructural features of the epidermis of the planarian *Artioposthia triangulata* (Dendy). 347(0): 15-24.
- 1771. McIntyre, J. W.**, 1994. Loons in freshwater lakes. 279/280(0): 393-413.
- 1772. McIntyre, S. H. & H. C. Duthie**, 1993. Morphological variation in populations of the diatom *Asterionella ralfsii* W. Smith from Nova Scotia, Canada. 269/270(0): 67-73.
- 1773. McKee, D.**, 1997. Intra-clutch offspring size variability in the freshwater zooplankter *Daphnia magna*. 354(0): 111-117.
- 1774. McKinnon, A. D. & D. W. Klumpp**, 1998. Mangrove zooplankton of North Queensland, Australia I. Plankton community structure and environment. 362: 127-143.
- 1775. McKinnon, A. D. & D. W. Klumpp**, 1998. Mangrove zooplankton of North Queensland, Australia II. Copepod egg production and diet. 362: 145-160.
- 1776. McKinnon, S. L. & S. F. Mitchell**, 1994. Eutrophication and black swan (*Cygnus atratus* Latham) populations: tests of two simple relationships. 279/280(0): 163-170.
- 1777. McLachlan, A.**, 1993. Can two species of midge coexist in a single puddle of rain-water? 259(1): 1-8.
- 1778. McMahan, B. R. & J. E. Doyle**, 1997. Acid exposure in euryhaline environments: ion regulation and acid tolerance in larval and adult *Artemia franciscana*. 352(0): 1-7.

- 1779. McMahon, R. F., W. D. Russel Hunter & D. W. Aldridge**, 1995. Microgeographical variation in shell strength in the flat periwinkles *Littorina obtusata* and *Littorina mariae*. 309(1-3): 73-87.
- 1780. Mead, R. W. & J. Christman**, 1998. Proportion regulation in the planarian, *Dugesia tigrina* following regeneration of structures. 383(0): 105-109.
- 1781. Medeiros, R., L. Serpa, C. Brito, H. De Wolf, K. Jordaens, B. Winnepenninckx & T. Backeljau**, 1998. Radular myoglobin and protein variation within and among some littorinid species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). 378(0): 43-51.
- 1782. Meegan, S. K., S. A. Perry & W. B. Perry**, 1996. Detrital processing in streams exposed to acidic precipitation in the Central Appalachian Mountains. 339(1-3): 101-110.
- 1783. Mees, J.**, 1994. The higher trophic levels (Oosterschelde). 282/283(0): 475-478.
- 1784. Mees, J. & N. Fockedey**, 1993. First record of *Synidotea laevidorsalis* (Miers, 1881) (Crustacea: Isopoda) in Europe (Gironde estuary, France). (Short note) 264(1): 61-63.
- 1785. Mees, J., N. Fockedey & O. Hamerlynck**, 1995. Comparative study of the hyperbenthos of three European estuaries. 311(1-3): 153-174.
- 1786. Mees, J. & P. J. H. Reijnders**, 1994. The harbour seal, *Phoca vitulina*, in the Oosterschelde: decline and possibilities for recovery. 282/283(0): 547-555.
- 1787. Meijer, A. J. M. & H. W. Waardenburg**, 1994. Tidal reduction and its effects on intertidal hard-substrate communities in the Oosterschelde estuary. 282/283(0): 281-298.
- 1788. Meijer, M.-L., E. H. van Nes, E. H. R. R. Lammens, R. D. Gulati, M. P. Grimm, J. Backx, P. Hollebeek, E. M. Blaauw & A. W. Breukelaar**, 1994. The consequences of a drastic fish stock reduction in the large and shallow Lake Wolderwijd, the Netherlands: can we understand what happened? 275/276(0): 31-42.
- 1789. Meijer, M.-L., E. Jeppesen, E. van Donk, B. Moss, M. Scheffer, E. Lammens, E. van Nes, J. A. van Berkum, G. J. de Jong, B. A. Faafeng & J. P. Jensen**, 1994. Long-term responses to fish-stock reduction in small shallow lakes: interpretation of five-year results of four biomanipulation cases in the Netherlands and Denmark. 275/276(0): 457-466.
- 1790. Meijer, M. L. & H. Hoser**, 1997. Effects of biomanipulation in the large and shallow Lake Wolderwijd, the Netherlands. 342/343(0): 335-349.
- 1791. Meintjes, S.**, 1996. Seasonal changes in the invertebrate community of small shallow ephemeral pans at Bain's Vlei, South Africa. 317(1): 51-64.
- 1792. Meintjes, S.**, 1996. Observations on some reproductive traits of *Triops granarius* (Lucas) (Crustacea: Notostraca). 325(3): 213-218.
- 1793. Meintjes, S., M. T. Seaman & D. J. Kok**, 1994. Variations in the morphological characteristics of *Triops granarius* (Lucas) (Crustacea: Notostraca) in a pan system at Bain's Vlei, South Africa. 277(3): 179-186.
- 1794. Meintjes, S., M. T. Seaman & D. J. Kok**, 1994. Duration of inundation and change in physical and chemical characteristics of small temporary pans in South Africa. 281(2): 79-90.
- 1795. Meire, P. M.**, 1994. The structure of the benthic system (Oosterschelde). 282/283(0): 153-156.
- 1796. Meire, P. M., H. Schekkerman & P. L. Meininger**, 1994. Consumption of benthic invertebrates by waterbirds in the Oosterschelde estuary, SW Netherlands. 282/283(0): 525-546.
- 1797. Meire, P. M., J. Seys, J. Buijs & J. Coosen**, 1994. Spatial and temporal patterns of intertidal macrobenthic populations in the Oosterschelde: are they influenced by the construction of the storm-surge barrier? 282/283(0): 157-182.
- 1798. Melack, J. M. & R. Jellison**, 1998. Limnological conditions in Mono Lake: contrasting monomixis and meromixis in the 1990s. 384(0): 21-39.

- 1799. Melo, R. A. & M. Neushul**, 1993. Life history and reproductive potential of the agarophyte *Gelidium robustum* in California. 260/261(0): 223-229.
- 1800. Melone, G. & C. Ricci**, 1995. Rotatory apparatus in Bdelloids. 313/314(0): 91-98.
- 1801. Mendoza, M. L. & S. Molina**, 1993. Preliminary comments on a redescription of *Pseudolithophyllum fuegianum* and *Titanoderma conspectum* (Rhodophyta, Corallinales) in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina. 260/261(0): 51-56.
- 1802. Meneses C. I.**, 1993. Vertical distribution of coralline algae in the rocky intertidal of northern Chile. 260/261(0): 121-129.
- 1803. Menni, R. C., S. E. Gómez & Armengol, F. L.**, 1996. Subtle relationships: freshwater fishes and water chemistry in southern South America. 328(3): 173-197.
- 1804. Menu-Marque, S. A. & L. R. Zúñiga**, 1994. *Boeckella diamantina* n. sp. (Calanoida, Centropagidae), from a high Andean lake in Mendoza, Argentina. 292/293(0): 81-87.
- 1805. Merayo, C. R. & M. L. Villegas**, 1994. Age and growth of *Trisopterus luscus* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Pisces, Gadidae) off the coast of Asturias. 281(2): 115-122.
- 1806. Merron, G. S. & B. Q. Mann**, 1995. The reproductive and feeding biology of *Schilbe intermedius* Ruppell in the Okavango Delta, Botswana. 308(2): 121-129.
- 1807. Mesnage, V. & B. Picot**, 1995. The distribution of phosphate in sediments and its relation with eutrophication of a Mediterranean coastal lagoon. 297(1): 29-41.
- 1808. Metcalfe, S. E.**, 1993. Evolution of the Pretoria Saltpan- a diatom record spanning a full glacial-interglacial cycle. 269/270(0): 159-166.
- 1809. Meuleman, A. F. M. & B. Beltman**, 1993. The use of vegetated ditches for water quality improvement. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 375.
- 1810. Meybeck, M.**, 1998. Man and river interface: multiple impacts on water and particulates chemistry illustrated in the Seine river basin. 373/374(0): 1-20.
- 1811. Meyer, E. I.**, 1994. Species composition and seasonal dynamics of water mites (Hydracarina) in a mountain stream (Steina, Black Forest, southern Germany). 288(2): 107-117.
- 1812. Mez, K., K. Hanselmann & H. R. Preisig**, 1998. Environmental conditions in high mountain lakes containing toxic benthic Cyanobacteria. 368(0): 1-15.
- 1813. Mezquita, F. & M. R. Miracle**, 1997. Chydorid assemblages in the sedimentary sequence of Lake La Cruz (Spain) subject to water level changes. 360(0): 277-285.
- 1814. Mianping, Z., T. Jiayou, L. Junying & Z. Fasheng**, 1993. Chinese saline lakes. 267(1-3): 23-36.
- 1815. Michaelis, H.**, 1993. Food items of the grey mullet *Mugil cephalus* in the Banc d'Arguin area (Mauritania). 258(1-3): 175-183.
- 1816. Michailova, P. V.**, 1996. Cytotaxonomy of Chironomidae (Diptera) from Lake Shabla (Bulgaria): cytogenetic evidence for introgressive hybridization. 318(1-2): 25-42.
- 1817. Michaloudi, E., M. Zarfadjian & P. S. Economidis**, 1997. The zooplankton of Lake Mikri Prespa. 351(0): 77-94.
- 1818. Michard, M., L. Aleya & J. Devaux**, 1995. Diel changes in the biochemical composition of the particulate matter coupled with several parameters in the hypereutrophic Villerest reservoir (Roanne, France). 300/301(0): 85-91.
- 1819. Michels, E. & L. De Meester**, 1998. The influence of food quality on the phototactic behaviour of *Daphnia magna* Straus. 379(0): 199-206.
- 1820. Michelsen, K., J. Pedersen, K. Christoffersen & F. Jensen**, 1994. Ecological consequences of food partitioning for the fish

population structure in a eutrophic lake. 291(1): 35-45.

1821. Michiels, N. K., A. Peters & A. Streng, 1998. Mate finding, copulation and sperm transfer in *Dugesia polychroa* (Schmidt) (Tricladida, Paludicola) (*Abstract*). 383(0): 49.

1822. Michot, T. C., E. B. Moser & W. Norling, 1994. Effects of weather and tides on feeding and flock positions of wintering redheads in the Chandeleur Sound, Louisiana. 279/280(0): 263-278.

1823. Middelburg, J. J., G. Klaver, J. Nieuwenhuize, R. M. Markusse, T. Vlug & F. J. W. A. van der Nat, 1995. Nitrous oxide emissions from estuarine intertidal sediments. 311(1-3): 43-55.

1824. Middelburg, J. J., G. Klaver, J. Nieuwenhuize & T. Vlug, 1995. Carbon and nitrogen cycling in intertidal sediments near Doel, Scheldt Estuary. 311(1-3): 57-69.

1825. Miersch, J., F. Bärlocher, I. Bruns & G.-J. Krauss, 1997. Effects of cadmium, copper, and zinc on growth and thiol content of aquatic Hyphomycetes. 346(0): 77-84.

1826. Migné, A. & D. Davoult, 1995. Multi-scale heterogeneity in a macrobenthic epifauna community. 300/301(0): 375-381.

1827. Migné, A. & D. Davoult, 1998. Macrobenthic metabolism as carbon and nitrogen fluxes in a coastal area exposed to strong tidal currents (Dover Strait, eastern English Channel). 375/376(0): 307-315.

1828. Mihuc, T. B. & D. W. Toetz, 1996. Phenology of aquatic macroinvertebrates in an alpine wetland. 330(2): 131-136.

1829. Mikhailova, N. & K. Johannesson, 1998. A comparison of different protocols for RAPD analysis of *Littorina*. 378(0): 33-42.

1830. Milbrink, G., 1994. Oligochaetes and water pollution in two deep Norwegian lakes. 278(1-3): 213-222.

1831. Mill, P. J. & J. Grahame, 1995. Shape variation in the rough periwinkle *Littorina saxatilis* on the west and south coasts of Britain. 309(1-3): 61-71.

1832. Miller, I. J., R. Falshaw & R. H. Furneaux, 1993. The chemical structure of the polysaccharide from *Dasyclonium incisum*. 260/261(0): 647-651.

1833. Miller, I. J., R. Falshaw & R. H. Furneaux, 1996. A polysaccharide fraction from the red seaweed *Champia novae-zealandiae* (Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 505-509.

1834. Miltenburg, J. C. & H. L. Golterman, 1998. The energy of the adsorption of o-phosphate onto ferric hydroxide. 364(1): 93-97.

1835. Mimouni, P., A. Luciani & P. Clément, 1993. How females of the rotifer *Aplancha brightwelli* swim in darkness and light: an automated tracking study. 255/256(0): 101-108.

1836. Mirabdullaev, I. M., 1998. Redescription of *Microcyclops rechteyae* Lindberg, 1960 (Crustacea, Copepoda). 362: 217-221.

1837. Miracle, M. R. & M. T. Alfonso, 1993. Rotifer vertical distributions in a meromictic basin of Lake Banyoles (Spain). 255/256(0): 371-380.

1838. Miracle, M. R. & X. Armengol-Diaz, 1995. Population dynamics of oxyclical species in lake Arcas-2 (Spain). 313/314(0): 291-301.

1839. Miranda, L. E. & H. Gu, 1998. Dietary shifts of a dominant reservoir planktivore during early life stages. 377(0): 73-83.

1840. Mitchell, D. S., 1996. Interactions between national and local strategies for the management of aquatic weeds. 340(1-3): 153-156.

1841. Mitchell, S. F. & R. T. Wass, 1995. Food consumption and faecal deposition of plant nutrients by black swans (*Cygnus atratus* Latham) in a shallow New Zealand lake. 306(3): 189-197.

1842. Miyajima, T. & E. Wada, 1998. Sulfate-induced isotopic variation in biogenic methane from

a tropical swamp without anaerobic methane oxidation. 382(0): 113-118.

1843. Miyashita, S. & T. Miyazaki, 1993. Effects of nutrient addition on phytoplankton in Lake Nakanuma, Japan: I. Changes in biochemical components. 254(1): 43-51.

1844. Miyazaki, T. & S. Miyashita, 1995. Effects of nutrient addition on phytoplankton in Lake Nakanuma, Japan: II. Changes in uptake activities of inorganic carbon and nitrogen, and efficiency in synthesis of neutral sugars and amino acids in summer. 308(2): 109-116.

1845. Mnatsakanova, E. A. & L. V. Polishuk, 1996. Role of parthenogenetic natality and emergence from diapausing eggs in the dynamics of some rotifer populations. 320(1-3): 168-178.

1846. Moalla, S. M. N., R. M. Awadallah, M. N. Rashed & M. E. Soltan, 1998. Distribution and chemical fractionation of some heavy metals in bottom sediments of Lake Nasser. 364(1): 31-40.

1847. Modenutti, B. E., 1993. Summer population of *Hexarthra bulgarica* in a high elevation lake of south Andes. 259(1): 33-37.

1848. Mohammed, H. M. A., J. M. Bishop & X. Xu, 1996. Population characteristics of green tiger prawns, *Penaeus semisulcatus*, in Kuwait waters prior to the Gulf War. 337(1-3): 37-47.

1849. Mohan, R., V. Selvam & J. Azariah, 1995. Temporal distribution and abundance of shrimp postlarvae and juveniles in the mangroves of Muthupet, Tamil nadu, India. 295(1-3): 183-191.

1850. Mokhtar, M. B., A. B. Awaluddin & L. Y. Guan, 1994. Water quality of Inanam River estuary and the Ko-Nelayan tiger prawn aquaculture ponds in Sabah, Malaysia. 285(1-3): 227-235.

1851. Molina, X. & V. Montecino, 1996. Acclimation to UV irradiance in *Gracilaria chilensis* Bird, McLachlan and Oliveira (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 415-420.

1852. Mollion, J. & J.-P. Braud, 1993. A *Eucheuma* (Solieriaceae, Rhodophyta) cultivation

test on the south-west coast of Madagascar. 260/261(0): 373-378.

1853. Molloy, F. J. & J. M. Hill, 1996. Long-term changes in heavy metal loadings of *Ascophyllum nodosum* from the Firth of Clyde, UK. 326/327(0): 305-310.

1854. Möls, T., H. Starast, A. Milius & A. Lindpere, 1996. The hydrochemical state of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva. 338(1-3): 37-47.

1855. Momo, F. R., 1995. A new model for periphyton growth in running waters. 299(3): 215-218.

1856. Monahan, C. & Caffrey, J. M., 1996. The effect of weed control practices on macroinvertebrate communities in Irish Canals. 340(1-3): 205-211.

1857. Monchenko, V. I., 1996. The problem of induction and termination of diapause in cyclopoid copepods. 320(1-3): 119-122.

1858. Montalvo, S., J. Junoy, C. Roldán & P. García Corrales, 1998. Ultrastructural study of the proboscis endothelium of *Riseriellus occultus* (Nemertea, Heteronemertea). 365(0): 121-127.

1859. Monteforte, M. & A. Garcia-Gasca, 1994. Spat collection studies on pearl oysters *Pinctada mazatlanica* and *Pteria sterna* (Bivalvia, Pteriidae) in Bahía de La Paz, South Baja California, Mexico. 291(1): 21-34.

1860. Montoya, T. H. & G. A. Olivera, 1993. *Dunaliella salina* from saline environments of the central coast of Peru. 267(1-3): 155-161.

1861. Moon, S. Y., C. B. Kim, S. R. Gelder & W. Kim, 1996. Phylogenetic positions of the aberrant branchiobdellans and aphanoneurans within the Annelida as derived from 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. 324(2): 229-236.

1862. Moorad, J. A., M. S. Mayer & M. A. Simovich, 1997. Extraction of DNA from anostracan cysts (Crustaceae, Branchiopoda) for use in RAPD-PCR analyses. 359(0): 159-162.

- 1863. Moore, A., S. Ives, T. A. Mead & L. Talks,** 1998. The migratory behaviour of wild Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) smelts in the River Test and Southampton Water, southern England. 371/372: 295-304.
- 1864. Moore, D. W. & J. D. Farrar,** 1996. Effect of growth on reproduction in the freshwater amphipod, *Hyalella azteca* (Saussure). 328(2): 127-134.
- 1865. Moore, J. & R. Gibson,** 1993. Methods of classifying nemerteans: an assessment. 266(1-3): 89-101.
- 1866. Morales-Baquero, R., P. Carrillo & L. Cruz-Pizarro,** 1995. Effects of fluctuating temperatures on the population dynamics of *Hexarthra bulgarica* (Wiszniewski) from high mountain lakes in Sierra Nevada (Spain). 313/314(0): 359-363.
- 1867. Moran, J. D. W. & W. Piasecki,** 1994. External morphology of the male and female of *Sphyrion lumpi* (Krøyer, 1845) (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Sphyrriidae). 292/293(0): 171-178.
- 1868. Morand, A. & P. Joly,** 1995. Habitat variability and space utilization by the amphibian communities of the French Upper-Rhône floodplain. 300/301(0): 249-257.
- 1869. Moreau, S., G. Bertru & C. Buson,** 1998. Seasonal and spatial trends of nitrogen and phosphorus loads to the upper catchment of the river Vilaine (Brittany): relationships with land use. 373/374(0): 247-258.
- 1870. Moreno-Amich, R.,** 1994. Feeding habits of grey gurnard, *Eutrigla gurnardus* (L., 1758), along the Catalan coast (northwestern Mediterranean). 273(1): 57-66.
- 1871. Moreno-Amich, R.,** 1996. Feeding habits of longfin gurnard, *Aspitrigla obscura* (L. 1764), along the Catalan coast (northwestern Mediterranean). 324(2): 219-228.
- 1872. Moretto, H. J. A.,** 1998. A new heteronemertean from the Argentine coast of the Southern Atlantic. 365(0): 215-222.
- 1873. Moretto, H. J. A. & C. L. Brancato,** 1998. The ovaries of a fissiparous heteronemertean, *Lineus bonaerensis*, from Argentina. 365(0): 129-134.
- 1874. Moring, J. R.,** 1996. Short-term changes in tidepools following two hurricanes. 328(2): 155-160.
- 1875. Morita, M.,** 1995. Structure and function of the reticular cell in the planarian *Dugesia dorotocephala*. 305(1-3): 189-196.
- 1876. Morita, M. & J. B. Best,** 1995. Fine structure of the astrocyt-like neuroglial cell in the planarian *Dugesia dorotocephala*. 305(1-3): 197.
- 1877. Moroz, T. G.,** 1994. Aquatic oligochaeta of the Dnieper-bug estuary system. 278(1-3): 133-138.
- 1878. Mortensen, P. B., H. S. Jensen, E. K. Rasmussen & B. Thamdrup,** 1993. Seasonal variation in P-pools, porewater SRP and P-release in coastal marine sediment. 253(0): 101-102.
- 1879. Moser, K. A., J. P. Smol, D. R. S. Lean & G. M. MacDonald,** 1998. Physical and chemical limnology of northern boreal lakes, Wood Buffalo National Park, northern Alberta and the Northwest Territories, Canada. 377(0): 25-43.
- 1880. Moss, B.,** 1994. Brackish and freshwater shallow lakes - different systems or variations on the same theme? 275/276(0): 1-14.
- 1881. Moss, B., M. Beklioglu, L. Carvalho, S. Kilinc, S. McGowan & D. Stephen,** 1997. Vertically-challenged limnology: contrasts between deep and shallow lakes. 342/343(0): 257-267.
- 1882. Moss, B., P. Johnes & G. Phillips,** 1994. August Thienemann and Loch Lomond: an approach to the design of a system for monitoring the state of north-temperate standing waters. 290(1-3): 1-12.

- 1883. Mouny, P., J. C. Dauvin, C. Bessineton, B. Elkaim & S. Simon**, 1998. Biological components from the Seine estuary: first results. 373/374(0): 333-347.
- 1884. Mouradi-Givernaud, A., T. Givernaud, H. Morvan & J. Cosson**, 1993. Annual variations of the biochemical composition of *Gelidium latifolium* (Greville) Thuret et Bornet. 260/261(0): 607-612.
- 1885. Mourguiart, P. & P. Carbonel**, 1994. A quantitative method of palaeolake-level reconstruction using ostracod assemblages: examples from the Bolivian Altiplano. 288(3): 183-193.
- 1886. Mouritsen, K. N., T. Jensen & K. T. Jensen**, 1997. Parasites on an intertidal *Corophium*-bed: factors determining the phenology of microphallid trematodes in the intermediate host populations of the mud-snail *Hydrobia ulvae* and the amphipod *Corophium volutator*. 355(0): 61-70.
- 1887. Moustafa, M. Z., T. D. Fontaine, M. Guardo & R. T. James**, 1998. The response of a freshwater wetland to long-term 'low level' nutrient loads: nutrients and water budget. 364(1): 41-53.
- 1888. Mouthon, J.**, 1996. Molluscs and biodegradable pollution in rivers: proposal for a scale of sensitivity of species. 317(3): 221-229.
- 1889. Mouthon, J.**, 1996. Molluscs and biodegradable pollution in rivers: studies into the limiting values of 11 physico-chemical variables. 319(1): 57-63.
- 1890. Moutin, T., B. Picot, M. C. Ximenes & J. Bontoux**, 1993. Seasonal variations of phosphorus compounds and their concentrations in two coastal lagoons (Herauld, France). 252(1): 45-59.
- 1891. Moutin, T., B. Picot, M. C. Ximenes & J. Bontoux**, 1993. Seasonal variations of P compounds and their concentrations in two coastal lagoons. (Abstract) 253(0): 102.
- 1892. Moutin, T., P. Raimbault, H. L. Golterman & B. Coste**, 1998. The input of nutrients by the Rhone river into the Mediterranean Sea: recent observations and comparison with earlier data. 373/374(0): 237-246.
- 1893. Mudryk, Z. & W. Donderski**, 1997. The occurrence of heterotrophic bacteria decomposing some macromolecular compounds in shallow estuarine lakes. 342/343(0): 71-78.
- 1894. Mueller, J. & A. Seitz**, 1995. Differences in genetic structure and ecological diversity between parental forms and hybrids in a *Daphnia* species complex. 307(1-3): 25-32.
- 1895. Muhar, S., S. Schmutz & M. Jungwirth**, 1995. River restoration concepts - goals and perspectives. 303(0): 183-194.
- 1896. Mukankomeje, R., P.-D. Plisnier, Descy J.-P. & L. Massaut**, 1993. Lake Muzahi, Rwanda: limnological features and phytoplankton production. 257(2): 107-120.
- 1897. Mulder, J. P. M. & T. Louters**, 1994. Changes in basin geomorphology after implementation of the Oosterschelde estuary project. 282/283(0): 29-39.
- 1898. Müller, D. & R. A. Patzner**, 1996. Growth and age structure of the swan mussel *Anodonta cygnea* (L.) at different depths in Lake Mattsee (Salzburg, Austria). 341(1): 65-70.
- 1899. Müller, D. G.**, 1996. Host-virus interactions in marine brown algae. 326/327(0): 21-28.
- 1900. Müller, D. G. & K. Frenzer**, 1993. Virus infections in three marine brown algae: *Felmannia irregularis*, *F. simplex*, and *Ectocarpus siliculosus*. 260/261(0): 37-44.
- 1901. Müller, G. & PI Ward**, 1998. Genetic variability in the European Minnow, *Phoxinus phoxinus* (L.). 364(2): 183-188.
- 1902. Müller, J. & A. Seitz**, 1995. Differences in allozyme patterns between *Diaphanosoma brachyurum* and *Diaphanosoma mongolianum*, as revealed in Central European populations. 312(2): 107-114.

- 1903. Müller, U.,** 1996. Production rates of epiphytic algae in a eutrophic lake. 330(1): 37-45.
- 1904. Mumm, H.,** 1997. Effects of competitors and *Chaoborus* predation on the cladocerans of a eutrophic lake: an enclosure study. 360(0): 253-264.
- 1905. Munda, I. M.,** 1993. Changes and degradation of seaweed stands in the Northern Adriatic. 260/261(0): 239-253.
- 1906. Muniz, I. P.,** 1997. The Høylandet area. Patterns and processes of a pristine boreal-subalpine ecosystem: asynopsis. 348(0): 145-154.
- 1907. Muniz, I. P. & E. Framstad,** 1997. Surface water chemistry characteristics in the Lake Storgårningen drainage area, Høylandet, during periods of high and low discharge. 348(0): 49-68.
- 1908. Muñoz, I. & N. Prat,** 1994. Macroinvertebrate community in the lower Ebro river (NE Spain). 286(2): 65-78.
- 1909. Münster, U., E. Heikkinen & J. Knulst,** 1998. Nutrient composition, microbial biomass and activity at the air-water interface of small boreal forest. 363(0): 261-270.
- 1910. Munuswamy, N., A. Hagiwara, G. Murugan, K. Hirayama & H. J. Dumont,** 1996. Structural differences between the resting eggs of *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Brachionus rotundiformis* (Rotifera, Brachionidae): an electron microscopic study. 318(3): 219-223.
- 1911. Munuswamy, N., A. K. A. Nazar, C. S. Velu & H. J. Dumont,** 1997. Culturing the fairy shrimp *Streptocephalus dichotomus* Baird using livestock waste – a reclamation study. 358(0): 199-203.
- 1912. Münzinger, A.,** 1994. The influence of nickel on population dynamics and on some demographic parameters of *Daphnia magna*. 277(2): 107-120.
- 1913. Mura, G.,** 1996. Observations on the biology of the rare *Branchipus visnyai* Kertész. 1956 (Crustacea, Anostraca) from Monti Reatini (Latium, central Italy). 325(3): 239-254.
- 1914. Mura, G.,** 1997. The life history of *Chirocephalus kerkyrensis* Pesta (Crustacea: Anostraca) in temporary waters of Circeo National Park (Latium, Italy). 346(0): 11-23.
- 1915. Mura, G., F. Ferrara, F. Fabietti, M. Delise & A. Bocca,** 1997. Biochemical (fatty acid profile) diversity in anostracan species of the genus *Chirocephalus* Prevost. 359(0): 237-241.
- 1916. Mura, G., F. Ferrara, M. Delise, F. Fabietti & A. Bocca,** 1997. Evaluation of the fatty acid profiles of two fairy shrimp species, *Branchipus pasai* Cottarelli, 1969 and *Chirocephalus kerkyrensis* Pesta, 1936 (Crustacea, Anostraca) fed different diets. 359(0): 229-235.
- 1917. Mura, G., P. Venanzi, V. Avalle & G. B. Quaglia,** 1994. Fatty acid and amino acid composition of two fairy shrimp species (Crustacea, Anostraca) from Italy: *Chirocephalus diaphanus* and *Chirocephalus kerkyrensis*. 286(3): 149-154.
- 1918. Mura, G. & V. Cottarelli,** 1998. On the occurrence of *Streptocephalus torvicornis* Waga. 1842 (Crustacea, Anostraca) on a coastal island off Italy. 367(0): 15-19.
- 1919. Murano, E., R. Toffanin, C. Pedersini, A. Carabot-Cuervo, G. Blunden & R. Rizzo,** 1996. Structure and properties of agar from two unexploited agarophytes from Venezuela. 326/327(0): 497-500.
- 1920. Murina, G.-V., V. Grintsov & A. Solonchenko,** 1995. *Stylochus tauricus*, a predator of the barnacle *Balanus improvisus* in the Black Sea. 305(1-3): 101-104.
- 1921. Murkin, H. R., J. B. Pollard, M. P. Stainton, J. A. Boughen & R. D. Titman,** 1994. Nutrient additions to wetlands in the Interlake region of Manitoba, Canada: effects of periodic additions throughout the growing season. 279/280(0): 483-495.

- 1922. Murphy, K. J., K. D. Hudson & J. Mitchell,** 1994. Freshwater and wetland plant communities of Loch Lomond. 290(1-3): 63-74.
- 1923. Murray, T. E. & J. F. Gottgens,** 1997. Historical changes in phosphorus accumulation in a small lake. 345(1): 39-44.
- 1924. Murthy, C. R.,** 1996. Particle pathways of Niagara river water in Lake Ontario affecting bottom sediment contamination. 322(1-3): 109-116.
- 1925. Murugan, G. & H. J. Dumont,** 1995. Influence of light, DMSO and glycerol on the hatchability of *Thamnocephalus platyurus* Packard cysts. 298(1-3): 175-178.
- 1926. Musil, P. & R. Fuchs,** 1994. Changes in abundance of water birds species in southern Bohemia (Czech Republic) in the last 10 years. 279/280(0): 511-519.
- 1927. Muthumbi, A. W., K. Soetaert & M. Vincx,** 1997. Deep-sea nematodes from the Indian Ocean: new and known species of the family Comesomatidae. 346(0): 25-57.
- 1928. Muthumbi, A. W. & M. Vincx,** 1997. *Acantholaimus* (Chromadoridae: Nematoda) from the Indian Ocean: description of seven species. 346(0): 59-76.
- 1929. Muthumbi, A. W. & M. Vincx,** 1998. Chromadoridae (Chromadorida: Nematoda) from the Indian Ocean: description of new and known species. 364(2): 119-153.
- 1930. Muthumbi, A. W. & M. Vincx,** 1998. Chromadoridae (Chromadorida: Nematoda) from the Indian Ocean: difficulties in morphological identification of *Actinonema* Cobb, 1920 and *Rhyps* Cobb, 1920. 364(2): 155-167.
- 1931. Mwebaza-Ndawula, L.,** 1994. Changes in relative abundance of zooplankton in northern Lake Victoria, East Africa. 272(1-3): 259-264.
- 1932. Myakisheva, N. V.,** 1996. The influence of seasonal and year-to-year variability of water discharge from the Lake Ladoga-Neva River system on the salinity regime of the Baltic Sea. 322(1-3): 99-102.
- 1933. Nabil, S. & J. Cosson,** 1996. Seasonal variations in sterol composition of *Delesseria sanguinea* (Ceramiales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 511-514.
- 1934. Nacorda, H. M. E. & H. T. Yap,** 1996. Macrofaunal biomass and energy flow in a shallow reef flat of the northwestern Philippines. 341(1): 37-49.
- 1935. Nacorda, H. M. E. & H. T. Yap,** 1997. Structure and temporal dynamics of macrofaunal communities of a sandy reef flat in the northwestern Philippines. 353(0): 91-106.
- 1936. Næss, T.,** 1996. Benthic resting eggs of calanoid copepods in Norwegian enclosures used in mariculture: abundance, species composition and hatching. 320(1-3): 161-168.
- 1937. Nagasawa, S. & A. Warren,** 1996. Redescription of *Vorticella oceanica* Zacharias, 1906 (Ciliophora: Peritrichia) with notes on its host, the marine planktonic diatom *Chaetoceros coarctatum* Lauder, 1864. 337(1-3): 27-36.
- 1938. Nagorskaja, L., J. Brtek & G. Mura,** 1998. The Anostraca of the republic of Belarus. 367(0): 21-30.
- 1939. Naidoo, G. & D. J. von Willert,** 1995. Diurnal gas exchange characteristics and water use efficiency of three salt-secreting mangroves at low and high salinities. 295(1-3): 13-22.
- 1940. Naidoo, G., H. Rogalla & D. J. von Willert,** 1997. Gas exchange responses of a mangrove species, *Avicennia marina*, to waterlogged and drained conditions. 352(0): 39-47.
- 1941. Nair, S. M. & A. N. Balchand,** 1993. Nearshore abundance of dissolved and sedimented forms of phosphorus. 252(1): 71-81.
- 1942. Nair, S. M., A. N. Balchand & P. N. K. Nambisan,** 1993. Phosphate fractionation in mud bank sediments from the southwest coast of India. 252(1): 61-69.

- 1943. Nakano, S. I.**, 1996. Bacterial response to extracellular dissolved organic carbon released from healthy and senescent *Fragilaria crotonensis* (Bacillariophyceae) in experimental systems. 339(1-3): 47-55.
- 1944. Naselli Flores, L. & R. Barone**, 1994. Relationship between trophic state and plankton community structure in 21 Sicilian dam reservoirs. 275/276(0): 197-205.
- 1945. Naselli Flores, L. & R. Barone**, 1997. Importance of water-level fluctuation on population dynamics of cladocerans in a hypertrophic reservoir (Lake Arancio, south-west Sicily, Italy). 360(0): 223-232.
- 1946. Naselli Flores, L. & R. Barone**, 1998. Phytoplankton dynamics in two reservoirs with different trophic state (Lake Rosamarina and Lake Arancio, Sicily, Italy). 369/370(0): 163-178.
- 1947. Naumenko, M. A., S. G. Karetnikov & L. I. Tikhomirov**, 1996. Main features of the thermal regime of Lake Ladoga during the ice-free period. 322(1-3): 69-73.
- 1948. Nauwerck, A.**, 1994. A survey on water chemistry and plankton in high mountain lakes in northern Swedish Lapland. 274(1-3): 91-100.
- 1949. Nauwerck, A.**, 1994. *Cyclops scutifer* SARS in Lake Latnjajaure, Swedish Lapland. 274(1-3): 101-114.
- 1950. Navarro, E., V. Degrange & R. Bardin**, 1995. Genetic structure of natural populations of *Nitrobacter* in an aquatic environment. 300/301(0): 43-48.
- 1951. Nazneen, S. & F. Begum**, 1994. Distribution of molluscs in Layari River (Sindh), Pakistan. 273(2): 95-100.
- 1952. Necchi, O. Jr., C. C. Z. Branco, R. C. G. Simão & L. H. Z. Branco**, 1995. Distribution of stream macroalgae in the northwest region of São Paulo State, southeastern Brazil. 299(3): 219-230.
- 1953. Neckles, H. & C. Neill**, 1994. Hydrologic control of litter decomposition in seasonally flooded prairie marshes. 286(3): 155-165.
- 1954. Neefus, C. D., B. P. Allen, H. P. Baldwin, A. C. Mathieson, R. T. Eckert, C. Yarish & M. A. Miller**, 1993. An examination of the population genetics of *Laminaria* and other brown algae in the Laminariales using starch gel electrophoresis. 260/261(0): 67-79.
- 1955. Nelson, B. W., A. Sasekumar & Z. Z. Ibrahim**, 1994. Neap-spring tidal effects on dissolved oxygen in two Malaysian estuaries. 285(1-3): 7-17.
- 1956. Nelson, S. M. & R. A. Roline**, 1996. Recovery of a stream macroinvertebrate community from mine drainage disturbance. 339(1-3): 73-84.
- 1957. Nesteruk, T.**, 1996. Density and biomass of Gastrotricha in sediments of different types of standing waters. 324(2): 205-208.
- 1958. Nesteruk, T.**, 1996. Species composition and dominance structure of Gastrotrich (Gastrotricha) assemblages in water bodies of different trophic status. 339(1-3): 141-148.
- 1959. Netto, S. A. & P. C. Lana**, 1997. Intertidal zonation of benthic macrofauna in a subtropical salt marsh and nearby unvegetated flat (SE, Brazil). 353(0): 171-180.
- 1960. Neubert, E. & H. Neesemann**, 1995. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Dina* Blanchard, 1892 (Hirudinea: Erpobdellidae). 315(2): 89-94.
- 1961. Newman, L. J. & L. R. G. Cannon**, 1995. The importance of the fixation of colour, pattern and form in tropical Pseudocerotidae (Platyhelminthes, Polycladida). 305(1-3): 141-143.
- 1962. Newman, L. J., L. R. G. Cannon & H. Govan**, 1993. *Stylochus (Imogene) matatasi*, new species (Platyhelminthes, Polycladida): pest of cultured giant clams and pearl oysters from Solomon Islands. 257(3): 185-189.

- 1963. Ng, P. K. L., J. B. Tay & K. K. P. Lim,** 1994. Diversity and conservation of blackwater fishes in Peninsular Malaysia, particularly in the North Selangor peat swamp forest. 285(1-3): 203-218.
- 1964. Nicholls, K. H., M. F. Michalski, P. & W. Gibson,** 1996. An experimental demonstration of trophic interactions affecting water quality of Rice Lake, Ontario (Canada). 319(1): 73-85.
- 1965. Niederhauser, P. & F. Schanz,** 1993. Effects of nutrient (N, P, C) enrichment upon the littoral diatom community of an oligotrophic high-mountain lake. 269/270(0): 453-462.
- 1966. Niederhauser, P. & F. Schanz,** 1994. Comparison of diatom communities in remote high-mountain lakes using index B and cluster analysis. 274(1-3): 115-120.
- 1967. Nienhuis, P. H.,** 1993. Nutrient cycling and foodwebs in Dutch estuaries. 265(1-3): 15-44.
- 1968. Nienhuis, P. H. & A. C. Smaal,** 1994. The Oosterschelde estuary, a case-study of a changing ecosystem: an introduction. 282/283(0): 1-14.
- 1969. Nienhuis, P. H., A. C. Smaal & M. Knoester,** 1994. The Oosterschelde estuary: an evaluation of changes at the ecosystem level induced by civil-engineering works. 282/283(0): 575-592.
- 1970. Niezgodna, G. H., R. S. McKinley, D. White, G. Anderson & D. Cote,** 1998. A dynamic combined acoustic and radio transmitting tag for diadromous fish. 371/372: 47-52.
- 1971. Niinioja, R., M. Manninen & P. Lozovik,** 1996. Water chemistry of Lake Ladoga and Russian-Finnish intercalibration of analyses. 322(1-3): 241-248.
- 1972. Nilsson, A. N. & B. W. Svensson,** 1995. Assemblages of dytiscid predators and culicid prey in relation to environmental factors in natural and clear-cut boreal swamp forest pools. 308(3): 183-196.
- 1973. Nilsson, A. N. & H. Söderberg,** 1996. Abundance and species richness patterns of diving beetles (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae) from exposed and protected sites in 98 northern Swedish lakes. 321(1): 83-88.
- 1974. Nilsson, C. & K. Sundbäck,** 1996. Amino acid uptake in natural microphytobenthic assemblages studied by microautoradiography. 332(2): 119-129.
- 1975. Nilsson, T. & L. Lundin,** 1996. Effects of drainage and wood ash fertilization on water chemistry at a cutover peatland. 335(1): 3-18.
- 1976. Nishide, E., H. Anzai, N. Uchida & K. Nisizawa,** 1996. Changes in M:G ratios of extracted and residual alginate fractions on boiling with water the dried brown alga *Kjellmaniella crassifolia* (Laminariales, Phaeophyta). 326/327(0): 515-518.
- 1977. Nishri, A.,** 1993. Suspended sediments as a source of P to summer biota of Lake Kinneret. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 217.
- 1978. Nishri, A. & A. Nissenbaum,** 1993. Formation of manganese oxyhydroxides on the Dead Sea coast by alteration of Mn-enriched carbonates. 267(1-3): 61-73.
- 1979. Nishri, A., G. Herman & M. Shlichter,** 1996. The response of the sedimentological regime in Lake Kinneret to lower lake levels. 339(1-3): 149-160.
- 1980. Nissenbaum, A.,** 1993. The Dead Sea - an economic resource for 10000 years. 267(1-3): 127-141.
- 1981. Nixdorf, B.,** 1994. Polymyxis of a shallow lake (Grosser Müggelsee, Berlin) and its influence on seasonal phytoplankton dynamics. 275/276(0): 173-186.
- 1982. Nixdorf, B. & R. Deneke,** 1997. Why 'very shallow' lakes are more successful opposing reduced nutrient loads. 342/343(0): 269-284.
- 1983. Nixdorf, B., U. Mischke & D. Lessmann,** 1998. Chrysophytes and chlamydomonads: pioneer

colonists in extremely acidic mining lakes (pH<3) in Lusatia (Germany). 369/370(0): 315-327.

1984. Nizharadze, T. N. & A. M. Tomilin, 1996. Protein indication method in monitoring of pulp mill effluent pollution in Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 167-171.

1985. Noda, T. & S. Nakao, 1996. Multi-scale spatial pattern of recruitment in the barnacles *Semibalanus cariosus* at fishing ports on the Kameda peninsula, southern Hokkaido, Japan. 324(2): 125-130.

1986. Nogami, K., K. Hamasaki, M. Maeda & K. Hirayama, 1997. Biocontrol method in aquaculture for rearing the swimming crab larvae *Portunus trituberculatus*. 358(0): 291-295.

1987. Nõges, P., A. Järvet, L. Tuvikene & T. Nõges, 1998. The budgets of nitrogen and phosphorus in shallow eutrophic Lake Võrtsjärv (Estonia). 363(0): 219-227.

1988. Nõges, P., T. Nõges & V. V. Jastremskij, 1996. Primary production of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva. 338(1-3): 77-89.

1989. Nõges, T., 1996. Phytoplankton pigments and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in Lake Peipsi-Pihkva. 338(1-3): 91-103.

1990. Nõges, T., 1997. Zooplankton-phytoplankton interactions in lakes Võrtsjärv, Peipsi (Estonia) and Yaskhan (Turkmenia). 342/343(0): 175-183.

1991. Nõges, T., J. Haberman, A. Jaani, R. Laugaste, S. Lokk, A. Mäemets, P. Nõges, E. Pihu, H. Starast, T. Timm & T. Virro, 1996. General description of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva. 338(1-3): 1-9.

1992. Nogrady, T. & R. L. Wallace, 1995. Numerical taxonomic studies of the genus *Notholca*. 313/314(0): 99-104.

1993. Nogrady, T. & T. L. A. Rowe, 1993. Comparative laboratory studies of narcosis in *Branchionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 51-56.

1994. Nogueira, F., F. de Assis Esteves & A. E. Prast, 1996. Nitrogen and phosphorus concentration of different structures of the aquatic macrophytes *Eichhornia azurea* Kunth and *Scirpus cubensis* Poepp and Kunth in relation to water level variation in Lagoa Infernã (São Paulo, Brazil). 328(3): 199-205.

1995. Norambuena, R., 1996. Recent trends of seaweed production in Chile. 326/327(0): 371-379.

1996. Noreña-Janssen, C. & A. Faubel, 1996. *Myoretronectes paranaensis* n. gen. et sp., a new freshwater genus of the family Retronectidae (Turbellaria, Catenulida) from the Paraná, Argentina. 330(2): 111-118.

1997. Norenburg, J. L., 1993. *Riserius pugetensis* gen. n., sp. n. (Nemertina: Anopla), a new mesopsammic species, and comments on phylogenetics of some anoplan characters. 266(1-3): 203-218.

1998. Norenburg, J. L. & P. Roe, 1998. Reproductive biology of several species of recently collected pelagic nemerteans. 365(0): 73-91.

1999. Norenburg, J. L. & P. Roe, 1998. Observations on musculature in pelagic nemerteans and on pseudostriated muscle in nemerteans. 365(0): 109-120.

2000. North, W. J., D. E. James & L. G. Jones, 1993. History of kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in Orange and Diego Counties, California. 260/261(0): 277-283.

2001. Nøst, T. & J. W. Jensen, 1997. Crustacean plankton in Høylandet. 348(0): 95-111.

2002. Notenboom, J., R. Serrano, I. Morell & F. Hernández, 1995. The phreatic aquifer of the 'Plana de Castellón' (Spain): relationships between animal assemblages and groundwater pollution. 297(3): 241-249.

2003. Nummi, P., H. Pöysä, J. Elmberg & K. Sjöberg, 1994. Habitat distribution of the mallard in relation to vegetation structure, food, and population density. 279/280(0): 247-252.

- 2004. Nurkin, B.**, 1994. Degradation of mangrove forests in South Sulawesi, Indonesia. 285(1-3): 271-276.
- 2005. Nürnberg, G. K. & M. Shaw**, 1998. Productivity of clear and humic lakes: nutrients, phytoplankton, bacteria. 382(0): 97-112.
- 2006. Nygaard, G.**, 1996. Temporal and spatial development of individual species of plankton algae from European lakes. 332(2): 71-91.
- 2007. Nyman, M. A., M. T. Brown, M. Neushul, B. W. W. Harger & J. A. Keogh**, 1993. Mass distribution in the fronds of *Macrocystis pyrifera* from New Zealand and California. 260/261(0): 57-65.
- 2008. Nyström, P. & J. R. Pérez**, 1998. Crayfish predation on the common pond snail (*Lymnaea stagnalis*): the effect of habitat complexity and snail size on foraging efficiency. 368(0): 201-208.
- 2009. Oberdorff, T., E. Guilbert & J.-C. Lucchetta**, 1993. Patterns of fish species richness in the Seine River basin, France. 259(3): 157-167.
- 2010. Obregón-Barboza, H., S. Contreras-Balderas & M. D. L. Lozano-Vilano**, 1994. The fishes of northern and central Veracruz, Mexico. 286(2): 79-95.
- 2011. Ochoa, J. L., A. Sánchez-Paz, A. Cruz-Villacorta, E. Nuñez-Vazquez, & A. Sierra-Beltrán**, 1997. Toxic events in the northwest Pacific coastline of Mexico during 1992-1995: origin and impact. 352(0): 195-200.
- 2012. O'Dor, R. K., Y. Andrade, D. M. Webber, W. H. H. Sauer, M. J. Roberts, M. J. Smale & F. M. Voegeli**, 1998. Applications and performance of Radio-Acoustic Positioning and Telemetry (RAPT) systems. 371/372: 1-8.
- 2013. Oehlmann, J., B. Bauer, D. Minchin, U. Schulte-Oehlmann, P. Fioroni & B. Markett**, 1998. Imposex in *Nucella lapillus* and intersex in *Littorina littorea*: interspecific comparison of two TBT-induced effects and their geographical uniformity. 378(0): 199-213.
- 2014. Oehm, N. J., T. J. Luben & M. L. Ostrofsky**, 1997. Spatial distribution of acid-volatile sulfur in the sediments of Canadohta Lake, PA. 345(1): 79-85.
- 2015. Oertli, B.**, 1995. Spatial and temporal distribution of the zoobenthos community in woodland pond (Switzerland). 300/301(0): 195-204.
- 2016. O'Farrell, I.**, 1993. Phytoplankton ecology and limnology of the Salado River (Buenos Aires, Argentina). 271(3): 169-178.
- 2017. O'Farrell, I.**, 1994. Comparative analysis of the phytoplankton of fifteen lowland fluvial systems of the River Plate Basin (Argentina). 289(1-3): 109-117.
- 2018. Ogren, R. E.**, 1995. Predation behaviour of land planarians. 305(1-3): 105-111.
- 2019. Ogren, R. E. & R. Sluys**, 1998. Selected characters of the copulatory organs in the land planarian family Bipaliidae and their taxonomic significance (Tricladida: Terricola). 383(0): 77-82.
- 2020. Øie, G. & Y. Olsen**, 1993. Influence of rapid changes in salinity and temperature on the mobility of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 81-86.
- 2021. Øie, G. & Y. Olsen**, 1997. Protein and lipid content of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* during variable growth and feeding condition. 358(0): 251-258.
- 2022. Ojala, A., P. Kankaala, T. Kairesalo & K. Salonen**, 1995. Growth of *Daphnia longispina* L. in a polyhumic lake under various availabilities of algal, bacterial and detrital food. 315(2): 119-134.
- 2023. Okauchi, M. & K. Kawamura**, 1997. Optimum medium for large-scale culture of *Tetraselmis tetrathele*. 358(0): 217-222.
- 2024. Okazaki, R. K., M. J. Snyder, C. C. Grimm & E. S. Chang**, 1998. Ecdysteroids in nemerteans: further characterization and identification. 365(0): 281-285.

- 2025. Oki, I., S. Tamura, M. Takai & M. Kawakatsu**, 1995. Chromosomes of *Temnocephala minor*, anectosymbiotic turbellarian on Australian crayfish found in Kagoshima Prefecture, with karyological notes on exotic turbellarians found in Japan. 305(1-3): 71-77.
- 2026. Økland, K. A. & Økland, J.**, 1996. Freshwater sponges (Porifera: Spongillidae) of Norway: distribution and ecology. 330(1): 1-30.
- 2027. Olabarria, C., J.-M. Timmermans & T. Backeljau**, 1998. Electrophoretic heterogeneity within and between flat periwinkles (Mollusca: Gastropoda) along an intertidal transect at Ria Ferrol, northwest Spain. 378(0): 11-19.
- 2028. Ólafsson, E.**, 1995. Meiobenthos in mangrove areas in eastern Africa with emphasis on assemblage structure of free-living marine nematodes. 312(1): 47-57.
- 2029. Olesen, J.**, 1996. External morphology and phylogenetic significance of the dorsal/neck organ in the Conchostraca and the head pores of the cladoceran family Chydoridae (Crustacea, Branchiopoda). 330(3): 213-226.
- 2030. Olila, O. G. & K. R. Reddy**, 1997. Influence of redox potential on phosphate-uptake by sediments in two sub-tropical eutrophic lakes. 345(1): 45-57.
- 2031. Olila, O. G., K. R. Reddy & W. G. Harris**, 1995. Forms and distribution of inorganic phosphorus in sediments of two shallow eutrophic lakes in Florida. 302(2): 147-161.
- 2032. Oliveira, E. C. & F. A. S. Berchez**, 1993. Resource biology of *Pterocladia capillacea* (Gelidiales, Rhodophyta) populations in Brazil. 260/261(0): 255-261.
- 2033. Oliveira, E. C., R. M. Saito, J. F. Santos Neto & G. M. C. Garáfalo**, 1996. Temporal and spatial variation in agar from a population of *Pterocladia capillacea* (Gelidiales, Rhodophyta) from Brazil. 326/327(0): 501-504.
- 2034. Olli, K., A.-S. Heiskanen & K. Lohikari**, 1998. Vertical migration of autotrophic microorganisms during a vernal bloom at the coastal Baltic Sea - coexistence through niche separation. 363(0): 179-189.
- 2035. Ollikainen, M., H. Simola & R. Niinioja**, 1993. Changes in diatom assemblages in the profundal sediments of two large oligohumic lakes in eastern Finland. 269/270(0): 405-413.
- 2036. Olrik, K.**, 1998. Ecology of mixotrophic flagellates with special reference to Chrysophyceae in Danish lakes. 369/370(0): 329-338.
- 2037. Olsen, K. R., F. Ø. Andersen**, 1994. Nutrient cycling in shallow, oligotrophic Lake Kvie, Denmark: I. Effects of isoetids on the exchange of nitrogen between sediment and water. 275/276(0): 255-265.
- 2038. Olsen, O. A., P. O. Skjervold & S. O. Fjaera**, 1998. A data logger tag for the study of slaughter procedures in aquacultured salmon. 371/372: 71-77.
- 2039. Olsen, Y.**, 1997. Larval-rearing technology of marine species in Norway. 358(0): 27-36.
- 2040. Olsen, Y., K. I. Reitan & O. Vadstein**, 1993. Dependence of temperature on loss rates of rotifers, lipids, and ³ fatty acids in starved *Brachionus plicatilis* cultures. 255/256(0): 13-20.
- 2041. Olson, A. I., A. Jensen, J. O. Evjemo & Y. Olsen**, 1997. Effect of algal addition on stability of fatty acids in enriched *Artemia franciscana*. 358(0): 205-210.
- 2042. Olyslager, N. J. & D. D. Williams**, 1993. Function of the type II microtrich sensilla on the lotic amphipod, *Gammarus pseudolimnaeus* Bousfield. 259(1): 17-31.
- 2043. Ombredane, D., J. Haury & P. M. Chapon**, 1995. Heterogeneity and typology of fish habitat in the main stream of a Breton coastal river (Elorn-Finistère, France). 300/301(0): 259-268.
- 2044. Ombredane, D., J. L. Baglinière & F. Marchand**, 1998. The effects of Passive Integrated Transponder tags on survival and growth of juvenile brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) and their use

for studying movement in a small river. 371/372: 99-106.

2045. Omodeo, P., 1996. *Kathrynella*, a new oligochaete genus from Guyana. 334(1-3): 11-15.

2046. O'Neill, J. M. & M. R. Roman, 1994. Ingestion of the cyanobacterium *Trichodesmium* spp. by pelagic harpacticoid copepods *Macrosetella*, *Miracia Oculosetella*. 292/293(0): 235-240.

2047. Onwudinjo, C. C. & A. B. M. Egborge, 1994. Rotifers of Benin River, Nigeria. 272(1-3): 87-94.

2048. Ooishi, S., 1994. *Haplostomides hawaiiensis*, new species (Copepoda: Cyclopoida: Ascidicolidae), associated with the ascidian *Polyclinum constellatum* at Honolulu, Hawaii. 292/293(0): 89-96.

2049. Ooms-Wilms, A. L., G. Postema & R. D. Gulati, 1993. Clearance rates of bacteria by the rotifer *Filinia longiseta* (Ehrb.) measured using three tracers. 255/256(0): 255-260.

2050. Oren, A. & P. Gurevich, 1995. Dynamics of a bloom of halophilic archaea in the Dead Sea. 315(2): 149-158.

2051. Oren, A., P. Gurevich, D. A. Anati, E. Barkan & B. Luz, 1995. A bloom of *Dunaliella parva* in the Dead Sea in 1992: biological and biogeochemical aspects. 297(3): 173-185.

2052. Orii, H., T. Katayama, T. Sakurai, K. Agata & K. Watanabe, 1998. Immunohistochemical detection of opsins in turbellarians. 383(0): 183-187.

2053. Orii, H., T. Miyamoto, K. Agata & K. Watanabe, 1995. cDNA cloning and partial sequencing of homeobox genes in *Dugesia japonica*. 305(1-3): 277-279.

2054. Orlova-Bienkowskaja, M. J., 1995. A revision of the *Simocephalus* (latirostris) species group (Crustacea: Anomopoda: Daphniidae). 316(1): 43-58.

2055. Örstan, A., 1995. Desiccation survival of the eggs of the rotifer *Adineta vaga* (Davis, 1873). 313/314(0): 373-375.

2056. Osman, R. W. & R. B. Whitlatch, 1998. Local control of recruitment in an epifaunal community and the consequence to colonization processes. 375/376(0): 113-123.

2057. Osore, M. K. W., M. L. M. Tackx & M. H. Daro, 1997. The effect of rainfall and tidal rhythm on the community structure and abundance of the zooplankton of Gazi Bay, Kenya. 356(0): 117-126.

2058. Østgaard, K., 1993. Determination of algal composition by a simple enzymatic assay. 260/261(0): 513-520.

2059. Östman, C., 1997. Abundance, feeding behaviour and nematocysts of scyphopolyps (Cnidaria) and nematocysts in their predator, the nudibranch *Coryphella verrucosa* (Mollusca). 355(0): 21-28.

2060. Ostrovsky, I., M. Gophen & I. Kalikhman, 1993. Distribution, growth, production and ecological significance of the clam *Unio terminalis* in Lake Kinneret, Israel. 271(1): 49-63.

2061. Ostrofsky, M. L., D. E. Weigel, C. K. Hasselback & P. A. Karle, 1998. The significance of extracellular production and winter photosynthesis to estimates of primary production in a woodland stream community. 382(0): 87-96.

2062. O'Sullivan, P. E., 1993. Modelling the effects of alternative nutrient control policies - the example of Slapton Ley, Devon, UK. 251(0): 351-361.

2063. Othman, M. A., 1994. Value of mangroves in coastal protection. 285(1-3): 277-282.

2064. Ouboter, M. R. L., B. T. M. Van Eck, J. A. G. Van Gils, J. P. Sweerts & M. T. Villars, 1998. Water quality modelling of the western Scheldt estuary. 366(0): 129-142.

2065. Ould Dedah, S., 1993. Wind, surface water temperature, surface salinity and pollution in the

area of the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania. 258(1-3): 9-19.

2066. Ovidio, M., E. Baras, E. Goffaux, C. Birtles & J. C. Philippart, 1998. Environmental unpredictability rules the autumn migration of brown trout (*Salmo trutta* L.) in the Belgian Ardennes. 371/372: 263-274.

2067. Ovie, S. I. & H. A. Adeniji, 1994. Zooplankton and environmental characteristics of Shiroro Lake at the extremes of its hydrological cycle. 286(3): 175-182.

2068. Oyieke, H. A., 1993. The yield, physical and chemical properties of agar gel from *Gracilaria* species (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta) of the Kenya Coast. 260/261(0): 613-620.

2069. Ozimek, T., E. van Donk & R. D. Gulati, 1993. Growth and nutrient uptake by two species of *Elodea* in experimental conditions and their role in nutrient accumulation in a macrophyte-dominated lake. 251(0): 13-18.

2070. Pacheco-Ruíz, I. & J. A. Zertuche-Gonzalez, 1996. Brown algae (Phaeophyta) from Bahía de Los Angeles, Gulf of California, Mexico. 326/327(0): 169-172.

2071. Padisák, J. & C. S. Reynolds, 1998. Selection of phytoplankton associations in Lake Balaton, Hungary, in response to eutrophication and restoration measures, with special reference to the cyanoprokaryotes. 384(0): 41-53.

2072. Padisák, J. & M. Dokulil, 1994. Meroplankton dynamics in a saline, turbulent, turbid shallow lake (Neusiedlersee, Austria and Hungary). 289(1-3): 23-42.

2073. Padisák, J., L. Krienitz, W. Scheffler, R. Koschel, J. Kristiansen & I. Grigorszky, 1998. Phytoplankton succession in the oligotrophic Lake Stechlin (Germany) in 1994 and 1995. 369/370(0): 179-197.

2074. Paduano, G. M. & P. E. Fell, 1997. Spatial and temporal distribution of freshwater sponges in Connecticut lakes based upon analysis of siliceous spicules in dated sediment cores. 350(0): 105-121.

2075. Paduano, G. M. & P. E. Fell, 1997. The occurrence of *Corvomeyenia carolinensis* (Harrison, 1971) (Porifera: Spongillidae) in Connecticut. 350(0): 123-125.

2076. Pagani, M., C. Ricci & C. A. Redi, 1993. Oogenesis in *Macrotrachela quadricornifera* (Rotifera, Bdelloidea). 1. Germarian eutely, karyotype and DNA content. 255/256(0): 225-230.

2077. Pagano, M. & L. Saint-Jean, 1994. *In situ* metabolic budget for the calanoid copepod *Acartia clausi* in a tropical brackish water lagoon (Ebrie Lagoon, Ivory Coast). 272(1-3): 147-161.

2078. Pala, M. R. A., S. Vacca Casu & G. Stocchino, 1995. The freshwater planarian *Dugesia sicula* Lepori from Sardinia (Platyhelminthes, Tricladida). 310(2): 151-156.

2079. Paling, E. I., A. J. McComb & 1994. Nitrogen and phosphorus uptake in seedlings of the seagrass *Amphibolis antarctica* in Western Australia. 294(1): 1-4.

2080. Palmberg, I. E., 1995. Ultrastructure and differentiation of ciliated pits in *Microstomum lineare* (Turbellaria, Macrostomida). 305(1-3): 167.

2081. Palmer, C. G., B. Maart, A. R. Palmer & J. H. O'Keeffe, 1996. An assessment of macroinvertebrate functional feeding groups as water quality indicators in the Buffalo River, eastern Cape Province, South Africa. 318(3): 153-164.

2082. Palomäki, R., 1994. Response by macrozoobenthos biomass to water level regulation in some Finnish lake littoral zones. 286(1): 17-26.

2083. Palomäki, R. & S. Hellsten, 1996. Littoral macrozoobenthos biomass in a continuous habitat series. 339(1-3): 85-92.

2084. Pan, Y. & R. L. Lowe, 1994. Independent and interactive effects of nutrients and grazers on benthic algal community structure. 291(3): 201-209.

2085. Pandey, K. D., A. K. Kashyap & R. K. Gupta, 1995. Nutrient status, algal and

cyanobacterial flora of six fresh water streams of Schirmacher Oasis, Antarctica. 299(1): 83-91.

2086. Pandey, V. N. & A. K. Srivastava, 1996. Multiple use of aquatic green biomass for food/feed protein concentrate, bioenergy and microbial fermentation products. 340(1-3): 313-316.

2087. Pandian, T. J. & R. Koteeswaran, 1998. Ploidy induction and sex control in fish. 384(0): 167-243.

2088. Panin, G. N. & S. G. Karetnikov, 1996. Density structure of the fine surface water layer of large lakes and remote measurement of the temperature. 322(1-3): 81-84.

2089. Panov, V. E., 1996. Establishment of the Baikalian endemic amphipod *Gmelinoides fasciatus* Stebb. in Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 187-192.

2090. Panula, P., K. Eriksson, M. Gustafsson & M. Reuter, 1995. An immunohistochemical method for histamine: application to the planarians. 305(1-3): 291-295.

2091. Pardo, I. & P. D. Armitage, 1997. Species assemblages as descriptors of mesohabitats. 344(0): 111-128.

2092. Park, T., 1994. Geographic distribution of the bathypelagic genus *Paraeuchaeta* (Copepoda, Calanoida). 292/293(0): 317-332.

2093. Parker, A., 1993. Using elasticity/temperature relationships to characterize gelling carrageenans. 260/261(0): 583-588.

2094. Parrish, D. L. & F. J. Margraf, 1993. Growth responses of age 0 white perch and yellow perch from field-enclosure experiments. 254(2): 119-123.

2095. Pasteris, A., C. Bonacina & G. Bonomi, 1994. Observations on cohorts of *Tubifex tubifex* cultured at different food levels, using cellulose substrate. 278(1-3): 315-320.

2096. Pasteris, A., G. Bonomi & C. Bonacina, 1996. Age, stage and size structure as population

state variables for *Tubifex tubifex* (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae). 334(1-3): 125-132.

2097. Pasternak, A. F., 1994. Gut fluorescence in herbivorous copepods: an attempt to justify the method. 292/293(0): 241-248.

2098. Paterson, M., 1993. The distribution of microcrustacea in the littoral zone of a freshwater lake. 263(3): 173-183.

2099. Patterson, G. & K. K. Wilson, 1995. The influence of the diel climatic cycle on the depth-time distribution of phytoplankton and photosynthesis in a shallow equatorial lake (Lake Baringo, Kenya). 304(1): 1-8.

2100. Pavia, H. & A. M. Åberg, 1996. Spatial variation in polyphenolic content of *Ascophyllum nodosum* (Fucales, Phaeophyta). 326/327(0): 199-203.

2101. Pavlides, G., 1997. The flora of Prespa National Park with emphasis on species of conservation interest. 351(0): 35-40.

2102. Pavlides, G., 1997. Aquatic and terrestrial vegetation of the Prespa area. 351(0): 41-60.

2103. Pavlova, E. V., 1994. Diel changes in copepod respiration rates. 292/293(0): 333-339.

2104. Payne, B. S. & A. C. Miller, 1996. Life history and production of filter-feeding insects on stone dikes in the lower Mississippi River. 319(2): 93-102.

2105. Pearson, T. H. & H.-P. Mannvik, 1998. Long-term changes in the diversity and faunal structure of benthic communities in the northern North Sea: natural variability or induced instability? 375/376(0): 317-329.

2106. Pechmanee, T., 1997. Status of marine larviculture in Thailand. 358(0): 41-43.

2107. Pedersen, C. L., 1998. A simple device for sorting live benthic invertebrates into size groups. 368(0): 61-63.

- 2108. Peitsch, A.**, 1995. Production rates of *Eurytemora affinis* in the Elbe estuary, comparison of field and enclosure production estimates. 311(1-3): 127-137.
- 2109. Pejler, B.**, 1995. Relation to habitat in rotifers. 313/314(0): 267-278.
- 2110. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1993. On choice of substrate and habitat in bdelloid rotifers. 255/256(0): 333-338.
- 2111. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1993. On relation to substrate in sessile rotifers. 259(2): 121-124.
- 2112. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1993. On the ecology of *Cephalodella*. 259(2): 125-128.
- 2113. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1993. On the ecology of Dicranophoridae (Rotifera). 259(2): 129-131.
- 2114. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1993. On the ecology of Trichocercidae (Rotifera). 263(1): 55-59.
- 2115. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1993. On the ecology of Colurellidae (Rotifera). 263(1): 61-64.
- 2116. Pejler, B. & B. Berzins**, 1994. On the ecology of Lecane (Rotifera). 273(2): 77-80.
- 2117. Pelegrí, S. P. & T. H. Blackburn**, 1996. Nitrogen cycling in lake sediments bioturbated by *Chironomus plumosus* larvae, under different degrees of oxygenation. 325(3): 231-238.
- 2118. Pelegrí, S. P., V. H. Rivera-Monroy & R. R. Twilley.**, 1997. A comparison of nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) among three species of mangrove litter, sediments, and pneumatophores in south Florida, USA. 356(0): 73-79.
- 2119. Penczak, T.**, 1995. Food consumption by fish populations in the Warta River, Poland, before and after impoundment. 302(1): 47-61.
- 2120. Penczak, T.**, 1995. Effects of removal and regeneration of bankside vegetation on fish population dynamics in the Warta River, Poland. 303(0): 207-210.
- 2121. Penczak, T., A. A. Agostinho & E. K. Okada**, 1994. Fish diversity and community structure in two small tributaries of the Paraná River, Paraná State, Brazil. 294(3): 243-251.
- 2122. Penczak, T., A. A. Agostinho, L. Glowacki & L. C. Gomes**, 1997. The effect of artificial increases in water conductivity on the efficiency of electric fishing in tropical streams (Paraná, Brazil). 350(0): 189-201.
- 2123. Penczak, T., L. Glowacki, W. Galicka & H. Koszalinski**, 1998. A long-term study (1985-1995) of fish populations in the impounded Warta River, Poland. 368(0): 157-173.
- 2124. Peng, Q. M., M. R. Palmer & J. W. Lu**, 1998. Geology and biochemistry of the Paleoproterozoic borate deposits in Lianoning-Jilin, north-eastern China: evidence of metaevaporites. 381(0): 51-57.
- 2125. Perakis, S. S., E. B. Welch & J. M. Jacoby**, 1996. Sediment-to-water blue-green algal recruitment in response to alum and environmental factors. 318(3): 165-177.
- 2126. Pérez-Fuentetaja, A., D. J. McQueen & C. W. Ramcharan**, 1996. Predator-induced bottom-up effects in oligotrophic systems. 317(2): 163-176.
- 2127. Pérez-Lloréns, J. L. & F. X. Niell**, 1993. Temperature and emergence effects on the net photosynthesis of two *Zostera noltii* Hornem. morphotypes. 254(1): 53-64.
- 2128. Pérez-Lloréns, J. L. & F. X. Niell**, 1995. Short-term phosphate uptake kinetics in *Zostera noltii* Hornem: a comparison between excised leaves and sediment-rooted plants. 297(1): 17-27.
- 2129. Pérez-Ruzafa, I., T. Gallardo & R. Gómez-Cancio**, 1993. Numerical taxonomy of some taxa of the genus *Fucus* in the Iberian Peninsula. 260/261(0): 81-90.
- 2130. Perrone, C. & G. P. Felicini**, 1993. Morphogenetic effects of daylength in *Schottera nicaeensis*. 260/261(0): 145-150.

- 2131. Perrow, M. R., B. Moss & J. Stansfield,** 1994. Trophic interactions in a shallow lake following a reduction in nutrient loading: a long-term study. *275/276(0)*: 43-52.
- 2132. Perrow, M. R., J. H. Schutten, J. R. Howes, T. Holzer, F. J. Madgwick & A. J. D. Jowitt,** 1997. Interactions between coot (*Fulica atra*) and submerged macrophytes: the role of birds in the restoration process. *342/343(0)*: 241-255.
- 2133. Perrow, M. R., M. L. Meijer, P. Dawidowicz & H. Coops,** 1997. Biomanipulation in shallow lakes: state of the art. *342/343(0)*: 355-365.
- 2134. Pesce, G. L., D. P. Galassi & V. Cottarelli,** 1995. *Parastenocaris lorenzae* n. sp., and first record of *Parastenocaris glacialis* Noodt (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Italy. *302(2)*: 97-101.
- 2135. Pestana, D. & A. Ostrensky,** 1995. Occurrence of an alternative pathway in the larval development of the crab *Chasmagnathus granulata* Dana, 1851 under laboratory conditions. *306(1)*: 33-40.
- 2136. Peter, R.,** 1995. Regenerative and reproductive capacities of the fissiparous planarian *Dugesia tahitiensis*. *305(1-3)*: 261.
- 2137. Peter, R.,** 1995. Restitution bodies from planarian cell suspensions: formation and survival in an isotonic culture medium. *305(1-3)*: 265.
- 2138. Péterfi, L. S. & L. Momeu,** 1996. Three Romanian *Mallomonas* species (Synurophyceae), with special distribution patterns. *336(1-3)*: 143-150.
- 2139. Péterfi, L. S., L. Momeu, J. Padisák & V. Varga,** 1998. Silica-scaled chrysophytes from permanent and temporary waters of Hortobagy, eastern Hungary. *369/370(0)*: 339-351.
- 2140. Peters, A. F. & B. Schaffelke,** 1996. *Streblonema* (Ectocarpales, Phaeophyceae) infection in the kelp *Laminaria saccharina* (Laminariales, Phaeophyceae) in the western Baltic. *326/327(0)*: 111-116.
- 2141. Peters, A. F., H. Kawai & I. Novaczek,** 1993. Intraspecific sterility barrier confirms that introduction of *Sphaerotrichia divaricata* (Phaeophyceae, Chordiales) into the Mediterranean was from Japan. *260/261(0)*: 31-36.
- 2142. Peters, U., W. Koste & W. Westheide,** 1993. A quantitative method to extract moss-dwelling rotifers. *255/256(0)*: 339-341.
- 2143. Petersen, R. L., L. Hanley, E. Walsh, H. Hunt, & R. M. Duffield,** 1997. Occurrence of the rotifer, *Habrotrocha* cf. *rosa* Donner, in the purple pitcher plant, *Sarracenia purpurea* L., (Sarraceniaceae) along the eastern seaboard of North America. *354(0)*: 63-66.
- 2144. Pethiyagoda, R.,** 1994. Threats to the indigenous freshwater fishes of Sri Lanka and remarks on their conservation. *285(1-3)*: 189-201.
- 2145. Petkovski, S.,** 1995. On the presence of the genus *Tanymastix* Simon, 1886 (Crustacea: Anostraca) in Macedonia. *298(1-3)*: 307-313.
- 2146. Petkovski, S.,** 1997. On the presence of the genus *Branchipus* Schaeffer, 1766 (Crustacea: Anostraca) in Macedonia. *359(0)*: 37-44.
- 2147. Petrell, R. J. & S. Y. Alie,** 1996. Integrated cultivation of salmonids and seaweeds in open systems. *326/327(0)*: 67-73.
- 2148. Petridis, D. & A. Sinis,** 1993. Benthic macrofauna of Tavropos Reservoir (central Greece). *262(1)*: 1-12.
- 2149. Petridis, D. & A. Sinis,** 1995. Benthos of Lake Mikri Prespa (North Greece). *304(3)*: 185-196.
- 2150. Petridis, D. & A. Sinis,** 1997. The benthic fauna of Lake Mikri Prespa. *351(0)*: 95-105.
- 2151. Petrov, B. & D. M. Cvetkovic,** 1997. Community structure of branchiopods (Anostraca, Notostraca and Conchostraca) in the Banat province in Yugoslavia. *359(0)*: 23-28.
- 2152. Petrov, B. & I. Petrov,** 1997. The status of Anostraca, Notostraca and Conchostraca,

- (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in Yugoslavia. 359(0): 29-35.
- 2153. Petrov, B. & M. Marincek**, 1995. Age-influenced morphological changes in *Leptestheria saetosa* Marincek et Petrov, 1992 (Conchostraca, Crustacea). 298(1-3): 245-252.
- 2154. Pettersson, K.**, 1998. Mechanisms for internal loading of phosphorus in lakes. 373/374(0): 21-25.
- 2155. Pettersson, K., E. Herlitz & V. Istvánovics**, 1993. The role of *Gloeotrichia echinulata* in the transfer of phosphorus from sediments to water in Lake Erken. 253(0): 123-129.
- 2156. Pettigrew, C. T., B. J. Hann & L. G. Goldsborough**, 1998. Waterfowl feces as a source of nutrients to a prairie wetland: responses of microinvertebrates to experimental additions. 362: 55-66.
- 2157. Phang, S.-M.**, 1994. New records of Malaysian marine algae. 285(1-3): 123-129.
- 2158. Phang, S.-M., S. Shaharuddin, H. Noraishah & A. Sasekumar**, 1996. Studies on *Gracilaria changii* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta) from Malaysian mangroves. 326/327(0): 347-352.
- 2159. Phillips, G., R. Jackson, C. Bennett & A. Chilvers**, 1994. The importance of sediment phosphorus release in the restoration of very shallow lakes (The Norfolk Broads, England) and implications for biomanipulation. 275/276(0): 445-456.
- 2160. Pichlová, R.**, 1997. Ecological similarities and differences among littoral species of *Ceriodaphnia*. 360(0): 205-210.
- 2161. Pientiz, R. & J. P. Smol**, 1993. Diatom assemblages and their relationship to environmental variables in lakes from the boreal forest-tundra ecotone near Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, Canada. 269/270(0): 391-404.
- 2162. Pierson, D. C. & G. A. Weyhenmeyer**, 1994. High resolution measurements of sediment resuspension above an accumulation bottom in a stratified lake. 284(1): 43-57.
- 2163. Piescynska, E.**, 1993. Detritus and nutrient dynamics in the shore zone of lakes: a review. 251(0): 49-58.
- 2164. Pihu, E.**, 1996. Fishes, their biology and fisheries management in Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 163-172.
- 2165. Pijanowska, J. & A. Kowalczewski**, 1997. Cues from injured *Daphnia* and from cyclopoids feeding on *Daphnia* can modify life histories of conspecifics. 350(0): 99-103.
- 2166. Pijanowska, J. & A. Prejs**, 1997. Food-web manipulation in shallow, eutrophic lakes: bridging the gap between the whole lake approach and behavioural and demographic studies. 342/343(0): 305-310.
- 2167. Pilgrim, W. & M. D. B. Burt**, 1993. Effect of acute pH depression on the survival of the freshwater amphipod *Hyalella azteca* at variable temperatures: field and laboratory studies. 254(2): 91-98.
- 2168. Pinca, S. & S. Dallot**, 1997. Zooplankton community structure in the Western Mediterranean sea related to mesoscale hydrodynamics. 356(0): 127-142.
- 2169. Pinel-Alloul, B.**, 1995. Spatial heterogeneity as a multiscale characteristic of zooplankton community. 300/301(0): 17-42.
- 2170. Pinte, G., M. A. R. Veado, A. H. Oliveira, M. Khalis, S. Ayrault & G. Revel**, 1998. Comparison of Neutron Activation Analysis and ICP-MS used for river water pollution control. 373/374(0): 61-73.
- 2171. Piper, G. L.**, 1996. Biological control of the wetlands weed purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria*) in the Pacific northwestern United States. 340(1-3): 291-294.
- 2172. Pitta, P., A. Giannakourou, P. Divanach & M. Kentouri**, 1998. Planktonic food web in marine

mesocosms in the eastern Mediterranean: bottom-up or top-down regulation? 363(0): 97-105.

2173. Pizarro, A. & B. Santelices, 1993. Environmental variation and large-scale *Gracilaria* production. 260/261(0): 357-363.

2174. Pizzolon, L., N. Santinelli, M. C. Marinone & S. A. Menu-Marque, 1995. Plankton and hydrochemistry of Lake Futalaufquen (Patagonia, Argentina) during the growing season. 316(1): 63-73.

2175. Plague, G. R. & J. V. McArthur, 1998. Genetic diversity vs geographic distribution of five congeneric caddisflies. 362: 1-8.

2176. Plastino, E. M. & E. C. Oliveira, 1996. Approaches to the identification of terete Brazilian Gracilariaceae (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 145-148.

2177. Podrabsky, J. E., T. Hrbek & S. C. Hand, 1998. Physical and chemical characteristics of ephemeral pond habitats in the Maracaibo basin and Llanos region of Venezuela. 362: 67-77.

2178. Polat, C. S., S. Tugrul, Y. Çoban, O. Basturk & I. Salihoglu, 1998. Elemental composition of seston and nutrient dynamics in the Sea of Marmara. 363(0): 157-167.

2179. Polne-Fuller, M., H. Amano, T. Fujimura, Y. K. Hong, D. A. Coury, I. Sousa-Pinto & A. Gibor, 1993. Enhanced development and differentiation of protoplasts and spores of green and red seaweeds by a *Pterocladia* agar from New Zealand. 260/261(0): 499-504.

2180. Pomeroy, P. P., 1994. Zooplankton in Loch Lomond: perspectives, predation and powan. 290(1-3): 75-90.

2181. Pomogyi, P., 1993. Nutrient retention by the Kis-Balaton Water Protection System. 251(0): 309-320.

2182. Pontin, R. M. & J. M. Langley, 1993. The use of rotifer communities to provide a preliminary national classification of small water bodies in England. 255/256(0): 411-419.

2183. Pontin, R. M. & R. J. Shiel, 1995. Periphytic rotifer communities of an Australian seasonal floodplain pool. 313/314(0): 63-67.

2184. Ponyi, J. E., 1994. Abundance and feeding of wintering and migrating aquatic birds in two sampling areas of Lake Balaton in 1983-1985. 279/280(0): 63-69.

2185. Popp, A. & K. D. Hoagland, 1995. Changes in benthic community composition in response to reservoir aging. 306(2): 159-171.

2186. Popp, A., K. D. Hoagland & G. L. Hergenrader, 1996. Zooplankton community response to reservoir aging. 339(1-3): 13-21.

2187. Portielje, R. & L. Lijklema, 1993. Sorption of phosphate by sediments as a result of enhanced external loading. 253(0): 249-261.

2188. Portielje, R. & L. Lijklema, 1994. Kinetics of luxury uptake of phosphate by algae-dominated benthic communities. 275/276(0): 349-358.

2189. Postma, J. F., M. Kyed & W. Admiraal, 1995. Site specific differentiation in metal tolerance in the midge *Chironomus riparius* (Diptera, Chironomidae). 315(2): 159-165.

2190. Pot, R., 1996. Monitoring watercourse vegetation, a synecological approach to dynamic gradients. 340(1-3): 59-65.

2191. Pourang, N., 1996. Heavy metal concentrations in surficial sediments and benthic macroinvertebrates from Anzail wetland, Iran. 331(1-3): 53-61.

2192. Pourriot, R., 1996. Rotifers from Petit Saut reservoir (French Guyana), with the description of a new taxon. 331(1-3): 43-52.

2193. Pourriot, R., C. Rougier & A. Miquelis, 1997. Origin and development of river zooplankton: example of the Marne. 345(2-3): 143-148.

2194. Power, G. & M. Power, 1995. Ecotones and fluvial regimes in arctic lotic environments. 303(0): 111-124.

- 2195. Power, J. H.**, 1996. Errors associated with using Archimedes' principle to determine mass and volume of small aquatic organisms. 335(2): 141-145.
- 2196. Pöysä, H. & J. Virtanen**, 1994. Habitat selection and survival of Common Goldeneye (*Bucephala clangula*) broods: preliminary results. 279/280(0): 289-296.
- 2197. Pozo, J., A. Basaguren, A. Elósegui, J. Molinero, E. Fabre & E. Chauvet**, 1998. Afforestation with *Eucalyptus globulus* and leaf litter decomposition in streams of northern Spain. 373/374(0): 101-109.
- 2198. Pozuelo, M. & L. M. Lubián**, 1993. Asexual and sexual reproduction in the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* cultured at different salinities. 255/256(0): 139-143.
- 2199. Prah, F. G., L. F. Small, B. A. Sullivan, J. Cordell, C. A. Simenstad, B. C. Crump & J. A. Baross**, 1998. Biogeochemical gradients in the lower Columbia River. 361(0): 37-52.
- 2200. Pranovi, F., O. Giovanardi & G. Franceschini**, 1998. Recolonization dynamics in areas disturbed by bottom fishing gears. 375/376(0): 123-135.
- 2201. Prazáková, M. & J. Fott**, 1994. Zooplankton decline in the Cerne Lake (Sumava Mountains, Bohemia) as reflected in the stratification of cladoceran remains in the sediment. 274(1-3): 121-126.
- 2202. Prejs, A., A. Martyniak, S. Borón, P. Hliwa & P. Koperski**, 1994. Food web manipulation in a small, eutrophic Lake Wirbel, Poland: effect of stocking with juvenile pike on planktivorous fish. 275/276(0): 65-70.
- 2203. Prejs, A., J. Pijanowska, P. Koperski, A. Martyniak, S. Boron & P. Hliwa**, 1997. Food-web manipulation in a small, eutrophic Lake Wirbel, Poland: long-term changes in fish biomass and basic measures of water quality: a case study. 342/343(0): 383-386.
- 2204. Prejs, A., P. Koperski & K. Prejs**, 1997. Food-web manipulation in a small, eutrophic Lake Wirbel, Poland: the effect of replacement of key predators on epiphytic fauna. 342/343(0): 377-381.
- 2205. Présing, M., K. V.-Balogh, L. Vörös & H. M. Shafik**, 1997. Relative nitrogen deficiency without occurrence of nitrogen fixing blue-green algae in a hypertrophic reservoir. 342/343(0): 55-61.
- 2206. Prévot, G., J.-J. Musso, P. Legier & C. Playoust**, 1993. Analysis of wet edaphic riparian communities of a Mediterranean hydrographic network: The Arc (Bouches-du-Rhone, France). 263(1): 45-53.
- 2207. Primavera, J. H.**, 1995. Mangroves and brackishwater pond culture in the Philippines. 295(1-3): 303-309.
- 2208. Primavera, J. H. & J. Leбата**, 1995. Diel activity patterns in *Metapenaeus* and *Penaeus* juveniles. 295(1-3): 295-302.
- 2209. Prins, T. C. & A. C. Smaal**, 1994. The role of the blue mussel *Mytilus edulis* in the cycling of nutrients in the Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands). 282/283(0): 413-429.
- 2210. Prygiel, J. & M. Coste**, 1993. The assessment of water quality in the Artois-Picardie water basin (France) by the use of diatom indices. 269/270(0): 343-349.
- 2211. Prygiel, J., M. Leitao**, 1994. Cyanophycean blooms in the reservoir of Val Joly (northern France) and their development in downstream rivers. 289(1-3): 85-96.
- 2212. Przybylski, M.**, 1996. Variation in fish growth characteristics along a river course. 325(1): 39-46.
- 2213. Puddu, A., R. La Ferla, A. Allegra, C. Bacci, M. Lopez, F. Oliva & C. Pierotti**, 1998. Seasonal and spatial distribution of bacterial production and biomass along a salinity gradient (Northern Adriatic Sea). 363(0): 271-282.

- 2214. Pusch, M.**, 1996. The metabolism of organic matter in the hyporheic zone of a mountain stream, and its spatial distribution. 323(2): 107-118.
- 2215. Pyron, M. & C. M. Taylor**, 1993. Fish community structure of Oklahoma Gulf coastal plains. 257(1): 29-35.
- 2216. Qian, Y. & R. W. Davies**, 1996. Inter-population genetic variation in the freshwater leech *Nepheleopsis obscura* in relation to environmental heterogeneity. 325(2): 131-136.
- 2217. Qin J. & D. A. Culver**, 1995. Effect of young-of-the-year walleye (Percidae: *Stizostedion vitreum*) on plankton dynamics and water quality in ponds. 297(3): 217-227.
- 2218. Qin, J. & D. A. Culver**, 1996. Effect of larval fish and nutrient enrichment on plankton dynamics in experimental ponds. 321(2): 109-118.
- 2219. Qotbi, A., A. Dauta, V. Sarpedonti & S. Promeprat**, 1996. Estimation of the available phosphate for phytoplankton stored in the soft sediments of the river Lot. 335(1): 49-53.
- 2220. Quaak, M., J. van der Does, P. Boers & J. van der Vlugt**, 1993. A new technique to reduce internal phosphorus loading by in-lake phosphate fixation in shallow lakes. 253(0): 337-344.
- 2221. Quieroga, H.**, 1998. Vertical migration and selective tidal stream transport in the megalopa of the crab *Carcinus maenas*. 375/376(0): 137-149.
- 2222. Quirós, R.**, 1998. Fish effects on trophic relationships in the pelagic zone of lakes. 361(0): 101-111.
- 2223. Rabeni, C. F. & M. A. Smale**, 1995. Effects of siltation on stream fishes and the potential mitigating role of the buffering riparian zone. 303(0): 211-219.
- 2224. Rabette, C., A. Thouvenot & N. Lair**, 1998. Laboratory experiments on trophic relationships and remote detection between two ciliates and *Cyclops vicinus vicinus*. 373/374(0): 157-167.
- 2225. Radhika, M., A. K. Abdul Nazar, N. Munuswamy & K. Nellaiapan**, 1998. Sex-linked differences in phenol oxidase in the fairy shrimp *Streptocephalus dichotomus* Baird and their possible role (Crustacea: Anostraca). 377(0): 161-164.
- 2226. Rahmatullah, S. M. & M. C. M. Beveridge**, 1993. Ingestion of bacteria in suspension Indian major carps (*Catla catla*, *Labeo rohita*) and Chinese carps (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Aristichthys nobilis*). 264(2): 79-84.
- 2227. Rai, H.**, 1995. The influence of photon flux density (PFD) on short term ¹⁴C incorporation into proteins, carbohydrates and lipids in freshwater algae. 308(1): 51-59.
- 2228. Raikova, O. I., L. P. Flyatchinskaya & J. -L. Justine**, 1998. Acoel spermatozoa: ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry of tubulin. 383(0): 207-214.
- 2229. Raipoka, O. I., M. Reuter, I. Böckerman & O. A. Timoshkin**, 1995. Ultrastructure of the ciliary pits in the *Geocentrophora* group (Platyhelminthes, Lecithoepitheliata). 305(1-3): 169-175.
- 2230. Rajasuriya, A., M. C. Öhman & R. W. Johnstone**, 1998. Coral and sandstone reef-habitats in north-western Sri Lanka: patterns in the distribution of coral communities. 362: 31-43.
- 2231. Ramachandran S., L. Gerace, A. Martin-Alganza, L. W. Beukeboom & N. K. Michiels**, 1998. Isolation and characterization of microsatellite DNA-markers from *Dugesia polychroa* (Schmidt) (Tricladida, Paludicola) (Abstract). 383(0): 189-190.
- 2232. Ramm, K. & V. Scheps**, 1997. Phosphorus balance of a polytrophic shallow lake with the consideration of phosphorus release. 342/343(0): 43-53.
- 2233. Rantajarvi, E., V. Gran, S. Hällfors & R. Olsonen**, 1998. Effects of environmental factors on the phytoplankton community in the Gulf of Finland - unattended high frequency measurements and multivariate analyses. 363(0): 127-139.

- 2234. Rao, T. R.**, 1993. Population growth rate of the parasitic rotifer *Proales gigantea*, and susceptibility to parasitization in the snail *Lymnaea acuminata* at different stages of embryonic development. 254(1): 1-6.
- 2235. Raspopov, I. M., I. N. Andronikova, O. N. Dotsenko, E. A. Kurashov, G. I. Letanskaya, V. E. Panov, M. A. Rychkova, I. V. Telesh, O. A. Tchernykh & F. F. Vorontsov**, 1996. Littoral zone of Lake Ladoga: ecological state evaluation. 322(1-3): 39-47.
- 2236. Rattray, M. R.**, 1995. The relationship between P, Fe and Mn uptakes by submersed rooted angiosperms. 308(2): 117-120.
- 2237. Rayner, N. A.**, 1994. *Tropodiatomus zambeziensis*, *T. bhangazii* and *T. capriensis*, three new species of *Tropodiatomus* (Copepoda, Calanoida) from southern Africa. 292/293(0): 97-104.
- 2238. Rayner, N. A. & J. Heeg**, 1994. Distribution patterns of the Diaptomidae (Calanoida: Copepoda) in southern Africa. 272(1-3): 47-75.
- 2239. Razig Elhigzi, F. A., S. A. Haider & P. Larsson**, 1995. Interactions between Nile tilapia (*Oreochromis niloticus*) and cladocerans in ponds (Khartoum, Sudan). 307(1-3): 263-272.
- 2240. Réale, D., P. Clément & A. Esparcia**, 1993. Influence of the concentration of oxygen on the swimming path of *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera). 255/256(0): 87-93.
- 2241. Recknagel, F.**, 1997. ANNA - Artificial neural network model for predicting species abundance and succession of blue-green algae. 349(0): 47-57.
- 2242. Reddy, Y. R.**, 1995. Index to; volumes. 176-250 (1989-1993). 296(1-3): 1-303.
- 2243. Reddy, Y. R. & H. J. Dumont**, 1998. A review of the genus *Eodiaptomus* Kiefer, 1932, with the description of *E. sanuamuangae* n. sp. from Thailand, and a redescription of *E. lumholtzi* (Sars, 1889) from Australia (Copepoda, Calanoida). (Erratum in 377(0): 213-215): 361(0): 169-189.
- 2244. Reddy, Y. R., L. Sanoamuang & H. J. Dumont**, 1998. A note on the Diaptomidae of Thailand, including redescription of three species and description of a new species (Copepoda, Calanoida). (Erratum in 377(0): 217-218). 361(0): 201-223.
- 2245. Reddy, Y. R. & V. V. Kasaiah**, 1994. *Paraergasilus reductus* n. sp. and *P. brevidigitus* Yin, 1954 (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida) from freshwater fish ponds in India. 281(1): 29-38.
- 2246. Reede, T.**, 1997. Preliminary experiments on resource competition between a migrating and a non-migrating clone of the hybrid *D. galeata x hyalina*. 360(0): 109-115.
- 2247. Reede, T. & J. Ringelberg**, 1995. The influence of a fish exudate on two clones of the hybrid *Daphnia galeata X hyalina*. 307(1-3): 207-212.
- 2248. Reed-Judkins, D. K., J. L. Farris, D. S. Cherry & J. Cairns Jr.**, 1998. Foodborne uptake and sublethal effects of copper and zinc to freshwater snails. 364(2): 105-118.
- 2249. Regoli, F., M. Nigro, E. Bertoli, G. Principato & E. Orlando**, 1997. Defenses against oxidative stress in the Antarctic scallop *Adamussium colbecki* and effects of acute exposure to metals. 355(0): 139-144.
- 2250. Reid, J. W.**, 1994. Latitudinal diversity patterns of continental benthic copepod species assemblages in the Americas. 292/293(0): 341-349.
- 2251. Reijnders, P. J. H.**, 1994. Historical population size of the harbour seal, *Phoca vitulina*, in the Delta area, SW Netherlands. 282/283(0): 557-560.
- 2252. Reisser, W., S. Grein & C. Krambeck**, 1993. Extracellular DNA in aquatic ecosystems may in part be due to phycovirus activity. 252(3): 199-201.
- 2253. Reitner, B., A. Herzig & G. J. Herndl**, 1997. Microbial activity under the ice cover of the shallow Neusiedler See (Austria, Central Europe). 357(0): 173-184.

- 2254. Renaut, R. W.**, 1993. Morphology, distribution, and preservation potential of microbial mats in the hydromagnesite-magnesite playas of the Cariboo Plateau, British Columbia, Canada. 267(1-3): 75-98.
- 2255. Renman, G.**, 1993. Frost formation in the ecotonal zone and its role for release of nutrients. 251(0): 65-72.
- 2256. Repka, S. & K. Pihlajamaa**, 1996. Predator-induced phenotypic plasticity in *Daphnia pulex*: uncoupling morphological defenses and life history shifts. 339(1-3): 67-71.
- 2257. Repka, S., M. Ketola & M. Walls**, 1994. Specificity of predator-induced neck spine and alteration in life history traits in *Daphnia pulex*. 294(2): 129-140.
- 2258. Retamales, C. A. & A. H. Buschmann**, 1996. *Gracilaria-Mytilus* interaction on a commercial algal farm in Chile. 326/327(0): 355-359.
- 2259. Reuter, J. E., C. L. Rhodes, M. E. Lebo, M. Kotzman & C. R. Goldman**, 1993. The importance of nitrogen in Pyramid Lake (Nevada, USA), a saline, desert lake. 267(1-3): 179-189.
- 2260. Reuter, M., K. Mäntylä & M. K. S. Gustafsson**, 1998. Organization of the orthogon – main and minor nerve cords. 383(0): 175-182.
- 2261. Reyes-Gavilán, F. G., R. Garrido, A. G. Nicieza, M. M. Toledo & F. Braña**, 1996. Fish community variation along physical gradients in short streams of northern Spain and the disruptive effect of dams. 321(2): 155-163.
- 2262. Reynolds, C. S.**, 1994. The long, the short and the stalled: on the attributes of phytoplankton selected by physical mixing in lakes and rivers. 289(1-3): 9-21.
- 2263. Reynolds, C. S.**, 1998. What factors influence the species composition of phytoplankton in lakes of different trophic status? 369/370(0): 11-26.
- 2264. Reynolds, C. S. & A. E. Irish**, 1997. Modelling phytoplankton dynamics in lakes and reservoirs: the problem of *in-situ* growth rates. 349(0): 5-17.
- 2265. Reynolds, C. S., G. H. M. Jaworski, J. V. Roscoe, D. P. Hewitt & D. G. George**, 1998. Responses of the phytoplankton to a deliberate attempt to raise the trophic status of an acidic, oligotrophic mountain lake. 369/370(0): 127-131.
- 2266. Reynolds, C. S., J.-P. Descy & J. Padisák**, 1994. Are phytoplankton dynamics in rivers so different from those in shallow lakes? 289(1-3): 1-7.
- 2267. Reynoldson, T. B.**, 1994. A field test of a sediment bioassay with the oligochaete worm *Tubifex tubifex* (Muller, 1774). 278(1-3): 223-230.
- 2268. Reynoldson, T. B., P. Rodriguez & M. Martinez Madrid**, 1996. A comparison of reproduction, growth and acute toxicity in two populations of *Tubifex tubifex* (Muller, 1774) from the North American Great Lakes and northern Spain. 334(1-3): 199-206.
- 2269. Ribera, I., Schödl, S. & C. Hernando**, 1997. *Enochrus ater* (Kuwert) and *E. salomonis* (Sahlberg) (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae), two widespread but overlooked species new to the European fauna. 354(0): 183-188.
- 2270. Ricci, C.**, 1995. Growth pattern of four strains of a Bdelloid rotifer species: egg size and numbers. 313/314(0): 157-163.
- 2271. Ricci, C., G. Melone & C. Sotgia**, 1993. Old and new data on *Seisonidea* (Rotifera). 255/256(0): 495-511.
- 2272. Ricci, C. & M. Pagani**, 1997. Desiccation of *Panagrolaimus rigidus* (Nematoda): survival, reproduction and the influence of the internal clock. 347(0): 1-13.
- 2273. Ricci, C. & U. Fascio**, 1995. Life-history consequences of resource allocation of two bdelloid rotifer species. 299(3): 231-239.

- 2274. Richards, C., F. J. Kutka, M. E. McDonald, G. W. Merrick & P. W. Devore,** 1996. Life history and temperature effects on catch of northern orconectid crayfish. 319(2): 111-118.
- 2275. Richardson, W. B. & L. A. Bartsch,** 1997. Effects of zebra mussels on food webs: Interactions with juvenile bluegill and water residence time. 354(0): 141-150.
- 2276. Richelle, E., Z. Moureau & G. van de Vyver,** 1994. Bacterial feeding by the freshwater bryozoan *Plumatella fungosa* (Pallas, 1768). 291(3): 193-199.
- 2277. Rico-Martínez, R. & M. Silva-Briano,** 1993. Contribution to the knowledge of the Rotifera of Mexico. 255/256(0): 467-474.
- 2278. Rico-Martínez, R. & T. W. Snell,** 1995. Mating behavior and mate recognition pheromone blocking of male receptors in *Brachionus plicatilis* Müller (Rotifera). 313/314(0): 105-110.
- 2279. Rico-Martínez, R. & T. W. Snell,** 1997. Mating behavior in eight rotifer species: Using cross-mating tests to study species boundaries. 356(0): 165-173.
- 2280. Rico-Martínez, R. & T. W. Snell,** 1997. Comparative binding of antibody to a mate recognition pheromone on female *Brachionus plicatilis* and *Brachionus rotundiformis* (Rotifera). 358(0): 71-76.
- 2281. Ridge, I. & J. M. Pillinger,** 1996. Towards understanding the nature of algal inhibitors from barley straw. 340(1-3): 301-305.
- 2282. Rieger, R. M.,** 1998. 100 Years of Research on "Turbellaria". 383(0): 1-27.
- 2283. Rieger, R. M., W. Salvenmoser, D. Reiter & B. C. Boyer,** 1995. Differentiation of the body wall musculature in *Macrostomum* and *Haploplana* (Turbellaria, Platyhelminthes). 305(1-3): 225.
- 2284. Rier, S. T. & D. K. King,** 1996. Effects of inorganic sedimentation and riparian clearing on benthic community metabolism in an agriculturally-disturbed stream. 339(1-3): 111-121.
- 2285. Rieradevall, M. & J. R. Roca,** 1995. Distribution and population dynamics of ostracodes (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in a karstic lake: Lake Banyoles (Catalonia, Spain). 310(3): 189-196.
- 2286. Rieradevall, M. & M. Real,** 1994. On the distribution patterns and population dynamics of sublittoral and profundal Oligochaeta fauna from Lake Banyoles (Catalonia, NE Spain). 278(1-3): 139-149.
- 2287. Rijstenbil, J. W., C. Bakker, R. H. Jackson, A. G. A. Merks & P. R. M. de Visscher,** 1993. Spatial and temporal variation in community composition and photosynthetic characteristics of phytoplankton in the upper Westerschelde estuary (Belgium, SW Netherlands). 269/270(0): 263-273.
- 2288. Rincones, R. E., S. Yu & M. Pedersén,** 1993. Effect of dark treatment on the starch degradation and the agar quality of cultivated *Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis* (Rhodophyta, Gracilariales) from Venezuela. 260/261(0): 633-640.
- 2289. Ringelberg, J.,** 1995. An account of a preliminary mechanistic model of swimming behaviour in *Daphnia*: its use in understanding diel vertical migration. 307(1-3): 161-165.
- 2290. Ringelberg, J.,** 1997. Some suggestions for future cladoceran research. 360(0): 291-294.
- 2291. Ripl, W.,** 1993. P-flux regulation in sediments by transport processes. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 218.
- 2292. Rippingale, R. J.,** 1994. A calanoid copepod *Gladioferens imparipes*, holding to surfaces. 292/293(0): 351-360.
- 2293. Riser, N. W.,** 1993. Observations on the morphology of some North American nemertines with consequent taxonomic changes and a reassessment of the architectonics of the phylum. 266(1-3): 141-157.
- 2294. Riser, N. W.,** 1998. The morphology of *Micrura leidy* (Verrill, 1892) with consequent systematic reevaluation. 365(0): 149-156.

- 2295. Rivera-Monroy, V. H., C. J. Maddn, J. W. Day Jr., R. R. Twilley, F. Vera-Herrera & H. Alvarez-Guillén**, 1998. Seasonal coupling of a tropical mangrove forest and an estuarine water column: enhancement of aquatic primary productivity. 379(0): 41-53.
- 2296. Rivier, I. C.**, 1996. Ecology of diapausing copepodids of *Cyclops kolensis* Lill. in reservoirs of the Upper Volga. 320(1-3): 235-241.
- 2297. Rmiki, N.-E., C. Brunet, J. Cabioch & Y. Lemoine**, 1996. Xanthophyll-cycle and photosynthetic adaptation to environment in macro- and microalgae. 326/327(0): 407-413.
- 2298. Robach, F., G. Thiébaud, M. Trémolières & S. Muller**, 1996. A reference system for continental running waters: plant communities as bioindicators of increasing eutrophication in alkaline and acidic waters in north-east France. 340(1-3): 67-76.
- 2299. Robertson, A. I. & M. J. Phillips**, 1995. Mangroves as filters of shrimp pond effluent: predictions and biogeochemical research needs. 295(1-3): 311-321.
- 2300. Robin, J. H.**, 1995. Effect of diets containing gamma-linolenic acid on n-6 highly unsaturated fatty acid content of rotifer (*Brachionus plicatilis*). 313/314(0): 185-190.
- 2301. Robledo, D. R. & G. García-Reina**, 1993. Apical callus formation in *Soliera filiformis* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) cultured in tanks. 260/261(0): 401-406.
- 2302. Robles-Centeno, P. O., D. L. Ballantine & W. H. Gerwick**, 1996. Dynamics of antibacterial activity in three species of Caribbean marine algae as a function of habitat and life history. 326/327(0): 457-462.
- 2303. Roca, J. R., A. Baltanas & F. Uiblein**, 1993. Adaptive responses in *Cypridopsis vidua* (Crustacea: Ostracoda) to food and shelter offered by a macrophyte (*Chara fragilis*). 262(2): 127-131.
- 2304. Roca, J. R. & G. Wansard**, 1997. Temperature influence on development and calcification of *Herpetocypris brevicaudata* Kaufmann, 1900 (Crustacea: Ostracoda) under experimental conditions. 347(0): 91-95.
- 2305. Roche, K. F., E. V. Sampaio, D. Teixeira, T. Matsumura-Tundisi, J. G. Tundisi & J. H. Dumont**, 1993. Impact of *Holoshesthes heterodon* Eigenmann (Pisces: Characidae) on the plankton community of a subtropical reservoir: the importance of predation by *Chaoborus* larvae. 254(1): 7-20.
- 2306. Rodrigues, M. A., Y. Yoneshigue-Valentin & C. P. Dos Santos**, 1993. A comparative analysis of wild and laboratory grown *Laminaria abyssalis* (Phaeophyta) using modulated fluorescence. 260/261(0): 463-469.
- 2307. Rodríguez, D.**, 1996. Vegetative propagation by fragmentation of *Gelidium sclerophyllum* (Gelidiales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 361-365.
- 2308. Rodriguez, E. M. & K. Hirayama**, 1997. Semi-mass culture of the dinoflagellate *Gymnodinium splendens* as a live food source for the initial feeding of marine finfish larvae. 358(0): 231-235.
- 2309. Rodriguez, P.**, 1996. *Stylodrilus californianus* n. sp., a new lumbriculid (Annelida: Oligochaeta) from North America. 333(3): 161-164.
- 2310. Rodriguez, P. & N. Giani**, 1994. A preliminary review of the taxonomic characters used for the systematics of the genus *Trichodrilus* Claparede (Oligochaeta, Lumbriculidae). 278(1-3): 35-51.
- 2311. Roe, P.**, 1993. Aspects of the biology of *Pantionemertes californiensis*, a high intertidal nemertean. 266(1-3): 29-44.
- 2312. Roell, M. J. & D. J. Orth**, 1994. The roles of predation, competition, and exploitation in the trophic dynamics of a warmwater stream: a model synthesis, analysis, and application. 291(3): 157-178.
- 2313. Røen, U.**, 1997. The Cladocera of the Godthabfjord area, SW Greenland. 360(0): 75-78.

- 2314. Roessler, E. W.**, 1995. Review of Colombian Conchostraca (Crustacea)-ecological aspects and life cycles-family Cyclestheriidae. 298(1-3): 113-124.
- 2315. Roessler, E. W.**, 1995. Review of Colombian Conchostraca (Crustacea)-ecological aspects and life cycles-families Lynceidae, Limnadiidae, Leptestheriidae and Metalimnadiidae. 298(1-3): 125-132.
- 2316. Roessler, E. W.**, 1995. Review of Colombian Conchostraca (Crustacea)-morphotaxonomic aspects. 298(1-3): 253-262.
- 2317. Rogers, A. D., J. Junoy, R. Gibson & J. P. Thorpe**, 1993. Enzyme electrophoresis, genetic identity and description of a new genus and species of heteronemertean (Nemertea, Anopla) from northwestern Spain and North Wales. 266(1-3): 219-238.
- 2318. Rogers, A. D., J. P. Thorpe, R. Gibson & J. L. Norenburg**, 1998. Genetic differentiation of populations of the common intertidal nemerteans *Lineus ruber* and *Lineus viridis* (Nemertea, Anopla). 365(0): 1-11.
- 2319. Rogers, D. J. & K. Hori**, 1993. Marine algal lectins: new developments. 260/261(0): 589-593.
- 2320. Rogerson, A., H. G. Butler & J. C. Thomason**, 1994. Estimation of amoeba cell volume from nuclear diameter and its application to studies in protozoan ecology. 284(3): 229-234.
- 2321. Rogulj, B., P. Marmonier, R. Lattinger & D. Danielopol**, 1994. Fine-scale distribution of hypogean Ostracoda in the interstitial habitats of the Rivers Sava and Rhône. 287(1): 19-28.
- 2322. Rohde, K.**, 1998. The origins of parasitism in the Platyhelminthes: a summary interpreted on the basis of recent literature. (*Abstract*). 383(0): 275.
- 2323. Rohde, K., A. M. Johnson, P. R. Baverstock & N. A. Watson**, 1995. Aspects of the phylogeny of Platyhelminthes based on 18S ribosomal and protonemphridial ultrastructure. 305(1-3): 27-35.
- 2324. Rojas Beltran, R., A. Champigneulle & G. Vincent**, 1995. Mass-marking of bone tissue of *Coregonus lavaretus* L. and its potential application to monitoring the spatio-temporal distribution of larvae, fry and juveniles of lacustrine fishes. 300/301(0): 399-407.
- 2325. Rojas H., R., N. Léon M. & R. Rojas O.**, 1996. Practical and descriptive techniques for *Gelidium rex* (Gelidiales, Rhodophyta) culture. 326/327(0): 367-370.
- 2326. Rojo, C.**, 1998. Differential attributes of phytoplankton across the trophic gradient: a conceptual landscape with gaps. 369/370(0): 1-9.
- 2327. Rojo, C. & M. Alvarez Cobelas**, 1994. Population dynamics of *Limnothrix redekei*, *Oscillatoria lanceaeformis*, *Planktothrix agardhii* and *Pseudanabaena limnetica* (Cyanobacteria) in a shallow hypertrophic lake (Spain). 275/276(0): 165-171.
- 2328. Rojo, C., M. Alvarez Cobelas & M. Arauzo**, 1994. An elementary, structural analysis of river phytoplankton. 289(1-3): 43-55.
- 2329. Rolán Alvarez, E., K. Johannesson & A. Ekendahl**, 1995. Extreme morphological diversity between populations of *Littorina obtusata* (L.) from Iceland and the UK. 309(1-3): 161-166.
- 2330. Roland, F. & F. de Assis Esteves**, 1998. Effects of bauxite tailing on PAR attenuation in an Amazonian crystalline water lake. 377(0): 1-7.
- 2331. Romo, S.**, 1998. Comparative study of phytoplankton in an oligotrophic soft water lake under different pH-phosphate ranges. 369/370(0): 133-137.
- 2332. Romo, S. & M. R. Miracle**, 1994. Population dynamics and ecology of subdominant phytoplankton species in a shallow hypertrophic lake (Albufera of Valencia, Spain). 273(1): 37-56.
- 2333. Romo, S. & O. van Tongeren**, 1995. Multivariate analysis of phytoplankton and related environmental factors, in a shallow hypertrophic lake. 299(2): 93-101.

- 2334. Romo, S. & R. Miracle**, 1994. Long-term phytoplankton changes in a shallow hypertrophic lake, Albufera of Valencia (Spain). 275/276(0): 153-164.
- 2335. Rong, Q., K. R. Sridhar & F. Bärlocher**, 1995. Food selection in three leaf-shredding stream invertebrates. 316(3): 173-181.
- 2336. Ronneberger, D., Kasprzak, P. & L. Krienitz**, 1993. Long-term changes in the rotifer fauna after biomanipulation in Haussee (Feldberg, Germany, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern) and its relationship to the crustacean and phytoplankton communities. 255/256(0): 297-304.
- 2337. Ronquillo, J. D., J. R. Matias, T. Saisho & S. Yamasaki**, 1997. Culture of *Tetraselmis tetrathele* and its utilization in the hatchery production of different penaeid shrimps in Asia. 358(0): 237-244.
- 2338. Roos, J. C. & A. J. H. Pieterse**, 1994. Light, temperature and flow regimes of the Vaal River at Balkfontein, South Africa. 277(1): 1-15.
- 2339. Roos, J. C. & A. J. H. Pieterse**, 1995. Salinity and dissolved substances in the Vaal River at Balkfontein, South Africa. 306(1): 41-51.
- 2340. Roper, D. S. & C. W. Hickey**, 1994. Population structure, shell morphology, age and condition of the freshwater mussel *Hyridella menziesi* (Unionacea: Hyriidae) from seven lake and river sites in the Waikato River system. 284(3): 205-217.
- 2341. Roper, D. S. & C. W. Hickey**, 1995. Effects of food and silt on filtration, respiration and condition of the freshwater mussel *Hyridella menziesi* (Unionacea: Hyriidae): implications for bioaccumulation. 312(1): 17-25.
- 2342. Rosa, C. A., M. A. Resende, F. A. R. Barbosa, P. B. Morais & S. P. Franzot**, 1995. Yeast diversity in a mesotrophic lake on the karstic plateau of Lagoa Santa, MG-Brazil. 308(2): 103-108.
- 2343. Rose, C. & R. P. Axler**, 1998. Uses of alkaline phosphatase activity in evaluating phytoplankton community phosphorus deficiency. 361(0): 145-156.
- 2344. Rose, N.**, 1994. Characterization of carbonaceous particles from lake sediments. 274(1-3): 127-132.
- 2345. Rosecchi, E., A. J. Crivelli**, 1995. Sand smelt (*Atherina boyeri*) migration within the water system of the Camargue, Southern France. 300/301(0): 289-298.
- 2346. Rosenfeld, J. S.**, 1997. The effect of large macroinvertebrate herbivores on sessile epibenthos in a mountain stream. 344(0): 75-79.
- 2347. Roshon, R. D., G. R. Stephenson & R. F. Horton**, 1996. Comparison of five media for the axenic culture of *Myriophyllum sibiricum* Komarov. 340(1-3): 17-22.
- 2348. Rossaro, B., A. Pietrangelo**, 1993. Macroinvertebrate distribution in streams: a comparison of CA ordination with biotic indices. 263(2): 109-118.
- 2349. Rossi, V., A. Gandolfi & P. Menozzi**, 1996. Egg diapause and clonal structure in parthenogenetic populations of *Heterocypris incongruens* (Ostracoda). 320(1-3): 45-54.
- 2350. Rossier, O.**, 1995. Spatial and temporal separation of littoral zone fishes of Lake Geneva (Switzerland-France). 300/301(0): 321-327.
- 2351. Rota, E. & B. Healy**, 1994. The enchytraeid fauna of North Africa. 278(1-3): 53-66.
- 2352. Rota, E. & P. Lupetti**, 1996. An ultrastructural investigation of *Hrabeiella* Pizl and Chalupsky, 1984 (Annelida). I. Chaetae and body wall organization. 334(1-3): 229-239.
- 2353. Rout, J. & J. P. Gaur**, 1994. Composition and dynamics of epilithic algae in a forest stream at Shillong (India). 291(1): 61-74.
- 2354. Royer, T. V. & G. W. Minshall**, 1997. Rapid breakdown of allochthonous and autochthonous plant material in a eutrophic river. 344(0): 81-86.

- 2355. Ruban, V. & D. Demare**, 1998. Sediment phosphorus and internal phosphate flux in the hydroelectric reservoir of Bort-les-Orgues, France. 373/374(0): 349-359.
- 2356. Ruber, E., A. Gilbert, P. A. Montagna, G. Gillis & E. Cummings**, 1994. Effects of impounding coastal salt marsh for mosquito control on microcrustacean populations. 292/293(0): 497-503.
- 2357. Rublee, P. A. & N. Bettez**, 1995. Change of microplankton community structure in response to fertilization of an arctic lake. 312(3): 183-190.
- 2358. Rucker, J., C. Wiedner & P. Zippel**, 1997. Factors controlling the dominance of *Planktothrix agardhii* and *Limnothrix redekei* in eutrophic shallow lakes. 342/343(0): 107-115.
- 2359. Ruggiu, D., G. Morabito, P. Panzani & A. Puggetti**, 1998. Trends and relations among basic phytoplankton characteristics in the course of the long-term oligotrophication of Lake Maggiore (Italy). 369/370(0): 243-257.
- 2360. Ruggles, A. K.**, 1994. Habitat selection by loons in southcentral Alaska. 279/280(0): 421-430.
- 2361. Ruiz-Avila, R. J. & V. V. Klemm**, 1996. Management of *Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* L. f., an aquatic invasive weed of urban waterways in Western Australia. 340(1-3): 187-190.
- 2362. Rumengan, I. F. M., Y. Fu, H. Kayano & K. Hirayama**, 1993. Chromosomes and isozymes of hypotriploid strains of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 213-217.
- 2363. Ruse, L. P.**, 1995. Chironomid community structure deduced from larvae and pupal exuviae of a chalk stream. 315(2): 135-142.
- 2364. Rusig, A. M., H. Le Guyader & G. Ducreux**, 1993. Microtubule organization in apical cell of *Sphaelaria* (Phaeophyceae) and its related protoplast. 260/261(0): 167-172.
- 2365. Russell, I. C., A. Moore, S. Ives, L. T. Kell, M. J. Ives & R. O. Stonehewer**, 1998. The migratory behaviour of juvenile and adult salmonids in relation to an estuarine barrage. 371/372: 321-333.
- 2366. Russo, A. R.**, 1997. Epifauna living on sublittoral seaweeds around Cyprus. 344(0): 169-179.
- 2367. Rutherford, J. E. & R. J. Mellow**, 1994. The effects of an abandoned roost yard on the fish and macroinvertebrate communities of surrounding beaver ponds. 294(3): 219-228.
- 2368. Ruttner-Kolisko, A.**, 1993. Taxonomic problems with the species *Keratella hiemalis*. 255/256(0): 441-443.
- 2369. Ryan, S. M. & S. I. Dodson**, 1998. Seasonal analysis of *Daphnia pulicaria* swimming behaviour. 384(0): 111-118.
- 2370. Rybak, J. I.**, 1996. The swimming behavior of planktonic crustaceans colonizing algal mats. 337(1-3): 183-186.
- 2371. Rysgaard, S., N. Risgaard-Petersen & N. P. Sloth**, 1996. Nitrification, denitrification, and nitrate ammonification in sediments of two coastal lagoons in southern France. 329(1-3): 133-141.
- 2372. Ryszkowski, L. & A. Kedziora**, 1993. Energy control of matter fluxes through land-water ecotones in an agricultural landscape. 251(0): 239-248.
- 2373. Saarnisto, M. & T. Grønlund**, 1996. Shoreline displacement of Lake Ladoga- new data from Kilpolansaari. 322(1-3): 205-215.
- 2374. Sabater, S. & A. M. Romani**, 1996. Metabolic changes associated with biofilm formation in an undisturbed Mediterranean stream. 335(2): 107-113.
- 2375. Sabbatini, M. R. & K. J. Murphy**, 1996. Submerged plant survival strategies in relation to management and environmental pressures in drainage channel habitats. 340(1-3): 191-195.
- 2376. Sabbe, K.**, 1993. Short-term fluctuations in benthic diatom numbers on an intertidal sandflat in

the Westerschelde estuary (Zeeland, The Netherlands). 269/270(0): 275-284.

2377. Sadaba, R. B., L. L. P. Vrijmoed, E. B. G. Jones & I. J. Hodgkiss, 1995. Observations on vertical distribution of fungi associated with standing senescent *Acanthus ilicifolius* stems at Mai Po Mangrove, Hong Kong. 295(1-3): 119-126.

2378. Saint-Jean, L. & C. A. Bonou, 1994. Growth, production, and demography of *Moina micrura* in brackish tropical fishponds (Layo, Ivory Coast). 272(1-3): 125-146.

2379. Saito, H., M. Ueno & I. Hayashi, 1998. Temporal fluctuation in the abundance of a semelid bivalve, *Theora fragilis* (A. Adams) in Maizuru Bay, Sea of Japan. 375/376(0): 151-163.

2380. Sakson, M. & U. Miller, 1993. Diatom assemblages in superficial sediments from the Gulf of Riga, eastern Baltic Sea. 269/270(0): 243-249.

2381. Sakurai, T. & S. Ishii, 1995. An electron microscopic study of primary epidermis formation in freshwater planarian embryos. 305(1-3): 159.

2382. Salazar O., M., 1996. Experimental tank cultivation of *Gracilaria* sp. (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta) in Ecuador. 326/327(0): 353-354.

2383. Salman, S. D., V. K. Oshana & M. H. Ali, 1996. Life cycle and population dynamics of *Annina mesopotamica* (Ahmed) (Isopoda, Flabellifera) in the Shatt Al-Arab Region, Basrah, Iraq. 330(2): 119-130.

2384. Salmaso, N., 1996. Seasonal variation in the composition and rate of change of the phytoplankton community in a deep subalpine lake (Lake Garda, Northern Italy): an application of nonmetric multidimensional scaling and cluster analysis. 337(1-3): 49-68.

2385. Saló, E., A. M. Muñoz-Mármol, J. R. Bayascas-Ramirez, J. Garcia-Fernández, A. Miralles, A. Casali, M. Corominas & J. Baguñà, 1995. The freshwater planarian *Dugesia* (G.) *tigrina* contains a great diversity of homeobox genes. 305(1-3): 269-275.

2386. Salonen, V.-P., P. Alhonen, A. Itkonen & H. Olander, 1993. The trophic history of Enajarvi, SW Finland, with special reference to its restoration problems. 268(3): 147-162.

2387. Samuels, A. J. & C. F. Mason, 1997. Ecology of eutrophic waterbodies in a coastal grazing marsh. 346(0): 203-214.

2388. Samuels, A. J. & C. F. Mason, 1998. Shrimps and eutrophication in the waterbodies of a coastal grazing marsh. 377(0): 195-199.

2389. Sanchez, R. M. & A. C. Hendricks, 1997. Life history and secondary production of *Cheumatopsyche* spp. in a small Appalachian stream with two different land uses on its watershed. 354(0): 127-139.

2390. Sánchez-Castillo, P. M., 1993. *Amphora margalefi* Tomàs var. *lacustris* P. Sánchez var. nova, a new brackish water diatom. 269/270(0): 81-86.

2391. Sanders, R. W., D. A. Leeper, C. H. King & K. G. Porter, 1994. Grazing by rotifers and crustacean zooplankton on nanoplanktonic protists. 288(3): 167-181.

2392. Sangpradub, N. & P. S. Giller, 1994. Gut morphology, feeding rate and gut clearance in five species of caddis larvae. 287(2): 215-223.

2393. Sanoamuang, L., 1993. Comparative studies on scanning electron microscopy of trophi of the genus *Filinia* Bory De St. Vincent (Rotifera). 264(2): 115-128.

2394. Sanoamuang, L., 1996. *Lecane segersi* n. sp. (Rotifera, Lecanidae) from Thailand. 339(1-3): 23-25.

2395. Sanoamuang, L., 1998. Contributions to the knowledge of the Cladocera of north-east Thailand. 362: 45-53.

2396. Sanoamuang, L., H. Segers & H. J. Dumont, 1995. Additions to the rotifer fauna of south-east Asia: new and rare species from north-east Thailand. 313/314(0): 35-45.

- 2397. Sanoamuang, L. & V. M. Stout**, 1993. New records of rotifers from the South Island lakes, New Zealand. 255/256(0): 481-490.
- 2398. Santamaría, L., C. Dias & M. J. M. Hootsmans**, 1994. The influence of ammonia on the growth and photosynthesis of *Ruppia drepanensis* Tineo from Donana National Park (sw Spain). 275/276(0): 219-231.
- 2399. Santamarina, J.**, 1993. Feeding ecology of a vertebrate assemblage inhabiting a stream of NW Spain (Riobo; Ulla basin). 252(2): 175-191.
- 2400. Santelices, B.**, 1996. Seaweed research and utilization in Chile: moving into a new phase. 326/327(0): 1-14.
- 2401. Santelices, B. & D. Vargela**, 1993. Exudates from *Gracilaria chilensis* stimulate settlement of epiphytic ulvoids. 260/261(0): 327-333.
- 2402. Santiago, S., R. L. Thomas, G. Larbaigt, D. Rossel, M. A. Echeverria, J. Tarradellas, J. L. Loizeau, L. McCarthy, C. I. Mayfield & C. Corvi**, 1993. Comparative ecotoxicity of suspended sediment in the lower Rhône River using algal fractionation, *Microtox* and *Daphnia magna* bioassays. 252(3): 231-244.
- 2403. Santos, R.**, 1993. Plucking or cutting *Gelidium sesquipedale*? A demographic simulation of harvest impact using a population projection matrix model. 260/261(0): 269-276.
- 2404. Santos, R. & Duarte, P.**, 1996. Fecundity, spore recruitment and size in *Gelidium sesquipedale* (Gelidiales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 223-228.
- 2405. Sanyanga, R. A.**, 1998. Food composition and selectivity of *Synodontis zambezensis* (Pisces: Mochokidae) in Lake Kariba, and the ecological implications. 361(0): 89-99.
- 2406. Sanyanga, R. A., C. Machena & N. Kautsky**, 1995. Abundance and distribution of inshore fish in fished and protected areas in Lake Kariba, Zimbabwe. 306(1): 67-78.
- 2407. Sarazin, G., J.-F. Gaillard, L. Philippe & C. Rabouille**, 1995. Organic matter mineralization in the pore water of a eutrophic lake (Aydat Lake, Puy de Dome, France). 315(2): 95-118.
- 2408. Särkkä, J.**, 1994. Lacustrine, profundal meiobenthic oligochaetes as indicators of trophy and organic loading. 278(1-3): 231-241.
- 2409. Särkkä, J.**, 1996. Meiofauna of the profundal zone of the northern part of Lake Ladoga as an indicator of pollution. 322(1-3): 29-38.
- 2410. Särkkä, J. & J. Mäkelä**, 1998. *Trochlogaetus beranecki* Delachaux (Polychaeta, Archiannelida) in esker groundwaters of Finland: a new class of limnic animals from northern Europe. 379(0): 17-21.
- 2411. Särkkä, J., L. Levonen & J. Mäkelä**, 1997. Meiofauna of springs in Finland in relation to environmental factors. 347(0): 139-150.
- 2412. Sarma, S. S. S.**, 1993. Feeding responses of *Asplanchna brightwelli* (Rotifera): laboratory and field studies. 255/256(0): 275-282.
- 2413. Sarma, S. S. S., N. Iyer & H. J. Dumont**, 1996. Competitive interactions between herbivorous rotifers: importance of food concentration and initial population density. 331(1-3): 1-7.
- 2414. Sarma, S. S. S., S. Nandini & H. J. Dumont**, 1998. Feeding preference and population growth of *Asplanchna brightwelli* (Rotifera) offered two non-evasive prey rotifers. 361(0): 77-87.
- 2415. Sarno, D., A. Zingone, V. Saggiomo & G. C. Carrada**, 1993. Phytoplankton biomass and species composition in a Mediterranean coastal lagoon. 271(1): 27-40.
- 2416. Sartonov, A.**, 1995. Effects of *Microcystis aeruginosa* on interference competition between *Daphnia pulex* and *Keratella cochlearis*. 307(1-3): 117-126.
- 2417. Sarvala, J.**, 1998. Closing address: perspectives on basic and applied, freshwater and marine pelagic research. 363(0): 341-344.
- 2418. Sarvala, J., H. Helminen, V. Saarikari, S. Salonen & K. Vuorio**, 1998. Relations between

planktivorous fish abundance, zooplankton and phytoplankton in three lakes of differing productivity. 363(0): 81-95.

2419. Sassaman, C., 1995. Sex determination and evolution of unisexuality in the Conchostraca. 298(1-3): 45-65.

2420. Sassaman, C., M. A. Simovich & M. Fugate, 1997. Reproductive isolation and genetic differentiation in North American species of *Triops* (Crustacea: Branchiopoda: Notostraca). 359(0): 125-147.

2421. Sassaman, C. & M. Fugate, 1997. Gynandromorphism in Anostraca: multiple mechanisms of origin? 359(0): 163-169.

2422. Sato, M., M. Takeuchi, N. Kanno, E. Nagahisa & Y. Sato, 1993. Purification and properties of tauroxime dehydrogenase from a red alga, *Rhodoglossum japonicum*. 260/261(0): 673-678.

2423. Satuito, C. G., K. Shimizu & N. Fusletani, 1997. Studies on the factors influencing larval settlement in *Balanus amphitrite* and *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. 358(0): 275-280.

2424. Saunders, G. W. & L. D. Druehl, 1993. Revision of the kelp family Alariaceae and the taxonomic affinities of *Lessoniopsis* Reinke (Laminariales, Phaeophyta). 260/261(0): 689-697.

2425. Saunders-Davies, A., 1995. Factors affecting the distribution of benthic and littoral rotifers in a large marine lagoon, together with the description of a new species. 313/314(0): 69-74.

2426. Sauter, G. & H. Güde, 1996. Influence of grain size on the distribution of tubificid oligochaete species. 334(1-3): 97-101.

2427. Sautour, B. & J. Castel, 1995. Spring zooplankton distribution and production of the copepod *Euterpina acutifrons* in Marennes-Oleron Bay (France). 310(3): 163-175.

2428. Sautour, B. & J. Castel, 1995. Comparative spring distribution of zooplankton in three macrotidal European estuaries. 311(1-3): 139-151.

2429. Savage, A. A., 1996. Density dependent and density independent relationships during a twenty-seven year study of the population dynamics of the benthic macroinvertebrate community of a chemically unstable lake. 335(2): 115-131.

2430. Savard, J.-P. L., W. S. Boyd & G. E. J. Smith, 1994. Waterfowl-wetland relationships in the Aspen Parkland of British Columbia: comparison of analytical methods. 279/280(0): 309-325.

2431. Saxon, S. L. & C. W. Dye, 1995. A simple, inextensive peak-water gorge. (*Note*). 315(3): 231-233.

2432. Schaffelke, B., A. F. Peters & T. B. H. Reusch, 1996. Factors influencing depth distribution of soft bottom inhabiting *Laminaria saccharina* (L.) Lamour. in Kiel Bay, western Baltic. 326/327(0): 117-123.

2433. Schaub, B. E., M. & H. van Gernerden, 1996. Sulfur bacteria in sediments of two coastal ecosystems: the Bassin d'Arcachon and the Etang du Prévost, France. 329(1-3): 199-210.

2434. Scheffer, M. & J. Beets, 1994. Ecological models and the pitfalls of causality. 275/276(0): 115-124.

2435. Schekkerman, H., P. L. Meininger & P. M. Meire, 1994. Changes in the waterbird populations of the Oosterschelde (SW Netherlands) as a result of large-scale coastal engineering works. 282/283(0): 509-524.

2436. Schettler, G. & N. J. G. Pearce, 1996. Metal pollution recorded in extinct *Dreissena polymorpha* communities, Lake Breitling, Havel Lakes system, Germany: a laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry study. 317(1): 1-11.

2437. Scheuhammer, A. M. & P. J. Blancher, 1994. Potential risk to common loons (*Gavia immer*) from methylmercury exposure in acidified lakes. 279/280(0): 445-455.

2438. Schiemer, F., M. Zalewski & J. E. Thorpe, 1995. Land/inland water ecotones: intermediate

habitats critical for conservation and management. 303(0): 259-264.

2439. Schiewer, U., 1998. 30 years' eutrophication in shallow brackish waters - lessons to be learned. 363(0): 73-79.

2440. Schizas, N. V. & T. C. Shirley, 1994. Autecology of an intertidal Alaskan harpacticoid copepod *Apolethon* sp. 292/293(0): 361-367.

2441. Schlacher, T. A. & T. H. Wooldridge, 1996. How accurately can retention of benthic macrofauna by a particular mesh size be predicted from body size of organisms? (*Short note*). 323(2): 149-154.

2442. Schlegel, I., R. Koschel & L. Krienitz, 1998. On the occurrence of *Phacotus lenticularis* (Chlorophyta) in lakes of different trophic state. 369/370(0): 353-361.

2443. Schlosser, I. J., 1995. Critical landscape attributes that influence fish population dynamics in headwater streams. 303(0): 71-81.

2444. Schmelz, R. M., 1994. Oligochaetes of the River Rhine. Preliminary records. 278(1-3): 85-86.

2445. Schmelz, R. M., 1996. Species separation and identification in the Enchytraeidae (Oligochaeta, Annelida): combining morphology with general protein data. 334(1-3): 31-36.

2446. Schmid, C. E., 1993. Cell-cell recognition during fertilization in *Ectocarpus siliculosus* (Phaeophyceae). 260/261(0): 437-443.

2447. Schmid-Araya, J. M., 1993. Rotifer communities from some Araucanian lakes of southern Chile. 255/256(0): 397-409.

2448. Schmid-Araya, J. M., 1995. Disturbance and population dynamics of rotifers in bed sediments. 313/314(0): 279-290.

2449. Schmidt, A., 1994. Main characteristics of the phytoplankton of the Southern Hungarian section of the River Danube. 289(1-3): 97-108.

2450. Schmidt, C. M., 1994. Distribution in space and time of Cladocera (Crustacea) in the alluvial sediments of the river Rhône (France). 291(2): 131-140.

2451. Schmutz, S., C. Giefing & C. Wiesner, 1998. The efficiency of a nature-like bypass channel for pike-perch (*Stizostedion lucioperca*) in the Marchfeldkanalsystem. 371/372: 355-360.

2452. Scholnick, D. A., 1994. Seasonal variation and diurnal fluctuations in ephemeral desert pools. 294(2): 111-116.

2453. Scholten, H. & M. W. M. van der Tol, 1994. SMOES: a simulation model for the Oosterschelde ecosystem. Part II: Calibration and validation. 282/283(0): 453-474.

2454. Scholz, O. & P. I. Boon, 1993. Biofilms on submerged River Red gum (*Eucalyptus camaldulensis* Dehnh. Myrtaceae) wood in billabongs: an analysis of bacterial assemblages using phospholipid profiles. 259(3): 169-178.

2455. Schouwenaars, J. M., 1993. Hydrological differences between bogs and bog-relicts and consequences for bog restoration. 265(1-3): 217-224.

2456. Schrader, H., I. L. Swanberg, L. H. Burckle & L. Grønlien, 1993. Diatoms in recent Atlantic (20 degrees S to 70 degrees N latitude) sediments: abundance patterns and what they mean. 269/270(0): 129-135.

2457. Schrader, H., N. Swanberg, A. K. Lycke, M. Paetzel, T. Schrader & T. Schrader, 1993. Diatom-inferred productivity changes in the eastern equatorial Pacific: the Quaternary record of ODP leg. 111, site. 677. 269/270(0): 137-151.

2458. Schrijvers, J., D. Van Gansbeke & M. Vincx, 1995. Macrobenthic infauna of mangroves and surrounding beaches at Gazi Bay, Kenya. 306(1): 53-66.

2459. Schubert, H. & R. M. Forster, 1997. Sources of variability in the factors used for modelling primary productivity in eutrophic waters. 349(0): 75-85.

- 2460. Schulte-Oehlmann, U., J. Oehlmann, B. Bauer, P. Fioroni & U. S. Leffler**, 1998. Toxicokinetic and -dynamic aspects of TBT-induced imposex in *Hydrobia ulvae* compared with intersex in *Littorina littorea* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). 378(0): 215-225.
- 2461. Schultheis, A. S., M. Sanchez & A. C. Hendricks**, 1997. Structural and functional responses of stream insects to copper pollution. 346(0): 85-93.
- 2462. Schulz, K. L. & P. M. Yurista**, 1998. Implications of an invertebrate predator's (*Bythotrephes cederstroemi*) atypical effects on a pelagic zooplankton community. 380(0): 179-193.
- 2463. Schulz, R. & M. Liess**, 1995. Chronic effects of low insecticide concentrations on freshwater caddisfly larvae. 299(2): 103-113.
- 2464. Schurmann, H., G. Claireaux & H. Chartois**, 1998. Changes in vertical distribution of sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax* L.) during a hypoxic episode. 371/372: 207-213.
- 2465. Schürmann, W. & R. Peter**, 1995. Separation of planarian neoblasts based on density gradient centrifugation. 305(1-3): 267.
- 2466. Schürmann, W. & R. Peter**, 1998. Inhibition of regeneration in the planarian *Dugesia polychroa* (Schmidt) by treatment with magnesium chloride: a morphological study of wound closure. Inhibition of regeneration in planarian. 383(0): 111-116.
- 2467. Schürmann, W., S. Betz & R. Peter**, 1998. Separation and subtyping of planarian neoblasts by density-gradient centrifugation and staining. 383(0): 117-124.
- 2468. Schutten, J., J. A. van der Velden & H. Smit**, 1994. Submerged macrophytes in the recently freshened lake system Volkerak-Zoom (The Netherlands), 1987-1991. 275/276(0): 207-218.
- 2469. Schwanck, E. J.**, 1995. The introduced *Oreochromis niloticus* is spreading on the Kafue floodplain, Zambia. 315(2): 143-147.
- 2470. Schwenk, K., A. Ender & B. Streit**, 1995. What can molecular markers tell us about the evolutionary history of *Daphnia* species complexes? 307(1-3): 1-7.
- 2471. Scrimgeour, G. J., J. M. Culp & N. E. Glozier**, 1993. An improved technique for sampling lotic invertebrates. 254(2): 65-71.
- 2472. Scrosati, R.**, 1996. The relationship between stand biomass and frond density in the clonal alga *Mazzaella cornucopiae* (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales). 326/327(0): 259-265.
- 2473. Seaman, M. T., D. J. Kok & S. Meintjes**, 1995. The description and preliminary prediction of the inundation pattern in a temporary habitat of Anostraca, Notostraca and Conchostraca in South Africa. 298(1-3): 93-104.
- 2474. Seda, J. & A. Duncan**, 1994. Low fish predation pressure in London reservoirs: II. Consequences to zooplankton community structure. 291(3): 179-191.
- 2475. Seda, J. & J. Kubecka**, 1997. Long-term biomanipulation of Rimov Reservoir (Czech Republic). 345(2-3): 95-108.
- 2476. Segers, H.**, 1994. On four new tropical and subtropical *Lecane* (Lecanidae, Monogononta, Rotifera). 287(3): 243-249.
- 2477. Segers, H.**, 1995. Nomenclatural consequences of some recent studies on *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera, Brachionidae). 313/314(0): 121-122.
- 2478. Segers, H.**, 1996. The biogeography of littoral *Lecane* Rotifera. 323(3): 169-197.
- 2479. Segers, H.**, 1997. Contribution to a revision of *Floscularia* Cuvier, 1798 (Rotifera: Monogononta): notes on some Neotropical taxa. 354(0): 165-175.
- 2480. Segers, H. & D. Baribwegure**, 1996. On *Lecane tanganyikae* new species (Rotifera: Monogononta, Lecanidae). 324(2): 179-182.

- 2481. Segers, H., G. Murugan, H. J. Dumont,** 1993. On the taxonomy of the Brachionidae: description of *Platyonus* n. gen. (Rotifera, Monogononta). 268(1): 1-8.
- 2482. Segers, H. & H. J. Dumont,** 1993. Zoogeography of Pacific Ocean islands: a comparison of the rotifer faunas of Easter Island and the Galápagos archipelago. 255/256(0): 475-480.
- 2483. Segers, H. & H. J. Dumont,** 1995. 102+ rotifer species (Rotifera: Monogononta) in Broa reservoir (SP., Brazil) on 26 August 1994, with the description of three new species. 316(3): 183-197.
- 2484. Segers, H. & Q.-X. Wang,** 1997. On a new species of *Keratella* (Rotifera: Monogononta: Brachionidae). 344(0): 163-167.
- 2485. Segers, H. & S. Rong,** 1998. Two new species of *Keratella* (Rotifera: Monogononta: Brachionidae) from Inner Mongolia, P. R. China. 382(0): 175-181.
- 2486. Segers, H., S. S. S. Sarma, F. K. Kakkassery & C. K. G. Nayar,** 1994. New records of Rotifera from India. 287(3): 251-258.
- 2487. Seguin, G., A. Errhif & S. Dallot,** 1994. Diversity and structure of pelagic copepod populations in the frontal zone of the eastern Alboran Sea. 292/293(0): 369-377.
- 2488. Sei, S., G. Rossetti, F. Villa & I. Ferrari,** 1996. Zooplankton variability related to environmental changes in a eutrophic coastal lagoon in the Po Delta. 329(1-3): 45-55.
- 2489. Seip, K. L. & H. Goldstein,** 1994. Different responses to changes in phosphorus, P, among lakes. A study of slopes in chl-a=f(P) graphs. 286(1): 27-36.
- 2490. Sekiranda, S. B. K. & S. Kiwanuka,** 1998. A study of nutrient removal efficiency of *Phragmites mauritianus* in experimental reactors in Uganda. 364(1): 83-91.
- 2491. Sellner, K. G., M. M. Olson & K. Kononen,** 1994. Copepod grazing in a summer cyanobacteria bloom in the Gulf of Finland. 292/293(0): 249-254.
- 2492. Seppälä, J. & M. Balode,** 1998. The use of spectral fluorescence methods to detect changes in the phytoplankton community. 363(0): 207-217.
- 2493. Sergeev, V.,** 1994. Studies of Australian cladoceran fauna: 1. The male and parthenogenetic female of *Daphniopsis queenslandensis* Sergeev, 1990 (Anomopoda: Daphniidae). 294(3): 201-206.
- 2494. Serra, M., A. Galiana & A. Gómez,** 1997. Speciation in monogonont rotifers. 358(0): 63-70.
- 2495. Serra, M. & M. J. Carmona,** 1993. Mixis strategies and resting egg production of rotifers living in temporally-varying habitats. 255/256(0): 117-157.
- 2496. Serra, M., M. J. Carmona & M. R. Miracle,** 1994. Survival analysis of three clones of *Brachionus plicatilis* (Rotifera). 277(2): 97-105.
- 2497. Serviere-Zaragoza E., D. Rodríguez-Vargas & J. González-González,** 1993. Gelidiaceae (Rhodophyta) in Bahía de Banderas, Western Pacific, Mexico. 260/261(0): 45-50.
- 2498. Sevrin-Reyssac, J.,** 1993. Hydrology and underwater climate of the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania: a review. 258(1-3): 1-8.
- 2499. Sewell, K. B. & L. R. G. Cannon,** 1995. A scanning electron microscope study of *Craspedella* sp. from the branchial chamber of redclaw crayfish, *Cherax quadricarinatus*, from Queensland, Australia. 305(1-3): 151-158.
- 2500. Seymore, T., H. H. du Preez & J. H. J. van Vuren,** 1996. Concentrations of zinc in *Barbus marequensis* from the lower Olifants River, Mpumalanga, South Africa. 332(3): 141-150.
- 2501. Seys, J. J., P. M. Meire, J. Coosen & J. A. Craeymeersch,** 1994. Long-term changes (1979-89) in the intertidal macrozoobenthos of the Oosterschelde estuary: are patterns in total density, biomass and diversity induced by the construction of the storm-surge barrier? 282/283(0): 251-264.

- 2502. Shadrin, N. V. & E. V. Popova**, 1994. Variability of *Acartia clausi* in the Black Sea. 292/293(0): 179-184.
- 2503. Shahady, T. D. & G. W. Redfield**, 1994. Relative effects of *Daphnia* and *Ceriodaphnia* on phosphorus-chlorophyll relationships in small urban lakes. 288(1): 47-55.
- 2504. Shamsudin, L. & M. A. Sleigh**, 1994. Seasonal changes in composition and biomass of epilithic algal floras of a chalk stream and a soft water stream with estimates of production. 273(3): 131-146.
- 2505. Shamsudin, L. & M. A. Sleigh**, 1995. Seasonal changes in composition and biomass of epiphytic algae on the macrophyte *Ranunculus penicillatus* in a chalk stream, with estimates of production, and observations on the epiphytes of *Cladophora glomerata*. 306(2): 85-95.
- 2506. Sharma, B. K. & S. Sharma**, 1997. Lecanid rotifers (Rotifera: Monogononta: Lecanidae) from North-Eastern India. 356(0): 157-163.
- 2507. Sharp, G. J., C. Têtu, R. Semple & D. Jones**, 1993. Recent changes in the seaweed community of Western Prince Edward Island: implications for the seaweed industry. 260/261(0): 291-296.
- 2508. Shaver, M. L., J. P. Shannon, K. P. Wilson, P. L. Benenati & D. W. Blinn**, 1997. Effects of suspended sediment and desiccation on the benthic tailwater community in the Colorado River, USA. 357(0): 63-72.
- 2509. Sheath, R. G., M. L. Vis, J. A. Hambrook & K. M. Cole**, 1996. Tundra stream macroalgae of North America: composition, distribution and physiological adaptations. 336(1-3): 67-82.
- 2510. Sheldon, F. & K. F. Walker**, 1997. Changes in biofilms induced by flow regulation could explain extinctions of aquatic snails in the lower River Murray, Australia. 347(0): 97-108.
- 2511. Sherk, T. & G. Rau**, 1996. Emergence of chironomidae from Findley Lake in the coniferous forest of the Cascade Mountains after early and late thaws. 318(1-2): 85-101.
- 2512. Shichun, S. & Jingrong, L.**, 1998. A new genus and species of heteronemertean from the Changjiang (Yangtze) River Estuary. 367(0): 175-187.
- 2513. Shiel, R. J. & L. Sanoamuang**, 1993. Trans-Tasman variation in Australasian *Filinia* populations. 255/256(0): 455-462.
- 2514. Shields, F. D. Jr., S. S. Knight & C. M. Cooper**, 1995. Use of the index of biotic integrity to assess physical habitat degradation in warmwater streams. 312(3): 191-208.
- 2515. Shields, F. D. Jr., S. S. Knight & C. M. Cooper**, 1998. Rehabilitation of aquatic habitats in warmwater streams damaged by channel incision in Mississippi. 382(0): 63-86.
- 2516. Shields, J. D.**, 1993. The infestation and dispersion patterns of *Carcinonemertes* spp. (Nemertea) on their crab hosts. 266(1-3): 45-56.
- 2517. Shih, C.-T. & R. Chengalath**, 1994. Freshwater littoral copepods of British Columbia and Alberta (Canada). 292/293(0): 379-388.
- 2518. Shimizu, T.**, 1996. The first two cleavages in *Tubifex* involve distinct mechanisms to generate asymmetry in mitotic apparatus. 334(1-3): 269-276.
- 2519. Shinozawa, T., H. Kawarada, K. Takezaki, H. Tanaka & K. Inoue**, 1995. Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against planarian organs and the effect of fixatives. 305(1-3): 255-257.
- 2520. Shinozawa, T., S. Shiozaki, M. Ezaki, H. Fujino, T. Tanaka & T. Saheki**, 1995. Regulation factor for planarian regeneration. 305(1-3): 247-253.
- 2521. Shoup, D. E. & L. G. Hill**, 1997. Ecomorphological diet predictions: an assessment using inland silverside (*Menidia beryllina*) and longear sunfish (*Lepomis megalotis*) from Lake Texoma. 350(0): 87-98.

- 2522. Sibley, P. K., D. A. Benoit & G. T. Ankley**, 1998. Life cycle and behavioural assessments of the influence of substrate particle size on *Chironomus tentans* (Diptera: Chironomidae) in laboratory assays. 361(0): 1-9.
- 2523. Siddall, M. E. & E. M. Burreson**, 1996. Leeches (Oligochaeta?: Euhirudinea), their phylogeny and the evolution of life-history strategies. 334(1-3): 277-285.
- 2524. Sidorkewicz, N. S., A. C. López Cazorla & O. A. Fernández**, 1996. The interaction between *Cyprinus carpio* L. and *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. under aquarium conditions. 340(1-3): 271-275.
- 2525. Silva, E. I. L. & R. W. Davies**, 1997. The effects of irrigation effluent on a Western Canadian prairie river. 344(0): 103-109.
- 2526. Silveira, M.**, 1998. Ultrastructure of muscle cells from a few selected turbellarians: possible correlations between form and function. 383(0): 191-196.
- 2527. Simcic, T. & A. Brancelj**, 1997. Electron transport system (ETS) activity and respiration rate in five *Daphnia* species at different temperatures. 360(0): 117-125.
- 2528. Simola, H., J. J. Meriläinen, O. Sandman, V. Marttila, H. Karjalainen, M. Kukkonen, R. Julkunen-Tiitto & J. Hakulinen**, 1996. Palaeolimnological analyses as information source for large lake biomonitoring. 322(1-3): 283-292.
- 2529. Simonian, A., I. Tátrai, P. Bíró, G. Paulovits, L. G.-Tóth & G. Lakatos**, 1995. Biomass of planktonic crustaceans and the food of young cyprinids in the littoral zone of Lake Balaton. 303(0): 39-48.
- 2530. Simons, J. & E. Nat**, 1996. Past and present distribution of stoneworts (Characeae) in the Netherlands. 340(1-3): 127-135.
- 2531. Simons, J., M. Ohm, R. Daalder, P. Boers & W. Rip**, 1994. Restoration of Botshol (The Netherlands) by reduction of external nutrient load: recovery of a characean community, dominated by *Chara connivens*. 275/276(0): 243-253.
- 2532. Simpson, E. P., M. R. González, C. M. Hart & S. H. Hurlbert**, 1998. Salinity and fish effects on Salton Sea microecosystems: benthos. 381(0): 153-177.
- 2533. Simpson, E. P. & S. H. Hurlbert**, 1998. Salinity effects on the growth, mortality and shell strength of *Balanus amphitrite* from the Salton Sea, California. 381(0): 179-190.
- 2534. Sin, F. Y. T., U. K. Mukherjee, L. Walker & I. L. Sin**, 1997. The application of gene transfer techniques to marine resource management: recent advances, problems and future directions. 352(0): 263-278.
- 2535. Sin, T. M., M. M. Teo, P. K. L. Ng, L. M. Chou & H. W. Khoo**, 1994. The damselfishes (Pisces: Osteichthyes: Pomacentridae) of peninsular Malaysia and Singapore: systematics, ecology and conservation. 285(1-3): 49-58.
- 2536. Singh, H. R. & A. Sasekumar**, 1994. Distribution and abundance of marine wood borers on the west coast of Peninsular Malaysia. 285(1-3): 111-121.
- 2537. Singhal, P. K., L. Varghese & L. Talegaonkar**, 1993. Abiotic and microbial decomposition of pre- and post-bloom leaves of water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes* (mart.) Solms). 259(2): 115-119.
- 2538. Sinke, A. J. C., F. H. M. Cottaar, K. Buis & P. Keizer**, 1993. The role of microbial processes in the phosphorus flux regulation between sediments and water. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 218.
- 2539. Sipila, T., N. V. Medvedev & H. Hyvarinen**, 1996. The Ladoga seal (*Phoca hispida ladogensis* Nordq.). 322(1-3): 193-198.
- 2540. Sisak, M. M. & J. S. Lotimer**, 1998. Frequency choice for radio telemetry: the HF vs. VHF conundrum. 371/372: 53-59.
- 2541. Siu, G. K. Y., M. L. C. Young & D. K. O. Chan**, 1997. Environmental and nutritional factors which regulate population dynamics and toxin production in the dinoflagellate *Alexandrium catenella*. 352(0): 117-140.

- 2542. Sivasothi, N. & B. H. M. Nor**, 1994. A review of otters (Carnivora: Mustelidae: Lutrinae) in Malaysia and Singapore. 285(1-3): 151-170.
- 2543. Sjøtun, K., S. Frederiksen, T. E. Lein, J. Rueness & K. Sivertsen**, 1993. Population studies of *Laminaria hyperborea* from its northern range of distributions in Norway. 260/261(0): 215-221.
- 2544. Skajaa, K., A. Fernö, S. Løkkeborg & E. K. Haugland**, 1998. Basic movement pattern and chemo-oriented search towards baited pots in edible crab (*Cancer pagurus* L.). 371/372: 143-153.
- 2545. Skelton, N. J. & W. G. Allaway**, 1995. Thermo-osmotic gas supply not detected in *Avicennia marina* seedlings. 295(1-3): 1-4.
- 2546. Sket, B.**, 1994. Distribution of *Asellus aquaticus* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae) and its hypogean populations at different geographic scales, with a note on *Proasellus istrianus*. 287(1): 39-47.
- 2547. Sket, B.**, 1994. Distribution patterns of some subterranean Crustacea in the territory of the former Yugoslavia. 287(1): 65-75.
- 2548. Skjermo, J. & O. Vadstein**, 1993. Characterization of the bacterial flora of mass cultivated *Brachionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 185-191.
- 2549. Skvortsov, V. V.**, 1997. Meiobenthos communities of some subarctic lakes. 342/343(0): 117-124.
- 2550. Skyum, P., C. Christiansen, L. C. Lund-Hansen & J. Nielsen**, 1994. Advection-induced oxygen variability in the North Sea-Baltic Sea transition. 281(2): 65-77.
- 2551. Slepukhina, T. D.**, 1996. The effect of water movement on the distribution of Oligochaeta in lakes. 334(1-3): 85-88.
- 2552. Slepukhina, T. D., I. V. Belyakova, Y. A. Chichikalyuk, N. N. Davydova, G. T. Frumin, E. M. Kruglov, E. A. Kurashov, E. V. Rubleva, L. V. Sergeeva & D. Subetto**, 1996. Bottom sediments and biocoenoses of northern Ladoga and their changes under human impact. 322(1-3): 23-28.
- 2553. Slomp, C. P., W. Van Raaphorst, J. F. P. Malschaert, A. Kok & A. J. J. Sandee**, 1993. The effect of deposition of organic matter on phosphorus dynamics in experimental marine sediment systems. 253(0): 83-98.
- 2554. Sloreid, S.-E.**, 1994. Oligochaete response to changes in water flow in the Dokka delta, Lake Randsfjorden (Norway), caused by hydroelectric power development. 278(1-3): 243-249.
- 2555. Slusarczyk, M.**, 1997. Impact of fish predation on a small-bodied cladoceran: limitation or stimulation? 342/343(0): 215-221.
- 2556. Sluys, R.**, 1995. Platyhelminthes as paleogeographical indicators. 305(1-3): 49-53.
- 2557. Sluys, R., O. A. Timoshkin & M. Kawakatsu**, 1998. A new species of giant planarian from Lake Baikal, with some remarks on character states in the Dendrocoelidae (Platyhelminthes, Tricladida, Paludicola). 383(0): 69-75.
- 2558. Sly, P. G., M. N. Charlton & S. R. Joshi**, 1993. Results of exploratory coring in Laguna Lake, Philippines. (*Erratum in 268: 193*). 257(3): 153-164.
- 2559. Smaal, A. C.**, 1994. The response of benthic suspension feeders to environmental changes. 282/283(0): 355-357.
- 2560. Smirnov, N. N. & E. N. Santos Silva**, 1995. Some littoral anomopods (Crustacea) from Central Amazonia. 315(3): 227-230.
- 2561. Smirnov, N. N., H. Alvarez & M. M. Castillo**, 1995. *Streblocerus superserricaudatus* sp. nov. from Venezuela. 312(3): 167-170.
- 2562. Smirnov, N. N. & L. De Meester**, 1996. Contributions to the Cladocera fauna from Papua New Guinea. 317(1): 65-68.
- 2563. Smith, D. C.**, 1998. Additional records of rough periwinkles in northwest Scotland. 378(0): 241-246.

- 2564. Smith, D. C., P. J. Mill & J. Grahame,** 1995. Effects of ambient temperature and of temperature acclimation on nitrogen excretion and differential catabolism of protein and non protein resources in the intertidal snails, *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) and *L. obtusata* (L.). 309(1-3): 101-109.
- 2565. Smith, D. C. & T. P. Smith,** 1998. Seasonal variation in soluble uric acid concentration in *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi). 378(0): 187-191.
- 2566. Smith, G. W., G. G. Urquhart, D. N. MacLennan & B. Sarno,** 1998. A comparison of theoretical estimates of the errors associated with ultrasonic tracking using a fixed hydrophone array and field measurements. 371/372: 9-17.
- 2567. Smith, G. W., R. N. B. Campbell & J. S. MacLaine,** 1998. Regurgitation rates of intragastric transmitters by adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.) during riverine migration. 371/372: 117-121.
- 2568. Smith, I. P., K. J. Collins & A. C. Jensen,** 1998. Electromagnetic telemetry of lobster (= *Homarus gammarus* (L.)) movements and activity: preliminary results. 371/372: 133-141.
- 2569. Smith, J. J. & P. S. Lake,** 1993. The breakdown of buried and surface-placed leaf litter in an upland stream. 271(3): 141-148.
- 2570. Smith, R. G. B. & M. A. Brock,** 1996. Coexistence of *Juncus articulatus* L. and *Glyceria australis* C. E. Hubb. in a temporary shallow wetland in Australia. 340(1-3): 147-151.
- 2571. Smith, S., M.-H. Chen, R. G. Bailey & W. P. Williams,** 1996. Concentration and distribution of copper and cadmium in water, sediments, detritus, plants and animals in a hardwater lowland river. 341(1): 71-80.
- 2572. Smits, J. G. C. & D. T. van der Molen,** 1993. Application of SWITCH, a model for sediment-water exchange of nutrients, to Lake Veluwe in The Netherlands. 253(0): 281-300.
- 2573. Smol, N., K. A. Willems, J. C. R. Govaere & A. J. J. Sandee,** 1994. Composition, distribution and biomass of meiobenthos in the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands). 282/283(0): 197-217.
- 2574. Snedaker, S. C.,** 1995. Mangroves and climate change in the Florida and Caribbean region: scenarios and hypotheses. 295(1-3): 43-49.
- 2575. Snell, T. W. & C. R. Janssen,** 1995. Rotifers in ecotoxicology: a review. 313/314(0): 231-247.
- 2576. Snell, T. W. & M. J. Carmona,** 1994. Surface glycoproteins in copepods: potential signals for mate recognition. 292/293(0): 255-264.
- 2577. Snell, T. W. & M. Serra,** 1998. Dynamics of natural rotifer populations. 368(0): 29-35.
- 2578. Snell, T. W. & P. D. Morris,** 1993. Sexual communications in copepods and rotifers. 255/256(0): 109-116.
- 2579. Snimschikova, L. N. & T. W. Akinshina,** 1994. Oligochaete fauna of Lake Baikal. 278(1-3): 27-34.
- 2580. Snyder, C. D. & A. C. Hendricks,** 1995. Effect of seasonally changing feeding habits on whole-animal mercury concentrations in *Hydropsyche morosa* (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). 299(2): 115-123.
- 2581. Snyder, R. A. & M. P. Hoch,** 1996. Consequences of protist-stimulated bacterial production for estimating protist growth efficiencies. 341(2): 113-123.
- 2582. Sobczak, W. V. & T. M. Burton,** 1996. Epilithic bacterial and algal colonization in a stream run, riffle, and pool: a test of biomass covariation. 332(3): 159-166.
- 2583. Södergren, A.,** 1993. Role of aquatic surface microlayer in the dynamics of nutrients and organic compounds in lakes, with implications for their ecotones. 251(0): 217-225.
- 2584. Soetaert, K. &** 1995. Estimating estuarine residence times in the Westerschelde (The Netherlands) using a box model with fixed dispersion coefficients. 311(1-3): 215-224.
- 2585. Soetaert, K., M. Vincx, J. Wittoeck & M. Tulkens,** 1995. Meiobenthic distribution and

nematode community structure in five European estuaries. 311(1-3): 185-206.

2586. Soetaert, K. & P. M. J. Herman, 1995. Nitrogen dynamics in the Westerschelde estuary (SW Netherlands) estimated by means of the ecosystem model MOSES. 311(1-3): 225-246.

2587. Soetaert, K. & P. M. J. Herman, 1995. Carbon flows in the Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands) evaluated by means of an ecosystem model (MOSES). 311(1-3): 247-266.

2588. Sola, A., J. F. Longás, S. Serrano & A. Guinea, 1996. Influence of environmental characteristics on the distribution of ciliates in the River Henares (central Spain). 324(2): 237-252.

2589. Solimini, A. G., G. A. Tarallo & G. Carchini, 1997. Life history and species composition of the damselfly assemblage along the urban tract of a river in central Italy. 356(0): 21-32.

2590. Søndergaard, M., E. Jeppesen & S. Berg, 1997. Pike (*Esox lucius* L.) stocking as a biomanipulation tool: 2. Effects on lower trophic levels in Lake Lyng, Denmark. 342/343(0): 319-325.

2591. Søndergaard, M., P. Kristensen & E. Jeppesen, 1993. Eight years of phosphorus loading and changes in the sediment profile of Lake Søbygaard, Denmark. 253(0): 345-356.

2592. Sopott-Ehlers, B., 1995. A new type of photoreceptor in *Anthopharynx sacculipenis* (Plathelminthes, Solenopharyngidae). 305(1-3): 177-182.

2593. Sorokin, A. I., M. A. Naumenko & M. F. Veselova, 1996. New morphometrical data of Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 65-67.

2594. Sorokin, Y. I., 1995. Role of plankton in the turnover of organic matter on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. 308(1): 35-44.

2595. Sorokin, Y. I., P. Y. Sorokin, V. A. Avdeev, D. Y. Sorokin & S. V. Ilchenko, 1995. Biomass, production and activity of bacteria in the Black Sea,

with special reference to chemosynthesis and the sulfur cycle. 308(1): 61-76.

2596. Sosa, P. A., M. Jiménez del Río & G. García-Reina, 1993. Physiological comparison between gametophytes and tetrasporophytes of *Gelidium canariensis* (Gelidiaceae: Rhodophyta). 260/261(0): 445-449.

2597. Sousa-Pinto, I., R. Lewis & M. Polne-Fuller, 1996. The effect of phosphate concentration on growth and agar content of *Gelidium robustum* (Gelidiaceae, Rhodophyta) in culture. 326/327(0): 437-443.

2598. Souza-Santos, L. P., J. Castel & P. J. P. Santos, 1996. The role of phototrophic sulfur bacteria as food for meiobenthic harpacticoid copepods inhabiting eutrophic coastal lagoons. 329(1-3): 79-89.

2599. Spaak, P., 1995. Cyclomorphosis as a factor explaining success of a *Daphnia* hybrid in Tjeukemeer. 307(1-3): 283-289.

2600. Spaak, P., 1997. Hybridization in the *Daphnia galeata* complex: are hybrids locally produced? 360(0): 127-133.

2601. Spaak, P. & J. Ringelberg, 1997. Differential behaviour and shifts in genotype composition during the beginning of a seasonal period of diel vertical migration. 360(0): 177-185.

2602. Sparacino, A. C., S. Bocchi, R. Ferro, N. Riva & F. Tano, 1996. The use of herbicides for weed control in flooded rice in north Italy. 340(1-3): 265-269.

2603. Spencer, D. F. & G. G. Ksander, 1996. Growth and carbon utilization by sprouted propagules of two species of submersed rooted aquatic plants grown in darkness. 317(1): 69-78.

2604. Spicer, J. I., 1998. Is the reduced metabolism of hypogean amphipods solely a result of food limitation? 377(0): 201-204.

2605. Spigel, R. H. & Priscu, J. C., 1996. Evolution of temperature and salt structure of Lake

Bonney, a chemically stratified Antarctic lake. 321(3): 177-190.

2606. Spijkerman, E. & P. F. M. Coese, 1998. Ecophysiological characteristics of two planktonic desmid species originating from trophically different lakes. 369/370(0): 109-116.

2607. Spindler, T., 1995. The influence of high waters on stream fish populations in regulated rivers. 303(0): 159-161.

2608. Spink, A. & S. Rogers, 1996. The effects of a record flood on the aquatic vegetation of the Upper Mississippi River System: some preliminary findings. 340(1-3): 51-57.

2609. Sprung, M., 1995. Physiological energetics of the mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes: I. Growth and reproductive effort. 304(2): 117-132.

2610. Sprung, M., 1995. Physiological energetics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes. II. Food uptake and gross growth efficiency. 304(2): 133-146.

2611. Sprung, M., 1995. Physiological energetics of the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* in lakes. III. Metabolism and net growth efficiency. 304(2): 147-158.

2612. Srichai, N., S. Boromthanarat & B. Chaijaroenwatana, 1994. A historical perspectives of the resources and issues of Pak Phanang Bay, southern Thailand. 285(1-3): 283-285.

2613. Stacey, D. F. & K. A. Coates, 1996. Oligochaetes (Naididae, Tubificidae, Opistocystidae, Enchytraeidae, Sparganophilidae and Alluroididae) of Guyana. 334(1-3): 17-29.

2614. Staicer, C. A., B. Freedman, D. Srivastava, N. Dowd, J. Kilgar, J. Haydend, F. Payne & T. Pollock, 1994. Use of lakes by black duck broods in relation to biological, chemical, and physical features. 279/280(0): 185-199.

2615. Stal, L. J., S. B. Behrens, M. Villbrandt, S. van Bergeijk & F. Kruyning, 1996. The biogeochemistry of two eutrophic marine lagoons

and its effect on microphytobenthic communities. 329(1-3): 185-198.

2616. Stambler, N., C. Lovengreen & M. M. Tilzer, 1997. The underwater light field in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas (Antarctica). 344(0): 41-56.

2617. Stanczykowska, A. & K. Lewandowski, 1993. Effect of filtering activity of *Dreissena polymorpha* (Pall.) on the nutrient budget of the littoral of Lake Mikolajskie. 251(0): 73-79.

2618. Stansfield, J. H., M. R. Perrow, L. D. Tench, A. J. D. Jowitt & A. A. L. Taylor, 1997. Submerged macrophytes as refuges for grazing Cladocera against fish predation: observations on seasonal changes in relation to macrophyte cover and predation pressure. 342/343(0): 229-240.

2619. Starkweather, P. L., 1993. Hierarchical gene trees and molecular phylogeny of the Rotifera: use of the Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) to dissect ecological and evolutionary patterns. 255/256(0): 551-555.

2620. Starkweather, P. L., 1995. Near-coronal fluid flow patterns and food cell manipulation in the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. 313/314(0): 191-195.

2621. Starling, F. L. D. R. M., 1993. Control of eutrophication by silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*) in the tropical Paranoá Reservoir (Brasília, Brazil): a mesocosm experiment. 257(3): 143-152.

2622. St-Cyr, L., P. G. C. Campbell & K. Guertin, 1994. Evaluation of the role of submerged plant beds in the metal budget of a fluvial lake. 291(3): 141-156.

2623. Stearns, D. E. & A. A. Sharp, 1994. Sublethal effects of cupric ion activity on the phototaxis of three calanoid copepods. 292/293(0): 505-511.

2624. Steel, J. A., 1997. Scope and limitation in algal modelling: an example from the Thames Valley reservoirs. 349(0): 27-37.

- 2625. Steenkamp, V. E., H. H. du Preez, H. J. Schoonbee & P. H. van Eeden**, 1994. Bioaccumulation of manganese in selected tissues of the freshwater crab, *Potamonautes warreni* (Calman), from industrial and mine-polluted freshwater ecosystems. 288(3): 137-150.
- 2626. Steinke, T. D., C. J. Ward & A. Rajh**, 1995. Forest structure and biomass of mangroves in the Mgeni estuary, South Africa. 295(1-3): 159-166.
- 2627. Stekoll, M. S. & L. Deysher**, 1996. Recolonization and restoration of upper intertidal *Fucus gardneri* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. 326/327(0): 311-316.
- 2628. Stemberger, R. S.**, 1995. The influence of mixing on rotifer assemblages of Michigan lakes. 297(2): 149-161.
- 2629. Stepanova, L. A.**, 1994. *Arctodiaptomus* (*Arctodiaptomus*) *naurzumensis* n. sp. (Copepoda, Calanoida) from north Kazakhstan. 288(2): 129-134.
- 2630. Stephen, D., B. Moss & G. Phillips**, 1997. Do rooted macrophytes increase sediment phosphorus release? 342/343(0): 27-34.
- 2631. Sterrer, W.**, 1998. New and old Nemertodermatida (Platyhelminthes-Acoelemorpha) – observations and diagnoses (*Abstract*). 383(0): 103.
- 2632. Stevens, C. L. & C. L. Hurd**, 1997. Boundary-layers around bladed aquatic macrophytes. 346(0): 119-128.
- 2633. Stevenson, R. J. & K. D. White**, 1995. A comparison of natural and human determinants of phytoplankton communities in the Kentucky River basin, USA. 297(3): 201-216.
- 2634. Steward, K. K.**, 1997. Influence of photoperiod on tuber production in various races of *Hydrilla* (*Hydrilla verticillata*). 354(0): 57-62.
- 2635. Stoch, F.**, 1997. A new genus and two new species of Canthocamptidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from caves in northern Italy. 350(0): 49-61.
- 2636. Stoch, F., F. Valentino & E. Volpi**, 1996. Taxonomic and biogeographic analysis of the *Proasellus coxalis*-group (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellidae) in Sicily, with description of *Proasellus montalentii* n. sp. 317(3): 247-258.
- 2637. Stock, J. H.**, 1994. Biogeographic synthesis of the insular groundwater faunas of the (sub)tropical Atlantic. 287(1): 105-117.
- 2638. Stock, J. H.**, 1995. Copepoda Poecilostomatoida associated with *Bivalvia* from New Guinea. 312(1): 37-45.
- 2639. Stockner, J. G. & K. S. Shortreed**, 1994. Autotrophic picoplankton community dynamics in a pre-alpine lake in British Columbia, Canada. 274(1-3): 133-142.
- 2640. Stone, M. & M. C. English**, 1993. Geochemical composition, phosphorus speciation and mass transport of fine-grained sediment in two Lake Erie tributaries. 253(0): 17-29.
- 2641. Stoops, C. A., P. H. Adler & J. W. McCreadie**, 1998. Ecology of aquatic Lepidoptera (Crambidae: Nymphulinae) in South Carolina, USA. 379(0): 33-40.
- 2642. Stora, G., A. Arnoux & M. Galas**, 1995. Time and spatial dynamics of Mediterranean lagoon macrobenthos during an exceptionally prolonged interruption of freshwater inputs. 300/301(0): 123-132.
- 2643. Storey, R. G. & D. R. Cowley**, 1997. Recovery of three New Zealand rural streams as they pass through native forest remnants. 353(0): 63-76.
- 2644. Stout, R. J. & M. P. Rondinelli**, 1995. Stream-dwelling insects and extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields: a ten-year study. 302(3): 197-213.
- 2645. Stoyneva, M. P.**, 1994. Shallows of the lower Danube as additional sources of potamoplankton. 289(1-3): 171-178.

- 2646. Stoyneva, M. P.**, 1998. Development of the phytoplankton of the shallow Srebarna Lake (north-eastern Bulgaria) across a trophic gradient. 369/370(0): 259-267.
- 2647. Strand, J. A. & S. E. B. Weisner**, 1996. Wave exposure related growth of epiphyton: implications for the distribution of submerged macrophytes in eutrophic lakes. 325(2): 113-119.
- 2648. Straub, F.**, 1993. Diatoms and their preservation in the sediments of Lake Neuchâtel (Switzerland) as evidence of past hydrological changes. 269/270(0): 167-178.
- 2649. Stricker, S. A. & M. W. Folsom**, 1998. A comparative ultrastructural analysis of spermatogenesis in nemertean worms. 365(0): 55-72.
- 2650. Strömberg, J. O.**, 1997. Human influence or natural perturbation in oceanic and coastal waters - can we distinguish between them? 352(0): 181-193.
- 2651. Stross, R. G.**, 1996. Significance of photoperiodism and diapause control in the multicycle Crustacean *Daphnia pulex* Leydig. 320(1-3): 107-117.
- 2652. Stross, R. G., R. C. Sokol, A.-M. Schwarz & C. Howard-Williams**, 1995. Lake optics and depth limits for photogenesis and photosynthesis in charophyte meadows. 302(1): 11-19.
- 2653. Su, H.-M., M.-S. Su & I.-C. Liao**, 1997. Collection and culture of live foods for aquaculture in Taiwan. 358(0): 37-40.
- 2654. Su, H.-M., M.-S. Su & I.-C. Liao**, 1997. Preliminary results of providing various combinations of live foods to grouper (*Epinephelus coioides*) larvae. 358(0): 301-304.
- 2655. Suárez-Morales, E., M. E. Islas-Landeros**, 1993. A new species of *Monstrilla* (Copepoda: Monstrilloidea) from a reef lagoon off the Mexican coast of the Caribbean Sea. 271(1): 45-48.
- 2656. Subramaniam, S., S. A. Mahali & S. H. M. Taha**, 1994. Red tide phenomena in Brunei Darussalam: some implications for fisheries. 285(1-3): 219-225.
- 2657. Sudha, K. & G. Anilkumar**, 1996. Seasonal growth and reproduction in a highly fecund brachyuran crab, *Metopograpsus messor* (Forskål) (Grapsidae). 319(1): 15-21.
- 2658. Sugiura, N., Y. Inamori, Y. Hosaka, R. Sudo & G. Takahashi**, 1994. Algae enhancing musty odor production by actinomycetes in Lake Kasumigaura. 288(1): 57-64.
- 2659. Suh, H.-L.**, 1993. *Anthessius kimjensis*, new species of Anthessiidae (Copepoda; Poecilostomatoida) associated with the pelecypod *Solen grandis* Dunker in Korea. 259(3): 187-193.
- 2660. Suh, H.-L.**, 1996. The gastric mill of euphausiid crustaceans: a comparison of eleven species. 321(3): 235-244.
- 2661. Suhling, F.**, 1995. Temporal patterns of emergence of the riverine dragonfly *Onychogomphus uncatus* (Odonata: Gomphidae). 302(2): 113-118.
- 2662. Suminto & K. Hirayama**, 1997. Application of a growth-promoting bacteria for stable mass culture of three marine microalgae. 358(0): 223-230.
- 2663. Sun, Q. & P. Lin**, 1997. Wood structure of *Aegiceras corniculatum* and its ecological adaptations to salinities. 352(0): 61-66.
- 2664. Sundberg, P.**, 1993. Phylogeny, natural groups and nemertean classification. 266(1-3): 103-113.
- 2665. Sundberg, P., J. M. Turbeville & M. S. Härlin**, 1998. There is no support for Jensen's hypothesis of nemerteans as ancestors to the vertebrates. 365(0): 47-54.
- 2666. Sundby, B., C. Gobeil, N. Silverberg & A. Mucci**, 1993. The phosphorus cycle in coastal marine sediments. (*Abstract*) 253(0): 320.
- 2667. Sundermann, G., B. Bauer & J. Oehlmann**, 1998. Ultrastructure of prostate gland tissue in

males and females with intersex phenomena of *Littorina littorea* L. 378(0): 227-233.

2668. Sundström, L. F. & S. H. Gruber, 1998. Using speed-sensing transmitters to construct a bioenergetics model for subadult lemon sharks, *Negaprion brevirostris* (Poey), in the field. 371/372: 241-247.

2669. Suresh, K., M. S. Ahamed, G. Durairaj & K. V. K. Nair, 1993. Impact of power plant heated effluent on the abundance of sedentary organisms, off Kalpakkam, east coast of India. 268(2): 109-114.

2670. Susanto, G. N. & M. S. Peterson, 1996. Survival, osmoregulation and oxygen consumption of YOY coastal largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides* (Lacepede) exposed to saline media. 323(2): 119-127.

2671. Suter, W., 1994. Overwintering waterfowl on Swiss lakes: how are abundance and species richness influenced by trophic status and lake morphology? 279/280(0): 1-14.

2672. Suzuki, M. S., A. R. C. Ovalle & E. A. Pereira, 1998. Effects of sand bar openings on some limnological variables in a hypertrophic tropical coastal lagoon of Brazil. 368(0): 111-122.

2673. Svendsen, L. M. & B. Kronvang, 1993. Retention of nitrogen and phosphorus in a Danish lowland river system: implication for the export from the watershed. 251(0): 123-135.

2674. Svensson, J.-E., 1997. Fish predation on *Eudiaptomus gracilis* in relation to clutch size, body size, and sex: a field experiment. 344(0): 155-161.

2675. Svensson, J. M., 1997. Influence of *Chironomus plumosus* larvae on ammonium flux and denitrification (measured by the acetylene blockage- and the isotope pairing-technique) in eutrophic lake sediment. 346(0): 157-168.

2676. Svensson, M., 1993. Morphological variation in the palaeonemertean *Tubulanus annulatus* (Montagu, 1804). 266(1-3): 239-246.

2677. Svirski, E., S. Beer & M. Friedlander, 1993. *Gracilaria conferta* and its epiphytes: (2) Interrelationship between the red seaweed and *Ulva* cf. *lactuca*. 260/261(0): 391-396.

2678. Swaileh, K. M., M. N. Mesmar & N. S. Ismail, 1994. Heavy metal concentrations in common freshwater snails of Azraq Oasis, Jordan. 286(3): 167-173.

2679. Sytsma, M. D. & L. W. J. Anderson, 1993. Transpiration by an emergent macrophyte: source of water and implications for nutrient supply. 271(2): 97-108.

2680. Szlag-Wasielewska, E., 1997. Picoplankton and other size groups of phytoplankton in various shallow lakes. 342/343(0): 79-85.

2681. Tachibana, K., M. Yagi, K. Hara, T. Mishima & M. Tsuchimoto, 1997. Effects of feeding of beta-carotene-supplemented rotifers on survival and lymphocyte proliferation reaction of fish larvae (Japanese parrotfish (*Oplegnathus fasciatus*) and Spotted parrotfish (*Oplegnathus punctatus*): preliminary trials. 358(0): 313-316.

2682. Tackx, M. L. M., P. M. J. Herman, P. van Rijswijk, M. Vink & C. Bakker, 1994. Plankton size distributions and trophic relations before and after the construction of the storm-surge barrier in the Oosterschelde estuary. 282/283(0): 145-152.

2683. Tackx, M., X. Irigoien, N. Daro, J. Castel, L. Zhu, X. Zhang & J. Nijs, 1995. Copepod feeding in the Westerschelde and the Gironde. 311(1-3): 71-83.

2684. Tafas, T. & A. Economou-Amilli, 1997. Limnological survey of the warm monomictic Lake Trichonis (central western Greece). II. Seasonal phytoplankton periodicity. A community approach. 344(0): 141-153.

2685. Tafas, T., D. Danielidis, J. Overbeck & A. Economou-Amilli, 1997. Limnological survey of the warm monomictic Lake Trichonis (central western Greece). I. The physical and chemical environment. 344(0): 129-139.

- 2686. Takada, Y.**, 1995. Maintenance of zonation patterns in two species of flat periwinkle, *Littorina obtusata* and *L. mariae*. 309(1-3): 143-150.
- 2687. Takamura, N., X.-B. Zhu, H.-Q. Yang, X.-Y. Jiang, J.-L. Li, Z.-P. Mei, Z.-F. Shi & Y.-J. Tan**, 1995. Characteristic of plankton communities in Chinese integrated fish ponds: effects of excessive grazing by planktivorous carps on plankton communities. 315(3): 211-225.
- 2688. Takeda, A. M. & M. Grzybkowska**, 1997. Seasonal dynamics and production of *Campsurus violaceus* nymphs (Ephemeroptera, Polymitarcyidae) in the Baía River, upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil. 356(0): 149-155.
- 2689. Takii, S. & M. Fukui**, 1996. Comparison of anaerobic mineralization processes in sediments between littoral reed and offshore sites in a shallow hypertrophic lake. 319(1): 37-45.
- 2690. Talarico, L. & A. Cortese**, 1993. Response of *Audouinella saviana* (Meneghini) Woelkerling (Nemaliales, Rhodophyta) cultures to monochromatic light. 260/261(0): 477-484.
- 2691. Taleb, H., P. Reyes-Marchant & N. Lair**, 1994. Effect of vertebrate predation on the spatio-temporal distribution of cladocerans in a temperature eutrophic lake. 294(2): 117-128.
- 2692. Talling, J. F.**, 1993. Comparative seasonal changes, and inter-annual variability and stability, in a 26-year record of total phytoplankton biomass in four English lake basins. 268(2): 65-98.
- 2693. Talling, J. F.**, 1995. Phytoplankton as an increasingly compound photosynthetic system: an historical perspective. 315(1): 9-14.
- 2694. Tam, N. F. Y., S. H. Li, C. Y. Lan, G. Z. Chen, M. S. Li & Y. S. Wong**, 1995. Nutrients and heavy metal contamination of plants and sediments in Futian mangrove forest. 295(1-3): 149-158.
- 2695. Tam, N. F. Y. & Y. S. Wong**, 1995. Mangrove soils as sinks for wastewater-borne pollutants. 295(1-3): 231-241.
- 2696. Tam, N. F. Y. & Y. S. Wong**, 1997. Accumulation and distribution of heavy metals in a simulated mangrove system treated with sewage. 352(0): 67-75.
- 2697. Tam, N. F. Y., Y. S. Wong, C. Y. Lan & G. Z. Chen**, 1995. Community structure and standing crop biomass of a mangrove forest in Futian Nature Reserve, Shenzhen, China. 295(1-3): 193-201.
- 2698. Tam, N. F. Y., Y.-S. Wong, C. Y. Lu & R. Berry**, 1997. Mapping and characterization of mangrove plant communities in Hong Kong. 352(0): 25-37.
- 2699. Tamaru, C. S., H. Ako & R. Paguirigan**, 1997. Essential fatty acid profiles of maturation feeds used in freshwater ornamental fish culture. 358(0): 265-268.
- 2700. Tamisier, A. & C. Boudouresque**, 1994. Aquatic bird populations as possible indicators of seasonal nutrient flow at Ichkeul Lake, Tunisia. 279/280(0): 149-156.
- 2701. Tamura, S., I. Oki & M. Kawakatsu**, 1995. A review of chromosomal variation in *Dugesia japonica* and *D. ryukyuensis* in the Far East. 305(1-3): 79-84.
- 2702. Tan, C. G. S. & P. K. L. Ng**, 1994. An annotated checklist of mangrove brachyuran crabs from Malaysia and Singapore. 285(1-3): 75-84.
- 2703. Tan, I. H. & L. D. Druehl**, 1993. Phylogeny of the Northeast Pacific brown algal (Phaeophyceae) orders as inferred from 18S rRNA gene sequences. 260/261(0): 699-704.
- 2704. Tan, L.-W. & R. J. Shiel**, 1993. Response of billabong rotifer communities to inundation. 255/256(0): 361-369.
- 2705. Tan, S. H. & P. K. L. Ng**, 1998. The freshwater crab (Crustacea: Brachyura) fauna of the Phillipines. V. On a new genus and species of potamid from Palawan Island, Phillipines. 379(0): 93-96.
- 2706. Tan, T. K., C. L. Teng & E. B. G. Jones**, 1995. Substrate type and microbial interactions as

factors affecting ascocarp formation by mangrove fungi. 295(1-3): 127-134.

2707. Tanaka, Y., 1993. Activities and properties of cellulase and xylanase associated with *Phragmites* leaf litter in a seawater lake. 262(2): 65-75.

2708. Tanaka, Y., 1993. Aerobic cellulolytic bacterial flora associated with decomposing *Phragmites* leaf litter in a seawater lake. 263(3): 145-154.

2709. Tang, K. W., Q. C. Chen & C. K. Wong, 1994. Diel vertical migration and gut pigment rhythm of *Paracalanus parvus*, *P. crassirostris*, *Acartia erythraea* and *Eucalanus subcrassus* (Copepoda, Calanoida) in Tolo Harbour, Hong Kong. 292/293(0): 389-396.

2710. Tang, K. W., Q. C. Chen & C. K. Wong, 1995. Distribution and biology of marine cladocerans in the coastal waters of southern China. 307(1-3): 99-107.

2711. Tanskanen, S., 1994. Seasonal variability in the individual carbon content of the calanoid copepod *Acartia bifilosa* from the northern Baltic Sea. 292/293(0): 397-403.

2712. Tarling, G. A., J. B. L. Matthews, R. Saborowski & F. Bucholz, 1998. Vertical migratory behaviour of the euphausiid, *Meganctiphanes norvegica*, and its dispersion in the Kattegat-Channel. 375/376(0): 331-341.

2713. Tarpin, M. & J. Bierne, 1998. Species-specific oocyte proteins as molecular markers for *Lineus* taxonomy. 365(0): 13-18.

2714. Tarpin, M., P. Albert & J. Bierne, 1998. Biochemical sex dimorphism in *Lineus lacteus*. 365(0): 271-279.

2715. Tassin, B. & Vinçon-Leite, B., 1998. Forecasting of water quality in lakes: a predictive use of a one-dimensional model. Application to Lake Bourget (Savoie, France). 373/374(0): 47-60.

2716. Tátrai, I. & A. Herzig, 1995. Effect of habitat structure on the feeding efficiency of young

stages of razor fish (*Pelecus cultratus* (L.)): an experimental approach. 299(1): 75-81.

2717. Tátrai, I., J. Oláh, G. Paulovits, K. Mátyás, B. J. Kawiecka, V. Józsa & F. Pekár, 1997. Biomass-dependent interactions in pond ecosystems: responses of lower trophic levels to fish manipulations. 345(2-3): 117-129.

2718. Tavares-Cromar, A. & D. D. Williams, 1997. Dietary overlap and coexistence of chironomid larvae in a detritus-based stream. 354(0): 67-81.

2719. Tavcar, V., 1993. Chironomid (Diptera) larvae of the Butoniga Reservoir, Istria, Croatia, and its feeder rivers. 262(2): 89-96.

2720. Taylor, B. R. & F. Bärlocher, 1996. Variable effects of air-drying on leaching losses from tree leaf litter. 325(3): 173-182.

2721. Taylor, M. R., S. T. Moss & M. Ladle, 1996. Temporal changes in the level of infestation of *Simulium ornatum* Meigen (Complex) (Simuliidae: Diptera) larvae by the endosymbiotic fungus *Harpella melusinae* Lichtwardt (Harpellales: Trichomycetes). 328(2): 117-125.

2722. Taylor, R. B., 1998. Seasonal variation in assemblages of mobile epifauna inhabiting three subtidal brown seaweeds in northeastern New Zealand. 361(0): 25-35.

2723. Telesh, I. V., 1993. The effect of fish on planctonic rotifers. 255/256(0): 289-296.

2724. Telesh, I. V., 1995. Rotifer assemblages in the Neva Bay, Russia: principles of formation, present state and perspectives. 313/314(0): 57-62.

2725. Telesh, I. V., 1996. Species composition of planktonic Rotifera, Cladocera and Copepoda in the littoral zone of Lake Ladoga. 322(1-3): 181-195.

2726. Tell, G., 1998. Euglenophyta found exclusively in South America (a taxonomic revision). 369/370(0): 363-372.

- 2727. ten Brinke, W. B. M.**, 1994. Hydrodynamic and geomorphologic changes in the tidal. 282/283(0): 15-16.
- 2728. ten Brinke, W. B. M., J. Dronkers & J. P. M. Mulder**, 1994. Fine sediments in the Oosterschelde tidal basin before and after partial closure. 282/283(0): 41-56.
- 2729. ten Cate, J. H., R. Maasdam & R. M. M. Roijackers**, 1993. Perspectives for the use of diatom assemblages in the water management policy of Overijssel (The Netherlands). 269/270(0): 351-359.
- 2730. ter Braak, C. J. F., S. Juggins**, 1993. Weighted averaging partial least squares regression (WA-PLS): an improved method for reconstructing environmental variables from species assemblages. 269/270(0): 485-502.
- 2731. Terao, K., S. Mayama & H. Kobayasi**, 1993. Observations on *Cymbella mexicana* (Ehrenb.) Cleve var. *mexicana* (Bacillariophyceae) with special reference to the band structure. 269/270(0): 75-80.
- 2732. Terzic, S., M. Ahel, G. Cauwet & A. Malej**, 1998. Group-specific phytoplankton biomass/dissolved carbohydrate relationships in the Gulf of Trieste (Northern Adriatic). 363(0): 191-205.
- 2733. Teschner, M.**, 1995. Effects of salinity on the life history and fitness of *Daphnia magna*: variability within and between populations. 307(1-3): 33-41.
- 2734. Tesolín, G. & G. Tell**, 1996. The epiphytic algae on floating macrophytes of a Paraná river floodplain lake. 333(2): 111-120.
- 2735. Thia-Eng, C. & L. R. Garces**, 1994. Marine living resources management in the ASEAN region: lessons learned and the integrated management approach. 285(1-3): 257-270.
- 2736. Thiébaud, E., Y. Lagadeuc, F. Oliviér, J. C. Dauvin & C. Retière**, 1998. Do hydrodynamic factors effect the recruitment of marine invertebrates in macrotidal area? 375/376(0): 165-176.
- 2737. Thiel, M.**, 1997. Epibenthic predation in marine soft-bottoms: being small and how to get away with it. 355(0): 11-19.
- 2738. Thiel, M.**, 1998. Nemertines as predators on tidal flats - High Noon at low tide. 365(0): 241-250.
- 2739. Thiel, M. & G. F. Zubillaga**, 1998. The temporal and spatial occurrence of *Tetrastemma fozensis* (Hoploneurini) in intertidal bivalves. 365(0): 257-262.
- 2740. Thiel, M. & L. Watling**, 1998. Effects of green algal mats on infaunal colonization of a New England mud flat - long-lasting but highly localized effects. 375/376(0): 177-189.
- 2741. Thiéry, A.**, 1997. Horizontal distribution and abundance of cysts of several large branchipods in temporary pool and ditch sediments. 359(0): 177-189.
- 2742. Thies, H.**, 1994. Chemical properties of an acidified humic headwater lake with respect to reducing acidic depositions and expected climate change. 274(1-3): 143-154.
- 2743. Thingstad, T. F.**, 1998. A theoretical approach to structuring mechanisms in the pelagic food web. 363(0): 59-72.
- 2744. Thiriot-Quiévreux, C. & M. Wolowicz**, 1996. Karyotypes of *Cerastoderma glaucum* (Bivalvia) from Baltic and Mediterranean populations. 324(2): 149-155.
- 2745. Thomas, G. & T. V. Fernandez**, 1997. Incidence of heavy metals in the mangrove flora and sediments in Kerala, India. 352(0): 77-87.
- 2746. Thomas, J. D. & P. Eaton**, 1996. The spatio-temporal patterns and ecological significance of free amino acids and humic substances in contrasting oligotrophic and eutrophic freshwater ecosystems. 332(3): 183-211.
- 2747. Thomas, J. D. & P. Eaton**, 1996. The accumulation of amino-acids and humic substances

in media conditioned by axenic and non-axenic duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) and their possible ecological significance. 333(2): 121-128.

2748. Thomason, J., J. M. Hills, A. S. Clare, A. Neville & M. Richardson, 1998. Hydrodynamic consequences of barnacle colonization. 375/376(0): 191-201.

2749. Thomaz, S. M. & F. de Assis-Esteves, 1997. Secondary productivity (H-leucine and H-thymidine incorporation), abundance and biomass of the epiphytic bacteria attached to detritus of *Typha domingensis* pers. in a tropical coastal lagoon. 357(0): 17-26.

2750. Thompson, R. C., T. A. Norton & S. J. Hawkins, 1998. The influence of epilithic microbial films on the settlement of *Semibalanus balanoides* cyprids - a comparison between laboratory and field experiments. 375/376(0): 203-216.

2751. Thomsen, L. & S. Jähmlich, 1998. An *in situ* experiment to investigate the modification of particulate matter and urea above a benthic sandy silt community in the Baltic Sea. 375/376(0): 353-361.

2752. Thong, K. L., A. Sasekumar & N. Marshall, 1993. Nitrogen concentrations in a mangrove creek with a large tidal range, Peninsular Malaysia. 254(2): 125-132.

2753. Thormann, M. N., S. E. Bayley & A. R. Szumigalski, 1998. Effects of hydrologic changes on aboveground production and surface water chemistry in two boreal peatlands in Alberta: implications for global warming. 362: 171-183.

2754. Thorstad, E. B. & T. G. Heggberget, 1998. Migration of adult Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*); the effects of artificial freshets. 371/372: 339-346.

2755. Threlkeld, S. T., 1994. Benthic-pelagic interactions in shallow water columns: an experimentalist's perspective. 275/276(0): 293-300.

2756. Tikkanen, P., P. Laasonen, T. Muotka, A. Huhta & K. Kuusela, 1994. Short-term recovery

of benthos following disturbance from stream habitat rehabilitation. 273(2): 121-130.

2757. Tilzer, M. M., N. Stambler & C. Lovengreen, 1995. The role of phytoplankton in determining the underwater light climate in Lake Constance. 316(3): 161-172.

2758. Timm, H., 1994. Production of some oligochaete species in large Estonian lakes. 278(1-3): 309-313.

2759. Timm, T., 1994. Propappidae and aquatic Enchytraeidae (Oligochaeta) from the farthest southeast of Russia. 278(1-3): 67-78.

2760. Timm, T., 1996. Oligochaeta of Lake Taimyr: a preliminary survey. 334(1-3): 89-95.

2761. Timm, T., K. Kangur, H. Timm & V. Timm, 1996. Macrozoobenthos of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva: taxonomical composition, abundance, biomass, and their relations to some ecological parameters. 338(1-3): 139-154.

2762. Timm, T., K. Kangur, H. Timm & V. Timm, 1996. Macrozoobenthos of Lake Peipsi-Pihkva: long-term biomass changes. 338(1-3): 155-162.

2763. Timms, B. V., 1993. Saline lakes of the Paroo, inland New South Wales, Australia. 267(1-3): 269-289.

2764. Timms, B. V., 1998. Further studies on the saline lakes of the eastern Paroo, inland New South Wales, Australia. 381(0): 31-42.

2765. Tippett, R., 1994. The ecology of pelagic communities in Lochan Dubh. 290(1-3): 153-166.

2766. Titelman, J. & P. Tiselius, 1998. Vertical distribution, grazing and egg production of calanoid copepods during winter-spring in Gullmarsfjorden. 375/376(0): 343-351.

2767. Tito de Morais, L., M. Lointier & M. Hoff, 1995. Extent and role for fish populations of riverine ecotones along the Sinnamary river (French Guiana). 303(0): 163-179.

- 2768. Todaro, M. A., J. W. Fleeger & W. D. Dummon**, 1995. Marine gastrotrichs from the sand beach of the northern Gulf of Mexico: species list and distribution. 310(2): 87-94.
- 2769. Todd, C. D.**, 1998. Larval supply and recruitment of benthic invertebrates: do larvae always disperse as much as we believe? 375/376(0): 1-21.
- 2770. Toetz, D.**, 1995. Water chemistry and periphyton in an alpine wetland. 312(2): 93-105.
- 2771. Tokarev, Y. N., R. Williams & S. A. Piontkovski**, 1998. Small-scale plankton patchiness in the Black Sea euphotic layer. 375/376(0): 363-367.
- 2772. Tominaga, N., M. Takahata & M. Tominaga**, 1993. Effects of NaCl and KNO₃ concentrations on the abscisic acid content of *Dunaliella* sp. (Chlorophyta). 267(1-3): 163-168.
- 2773. Törnblom, E. & E. Rydin**, 1998. Bacterial and phosphorus dynamics in profundal Lake Erken sediments following the deposition of diatoms: a laboratory study. 364(1): 55-63.
- 2774. Torres-Orozco, B. R. E., C. Jiménez-Sierra & A. Perez-Rojas**, 1996. Some limnological features of three lakes from Mexican neotropics. 341(2): 91-99.
- 2775. Train, S. & L. C. Rodrigues**, 1998. Temporal fluctuations of the phytoplankton community of the Baía River, in the upper Paraná River floodplain, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil. 361(0): 125-134.
- 2776. Trapido, M. & I. Veldre**, 1996. On polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons contamination levels in the ecosystem of Lake Peipsi in the 1970s-1980s. 338(1-3): 185-190.
- 2777. Traunspurger, W. & C. Drews**, 1996. Toxicity analysis of freshwater and marine sediments with meio- and macrobenthic organisms: a review. 328(3): 215-261.
- 2778. Traunspurger, W. & C. Drews**, 1996. Vertical distribution of benthic nematodes in an oligotrophic lake: seasonality, species and age segregation. 331(1-3): 33-42.
- 2779. Tremblin, G., P. Jolivet & A. Coudret**, 1993. Light quality effects on subsequent dark ¹⁴CO₂-fixation in *Fucus serratus*. 260/261(0): 471-475.
- 2780. Tremel, B.**, 1996. Determination of the trophic state by qualitative and quantitative phytoplankton analysis in tow gravel pit lakes. 323(2): 97-105.
- 2781. Trémolières, M., I. Eglin, U. Roeck & R. Carbiener**, 1993. The exchange process between river and groundwater on the Central Alsace floodplain (eastern France): I. The case of the canalised river Rhine. 254(3): 133-148.
- 2782. Trémolières, M., U. Roeck, J. P. Klein & R. Carbiener**, 1994. The exchange process between river and groundwater on the central Alsace floodplain (eastern France): II. The case of a river with functional floodplain. 273(1): 19-36.
- 2783. Triantaphyllidis, G. V., G. R. J. Criel, T. J. Abatzopoulos & P. Sorgeloos**, 1997. International study on *Artemia*. LIII. Morphological study of *Artemia* with emphasis to Old World strains. I. Bisexual populations. 357(0): 139-153.
- 2784. Triantaphyllidis, G. V., G. R. J. Criel, T. J. Abatzopoulos & P. Sorgeloos**, 1997. International study on *Artemia*. LIV. Morphological study of *Artemia* with emphasis to Old World strains. II. Parthenogenetic populations. 357(0): 155-163.
- 2785. Triantaphyllidis, G. V., K. Pouloupoulou, T. J. Abatzopoulos, C. A. Pinto-Pérez & P. Sorgeloos**, 1995. International study on *Artemia* XLIX. Salinity effects on survival, maturity, growth, biometrics, reproductive and lifespan characteristics of a bisexual and a parthenogenetic population of *Artemia*. 302(3): 215-227.
- 2786. Triantaphyllidis, G. V., T. J. Abatzopoulos, E. Miasa & P. Sorgeloos**, 1996. International study on *Artemia*. LVI. Characterization of two *Artemia* populations from Namibia and Madagascar: cytogenetics, biometry, hatching characteristics and fatty acid profiles. 335(2): 97-106.

- 2787. Trifonova, I. S.**, 1998. Phytoplankton composition and biomass structure in relation to trophic gradient in some temperate and subarctic lakes of north-western Russia and the Prebaltic. 369/370(0): 99-108.
- 2788. Triska, F. J., J. H. Duff & R. J. Avanzino**, 1993. The role of water exchange between a stream channel and its hyporheic zone in nitrogen cycling at the terrestrial-aquatic interface. 251(0): 167-184.
- 2789. Trubetskova, I. & W. Lampert**, 1995. Egg size and egg mass of *Daphnia magna*: response to food availability. 307(1-3): 139-145.
- 2790. Truu, J., T. Nõges, K. Künnis & M. Truu**, 1998. Incorporation of spatial structure into the analysis of relationships between environment and marine microbiological parameters. 363(0): 283-288.
- 2791. Tryfon, E. & M. Moustaka-Gouni**, 1997. Species composition and seasonal cycles of phytoplankton with special reference to the nanoplankton of Lake Mikri Prespa. 351(0): 61-75.
- 2792. Tuchman, N. C. & R. H. King**, 1993. Changes in mechanisms of summer detritus processing between wooded and agricultural sites in a Michigan headwater stream. 268(2): 115-127.
- 2793. Tuen, K. L.**, 1994. Monitoring of sea surface temperature in the South China Sea. 285(1-3): 1-5.
- 2794. Tufescu, M. V. A.**, 1994. Seasonal variation patterns of the fish community in the littoral waters of northern Lake Ontario, the Pickering-Darlington area. 281(3): 141-154.
- 2795. Tufescu, M. V. A. & T. V. Tufescu**, 1996. Ratios of expected values (REX), a method for impact evaluation of thermal discharges on the fish community in the Pickering littoral waters of Lake Ontario. 328(1): 75-83.
- 2796. Tuominen, L., T. Kairesalo, H. Hartikainen & P. Tallberg**, 1996. Nutrient fluxes and microbial activity in sediment enriched with settled seston. 335(1): 19-31.
- 2797. Turk, S., B. Sket & S. Sarbu**, 1996. Comparison between some epigeal and hypogean populations of *Asellus aquaticus* (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellidae). 337(1-3): 161-170.
- 2798. Turner, A. K.**, 1994. Report on the discussion (Loch Lomond). 290(1-3): 167-170.
- 2799. Turner, J. T.**, 1994. Planktonic copepods of Boston Harbor, Massachusetts Bay and Cape Cod Bay, 1992. 292/293(0): 405-413.
- 2800. Turner, P. M.**, 1996. Preliminary data on rotifers in the interstitial of the Ninnescah river, Kansas, USA. 319(3): 179-184.
- 2801. Turner, P. N.**, 1993. Distribution of rotifers in a Floridian saltwater beach, with a note on rotifer dispersal. 255/256(0): 435-439.
- 2802. Tüzün, I. & C. F. Mason**, 1996. Eutrophication and its control by biomanipulation: an enclosure experiment. 331(1-3): 79-95.
- 2803. Twining, J. R. & R. F. Cameron**, 1997. Decision-making processes in ecological risk assessment using copper pollution of Macquarie Harbour from Mt. Lyell, Tasmania, as a case study. 352(0): 207-218.
- 2804. Tyler, M. J., M. Davies, G. F. Watson & D. J. Williams**, 1996. Significant extension in northern Australia of the known geographic range of the Shield Shrimp *Triops australiensis* (Crustacea: Notostraca). 318(3): 135-137.
- 2805. Tyler, P. A.**, 1996. Endemism in freshwater algae with special reference to the Australian region. 336(1-3): 127-135.
- 2806. Tyler, S. & G. S. Hyra**, 1998. Patterns of musculature as taxonomic characters for the Turbellaria Acoela. 383(0): 51-59.
- 2807. Tzetlin, A. B., V. O. Mokievsky, A. N. Melnikov, M. V. Saphonov, T. G. Simdyanov & I. E. Ivano**, 1997. Fauna associated with detached kelp in different types of subtidal habitats of the White Sea. 355(0): 91-100.

- 2808. Ueda, H. & S. Ohtsuka**, 1998. Redescription and taxonomic status of *Sinodiaptomus valkanovi*, a common limnoplanktonic calanoid in Japan, with comparison to the closely related *S. sarsi*. 379(0): 159-168.
- 2809. Ueda, H., T. Ishida & J.-I. Imai**, 1996. Planktonic cyclopoid copepods from small ponds in Kyushu, Japan. I. Subfamily Eucyclopinae with descriptions of micro-characters on appendages. 333(1): 45-56.
- 2810. Ueda, H., T. Ishida & J.-I. Imai**, 1997. Planktonic cyclopoid copepods from small ponds in Kyushu, Japan. II. Subfamily cyclopinae. 356(0): 61-71.
- 2811. Ugwumba, A. A. A.**, 1993. Carbohydrases in the digestive tract of the African bony-tongue *Heterotis niloticus* (Pisces: Osteoglossidae). 257(2): 95-100.
- 2812. Ugwumba, A. A. A.**, 1996. Absorption of food in *Heterotis niloticus* (Cuvier) (Pisces: Osteoglossidae) from a small tropical man-made lake in Ibadan, Nigeria. 330(1): 55-58.
- 2813. Uiblein, F.**, 1995. Effects of vertical prey distribution on the food-searching behaviour of Danube bleak *Chalcalburnus chalcoides mento*. 300/301(0): 329-333.
- 2814. Uku, J. N. & K. M. Mavuti**, 1994. Comparative limnology, species diversity and biomass relationship of zooplankton and phytoplankton in five freshwater lakes in Kenya. 272(1-3): 251-258.
- 2815. Ulenaers, P. & J. van Vessem**, 1994. Impact of Great Crested Grebes (*Podiceps cristatus* L.) on fish ponds. 279/280(0): 353-366.
- 2816. Ulrich, K.-U.**, 1997. Effects of land use in the drainage area on phosphorus binding and mobility in the sediments of four drinking-water reservoirs. 345(1): 21-38.
- 2817. Urbanc-Bercic, O. & A. Blejec**, 1993. Aquatic macrophytes of Lake Bled: changes in species composition, distribution and production. 262(3): 189-194.
- 2818. Urrutia, M. B., J. I. P. Iglesias & E. Navarro**, 1997. Feeding behaviour of *Cerastoderma edule* in a turbid environment: physiological adaptations and derived benefit. 355(0): 173-180.
- 2819. Usov, A. I.**, 1993. A new chemical tool for characterization and partial depolymerization of red algal galactans. 260/261(0): 641-645.
- 2820. Uthe, D.**, 1995. Fine structure of the cephalic sensory organ in veliger larvae of *Littorina littorea*, (L.) (Mesogastropoda, Littorinidae). 309(1-3): 45-52.
- 2821. Utzinger, J., C. Mayombana, T. Smith & M. Tanner**, 1997. Spatial microhabitat selection by *Biomphalaria pfeifferi* in a small perennial river in Tanzania. 356(0): 53-60.
- 2822. Uye, S.-I.**, 1994. Replacement of large copepods by small ones with eutrophication of embayments. Cause and consequence. 292/293(0): 513-519.
- 2823. Vacelet, E., A. Arnoux, B. A. Thomassin & M. Travers**, 1998. Influence of freshwater and terrigenous material on nutrients, bacteria and phytoplankton in a high island lagoon: Mayotte, Comoro Archipelago, Indian Ocean. 380(0): 165-178.
- 2824. Vadstein, O., G. Øie & Y. Olsen**, 1993. Particle size dependent feeding by the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 255/256(0): 261-267.
- 2825. Väinölä, R. & J. K. Vainio**, 1998. Distributions, life cycles and hybridization of two *Mysis relicta* group species (Crustacea: Mysida) in the northern Baltic Sea and Lake Baven. 368(0): 137-148.
- 2826. Valett, H. M.**, 1993. Surface-hyporheic interactions in a Sonoran Desert stream: hydrologic exchange and diel periodicity. 259(3): 133-144.
- 2827. Valls, R., L. Piovetti & A. Praud**, 1993. The use of diterpenoids as chemotaxonomic markers in the genus *Cystoseira*. 260/261(0): 549-556.

- 2828. Valsaraj, C. P. & V. N. R. Rao**, 1994. Nitrogen limitation in the tropical waters of the Bay of Bengal. 286(3): 139-148.
- 2829. Valvassori, R., G. Lanzavecchia, M. de Eguileor, A. Grimaldi & L. Colombo**, 1996. Peripheral vascular apparatus in some aquatic oligochaetes with special references to haplotaxids. 334(1-3): 241-249.
- 2830. Valvassori, R., M. de Eguileor, M. Lanzavecchia & S. R. Gelder**, 1994. Comparative body wall musculature and muscle fibre ultrastructure in branchiobdellidans (Annelida: Clitellata), and their phylogenetic significance. 278(1-3): 189-199.
- 2831. van Dam, H. & A. Mertens**, 1993. Diatoms on herbarium macrophytes as indicators for water quality. 269/270(0): 437-445.
- 2832. van Dam, H. & R. F. M. Buskens**, 1993. Ecology and management of moorland pools: balancing acidification and eutrophication. 265(1-3): 225-263.
- 2833. Van Damme, D. & M. Pickford**, 1995. The late Cenozoic Ampullariidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of the Albertine Rift Valley (Uganda-Zaire). 316(1): 1-32.
- 2834. van de Bund, W. J., C. Davids & S. J. H. Spaas**, 1995. Seasonal dynamics and spatial distribution of chydorid cladocerans in relation to chironomid larvae in the sandy littoral zone of an oligo-mesotrophic lake. 299(2): 125-138.
- 2835. Vandelannoote, A., H. Robberecht, H. Deelstra, F. Vyumvuhore, L. Bitetera & F. Ollevier**, 1996. The impact of the River Ntakangwa, the most polluted Burundian affluent of Lake Tanganyika, on the water quality of the lake. 328(2): 161-171.
- 2836. van den Berg, M. S., H. Coops, R. Noordhuis, J. van Schie & J. Simons**, 1997. Macroinvertebrate communities in relation to submerged vegetation in two *Chara*-dominated lakes. 342/343(0): 143-150.
- 2837. van der Molen, D. T., F. J. Los, L. Van Ballegooijen & M. P. van der Vat**, 1994. Mathematical modelling as a tool for management in eutrophication control of shallow lakes. 275/276(0): 479-492.
- 2838. van der Molen, D. T. & P. C. M. Boers**, 1994. Influence of internal loading on phosphorus concentration in shallow lakes before and after reduction of the external loading. 275/276(0): 379-389.
- 2839. van Dijk, G. M.**, 1993. Dynamics and attenuation characteristics of periphyton upon artificial substratum under various light conditions and some additional observations on periphyton upon *Potamogeton pectinatus* L. 252(2): 143-161.
- 2840. van Dijk, G. M. & M. van Zanten**, 1995. Seasonal changes in zooplankton abundance in the lower Rhine during 1987-1991. 304(1): 29-38.
- 2841. van Dijk, H. W. J. & A. P. Grootjans**, 1993. Wet dune slacks: decline and new opportunities. 265(1-3): 281-304.
- 2842. van Donk, E. & A. Otte**, 1996. Effects of grazing by fish and waterfowl on the biomass and species composition of submerged macrophytes. 340(1-3): 285-290.
- 2843. van Donk, E. & D. O. Hessen**, 1995. Reduced digestibility of UV-B stressed and nutrient-limited algae by *Daphnia magna*. 307(1-3): 147-151.
- 2844. van Donk, E., R. D. Gulati, A. Iedema & J. T. Meulemans**, 1993. Macrophyte-related shifts in the nitrogen and phosphorus contents of the different trophic levels in a biomanipulated shallow lake. 251(0): 19-26.
- 2845. Vanek, V.**, 1993. Transport of groundwater-borne phosphorus to Lake Bysjön, South Sweden. 251(0): 211-216.
- 2846. van Gool, E.**, 1997. Light-induced swimming of *Daphnia*: can laboratory experiments predict diel vertical migration? 360(0): 161-167.

- 2847. van Iperen, J. M., A. J. van Bennekom & T. C. E. van Weering**, 1993. Diatoms in surface sediments of the Indonesian Archipelago and their relation to hydrography. 269/270(0): 113-128.
- 2848. Vanoverbeke, J. & L. De Meester**, 1997. Among-population genetic differentiation in the cyclical parthenogen *Daphnia magna* (Crustacea, Anomopoda) and its relation to geographic distance and clonal diversity. 360(0): 135-142.
- 2849. Van Patten, M. S. & C. Yarish**, 1993. Allocation of blade surface to reproduction in *Laminaria longicuris* of Long Island Sound (USA). 260/261(0): 173-181.
- 2850. van Raaphorst, W., H. T. Kloosterhuis & A. J. M. Gieles**, 1993. Sediment-water exchange of phosphorus in Wadden Sea and North Sea. (Abstract) 253(0): 321.
- 2851. Van Rees, K. C. J., K. R. Reddy & P. S. C. Rao**, 1996. Influence of benthic organisms on solute transport in lake sediments. 317(1): 31-40.
- 2852. van Soest, R. W. M.**, 1993. Distribution of sponges on the Mauritanian continental shelf. 258(1-3): 95-106.
- 2853. van Stralen, M. R. & R. D. Dijkema**, 1994. Mussel culture in a changing environment: the effects of a coastal engineering project on mussel culture (*Mytilus edulis* L.) in the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands). 282/283(0): 359-379.
- 2854. van Westen, C. J. & C. J. Colijn**, 1994. Policy planning in the Oosterschelde estuary. 282/283(0): 563-574.
- 2855. Van Wijck, C. & C.-J. De Groot**, 1993. The impact of desiccation of a freshwater marsh (Garcines Nord, Camargue, France) on sediment-water-vegetation interactions. Part 2. The submerged macrophyte vegetation. 252(1): 95-103.
- 2856. van Wirdum, G.**, 1993. An ecosystems approach to base-rich freshwater wetlands, with special reference to fenlands. 265(1-3): 129-153.
- 2857. Vargas, M. J. & A. De Sostoa**, 1996. Life history of *Gambusia holbrooki* (Pisces, Poeciliidae) in the Ebro delta (NE Iberian peninsula). 341(3): 215-224.
- 2858. Varis, O.**, 1993. Cyanobacteria dynamics in a restored Finnish lake: a long term simulation study. 268(3): 129-145.
- 2859. Vaschenko, M. A., I. G. Syasina, P. M. Zhadan & L. A. Medvedeva**, 1997. Reproductive function state of the scallop *Mizuhopecten yessoensis* Jay from polluted areas of Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan. 352(0): 231-240.
- 2860. Vasconcelos, V. M.**, 1994. Seasonal fluctuation of planktonic rotifers in Azibo reservoir (Portugal). 294(3): 177-184.
- 2861. Vasquez, J. A. & N. Guerra**, 1996. The use of seaweeds as bioindicators of natural and anthropogenic contaminants in northern Chile. 326/327(0): 327-333.
- 2862. Vásquez, J. A. & R. Westermeier**, 1993. Limiting factors in optimizing seaweed yield in Chile. 260/261(0): 313-320.
- 2863. V.-Balogh, K. & L. Vörös**, 1997. High bacterial production in hypertrophic shallow reservoirs rich in humic substances. 342/343(0): 63-70.
- 2864. Vega, M. A. P.**, 1995. Morphology and defensive structures in the predator-prey interaction: an experimental study of *Parabroteas sarsi* (Copepoda, Calanoida) with different cladoceran prey. 299(2): 139-145.
- 2865. Vegas-Villarúbia, T.**, 1995. Distribution of the phytoplankton from Guri Reservoir (Venezuela). 310(1): 33-46.
- 2866. Vegas-Vilarrúbia, T. & R. Herrera**, 1993. Effects of periodic flooding on the water chemistry and primary production of the Mapire systems (Venezuela). 262(1): 31-42.
- 2867. Vegas-Vilarrúbia T. & R. Herrera**, 1993. Seasonal alternation of lentic/lotic conditions in the Mapire system, a tropical floodplain lake in Venezuela. 262(1): 43-55.

- 2868. Veijola, H., J. J. Meriläinen & V. Marttila,** 1996. Sample size in the monitoring of benthic macrofauna in the profundal of lakes: evaluation of the precision of estimates. 322(1-3): 301-315.
- 2869. Vekhoff, N. V.,** 1997. Large branchiopod Crustacea (Anostraca, Notostraca, Spinicaudata) of the Barents region of Russia. 359(0): 69-74.
- 2870. Veldre, I. & S. Karlova,** 1996. Precursors of carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 191-198.
- 2871. Veltkamp, C. J., J. C. Chubb, S. P. Birch & J. W. Eaton,** 1994. A simple freeze dehydration method for studying epiphytic and epizoic communities using the scanning electron microscope. 288(1): 33-38.
- 2872. Ventelä, A.-M., V. Saarikari & K. Vuorio,** 1998. Vertical and seasonal distributions of microorganisms, zooplankton and phytoplankton in a eutrophic lake. 363(0): 229-240.
- 2873. Verbitskii, V. B. & V. G. Tereshchenko,** 1996. Structural phase diagrams of animal communities in assessment of freshwater ecosystem conditions. 322(1-3): 277-282.
- 2874. Verdonschot, P. F. M.,** 1995. Typology of macrofaunal assemblages: a tool for the management of running waters in the Netherlands. 297(1): 99-122.
- 2875. Verdonschot, P. F. M.,** 1995. Typology of macrofaunal assemblages: a tool for the management of running waters in The Netherlands. 297(2): 99-122.
- 2876. Verdonschot, P. F. M.,** 1996. Oligochaetes and eutrophication; an experiment over four years in outdoor mesocosms. 334(1-3): 169-183.
- 2877. Verdonschot, P. F. M. & C. J. F. ter Braak,** 1994. An experimental manipulation of oligochaete communities in mesocosms treated with chlorpyrifos or nutrient additions: multivariate analyses with Monte Carlo permutation tests. 278(1-3): 251-266.
- 2878. Vermaat, J. E., J. A. J. Beijer, R. Gijlstra, M. J. M. Hootsmans & C. J. M. Philippart, N. W. van der Brink & W. van Vierssen,** 1993. Leaf dynamics and standing stocks of intertidal *Zostera noltii* Hornem. and *Cymodocea nodosa* (Ucria) Ascherson on Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania). 258(1-3): 59-72.
- 2879. Verneaux, V. & L. Aleya,** 1998. Spatial and temporal distribution of chironomid larvae (Diptera: Nematocera) at the sediment-water interface in Lake Abbaye (Jura, France). 373/374(0): 169-180.
- 2880. Vernet, G. & J. Bierne,** 1993. The influence of light and sea water temperature on the reproductive cycle of *Lineus ruber* (Heteronemertea). 266(1-3): 267-271.
- 2881. Verschelde, D., A. Muthumbi & M. Vincx,** 1995. *Papillonema danieli* gen. et sp. n. and *Papillonema clavatum* (Gerlach, 1957) comb. n. (Nematoda, Desmodoridae) from the *Ceriops* mangrove sediments of Gazi Bay, Kenya. 316(3): 225-237.
- 2882. Verschelde, D. & M. Vincx,** 1993. *Polkepsilonema mombasae*, gen. nov. et sp. nov. and *Pternepsilonema servaesae*, gen. nov. et sp. nov. (Nematoda, Epsilonematidae) from East African coasts. 257(3): 129-142.
- 2883. Vianey-Liaud, M. & F. Lancastre,** 1994. Effects of intermittent starvation on mature *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). 291(2): 125-130.
- 2884. Viaroli, P., I. Ferrari, G. Paris, G. Rossetti & P. Menozzi,** 1994. Limnological research on northern Apennine lakes (Italy) in relation to eutrophication and acidification risk. 274(1-3): 155-162.
- 2885. Viaroli, P., M. Bartoli, C. Bondavalli, R. R. Christian, G. Giordani & M. Naldi,** 1996. Macrophyte communities and their impact on benthic fluxes of oxygen, sulphide and nutrients in shallow eutrophic environments. 329(1-3): 105-119.
- 2886. Viaroli, P., M. Naldi, C. Bondavalli & S. Bencivelli,** 1996. Growth of the seaweed *Ulva*

rigida C. Agardh in relation to biomass densities, internal nutrient pools and external nutrient supply in the Sacca di Goro lagoon (northern Italy). 329(1-3): 93-103.

2887. Vidal, M., J.-A. Morgu , M. Latasa, J. Romero & J. Camp, 1997. Factors controlling seasonal variability of benthic ammonium release and oxygen uptake in Alfacs Bay (Ebro Delta, NW Mediterranean). 350(0): 169-178.

2888. Vidondo, B., B. Mart nez, C. Montes & M. C. Guerrero, 1993. Physico-chemical characteristics of a permanent Spanish hypersaline lake: La Salada de Chiprana (NE Spain). 267(1-3): 113-125.

2889. Viitasalo, M., T. Katajisto & I. Vuorinen, 1994. Seasonal dynamics of *Acartia bifilosa* and *Eurytemora affinis* (Copepoda: Calanoida) in relation to abiotic factors in the northern Baltic Sea. 292/293(0): 415-422.

2890. Vijverberg, J. & M. Boersma, 1997. Long-term dynamics of small-bodied and large-bodied cladocerans during the eutrophication of a shallow reservoir, with special attention for *Chydorus sphaericus*. 360(0): 233-242.

2891. Vijverman, W., 1996. The Indo-Malaysian North-Australian phycogeographical region revised. 336(1-3): 107-120.

2892. Vilicic, D., F. Krsinic, M. Caric, N. Jasprica, S. Bobanovic Colic & J. Mikus, 1995. Plankton and hydrography in a moderately eutrophic eastern Adriatic bay (Gruz Bay). (Erratum in 308(3): 243). 304(1): 9-22.

2893. Villac, M. C., D. L. Roelke, T. A. Villareal & G. A. Fryxell, 1993. Comparison of two domoic acid-producing diatoms: a review. 269/270(0): 213-224.

2894. Villar, C. A., L. de Cabo & C. A. Bonetto, 1996. Macrophytic primary production and nutrient concentrations in a deltaic floodplain marsh of the Lower Parana River. 330(1): 59-66.

2895. Villate, F., 1994. Temporal variability of the spatial distribution of the zooplankton community

in a coastal embayment of the basque country in relation to physical phenomena. 288(2): 79-95.

2896. Vin on-Leite, B., B. Tassin & J.-M. Jaquet, 1995. Contribution of mathematical modeling to lake ecosystem understanding: Lake Bourget (Savoy, France). 300/301(0): 433-442.

2897. Vin on-Leite, B., P.-E. Bournet, X. Gayte, D. Fontvieille & B. Tassin, 1998. Impact of a flood event on the biogeochemical behaviour of a mesotrophic alpine lake: Lake Bourget (Savoy). 373/374(0): 361-377.

2898. Virro, T., 1995. The genus *Polyarthra* in Lake Peipsi. 313/314(0): 351-357.

2899. Virro, T., 1996. Taxonomic composition of rotifers in Lake Peipsi. 338(1-3): 125-132.

2900. Virro, T. & J. Haberman, 1993. The rotifers of Lake Peipus. 255/256(0): 389-396.

2901. Visman, V., D. J. McQueen & E. Demers, 1994. Zooplankton spatial patterns in two lakes with contrasting fish community structure. 284(3): 177-191.

2902. Visser, P. M., H. A. M. Ketelaars, L. W. C. A. van Breemen & L. R. Mur, 1996. Diurnal buoyancy changes of *Microcystis* in an artificially mixed storage reservoir. 331(1-3): 131-141.

2903. Visser, P. M., J. Passarge & L. R. Mur, 1997. Modelling vertical migration of the cyanobacterium *Microcystis*. 349(0): 99-109.

2904. Voegeli, F. A., G. L. Lacroix & J. M. Anderson, 1998. Development of miniature pingers for tracking Atlantic salmon smolts at sea. 371/372: 35-46.

2905. Vogt, R. D. & I. P. Muniz, 1997. Soil and stream water chemistry in a pristine and boggy site in mid-Norway. 348(0): 19-38.

2906. Volbehr, U. & E. Rachor, 1997. The association between the caprellid *Pariambus typicus* Kroyer (Crustacea, Amphipoda) and ophiuroids. 355(0): 71-76.

- 2907. Von Sperling, E.,** 1997. The process of biomass formation as the key point in the restoration of tropical eutrophic lakes. 342/343(0): 351-354.
- 2908. von Westernhagen, H. & V. Dethlefsen,** 1997. The use of malformations in pelagic fish embryos for pollution assessment. 352(0): 241-250.
- 2909. Vorobieva, L. V., G. V. Selyuzhitski & G. I. Chernova,** 1996. Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of Lake Ladoga as a source of drinking water. 322(1-3): 137-141.
- 2910. Vörös, L., C. Callieri, K. V.-Balogh & R. Bertoni,** 1998. Freshwater picocyanobacteria along a trophic gradient and light quality range. 369/370(0): 117-125.
- 2911. Vörös, L., I. Oldal, M. Présing & K. V.-Balogh,** 1997. Size-selective filtration and taxon-specific digestion of plankton algae by silver carp (*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* Val.). 342/343(0): 223-228.
- 2912. Vörös, L., V.-Balogh, K. & S. Herodek,** 1996. Microbial food web in a large shallow lake (Lake Balaton, Hungary). 339(1-3): 57-65.
- 2913. Vos, P. C. & H. de Wolf,** 1993. Diatoms as a tool for reconstructing sedimentary environments in coastal wetlands; methodological aspects. 269/270(0): 285-296.
- 2914. Vos, P. C. & H. de Wolf,** 1993. Reconstruction of sedimentary environments in Holocene coastal deposits of the southwest Netherlands; the Poortvliet boring, a case study of palaeoenvironmental diatom research. 269/270(0): 297-306.
- 2915. Voss-Foucart, M.-F., J.-C. Dauvin & C. Jeuniaux,** 1995. Chitin production by *Ampelisca* (Amphipoda) populations from a fine sand community in the Bay of Morlaix (English channel). 310(2): 101-106.
- 2916. Vranovský, M.,** 1997. Impact of the Gabčíkovo hydropower plant operation on planktonic copepods assemblages in the River Danube and its floodplain downstream of Bratislava. 347(0): 41-48.
- 2917. Vranovsky, M., I. Krno, F. Sporka & J. Tomajka,** 1994. The effect of anthropogenic acidification on the hydrofauna of the lakes of the West Tatra Mountains (Slovakia). 274(1-3): 163-170.
- 2918. Vreeland, V., E. Grotkopp, S. Espinosa, D. Quiroz, W. M. Laetsch & J. West,** 1993. The pattern of cell wall adhesive formation by *Fucus* zygotes. 260/261(0): 485-491.
- 2919. Vreys, C., E. R. Schockaert & N. K. Michiels,** 1998. Unusual pre-copulatory behaviour in *Dugesia gonocephala* (Tricladida, Paludicola): flatworms flatten to size up each other. (Abstract) 383(0): 50.
- 2920. Vreys, C. & N. Michiels,** 1995. The influence of body size on immediate reproductive success in *Dugesia gonocephala* (Tricladida, Paludicola). 305(1-3): 113-117.
- 2921. Vreys, C. & N. Michiels,** 1995. Reproductive behaviour in *Dugesia gonocephala* (Tricladida, Paludicola). 305(1-3): 119.
- 2922. Vroon, J.,** 1994. Hydrodynamic characteristics of the Oosterschelde in recent decades. 282/283(0): 17-27.
- 2923. Vyhnálek, V., J. Fott & J. Kopáček,** 1994. Chlorophyll-phosphorus relationship in acidified lakes of the High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia). 274(1-3): 171-177.
- 2924. Vyshkvartzeva, N. V.,** 1994. *Senecella siberica* n. sp. and the position of the genus *Senecella* in Calanoida classification. 292/293(0): 113-121.
- 2925. Waara, T., M. Jansson & K. Pettersson,** 1993. Phosphorus composition and release in sediment bacteria of the genus *Pseudomonas* during aerobic and anaerobic conditions. 253(0): 131-140.
- 2926. Wagner, B. M. A.,** 1997. Influence of fish on the breeding of the red-necked grebe *Podiceps griseigena* (Boddaert, 1783). 344(0): 57-63.

- 2927. Wagner, B. M. A. & L.-A. Hansson**, 1998. Food competition and niche separation between fish and the Red-necked Grebe *Podiceps grisegena* (Boddaert, 1783). 368(0): 75-81.
- 2928. Wahl, M., M. E. Hay & P. Enderlein**, 1997. Effects of epibiosis on consumer-prey interactions. 355(0): 49-59.
- 2929. Wahlberg, M. H., K. A. Karlstedt & G. I. L. Paatero**, 1995. Sequence analysis of an actin isoform in the flatworm *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum* (Cestoda). 305(1-3): 283.
- 2930. Waichman, A. V.**, 1996. Autotrophic carbon sources for heterotrophic bacterioplankton in a floodplain lake of central Amazon. 341(1): 27-36.
- 2931. Wainman, B. C. & D. R. S. Lean**, 1994. Methodological concerns in measuring the lipid fraction of carbon fixation. 273(2): 111-120.
- 2932. Wakwabi, E. O. & V. Jaccarini**, 1993. The distribution and abundance of planktonic penaeid larvae in Tudor creek, Mombasa, Kenya. 264(3): 185-192.
- 2933. Walker, D. I. & M. L. Cambridge**, 1995. An experimental assessment of the temperature responses of two sympatric seagrasses, *Amphibolis antarctica* and *Amphibolis griffithii*, in relation to their biogeography. 302(1): 63-70.
- 2934. Walker, I.**, 1994. The benthic litter-dwelling macrofauna of the Amazonian forest stream Tarumã-Mirim: patterns of colonization and their implications for community stability. 291(2): 75-92.
- 2935. Wallace, R. L.**, 1993. Presence of anisotropic (birefringent) crystalline structures in embryonic and juvenile monogonont rotifers. 255/256(0): 71-76.
- 2936. Wallace, R. L.**, 1993. Phylogeny of the phylum Rotifera: a workshop. 255/256(0): 491-493.
- 2937. Wallberg, P., P.-A. Bergqvist & A. Andersson**, 1997. Potential importance of protozoan grazing on the accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the pelagic food web. 357(0): 53-62.
- 2938. Walls, J. T., A. J. Blackman & D. A. Ritz**, 1995. Localization of the amathamide alkaloids in surface bacteria of *Amathia wilsoni* Kirkpatrick, 1888 (Bryozoa: Ctenostomata). 297(2): 163-172.
- 2939. Walossek, D.**, 1995. The Upper Cambrian *Rehbachella*, its larval development, morphology and significance for the phylogeny of Branchiopoda and Crustacea. 298(1-3): 1-13.
- 2940. Walossek, D., J. T. Høeg & T. C. Shirley**, 1996. Larval development of the rhizocephalan cirripede *Briarosaccus tenellus* (Maxillopoda: Thecostraca) reared in the laboratory: a scanning electron microscopy study. 328(1): 9-47.
- 2941. Walsby, A. E.**, 1997. Modelling the daily integral of photosynthesis by phytoplankton: its dependence on the mean depth of the population. 349(0): 65-74.
- 2942. Walsh, E. J.**, 1993. Rotifer genetics: integration of classic and modern techniques. 255/256(0): 193-204.
- 2943. Walsh, E. J.**, 1995. Habitat-specific predation susceptibilities of a littoral rotifer to two invertebrate predators. 313/314(0): 205-211.
- 2944. Walsh, E. J. & P. L. Starkweather**, 1993. Analysis of rotifer ribosomal gene structure using the Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR). 255/256(0): 219-224.
- 2945. Walter, T. C.**, 1994. A clarification of two congeners, *Pseudodiaptomus lobipes* and *P. binghami* (Calanoida, Pseudodiaptomidae) from India, with description of *P. mixtus* sp. n. from Bangladesh. 292/293(0): 123-130.
- 2946. Walthew, G.**, 1995. The distribution of mangrove-associated gastropod snails in Hong Kong. 295(1-3): 335-342.
- 2947. Walton, S. P., E. B. Welch & R. R. Horner**, 1995. Stream periphyton response to grazing and changes in phosphorus concentration. 302(1): 31-46.
- 2948. Walz, N.**, 1993. Model simulations of continuous rotifer cultures. 255/256(0): 165-170.

- 2949. Walz, N., S. S. S. Sarma & U. Benker,** 1995. Egg size in relation to body size in rotifers: an indication of reproductive strategy? 313/314(0): 165-170.
- 2950. Walz, N., T. Hintze & R. Rusche,** 1997. Algae and rotifer turbidostats: studies on stability of live feed cultures. 358(0): 127-132.
- 2951. Wang, H., B. Huang & H. Hong,** 1997. Size-fractionated productivity and nutrient dynamics of phytoplankton in subtropical coastal environments. 352(0): 97-106.
- 2952. Wang, L. & R. Priscu,** 1994. Stimulation of aquatic bacterial activity by cyanobacteria. 277(3): 145-158.
- 2953. Wang, N. & R. Eckmann,** 1994. Distribution of perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.) during their first year of life in Lake Constance. 277(3): 135-143.
- 2954. Wang, R. L.,** 1998. Acyclic isoprenoids – molecular indicators of archaeal activity in contemporary and ancient Chinese saline/hypersaline environments. 381(0): 59-76.
- 2955. Wang, R. L., S. C. Brassell, J. Fu & G. Sheng,** 1998. Molecular indicators of anaerobic microbial contributions to recent and Tertiary hypersaline lacustrine sediments in China. 381(0): 77-103.
- 2956. Wang, X. H. & O. A. Sæther,** 1998. *Quiniella*, a new orthoclad genus from China (Diptera: Chironomidae). 362: 103-106.
- 2957. Wangberg, S. A.,** 1995. Effects of arsenate and copper on the algal communities in polluted lakes in the northern parts of Sweden assayed by PICT (Pollution-Induced Community Tolerance). 306(2): 109-124.
- 2958. Wanink, J. H. & J. J. Kashindye,** 1998. Short-term variations in pelagic photosynthesis demand well-timed sampling to monitor long-term limnological changes in Lake Victoria. 377(0): 177-181.
- 2959. Wanink, J. H. & K. Goudswaard,** 1994. Effects of Nile Perch (*Lates niloticus*) introduction into Lake Victoria, East Africa, on the diet of Pied Kingfishers (*Ceryle rudis*). 279/280(0): 367-376.
- 2960. Wanzemböck, J. & K. Keresztessy,** 1995. Zonation of a lentic ecotone and its correspondence to life history strategies in fish. 303(0): 247-255.
- 2961. Ward, B. B. & J. C. Priscu,** 1997. Detection and characterization of denitrifying bacteria from a permanently ice-covered Antarctic Lake. 347(0): 57-68.
- 2962. Ward, J. V., J. A. Stanford & N. J. Voelz,** 1994. Spatial distribution patterns of Crustacea in the floodplain aquifer of an alluvial river. 287(1): 11-17.
- 2963. Ward, J. V. & M. A. Palmer,** 1994. Distribution patterns of interstitial freshwater meiofauna over a range of spatial scales, with emphasis on alluvial river-aquifer systems. 287(1): 147-156.
- 2964. Warke, G. M. A., K. R. Day, J. E. Greer & R. D. Davidson,** 1994. Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo* (L.)) populations and patterns of abundance at breeding and feeding sites in Northern Ireland, with particular reference to Lough Neagh. 279/280(0): 91-100.
- 2965. Warner, G. F.,** 1997. Occurrence of epifauna on the periwinkle, *Littorina littorea* (L.), and interactions with the polychaete *Polydora ciliata* (Johnston). 355(0): 41-47.
- 2966. Warren, L. A., P. M. Outridge & A. P. Zimmerman,** 1995. Geochemical partitioning and bioavailability of copper to aquatic plants in an artificial oxide-organic sediment. 304(3): 197-207.
- 2967. Wassmann, P.,** 1998. Retention versus export food chains: processes controlling sinking loss from marine pelagic systems. 363(0): 29-57.
- 2968. Watson, G. F., M. Davies & M. J. Tyler,** 1995. Observations on temporary waters in northwestern Australia. 299(1): 53-73.

- 2969. Watson, N. A.**, 1998. *Arastoma cyprinae* – phylogenetic evidence from spermiogenesis? (*Abstract*). 383(0): 275.
- 2970. Watson, N. A. & E. R. Schockaert**, 1998. The value of spermatology for phylogenetic resolution in the Kalyptorhynchia (*Abstract*). 383(0): 243.
- 2971. Weaire, J. & R. Manly**, 1996. Chemical water quality studies in the Central Patagonian Region of Chile following the eruption of Volcan Hudson. 331(1-3): 161-166.
- 2972. Webb, B. W. & F. Nobilis**, 1994. Water temperature behaviour in the River Danube during the twentieth century. 291(2): 105-113.
- 2973. Weber, A. & S. Declerck**, 1997. Phenotypic plasticity of *Daphnia* life history traits in response to predator kairomones: genetic variability and evolutionary potential. 360(0): 89-99.
- 2974. Webster, J. G., K. L. Brown & W. F. Vincent**, 1994. Geochemical processes affecting meltwater chemistry and the formation of saline ponds in the Victoria Valley and Bull Pass region, Antarctica. 281(3): 171-186.
- 2975. Weckström, J., A. Korhola & T. Blom**, 1997. Diatoms as quantitative indicators of pH and water temperature in subarctic Fennoscandian lakes. 347(0): 171-184.
- 2976. Weeks, S. C., V. Marcus & S. Alvarez**, 1997. Notes on the life history of the clam shrimp, *Eulimnadia texana*. 359(0): 191-197.
- 2977. Weglenska, T., J. Ejsmont-Karabin & J. I. Rybak**, 1998. Biotic interactions of the zooplankton community of a shallow, humic lake. 342/343(0): 185-195.
- 2978. Weinzierl, R. P., L. W. Beukeboom & N. K. Michiels**, 1998. The cost of sex for a hermaphrodite (*Abstract*). 383(0): 49.
- 2979. Weisner, S. E. B.**, 1996. Effects of an organic sediment on performance of young *Phragmites australis* clones at different water depth treatments. 330(3): 189-194.
- 2980. Weithoff, G. & N. Walz**, 1995. Influence of the filamentous cyanobacterium *Planktothrix agardhii* on population growth and reproductive pattern of the rotifer *Brachionus calyciflorus*. 313/314(0): 381-386.
- 2981. Welch, E. B. & G. D. Schriever**, 1994. Alum treatment effectiveness and longevity in shallow lakes. 275/276(0): 423-431.
- 2982. Wellnitz, T. A., K. A. Grief & S. P. Sheldon**, 1994. Response of macroinvertebrates to blooms of iron-depositing bacteria. 281(1): 1-17.
- 2983. Wells, M. L., S. A. Hathaway & M. A. Simovich**, 1997. Resilience of anostracan cysts to fire. 359(0): 199-202.
- 2984. Welsh, D. T., P. Wellsbury, S. Bourguès, R. de Wit & R. A. Herbert**, 1996. Relationship between porewater organic carbon content, sulphate reduction and nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in the rhizosphere of *Zostera noltii*. 329(1-3): 175-183.
- 2985. Welsh, D. T., S. Bourgues, R. de Wit & R. A. Herbert**, 1996. Seasonal variation in rates of heterotrophic nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) in *Zostera noltii* meadows and uncolonised sediments of the Bassin d'Arcachon, south-west France. 329(1-3): 161-174.
- 2986. Wenchuan, Q., M. Dickman, W. Sumin, W. Ruijin, Z. Pingzhong, C. Jianfa & H. Haijun**, 1998. Lake typology based on the use of sediment alkanes in the east and west basins of Taihu Lake, China. 364(2): 219-223.
- 2987. Wendt-Rasch, L. B., M. Vought & P. Woin**, 1998. Effects of fenvalerate on the net-spinning behaviour of *Hydropsyche siltalai* (Döhler) (Trichoptera: Hydropsychidae). 382(0): 53-61.
- 2988. Wern, J. O.**, 1993. Ecological studies of the nemertean fauna in an estuarine system of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. 266(1-3): 81-87.

- 2989. Wern, J. O.,** 1998. An enigmatic heteronemertean from the Gulf of Mexico. 365(0): 135-147.
- 2990. West, C. W., V. R. Mattson, E. N. Leonard, G. L. Phipps & G. T. Ankley,** 1993. Comparison of the relative sensitivity of three benthic invertebrates to copper-contaminated sediments from the Keweenaw waterway. 262(1): 57-63.
- 2991. West, J. A., G.-C. Zuccarello & U. Karsten,** 1996. Reproductive biology of *Stictosiphonia hookeri* (Rhodomelaceae, Rhodophyta) from Argentina, Chile, South Africa and Australia in laboratory culture. 326/327(0): 277-282.
- 2992. Westheide, W. & M. C. Müller,** 1996. Cinematographic documentation of enchytraeid morphology and reproductive biology. 334(1-3): 263-267.
- 2993. Wetsteyn, L. P. M. J. & J. C. Kromkamp,** 1994. Turbidity, nutrients and phytoplankton primary production in the Oosterschelde (The Netherlands) before, during and after a large-scale coastal engineering project (1980-1990). 282/283(0): 61-78.
- 2994. Whiles, M. R. & J. B. Wallace,** 1997. Leaf litter decomposition and macroinvertebrate communities in headwater streams draining pine and hardwood catchments. 353(0): 107-119.
- 2995. Whitehead, P. G., A. Howard & C. Arulmani,** 1997. Modelling algal growth and transport in rivers: a comparison of time series analysis, dynamic mass balance and neural network techniques. 349(0): 39-46.
- 2996. Whitlatch, R. B., A. M. Lohrer, S. F. Thrush, R. D. Pridmore, J. E. Hewitt, V. J. Cummings & R. N. Zajac,** 1998. Scale-dependent benthic recolonization dynamics: life stage-based dispersal and demographic consequences. 375/376(0): 217-226.
- 2997. Wiackowski, K. & M. Szkarlat,** 1996. Effects of food availability on predator-induced morphological defence in the ciliate *Euplotes octocarinatus* (Protista). 321(1): 47-52.
- 2998. Widbom, B. & C. A. Oviatt,** 1994. The 'World Prodigy' oil spill in Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island: acute effects on macrobenthic crustacean populations. 291(2): 115-124.
- 2999. Wiedner, C. & B. Nixdorf,** 1998. Success of chrysophytes, cryptophytes and dinoflagellates over blue-greens (Cyanobacteria) during an extreme winter (1995/96) in eutrophic shallow lakes. 369/370(0): 229-235.
- 3000. Wiedner, C. & E. Vareschi,** 1995. Evaluation of a fluorescent microparticle technique for measuring filtering rates of *Daphnia*. 302(2): 89-96.
- 3001. Wigand, C. & C. J. Stevenson,** 1997. Facilitation of phosphate assimilation by aquatic mycorrhizae of *Vallisneria americana* Michx. 342/343(0): 35-41.
- 3002. Wilding, C. S., J. Grahame & P. J. Mill,** 1998. Rough periwinkle polymorphism on the east coast of Yorkshire: comparison of RAPD-DNA data with morphotype. 378(0): 71-78.
- 3003. Wildish, D. J. & G. B. J. Fader,** 1998. Pelagic-benthic coupling in the Bay of Fundy. 375/376(0): 369-380.
- 3004. Willby, N. J. & J. W. Eaton,** 1996. Backwater habitats and their role in nature conservation on navigable waterways. 340(1-3): 333-338.
- 3005. Willen, E.,** 1995. *Archilaophonte maxima* gen. n., spec. n., a new taxon of the Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the high Antarctic (Weddell Sea). 302(3): 241-255.
- 3006. Willén, T. & R. Mattsson,** 1997. Water-blooming and toxin-producing cyanobacteria in Swedish fresh and brackish waters, 1918-1995. 353(0): 181-192.
- 3007. Willey, R. L. & S. T. Threlkeld,** 1995. Changes in epibiotic burden during the intermolt of

Daphnia determined by hypodermal retraction stages. 307(1-3): 213-219.

3008. Williams, F. J., J. W. Barko & H. L. Eakin, 1994. Convective water exchanges during differential cooling and heating: implications for dissolved constituent transport. 294(2): 167-176.

3009. Williams, D. D., 1993. Nutrient and flow vector dynamics at the hyporheic/groundwater interface and their effects on the interstitial fauna. 251(0): 185-198.

3010. Williams, D. M., 1993. Hustedt's study of the diatom species *Tetracyclus ellipticus*: why history is not just a chronicle of events. 269/270(0): 21-30.

3011. Williams, G. A., 1995. The relationship between position on shore and shell ornamentation in two size-dependent morphotypes of *Littorina striata*, with an estimate of evaporative water loss in these morphotypes and in *Melarhappe neritoides*. 309(1-3): 129-142.

3012. Williams, G. A., 1996. Seasonal variation in a low shore *Fucus serratus* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) population and its epiphytic fauna. 326/327(0): 191-197.

3013. Williams, G. A. & T. J. Brailsford, 1998. Temporal variation in parasite loading in relation to life history patterns of *Littorina obtusata* and *L. fabalis*. 378(0): 115-127.

3014. Williams, R., D. V. P. Conway & H. G. Hunt, 1994. The role of copepods in the planktonic ecosystems of mixed and stratified waters of the European shelf seas. 292/293(0): 521-530.

3015. Williams, W. D., 1993. Conservation of salt lakes. 267(1-3): 291-306.

3016. Williams, W. D., 1998. Salinity as a determinant of the structure of biological communities in salt lakes. 381(0): 191-201.

3017. Williams, W. D., P. De Deckker & R. J. Shiel, 1998. The limnology of Lake Torrens, an episodic salt lake of central Australia, with particular reference to unique event in 1989. 384(0): 101-110.

3018. Williams-Howze, J., 1996. The biology and morphology of the marine harpacticoid copepod *Heteropsyllus nunni* Coull, during encystment diapause. 320(1-3): 179-189.

3019. Wilson, D. M., T. J. Naimo, J. G. Wiener, R. V. Anderson, M. B. Sandheinrich & R. E. Sparks, 1995. Declining populations of the fingernail clam *Musculium transversum* in the upper Mississippi River. 304(3): 209-220.

3020. Wilson, I. F. & E. M. Gosling, 1998. Genetic variability in *Littorina saxatilis* from different habitats on an island in Galway Bay. 378(0): 1-10.

3021. Winfield, D. K. & I. J. Winfield, 1994. Possible competitive interactions between overwintering Tufted Duck (*Aythya fuligula* (L.)) and fish populations of Lough Neagh, Northern Ireland: evidence from diet studies. 279/280(0): 377-386.

3022. Winsor, L., 1998. The role of the atrial diverticulum in the copulatory apparatus of the terrestrial flatworm *Platydemus manokwari* de Beauchamp (Tricladida: Terricola). 383(0): 83-89.

3023. Winter, P. E. D., T. A. Schlacher & D. Baird, 1996. Carbon flux between an estuary and the ocean: a case for outwelling. 337(1-3): 123-132.

3024. Winterbourn, M. J. & W. F. McDiffett, 1996. Benthic faunas of streams of low pH but contrasting water chemistry in New Zealand. 341(2): 101-111.

3025. Wisniewski, R., 1993. The release of phosphorus during sediment resuspension. (Abstract) 253(0): 321-322.

3026. Wojtan, K. & J. Galas, 1994. Acidification of small mountain lakes in the High Tatra Mountains, Poland. 274(1-3): 179-182.

3027. Wolanski, E., 1995. Transport of sediment in mangrove swamps. 295(1-3): 31-42.

3028. Wolff, W. J., 1993. Netherlands-Wetlands. 265(1-3): 1-14.

- 3029. Wolff, W. J., A. G. Duiven, P. Duiven, P. Esselink, A. Gueye, A. Meijboom, G. Moerland & J. Zegers**, 1993. Biomass of macrobenthic tidal flat fauna of the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania. 258(1-3): 151-163.
- 3030. Wolff, W. J., J. van der Land, P. H. Nienhuis & P. A. W. J. de Wilde**, 1993. The functioning of the ecosystem of the Banc d'Arguin, Mauritania: a review. 258(1-3): 211-222.
- 3031. Wolfram, G.**, 1996. Distribution and production of chironomids (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a shallow, alkaline lake (Neusiedler See, Austria). 318(1-2): 103-115.
- 3032. Wollheim, W. M. & J. R. Lovvorn**, 1995. Salinity effects on macroinvertebrate assemblages and waterbird food webs in shallow lakes of the Wyoming High Plains. 310(3): 207-223.
- 3033. Wollheim, W. M. & J. R. Lovvorn**, 1996. Effects of macrophyte growth forms on invertebrate communities in saline lakes of the Wyoming High Plains. 323(2): 83-96.
- 3034. Wong, A. & T. Beebee**, 1994. Identification of a unicellular, non-pigmented alga that mediates growth inhibition in anuran tadpoles: A new species of the genus *Prototheca* (Chlorophyceae: Chlorococcales). 277(2): 85-96.
- 3035. Wong, Y. S., C. Y. Lan, G. Z. Chen, S. H. Li, X. R. Chen, Z. P. Liu & N. F. Y. Tam**, 1995. Effect of wastewater discharge on nutrient contamination of mangrove soils and plants. 295(1-3): 243-254.
- 3036. Wong, Y. S., N. F. Y. Tam & C. Y. Lan**, 1997. Mangrove wetlands as wastewater treatment facility: a field trial. 352(0): 49-59.
- 3037. Wong, Y. S., N. F. Y. Tam, G. Z. Chen & H. Ma**, 1997. Response of *Aegiceras corniculatum* to synthetic sewage under simulated tidal conditions. 352(0): 89-96.
- 3038. Wood, R. B. & C. F. McAtamney**, 1996. Constructed wetlands for waste water treatment: the use of laterite in the bed medium in phosphorus and heavy metal removal. 340(1-3): 323-331.
- 3039. Wood, T. S.**, 1996. *Plumatella nitens*, a new species of freshwater bryozoan from North America (Ectoprocta: Phylactolaemata), previously misidentified. 328(2): 147-153.
- 3040. Woodin, M. C.**, 1994. Use of saltwater and freshwater habitats by wintering redheads in southern Texas. 279/280(0): 279-287.
- 3041. Wooldridge, T. H. & H. Loubser**, 1996. Larval release rhythms and tidal exchange in the estuarine mudprawn, *Upogebia africana*. 337(1-3): 113-121.
- 3042. Wooldridge, T., J. Mees, & P. Webb**, 1997. A new species of *Gastrosaccus* (Crustacea, Mysidacea) from beaches in Madagascar. 354(0): 119-126.
- 3043. Woolhead, J.**, 1994. Birds in the trophic web of Lake Esrom, Denmark. 279/280(0): 29-38.
- 3044. Wotton, R. S., B. Malmqvist & K. Ashelford**, 1995. The retention of particles intercepted by a dense aggregation of lake-outlet suspension feeders. 306(2): 125-129.
- 3045. Wright, C. A., L. C. Ferrington Jr. & N. H. Crisp**, 1996. Analysis of chlordane-impacted streams using chironomid pupal exuviae (Diptera: Chironomidae). 318(1-2): 69-77.
- 3046. Wrona, F. J. & H. Koopowitz**, 1998. Behavior of the rhabdocoel flatworm *Mesostoma ehrenbergii* in prey capture and feeding. 383(0): 35-40.
- 3047. Wu R. S. S., P. K. S. Lam & B. S. Zhou**, 1997. Effects of two oil dispersants on phototaxis and swimming behaviour of barnacle larvae. 352(0): 9-16.
- 3048. Wu, R. S. S. & P. K. S. Shin**, 1998. Food segregation in three species of portunid crabs. 362: 107-113.
- 3049. Wu, Y. & M. R. Gretz**, 1993. Stable isotope labelling method for studies of saccharide metabolism in *Agardhiella subulata*. 260/261(0): 595-600.

- 3050. Wyngaard, G. A., C. E. Goulden & A. Nourbakhsh**, 1994. Life history traits of the tropical freshwater copepod *Mesocyclops longisetus* (Crustacea: Copepoda). 292/293(0): 423-427.
- 3051. Xie, P., T. Iwakuma & K. Fujii**, 1998. Studies on the biology of *Chaoborus flavicans* (Meigen) (Diptera: Chaoboridae) in a fish-free eutrophic pond, Japan. 368(0): 83-90.
- 3052. Xing, J. & F.-S. Chia**, 1997. Heavy metal accumulation in tissue/organs of a sea cucumber, *Holothuria leucospilota*. 352(0): 17-23.
- 3053. Xing-Hong, Y. & S.-J. Wang**, 1993. Regeneration of whole plants from *Gracilaria asiatica* Chang et Xia protoplasts (Gracilariaceae, Rhodophyta). 260/261(0): 429-436.
- 3054. Yan, N. D. & T. W. Pawson**, 1998. Seasonal variation in the size and abundance of the invading Bythotrephes in Harp Lake, Ontario, Canada. 361(0): 157-168.
- 3055. Yáñez-Arancibia, A., A. L. Lara-Dominiguez & J. W. Day Jr.**, 1993. Interactions between mangrove and seagrass habitats mediated by estuarine nekton assemblages: coupling of primary and secondary production. 264(1): 1-12.
- 3056. Yang, J.-R. & H. C. Duthie**, 1993. Morphology and ultrastructure of teratological forms of the diatoms *Stephanodiscus niagarae* and *S. parvus* (Bacillariophyceae) from Hamilton Harbour (Lake Ontario, Canada). 269/270(0): 57-66.
- 3057. Yanoviak, S. P. & W. P. McCafferty**, 1996. Comparison of macroinvertebrate assemblages inhabiting pristine streams in the Huron Mountains of Michigan, USA. 330(3): 195-211.
- 3058. Yelloly, J. M. & B. A. Whitton**, 1996. Seasonal changes in ambient phosphate and phosphatase activities of the cyanobacterium *Rivularia atra* in intertidal pools at Tyne Sands, Scotland. 325(3): 201-212.
- 3059. Yenigül, M.**, 1993. Seasonal changes in the chemical and gelling characteristics of agar from *Gracilaria verrucosa* collected in Turkey. 260/261(0): 627-631.
- 3060. Yeo, D. C. J. & K. L. Ng**, 1997. On a new genus of riverine crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamidae) from northwestern Thailand, with descriptions of two new species. 350(0): 179-188. (Erratum in 354:197).
- 3061. Yilmaz, A., S. Tugrul, Ç. S. Polat, Y. Ediger, Y. Coban & E. Morkoc**, 1998. On the production, elemental composition (C, N, P) and distribution of photosynthetic organic matter in the Southern Black Sea. 363(0): 141-156.
- 3062. Yin, C., M. Zhao, W. Jin & Z. Lan**, 1993. A multi-pond system as a protective zone for the management of lakes in China. 251(0): 321-329.
- 3063. Yin, Y. & K. Martens**, 1997. On a new species of *Fabaeformiscandona* KRSTIC, 1972 (Crustacea, Ostracoda) from China, with a preliminary checklist of Recent Chinese non-marine ostracods. 357(0): 117-128.
- 3064. Yipp, M. W., C. H. Hau & G. Walthew**, 1995. Conservation evaluation of nine Hong Kong mangals. 295(1-3): 323-333.
- 3065. Yiyong, Z.**, 1996. UV-sensitive P compounds: release mechanism, seasonal fluctuation and inhibitory effects of alkaline phosphatase activity in a shallow Chinese freshwater lake (Donghu Lake). 335(1): 55-62.
- 3066. Yokoya, N. S., S. M. P. B. Guimarães & W. Handro**, 1993. Development of callus-like structures and plant regeneration in thallus segments of *Grateloupia filiformis* Kützing (Rhodophyta). 260/261(0): 407-413.
- 3067. Yokoya, N. S. & W. Handro**, 1996. Effects of auxins and cytokinins on tissue culture of *Grateloupia dichotoma* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 393-400.
- 3068. Yoshimatsu, T., H. Imoto, M. Hayashi, K. Toda & K. Yoshimura**, 1997. Preliminary results in improving essential fatty acids enrichment of rotifer cultured in high density. 358(0): 153-157.

- 3069. Yoshimura, K., K. Usuki, T. Yoshimatsu, C. Kitajima & A. Hagiwara, 1997.** Recent development of a high density mass culture system for the rotifer *Brachionus rotundiformis* Tschugunoff. 358(0): 139-144.
- 3070. Young, B. L., D. K. Padilla, D. W. Schneider & S. W. Hewett, 1996.** The importance of size-frequency relationships for predicting ecological impact of zebra mussel populations. 332(3): 151-158.
- 3071. Yozzo, D. J. & D. E. Smith, 1995.** Seasonality, abundance, and microhabitat distribution of meiofauna from a Chickahominy River, Virginia tidal freshwater marsh. 310(3): 197-206.
- 3072. Yozzo, D. J. & D. E. Smith, 1998.** Composition and abundance of resident marsh-surface nekton: comparison between tidal freshwater and salt marshes in Virginia, USA. 362: 9-19.
- 3073. Yozzo, D. J. & W. E. Odum, 1993.** Fish predation on epiphytic microcrustacea in Tivoli South Bay, a Hudson River tidal freshwater wetland. 257(1): 37-46.
- 3074. Yu, J.-P. & S.-J. Cui, 1997.** Ultrastructure of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis*. 358(0): 95-103.
- 3075. Yu, R.-Q., G. Z. Chen, Y. S. Wong, N. F. Y. Tam & C. Y. Lan, 1997.** Benthic macrofauna of the mangrove swamp treated with municipal wastewater. 347(0): 127-137.
- 3076. Yúfera, M., E. Pascual & J. Guinea.** Factors influencing the biomass of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* in culture. 255/256(0): 159-164.
- 3077. Yúfera, M., G. Parra & E. Pascual, 1997.** Energy content of rotifers (*Brachionus plicatilis* and *Brachionis rotundiformis*) in relation to temperature. 358(0): 83-87.
- 3078. Yúfera, M. & N. Navarro, 1995.** Population growth dynamics of the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* cultured in non-limiting food condition. 313/314(0): 399-405.
- 3079. Yung, Y.-K., C. K. Wong, M. J. Broom, J. A. Ogden, S. C. M. Chan & Y. Leung, 1997.** Long-term changes in hydrography, nutrients and phytoplankton in Tolo Harbour, Hong Kong. 352(0): 107-115.
- 3080. Zajac, R. N., R. B. Whitlatch & S. F. Thrush, 1998.** Recolonization and succession in soft-sediment infaunal communities: the spatial scale of controlling factors. 375/376(0): 227-240.
- 3081. Zakaria-Ismail, M., 1994.** Zoogeography and biodiversity of the freshwater fishes of Southeast Asia. 285(1-3): 41-48.
- 3082. Zákřavský, P. & Hroudova, Z., 1996.** Growth response of *Bolboschoenus maritimus* ssp. *maritimus* and *B. maritimus* ssp. *compactus* to different trophic conditions. 340(1-3): 31-35.
- 3083. Zalewski, M., P. Frankiewicz & M. Nowak, 1995.** Biomanipulation by ecotone management in a lowland reservoir. 303(0): 49-60.
- 3084. Zamorano, P. J. & H. R. Westermeier, 1996.** Phenology of *Gigartina skottsbergii* (Gigartinales, Rhodophyta) in Ancud Bay, southern Chile. 326/327(0): 253-258.
- 3085. Zaslavskaya, N. I., 1995.** Crystalline calcium in littorinid mucus trails. 309(1-3): 117-121.
- 3086. Zaslavskaya, N. I. & Y. Takada, 1998.** Allozyme variation and behavioural dimorphism among populations of *Littorina brevicula* (Philippi) from Japan. 378(0): 53-57.
- 3087. Zaslavski, V. A., 1996.** Essentials of the environmental control of insect seasonality as reference points for comparative studies in other invertebrates. 320(1-3): 123-130.
- 3088. Zellmer, I. D., 1995.** UV-B-tolerance of alpine and arctic *Daphnia*. 307(1-3): 153-159.
- 3089. Zellmer, I. D., 1996.** The impact of food quantity on UV-B tolerance and recovery from UV-B damage in *Daphnia pulex*. 319(2): 87-92.

- 3090. Zellmer, I. D.,** 1998. The effect of solar UVA and UVB on subarctic *Daphnia pulex* in its natural habitat. 379(0): 55-62.
- 3091. Zertuche-González, J. A.,** 1996. Feasibility for the establishing a carrageenan industry in Mexico. 326/327(0): 381-386.
- 3092. Zertuche-González, J. A., I. Pacheco-Ruíz, I. E. Soria-Mercado,** 1993. Carrageenan yield and properties of *Eucheuma uncinatum* (Seth. & Gard.) Daw. Cultured under natural conditions. 260/261(0): 601-605.
- 3093. Zhang, X., M. H. Daro & M. L. M. Tackx,** 1993. Comparison of Coulter Counter and carbon-14 measurements of *Acartia tonsa* (Copepoda, Calanoida) grazing on *Chlamydomonas* sp. (Volvocales). 252(3): 193-198.
- 3094. Zhi-Xin, S.,** 1996. Quantitative analysis on euglenoid distribution in seven regions of China. 336(1-3): 55-65.
- 3095. Zhou, Y.-H. & M. A. Ragan,** 1996. Nuclear-encoded protein-coding genes of the agarophyte *Gracilaria verrucosa* (Gracilariales, Rhodophyta). 326/327(0): 429-436.
- 3096. Zhuge, Y., L. A. Kutikova & M. Sudzuki,** 1998. *Notholca dongtingensis* (Rotifera: Monogononta: Brachionidae), a new species from Dongting Lake, China. 368(0): 37-40.
- 3097. Ziller, S. & A. Economou-Amilli,** 1998. Freshwater algae from lakes in the lower Niger Delta system (Nigeria). 368(0): 217-229.
- 3098. Zimba, P. V. & S. R. Bates,** 1996. Mineralogical and microscopic analyses of material deposited on submersed macrophytes in Florida lakes. 340(1-3): 37-41.
- 3099. Zucker, N., M. Cunningham & H. P. Adams,** 1997. Anatomical evidence for androdioecy in the clam shrimp *Eulimnadia texana*. 359(0): 171-175.
- 3100. Zweimüller, I.,** 1995. Microhabitat use by two small benthic stream fish in a 2nd order stream. 303(0): 125-137.
- 3101. Zyczynska-Baloniak, I., Szpakowska, L. Ryszkowski & J. Pempkowiak,** 1993. Role of meadow strips for migration of dissolved organic compounds and heavy metals with groundwater. 251(0): 249-256

AUTHOR INDEX**A**

- Aagaard, K.: 1
 Aarestrup, K.: 2, 1286
 Aas, P.: 1121
 Abatzopoulos, T. J.: 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
 Abbott, I. A.: 3
 Abdellatif, E. M.: 4
 Abdennour, C.: 5
 Abdul Nazar, A. K.: 2225
 Abdulhadi, R.: 6
 Abebe, E.: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
 Abelho, M.: 17
 Abella, C. A.: 895
 Åberg, A. M.: 2100
 Abernethy, V. J.: 18
 Abgeti, M. D.: 19
 Aboal, M.: 20
 Abotbol, A.: 1103
 Abrunhosa, F. A.: 1407
 Absher, T. M.: 1448
 Abu-Rezq, T. S.: 21, 22
 Acinas, S. G.: 196, 197
 Ács, É.: 23, 1403
 Acton, J. K.: 167
 Acuna, R.: 24
 Adamkiewicz-Chojnacka, B.: 25
 Adams, C. E.: 26, 27
 Adams, H. P.: 3099
 Addison, S.: 471
 Adeniji, H. A.: 2067
 Adhikari, S.: 719
 Aditya, A. K.: 28
 Adjeroud, M.: 29
 Adler, F.: 1638
 Adler, P. H.: 1762, 2641
 Admassu, D.: 30
 Admiraal, W.: 31, 1491, 2189
 Affronti, L. F. Jr.: 32
 Agata, K.: 2052, 2053
 Agnew, A. D. Q.: 835
 Agostinho, A. A.: 33, 34, 2121, 2122
 Aguila, Y.: 312
 Ahamed, M. S.: 35, 2669
 Ahel, M.: 2732
 Ahlgren, G.: 1364
 Ahlgren, I.: 1365
 Ahmed, M.: 36
 Aikanathan, S.: 37
 Ajisaka, T.: 38
 Aken, M. E.: 39
 Akinshina, T. W.: 2579
 Ako, H.: 2699
 Aladin, N. V.: 40, 41
 Alaoui-Mhamdi, M.: 42, 43, 44
 Alasaarela, E.: 1107
 Albert, P.: 2714
 Alberti, A.: 360
 Alcalá-Herrera, J.: 65
 Alcocer, J.: 45, 1642
 Alcorlo, P.: 46
 Aldasoro, J. J.: 585
 Alden, R. W.: 1710
 Aldridge, D. W.: 47, 1779
 Alekseev, V. R.: 48, 1503
 Aleya, L.: 42, 43, 44, 1256, 1818, 2879
 Alfinito, S.: 871
 Alfonso, M. T.: 1837
 Alhonen, P.: 2386
 Ali, A. B.: 49, 50
 Ali, M. H.: 2383
 Ali, M. M.: 51
 Ali, O. M.: 4
 Alias, S. A.: 52
 Aliaza, T. T.: 105
 Alie, S. Y.: 2147
 Alivon, E.: 148
 Al-Khalili, R. S.: 1541
 Allaway, W. G.: 98, 1175, 2545
 Allegra, A.: 2213
 Allen, B. P.: 1954
 Allen, Y. C.: 629
 Alm, T.: 53
 Al-Muharrami, M.: 833
 Alongi, D. M.: 54
 Alongi, G.: 492, 493
 Al-Safadi, M. M.: 55, 56
 Al-Shimmari, J.: 22
 Altig, R.: 253
 Altmann, S.: 66
 Alvarez-Cobelas, M.: 57, 88, 89, 2327, 2328
 Alvarez, H.: 2295, 2561
 Alvarez, S.: 2976
 Alvarez-Guillén, H.: 2295
 Alvarez-Silva, C.: 58
 Amado Filho, G. M.: 59
 Amano, H.: 60, 2179
 Amarasinghe, P. B.: 61, 62
 Amat, F.: 142
 Amat, M. A.: 63, 287
 Amblard, C.: 64, 924, 1254, 1748
 Ambler, J. W.: 65

- Amiard-Triquet, C.: 66, 1197, 1198
 Amiard, J.-C.: 66
 Amoros, C.: 149, 150, 1110
 Anati, D. A.: 67, 2051
 Andersen, F. Ø.: 68, 2037
 Andersen, J. L.: 1158
 Andersen, J. M.: 69
 Andersen, T. H.: 861
 Andersen, U. V.: 70
 Anderson, G.: 1970
 Anderson, H. A.: 71
 Anderson, J. M.: 2904
 Anderson, J. S.: 71
 Anderson, L. W. J.: 2679
 Anderson, N. H.: 651
 Anderson, N. J.: 72, 73
 Anderson, R. J.: 74, 75
 Anderson, R. V.: 3019
 Anderson, T.: 1119
 Anderson, W. G.: 76
 Andersson, A.: 77, 2937
 Andersson, G.: 1073
 Ando, Y.: 1728
 Andrade, Y.: 2012
 Andreu-Moliner, E.: 798, 804
 Andrews, J.: 974
 Andrikovics, S.: 914
 Andronikova, I. N.: 78, 1351, 2235
 Ang, H. P.: 79
 Ang, P. O.: 80, 81
 Angeler, D. G.: 82
 Angeli, N.: 83
 Angradi, T. R.: 84
 Angulo, E.: 353
 Anilkumar, G.: 2657
 Ankley, G. T.: 1576, 2522, 2990
 Anlauf, A.: 85
 Ansari, Z. A.: 86, 413
 Antikainen, S.: 1580
 Anzai, H.: 1976
 Aoki, S.: 1131
 Aoyama, K.: 1740
 Apon, L. P.: 596
 Appelby, P. G.: 356
 Arapov, V. V.: 884
 Arashkevich, E. G.: 87
 Arauzo, M.: 88, 89, 2328
 Arbaciauskas, K.: 90
 Arbizu, P. M.: 91, 1263
 Arfi, R.: 92, 1012
 Arias, A. M.: 681, 682
 Arif, A. M. S.: 1231
 Arkhipov, V.: 1644
 Arkhipova, N. R.: 813
 Armendariz, L.: 550
 Armengol, F. L.: 1803
 Armengol, J.: 606
 Armengol-Díaz, J.: 93
 Armengol-Díaz, X.: 1838
 Armitage, P. D.: 381, 2091
 Arndt, H.: 94
 Arnér, M.: 95
 Arnoux, A.: 2642, 2823
 Arreguín, F.: 1027
 Arslanov, K. A.: 561
 Artois, T. J.: 96
 Arulmani, C.: 2995
 Asada, M.: 869
 Aschbacher, J.: 97
 Asencio, A. D.: 20
 Ashby, S. L.: 143
 Ashelford, K.: 3044
 Ashford, A. E.: 98
 Ashkenas, L. R.: 1534
 Astin, K. B.: 321
 Astrakhantsev, G. P.: 99
 Auby, I.: 265
 Auer, M. T.: 100, 684, 729
 Austen, M. C.: 101
 Avalue, V.: 1917
 Avalos Perez, E. A.: 102
 Avanzino, R. J.: 2788
 Avdeev, V. A.: 2595
 Avila, M.: 103
 Avinskii, V. A.: 1351
 Awadallah, R. M.: 1846
 Awaluddin, A. B.: 1850
 Ax, P.: 104
 Axelos, M. A. V.: 1530
 Axler, R. P.: 2343
 Axler, R.: 1115
 Ayrault, S.: 2170
 Ayuthaka, C.: 1406
 Azanza-Corrales, R.: 105
 Azariah, J.: 1849
- B**
- Baca, R. M.: 106
 Bacci, C.: 2213
 Bach, P.: 1318
 Bachelet, G.: 1198
 Bachmann, R. W.: 107
 Backeljau, T.: 635, 570, 1781, 2027
 Backus, J. G.: 1761

- Backwell, P. R. Y.: 434
Backx, J.: 1788
Baden, S. P.: 761
Bae, T.: 1454
Bae, Y. J.: 108
Baeyens, W.: 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 746
Bagarinao, T.: 117
Bagge, P.: 118
Bagley, P. M.: 471
Baglinière, J. L.: 1086, 2044
Baguña, J.: 163, 324, 325, 370, 2385
Bahhou, J.: 43
Bailey, R.: 614, 2571
Bailey-Watts, A. E.: 1020, 1753
Bain, D. C.: 71
Baird, D.: 3023
Baisez, A.: 1528
Bajjouk, T.: 119
Bajkiewicz-Grabowska, E.: 120
Bak, R. P. M.: 121
Bakker, C.: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 2287, 2682
Bakker, J. F.: 588
Bakker, J. P.: 127
Balchand, A. N.: 1941, 1942
Balczon, J. M.: 128
Baldwin, D. S.: 129
Baldwin, H. P.: 1954
Baldy, V.: 780
Balla, S. A.: 130
Ballan Dufrançais, C.: 66
Ballantine, D. L.: 2302
Ballesteros, E.: 382
Balode, M.: 2492
Balompapueng, M. D.: 131
Balsamo, M.: 132, 852
Baltanás, A.: 46, 2303
Balvay, G.: 83
Ban, S.: 133, 1670
Banba, D.: 1355
Banderas-Tarabay, A. G.: 134
Bankova, V.: 135
Bänziger, R.: 136
Baran, P.: 137
Baranyi, C.: 138
Baras, E.: 139, 140, 141, 2066
Barata, C.: 142
Barbieri, A.: 1695
Barbiero, R. P.: 143
Barbosa, F. A. R.: 2342
Barbrick, N. E.: 1329
Bardin, R.: 1950
Baribwegure, D.: 2480
Bark, A. W.: 361, 362
Barkan, E.: 2051
Barker, P. J.: 144
Barko, J. W.: 1253, 3008
Bärlocher, F.: 1825, 2335, 2720
Barnese, L. E.: 145
Barone, R.: 146, 1944, 1945, 1946
Baross, J. A.: 2199
Barr, J. F.: 147
Barr, Y.: 1637
Barranguet, C.: 148
Barrat-Segretain, M. H.: 149, 150
Barrera, R.: 998
Barrett, P. R. F.: 151
Bartoli, M.: 152, 932, 2885
Bartsch, L. A.: 153, 2275
Basaguren, A.: 2197
Basbug, Y.: 154
Basset, A.: 155
Basturk, O.: 2178
Bates, S. R.: 3098
Batistoni, R.: 156
Batjakas, I. E.: 157
Batlle, E.: 324
Battaglione, S.: 158
Battaglia, B.: 1558
Battarbee, R. W.: 159, 160, 825
Battin, T. J.: 161
Battle, E.: 325
Bauer, B.: 162, 2013, 2460, 2667
Bauer, D. E.: 958
Baulaigue, R.: 1028
Baumard, P.: 66
Baumberger, S.: 1530
Baverstock, P. R.: 2323
Bayascas-Ramirez, J. R.: 163, 2385
Bayley, S. E.: 2753
Bayliss, B. D.: 1763
Bayly, I. A. E.: 164, 201
Bayo, V.: 165
Beardmore, J. A.: 876, 877
Beaty, M. H.: 166
Beaumont, W. R. C.: 453
Beaver, J. R.: 167
Becerro, M. A.: 168
Bechara, J. A.: 169
Becker, G.: 170
Becquevort, S.: 269
Beddow, T. A.: 76, 171, 172
Beebee, T.: 3034
Beeftink, W. G.: 596

- Beer, S.: 2677
 Beer-Stiller, A.: 173
 Beets, J.: 2434
 Béghin, V.: 238
 Beglin, T.: 345
 Bégout, M.-L.: 174
 Begum, F.: 1951
 Behrendt, H.: 918
 Behrens, S. B.: 2615
 Beijer, J. A. J.: 1165, 2878
 Bek, T.: 1198
 Beklioglu, M.: 175, 1881
 Beladjal, L.: 176, 177, 178, 179
 Belanger, S. E.: 787, 1635
 Belaud, A.: 137
 Belay, A.: 1363
 Beletsky, D. V.: 180, 1452
 Belinic, I.: 1033
 Belk, D.: 181-186, 293, 294, 1657, 1660, 1661
 Bell, M. C.: 834
 Bell, R. T.: 758
 Bellantoni, D. C.: 536
 Belmonte, G.: 187, 188, 189
 Belov, A. P.: 190
 Belova, M.: 191
 Beltman, B.: 1809
 Belyakova, I. V.: 2552
 Benbow, M. E.: 192
 Bencivelli, S.: 2886
 Bendell, B. E.: 193
 Bénech, V.: 194
 Benenati, P. L.: 2508
 Benfield, E. F.: 1206
 Bengtsson, L.: 195
 Benker, U.: 2949
 Benlloch, S.: 196, 197
 Bennett, C.: 2159
 Bennett, S.: 198
 Bennion, H.: 199
 Benoit, D. A.: 1576, 2522
 Benzie, J. A. H.: 200, 201
 Berchez, F. A. S.: 202, 2032
 Berg, S.: 203, 204, 1250, 2590
 Berger, B.: 1140
 Berger, M.: 1755
 Berger, V. J.: 205
 Berghuis, E. M.: 206, 693
 Bergqvist, P.-A.: 77, 2937
 Bergstein Ben Dan, T.: 1340
 Berkas, W. R.: 1572
 Bernardes, M. C.: 367
 Bernart, M. W.: 919
 Bernet-Rollande, M.-C.: 378
 Berry, R.: 2698
 Bertho, M.-L.: 207
 Berthon, J. L.: 208
 Bertilsson, J.: 209
 Bertoli, E.: 2249
 Bertoni, R.: 2910
 Bertrand, J.-C.: 925
 Bertru, G.: 262, 1293, 1560, 1704, 1869
 Berzins, B.: 209, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2116
 Beshkova, M. B.: 1336
 Besiktepe, S.: 210
 Bessineton, C.: 1883
 Best, E. P. H.: 211
 Best, G. A.: 212
 Best, J. B.: 213, 1876
 Betsill, R. K.: 214
 Bettez, N.: 2357
 Betz, S.: 2467
 Beukeboom, L. W.: 2231, 2978
 Beukema, J. J.: 215
 Beveridge, M. C. M.: 2226
 Bevington, D. J.: 216
 Beyens, L.: 624, 628
 Bezic, C.: 217, 535
 Bhaud, M.: 218
 Bianchi, M.: 902
 Bickerton, M.: 381
 Bidwell, J. R.: 219
 Bielańska Grajner, I.: 220
 Bielicki, G.: 808
 Bierne, J.: 221, 2713, 2714, 2880
 bij de Vaate, A.: 302
 Bildstein, K. L.: 222
 Billen, G.: 223, 768, 899
 Bin Habib, M. A.: 224
 Binford, M. W.: 368
 Bini, L. M.: 225
 Birch, S. P.: 2871
 Bird, G. A.: 226
 Birks, H. J. B.: 1545
 Bíró, P.: 227, 2529
 Birstein, V. Y.: 1298
 Birtles, C.: 2066
 Bishop, J. M.: 1848
 Bishop, R. J.: 1451
 Bistoni, M. D. L. A. *See* de los Angeles Bistoni, M.
 Bitetera, L.: 2835
 Bixler, H. J.: 228
 Björklund, M.: 1042
 Blaauw, E. M.: 1788

- Black, D. H.: 229
Black, R.: 1305
Blackburn, T. H.: 2117
Blackman, A. J.: 2938
Blackshaw, R. P.: 1770
Blakar, I. A.: 230
Blanc, P.: 244
Blancher, P. J.: 1674, 2437
Blazka, P.: 1457
Blejec, A.: 282, 2817
Blindow, I.: 1073
Blinn, D. W.: 2508
Bloesch, J.: 231, 232, 233
Blom, T.: 1458, 2975
Blomqvist, S.: 1021
Blunden, G.: 1919
Boaden, P. J. S.: 234
Boavida, M. J.: 235, 364, 514
Bobanovic Colic, S.: 2892
Bobin, M.: 138, 268
Bobylev, L. P.: 1452
Bocca, A.: 1915, 1916
Bocchi, S.: 2602
Böckerman, I.: 236, 2229
Boddeke, R.: 587
Bode, A.: 237
Bodineau, L.: 238
Bodvin, T.: 239
Boero, F.: 187
Boers, P. C. M.: 2838
Boers, P.: 240, 2220, 2531
Boersma, M.: 61, 62, 241, 242, 243, 2890
Bogaards, R.: 1196, 1197, 1198
Boge, G.: 1255
Boikova, O. S.: 1470, 1485
Boissier, J.-M.: 244
Bokn, T. L.: 245
Bolsenga, S. J.: 246
Bolton, J. J.: 247, 248, 1317
Boltovskoy, D.: 249, 383
Bonacina, C.: 250, 251, 1057, 2095, 2096
Bonaduce, G.: 548
Bonardelli, J. C.: 445
Bondavalli, C.: 2885, 2886
Bonecker, C. C.: 252
Bonetto, C. A.: 789, 2894
Bonin, P.: 925, 926
Bonner, L. A.: 253
Bonomi, G.: 250, 251, 2095, 2096
Bonou, C. A.: 2378
Bontoux, J.: 1890, 1891
Bonvin, E.: 494
Boon, P. I.: 254, 2454
Booth, A. J.: 255
Booth, R.: 76
Booth, W. E.: 430
Bordes, E. S.: 1712
Borgmann, U.: 256
Bormans, M.: 257
Bornette, G.: 258
Boromthanasat, S.: 2612
Borón, S.: 2202, 2203
Boronat, M. D.: 259
Boschker, H. T. S.: 582
Bossard, P.: 260
Böttger-Schnack, R.: 261
Bouchard, V.: 262
Bouchet, P.: 1032
Bouchon, C.: 1633
Bouchon-Navaro, Y.: 1633
Boudouresque, C.: 2700
Boughen, J. A.: 874, 1921
Boulding, E. G.: 263
Boulton, A. J.: 548
Boumbarova, C. S.: 1336
Bourdier, G.: 64, 924, 1748
Bourget, E.: 264
Bourguès, S.: 265, 2984, 2985
Bournaud, M.: 461, 845
Bournet, P.-E.: 2897
Bousbouras, D.: 266, 1221
Boutin, C.: 267
Bouver, Y.: 268
Bouvier, T.: 269
Bouvy, M.: 1012
Bowman, T. E.: 783
Boxshall, G. A.: 270, 1347, 1348
Boyd, W. S.: 2430
Boyer, B. C.: 271, 272, 2283
Boylen, C. W.: 273
Bozek, M. A.: 274
Bradley, B. P.: 963
Bradley, J. S.: 415
Bradley, T. J.: 1111
Bradt, P. T.: 275
Braga, A. D. C.: 276
Brailsford, T. J.: 3013
Brain, C. K.: 277, 278
Braña, F.: 2261
Brancato, C. L.: 1873
Brancelj, A.: 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 701, 2527
Branco, C. C. Z.: 284, 1952
Branco, C. W. C.: 285
Branco, L. H. Z.: 1952

- Brasher, A. M.: 1451
 Brassard, P.: 286
 Brassell, S. C.: 2955
 Braud, J.-P.: 63, 287, 1852
 Bräutigam, M.: 1414
 Bray, R. A.: 1614
 Breine, J. J.: 288
 Breitenmoser-Wursten, C.: 289
 Bremer, G. B.: 290
 Brenchley, J. L.: 291
 Brendonck, L.: 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 1054, 1269
 Brenner, M.: 297
 Bresciani, J.: 298
 Bressan, M.: 299
 Bretschko, G.: 300, 301
 Breukelaar, A. W.: 302, 1788
 Breukers, C. P. M.: 303
 Brient, L.: 1560, 1703, 1704
 Briggs, S. V.: 304
 Brinkhurst, R. O.: 723, 1694
 Brinkman, A. G.: 305
 Brisbin Jr., I. L.: 222
 Brito, C.: 1781
 Britto, A.: 535
 Britton, J. C.: 306, 1539
 Brock, M. A.: 2570
 Brockmann, U.: 970
 Brodersen, K. P.: 307, 308
 Bromley, H. J.: 309, 577
 Brooks, S.: 310
 Broom, M. J.: 3079
 Brosse, S.: 1528
 Brotas, V.: 311
 Brousse, S.: 208
 Brown, A. V.: 312
 Brown, D. S.: 313, 314
 Brown, D. W.: 27
 Brown, E. A. R.: 315
 Brown, K. B.: 312
 Brown, K. L.: 2974
 Brown, M. T.: 2007
 Brtek, J.: 183, 184, 316, 1938
 Bruce, A. J.: 317, 318
 Brugam, R. B.: 319
 Bruijn, P.: 954
 Brun, G.: 409
 Brunet, C.: 320, 2297
 Brunet, R. C.: 321
 Brunetti, R.: 299
 Bruns, I.: 1825
 Brusca, R. C.: 1395
 Brüsich, W.: 322
 Brusven, M. A.: 600
 Bu, S. S. H.: 323
 Bubb, J. M.: 518
 Bucholz, F.: 2712
 Budd, J.: 1594
 Budzinski, H.: 66
 Bueno, D.: 324, 325
 Bueno, J. L.: 326
 Buermann, Y.: 327, 718
 Buffan-Dubau, E.: 328
 Bugenyi, F. W. B.: 329
 Buijs, J.: 1797
 Buis, K.: 582, 2538
 Bundrick, C. M.: 818
 Bunt, C. M.: 486
 Bunt, J. S.: 330
 Burak, E. S.: 331
 Burbridge, P. R.: 332
 Burckle, L. H.: 2456
 Burke, R.: 65
 Burkovsky, I. V.: 333
 Burky, A. J.: 192
 Burnell, G. M.: 376
 Burns, C. W.: 339, 880
 Burreson, E. M.: 2523
 Burt, M. D. B.: 2167
 Burton, T. M.: 2582
 Buschmann, A. H.: 334, 335, 336, 1725, 2258
 Büsing, N.: 337
 Buskens, R. F. M.: 2832
 Buskey, E. J.: 338
 Buson, C.: 1869
 Butler, H. G.: 2320
 Butler, M. G.: 1068
 Butler, M. I.: 339
 Butler, N. M.: 340
 Buznikov, A. A.: 341
- C**
- Cabioch, J.: 2297
 Cabral, J. A.: 342
 Cabrita, T.: 311
 Cáceres, C. E.: 1043
 Caffrey, J. M.: 343, 344, 345, 666, 1856
 Cahoon, L. B.: 346
 Cairns, J. Jr.: 347, 348, 349, 787, 2248
 Calcagno, J. A.: 888
 Caldwell, B. A.: 350
 Caley, K. J.: 351
 Calijuri, M. C.: 352
 Calijuri, M. C.: 671
 Call, D. J.: 1589

- Callens, L.: 1009
Callieri, K.: 2910
Calov, B.: 70
Calow, P.: 980, 981
Calvo-Ugarteburu, G.: 353
Camacho, A.: 552
Camara, S.: 1192
Camarero, L.: 382
Camargo, A. F. M.: 354
Cambray, J. A.: 355, 1394
Cambridge, M. L.: 2933
Cameron, N. G.: 356
Cameron, R. F.: 2803
Cammarano, P.: 357, 1682
Camp, J.: 2887
Campbell, C. E.: 358
Campbell, P. G. C.: 2622
Campbell, R. N. B.: 2567
Camus, J. C.: 1529
Canale, C.: 1057
Candelaria, C.: 1575
Candia, A.: 966
Caneva, D. F.: 374
Canfield Jr., D. E.: 107, 1178
Canhoto, C.: 359
Cannon, L. R. G.: 1122, 1961, 1962, 2499
Canovai, R.: 360
Cant, G. P.: 1329
Cao, Y.: 361, 362
Cappenberg, T. E.: 582
Carabot-Cuervo, A.: 1919
Caraco, N. F.: 363
Caramujo, M. J.: 364
Carballeira, A.: 1628
Carbiener, R.: 2781, 2782
Carbonel, P.: 1885
Carchini, G.: 2589
Cardelli, M.: 156
Caric, M.: 2892
Carignan, R.: 613
Carmona, M. J.: 365, 366, 2495, 2496, 2576
Carmouze, J.-P.: 367
Carnemolla, F.: 667
Carney, H. J.: 368
Caron, J. A. Jr.: 369
Carr, R.: 777
Carrada, G. C.: 2415
Carranza, S.: 370
Carrias, J.-F.: 64
Carrillo, P.: 521, 1866
Carvalho, L.: 371, 1881
Casado, C.: 1677
Casali, A.: 2385
Casamatta, D. A.: 1367
Casamitjana, X.: 895
Casas, B.: 237
Casas, G. N.: 372
Casellato, S.: 373, 374
Casey, J. D.: 376
Casey, R. J.: 375
Casotti, R.: 320
Casparie, W. A.: 377
Cassou, A. I.: 1086
Castanier, S.: 378
Castel, J.: 328, 379, 380, 1223, 2427, 2428, 2598, 2683
Castella, E.: 381
Castillo, E.: 163
Castillo, M. M.: 2561
Catalan, J.: 382
Cataldo, D.: 383
Cataletto, B.: 384
Catarino, F.: 311
Catesby, S. M.: 385
Catra, M.: 493
Catsadorakis, G.: 386, 387, 388, 517
Cattadori, M.: 152, 932
Cattaneo, A.: 389, 390
Cauchie, H. M.: 391
Caulkett, A. P.: 392
Caumette, P.: 380, 1028
Cauwet, G.: 2732
Cavacini, P.: 871
Cayré, P.: 1709
Cazaubon, A.: 393
Cazemier, W. G.: 31
Ceccherelli, V. U.: 464, 1008
Celhar, T.: 283
Cellot, B.: 461, 845
Centeno, M. D.: 296
Cereghino, R.: 1555
Cerfolli, E.: 394
Cervantes-Martínez, A.: 743
Cervetto, G.: 395, 901
Cha, M. W.: 396
Chabanet, P.: 397
Chafiq, M.: 398
Chaijaroenwatana, B.: 2612
Chale, F. M. M.: 399, 400
Chaloner, D. T.: 401
Champigneulle, A.: 2324
Chan, B. S. S.: 425
Chan, D. K.O.: 2541
Chan, S. C. M.: 3079

- Chandra Mohan, P.: 402
 Chandran, A.: 403
 Chang, E. S.: 2024
 Changeux, T.: 404
 Chant, L. A.: 494
 Chaoyuan, W.: 405, 406
 Chapman, A. R. O.: 407
 Chapman, B. R.: 408
 Chapman, C. A.: 512
 Chapman, L. J.: 512
 Chapman, P. J.: 851
 Chapon, P. M.: 2043
 Chappaz, R.: 409
 Charlton, M. N.: 2558
 Charoy, C.: 410, 411
 Charpin, M. F.: 1673
 Charrupat, T.: 97
 Chartois, H.: 2464
 Chatain, B.: 412
 Chatterji, A.: 413
 Chauvelon, P.: 414
 Chauvet, E.: 2197
 Cheal, F.: 415
 Chen, G. Z.: 417, 2694, 2697, 3035, 3037, 3075
 Chen, G.: 416
 Chen, M.-H.: 2571
 Chen, Q. C.: 435, 2709, 2710
 Chen, X. R.: 3035
 Cheng, I.-J.: 418
 Chengalath, R.: 2517
 Chergui, H.: 419
 Chernova, G. I.: 2909
 Chernykh, O. A.: 863
 Chernykh, V. I.: 1339
 Cherry, D. S.: 787, 2248
 Chessel, D.: 846
 Chessman, B. C.: 420
 Chesterikoff, A.: 768
 Chia, F.-S.: 3052
 Chia, O. K. S.: 421
 Chiang, Y.-M.: 38
 Chichikalyuk, Y. A.: 2552
 Chick, A. J.: 1200
 Chigbu, P. C.: 731
 Chigbu, P.: 422
 Chilvers, A.: 2159
 Chirapart, A.: 423
 Chisholm, L. A.: 424
 Chittpoolkusol, O.: 1586
 Chiu, H. M. C.: 425
 Chmielewski, T. J.: 426
 Chomicz, L.: 427
 Chou, H.-N.: 428
 Chou, L. M.: 429, 437, 938, 2535
 Choy, S. C.: 430
 Christaki, U.: 431
 Christensen, J. T.: 432
 Christian, R. R.: 2885
 Christiansen, C.: 2550
 Christie, H.: 433
 Christman, J.: 1780
 Christoffersen, K.: 1820
 Christou, E. D.: 431
 Christov, R.: 135
 Christy, J. H.: 434
 Chrzanowski, T. H.: 1598
 Chu, K. H.: 435
 Chu, W.-L.: 436
 Chua, C. Y. Y.: 437
 Chua, T. E.: 438
 Chuang, C. T. N.: 439
 Chubb, J. C.: 2871
 Cicchino, G.: 440
 Ciceri, G.: 1691
 Cilliers, C. J.: 441
 Cimberis A. C. P.: 442
 Ciros-Pérez, J.: 443, 444, 743
 Cisternas, M.: 966
 Ciubuc, C.: 516
 Claereboudt, M. R.: 445
 Clair, T. A.: 446
 Claireaux, G.: 447, 1568, 2464
 Clare, A. S.: 2748
 Claret, C.: 244
 Claridge, G.: 448
 Clark, P. F.: 270
 Clarke, C.: 256
 Clarke, P. J.: 449
 Clavero, V.: 450, 796
 Clement, B.: 500
 Clément, P.: 411, 451, 1835, 2240
 Clements, W. H.: 501
 Clergeau, P.: 1704
 Cline, J. M.: 452
 Clough, K. A.: 1614
 Clough, S.: 453
 Clymo, R. S.: 454
 Coates, K. A.: 455, 2613
 Çoban, Y.: 2178, 3061
 Cocito, S.: 456
 Cocquyt, C.: 457
 Coelho, M. M.: 458, 469
 Coenraats, M.: 546
 Coese, P. F. M.: 2606

- Coesel, P. F. M.: 459
Coffin, R. B.: 460
Cogerino, L.: 461
Cohen, A.: 1636
Cohen, R. G.: 462
Coimbra, C. A.: 1010
Coineau, N.: 463
Colangelo, M. A.: 464, 1008
Colbo, M. H.: 465
Cole, J. J.: 363
Cole, K. M.: 1604, 2509
Cole, M. A.: 1175
Coleman, A. W.: 466, 467
Colijn, C. J.: 2854
Colijn, F.: 468
Collado, C.: 1036
Collado, R.: 1723
Collares-Pereira, M. J.: 469
Collier, K. J.: 470
Collins, K. J.: 2568
Collins, M. A.: 471
Collins, P. A.: 472
Colombo, L.: 2829
Colonnello-Bertoli, G.: 473
Comín, F. A.: 474, 585
Compère, P.: 475
Comps, M.: 476
Conan, P.: 431
Conde-Porcuna, J. M.: 477, 568
Condie, S. A.: 257
Conforti, V.: 478
Connolly, J. P.: 460
Connolly, R. M.: 479
Conradi, M.: 1630
Constantini, M. L.: 480
Contor, C. R.: 481
Contreras, F.: 24
Contreras-Balderas, S.: 2010
Contreras-Lichtenberg, R.: 482
Conway, D. V. P.: 3014
Conzonno, V. H.: 483, 484
Cooke, G. D.: 485
Cooke, S. J.: 486
Coomans, A.: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 487
Cooper, C. M.: 2514, 2515
Coops, H.: 488, 2133, 2836
Coosen, J.: 489, 490, 1797, 2501
Cordell, J.: 2199
Cordiviola de Yuan, E.: 165
Corkum, L. D.: 491
Cormaci, M.: 492, 493
Cornett, R. J.: 494
Corominas, M.: 2385
Correa, J. A.: 495, 496, 505, 967
Correa, N.: 249
Cortese, A.: 2690
Corvi, C.: 2402
Cosson, J.: 1884, 1933
Costantini, M. L.: 497, 498, 499
Coste, B.: 1892
Coste, M.: 768, 1561, 2210
Costil, K.: 500
Cote, D.: 1970
Cote, J.: 445
Cottaar, F. H. M.: 2538
Cottarelli, V.: 1918, 2134
Coudret, A.: 2779
Coulson, J. C.: 678
Courtney, L. A.: 501
Coury, D. A.: 502, 2179
Cousyn, C.: 610
Couté, A.: 1096
Coutinho, R.: 1010
Cowley, D. R.: 2643
Cox, E. J.: 503
Craeymeersch, J. A. : 489, 2501
Craggs, R. J.: 504
Craigie, J. S.: 505
Crandall, F. B.: 506, 507, 508, 509
Crane, M.: 510, 511
Crawford, J. K.: 1573
Creach, V.: 262
Criel, G. R. J.: 2783, 2784
Crisman, T. L.: 512
Crisp, D. T.: 513
Crisp, N. H.: 3045
Crispim, M. C.: 364, 514
Cristofor, S.: 515, 516
Crivelli, A. J.: 517, 2345
Croston, N. J.: 518
Crothers, J. H.: 519
Crouzet, C.: 66
Crump, B. C.: 2199
Cruz, R.: 520
Cruz-Pizarro, L.: 477, 521, 1866
Cruz-Villacorta, A.: 2011
Cui, C.-J.: 3074
Culbert, H.: 843
Culp, J. M.: 2471
Culver, D. A.: 2217, 2218
Culver, D. C.: 522, 827
Cumming, B. F.: 523
Cumming, M. S.: 1307
Cummings, E.: 2356

- Cummings, V. J.: 2996
 Cunningham, M.: 3099
 Cuq, F.: 524
 Curini-Galletti, M. C.: 1715
 Curnow, J. C.: 151
 Curran, J. C.: 525
 Curran, M.: 1175
 Curry, R. A.: 526
 Curtis, B. A.: 313
 Cvetkovic, D. M.: 2151
 Czubaj, A.: 427
- D**
- da Conceicao, M.: 877
 da Motta Amado, M. A. P.: 540, 539
 da Rocha, C. E. F.: 540, 539, 546, 547, 548, 549, 1632
 Daalder, R.: 2531
 Daby, D.: 527
 Dacapriole, R.: 602
 Dafner, E.: 528
 Dagorn, L.: 1318
 Dahdouh-Guebas, F.: 529
 Dahl, E.: 530
 Dahl, J.: 531
 Dahle, S.: 1198
 Dahms, H. U.: 298, 532, 533
 Dahril, T.: 534
 Dall, P. C.: 1050, 1051, 1052, 1601
 Dall'Armellina, A.: 217, 535
 Dallot, S.: 2168, 2487
 Dam, H. G.: 536
 Damborenea, M. C.: 537
 Damgaard, J.: 538
 Dana, G. L.: 545
 Danalatos, N. G.: 1474
 Danen-Louwerse, H.: 546
 Danielidis, D.: 547, 2685
 Danielopol, D. L.: 548, 2321
 Danielsen, T.: 1472
 Danovaro, R.: 549, 779
 Darbyshire, D. P. F.: 1154
 Daro, M. H.: 2057, 3093
 Daro, N.: 2683
 Darrigran, G.: 550
 Dartnall, H. J. G.: 1153
 Das, R.: 551
 Dasí, M. J.: 552
 Datta Munshi, J. S.: 719
 Daughterty, C. H.: 1220
 Dauta, A.: 780, 2219
 Dauvin, J. C.: 1883, 2736, 2915
- Dávalos Lind, L.: 1598
 Davelaar, D.: 553
 Davey, J. T.: 1373
 Davey, M. C.: 554
 Davids, C.: 2834
 Davidson Jr., N. L.: Geen
 Davidson, D. H.: 1635
 Davidson, R. D.: 2964
 Davidsson, T. E.: 557
 Davies, C. P.: 558
 Davies, M. S.: 559, 1430
 Davies, M.: 2804, 2968
 Davies, N. C.: 1154
 Davies, R. W.: 2216, 2525
 Davis, J. A.: 130, 415
 Davis, J. R.: 560
 Davis, W. P.: 1094
 Davoult, D.: 320, 1826, 1827
 Davydova, N. N.: 561, 2552
 Dawes, C. J.: 562
 Dawidowicz, P.: 2133
 Dawson, F. H.: 563
 Dawson, T. D.: 1589
 Day Jr., J. W.: 2295, 3055
 Day, J. A.: 564
 Day, K. R.: 2964
 Dazy, A. C.: 1273
 de Assis Esteves, F.: 1994, 2330, 2749
 de Bernardi, R.: 1314, 1315
 de Broyer, C.: 955
 de Cabo, L.: 2894
 de Carvalho, M. S.: 1754
 De Clerck, G. G.: 567
 De Coen, W. M.: 569
 De Deckker, P.: 3017
 de Eguileor, M.: 571, 572, 1542, 2829, 2830
 de Farias, B.: 367
 De Gieter, M.: 113
 de Graaf, I. M.: 952
 De Gravem, S.: 376
 De Groot C.-J.: 578, 579, 580, 581, 952, 1491, 2855
 de Haan, H.: 582, 583
 De Hoyos, C.: 585
 de Jong, D. J.: 586, 589, 590, 591
 de Jong, G. J.: 1789
 de Jong, J.: 1197, 1377, 1789
 de Jong, S. A.: 303
 de Jong, Z.: 591
 De Jonge Pinkster, G. A. J.: 1377
 de Jonge, V. N.: 587, 588, 590
 de Joode, P.: 1368

- De Kluijver, M. J.: 593
 de la Sota, A.: 1222
 De Laurentiis, P.: 879
 de Leeuw, J.: 127, 595, 596
 de los Angeles Bistoni, M.: 601
 De Los Santos, M.: 661
 De Magelhães, C. A.: 605
 De Manuel, J.: 606, 607
 De Meester, L.: 295, 609, 610, 568, 1819, 2562, 2848
 de Montigny, C.: 611
 de Munck, W.: 596
 de Neiff, A. P.: 613
 de Oliveira Dias, C.: 615
 de Paggi, S. J.: 617
 de Roa, E. Z.: 618
 De Santo, E. M.: 619
 De Sève, M. A.: 621
 De Smedt, F.: 623
 De Smet, W. H.: 624, 625, 626, 627, 628
 De Sostoa, A.: 2857
 de Sousa, J.: 631
 De Stasio Jr, B. T.: Geen
 de Visscher, P. R. M.: 2287
 de Visser, J.: 847
 de Ward, C. T. P.: 632
 De Wet, H.: 1502
 de Wilde, P. A. W. J.: 693, 3030
 de Wit, R.: 265, 2984, 2985
 De Wolf, H.: 633, 634, 635, 1781, 2913, 2914
 de Wolf, L.: 1196, 1197, 1198
 Deary, C.: 171
 Death, R. G.: 565
 Deboudt, K.: 207
 DeBrey, L. D.: 274
 Debroas, D.: 566
 Declerck, S.: 568, 2973
 DeCosta, J.: 102
 Decraemer, W.: 570, 979
 Deelstra, H.: 2835
 Defaye, D.: 573, 574, 575, 576, 1347
 Degani, G.: 577, 972
 Degrange, V.: 1950
 Dehairs, F.: 402
 Deharveng, L.: 584
 Deimling, E. A.: 1613
 Dejoux, C.: 592
 Dekker, R.: 215
 del Carmen Diéguez, M.: 594
 Del Piero, D.: 602
 del Rio, M. J.: 603
 Delacoste, M.: 137
 Delany S.: 1398
 DeLaune, C. L.: 1599
 Delgado, L.: 597
 Delille, D.: 598, 599
 Delise, M.: 1915, 1916
 Della Croce, N.: 549
 Delong, M. D.: 600
 Delsol, J.-P.: 97
 DelValls, T. A.: 604
 Demare, D.: 2355
 Demars, B. O. L.: 608
 Dembowski, P.: 1610
 Demers, E.: 2901
 Demirkalp, F. Y.: 154
 Demott, W. R.: 612
 Deneka, T.: 1168
 Deneke, R.: 1982
 Denisenko, S.: 1198
 Denny, P.: 614
 Denys, L.: 634
 Deri, P.: 156
 Descy, J.-P.: 620, 975, 976, 1295, 1708, 1896, 2266
 DesGranges, J.-L.: 622
 Deslous Paoli, J.-M.: 1757
 Desprez, M.: 1198
 Destombe, C.: 630
 Dethier, M.: 631
 Dethlefsen, V.: 2908
 Devaux, J.: 44, 1254, 1256, 1673, 1818
 Devore, P. W.: 2274
 Dexter, D. M.: 636
 Deysher, L. E.: 637
 Deysher, L.: 2627
 Dgebuadze, Y. Y.: 638, 639
 di Chiara, P. A.: 643
 Di Cola, G.: 251
 Di Giovanni, M. V.: 652
 Di Siervi, M. A.: 653
 Diamond, M. L.: 788
 Dias, C.: 2398
 Dias, P.: 22
 Díaz, M. M.: 640
 Diaz, R. J.: 641, 642
 Dickinson, G.: 644
 Dickman, M.: 645, 646, 647, 648, 1059, 2986
 Dickson, K. L.: 348
 Didier, J.: 649
 Diehl, W. J.: 253
 Dierckens, K. R.: 179, 650
 Dieterich, M.: 651
 Dijkema, K. S.: 127
 Dijkema, R. D.: 2853

- Dillon, T. M.: 1589
 Dimitrova-Konaklieva, S.: 135
 Dion, P.: 1009
 Dittmann, S.: 654
 Divanach, P.: 2172
 Dixit, A. S.: 655
 Dixit, S. S.: 655
 Dixon, P. I.: 1434
 Dizy, J.: 326
 do Socorro Ibañez, M.: 670
 Dobos, J. H.: 775
 Dobrowolski, K. A.: 656
 Dodds, W. K.: 657, 658
 Dodson, S. I.: 659, 660, 2369
 Doef, R. W.: 488
 Doerr, S. M.: 684
 Doi, M.: 661
 Dokulil, M. T.: 662, 663, 1755, 2072
 Dolédec, S.: 846
 Dolidze, T. M.: 664
 Domany, I.: 1069
 Domingos, P.: 665, 1205
 Donadelli, J. L.: 653
 Donderski, W.: 1893
 Dong, L.: 406
 Donnelly, R. E.: 666
 Dore, B.: 667
 Dorgelo, J.: 668
 Dorin-Sorin, B.: 669
 Dornaniewiski, J. C. J.: 797
 Dos Santos Silva, E. N.: 672, 673
 Dos Santos, A. C. A.: 352, 671
 Dos Santos, C. P.: 2306
 Dotsenko, O. N.: 2235
 DouAbul Ali, A.-Z.: 674
 Douëllou, L.: 675
 Doughty, C. R.: 676
 Dowd, N.: 2614
 Downes, B. J.: 677
 Downie, I. S.: 678
 Doyle, J. E.: 1778
 Drabkova, V. G.: 679
 Draget, K. I.: 680
 Drake, J. A.: 826
 Drake, P.: 681, 682
 Drenner, R. W.: 106, 683
 Drews, C.: 2777, 2778
 Driscoll, C. T.: 684, 729
 Drits, A. V.: 87, 685
 Drobysheva, I. M.: 686
 Dronkers, J.: 2728
 Droop, S. J. M.: 687, 1686
 Dropkin, D. S.: 1303
 Drovandi, A. A.: 1164
 Druehl, L. D.: 2424, 2703
 Du Preez, H. H.: 327, 718, 2500, 2625
 Duarte, P.: 688, 2404
 Dubois, J. P.: 931
 DuBois, R. B.: 689
 Ducastel, G.: 113
 Duclerc, J.: 844
 Ducreux, G.: 2364
 Dudgeon, D.: 690
 Duff, J. H.: 2788
 Duffield, R. M.: 691, 2143
 Duineveld, G. C. A.: 206, 692, 693
 Duiven, A. G.: 3029
 Duiven, P.: 3029
 Duke, N. C.: 694
 Dukowska, M.: 1005
 Dumais, M. M.: 1013
 Dummon, W. D.: 2768
 Dumnicka, E.: 695, 696
 Dumont, H. J.: 177, 178, 295, 391, 650, 672, 697,
 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707,
 708, 709, 712, 1268, 1270, 1533, 1657, 1658,
 1659, 1660, 1661, 1911, 2305, 2482
 Dumoulin, E.: 954
 Duncan, A.: 715, 2474
 Duncan, J. R.: 826
 Dunderdale, J. A. L.: 716
 Duplisea, D. E.: 717
 Durairaj, G.: 35, 2669
 Dussart, B.: 574, 575
 Dutcher, J. A.: 1344
 Duthie, H. C.: 1772, 3056
 Dutta, H. M.: 719
 Dvorak, J.: 720
 Dye, C. W.: 2431
- E**
- Eakin, H. L.: 3008
 East, K.: 1666
 East, T. L.: 452
 Eaton, D. R.: 446
 Eaton, J. W.: 1261, 1310, 2871, 3004
 Eaton, P.: 2746, 2747
 Echevarria, F.: 721
 Echeverria, M. A.: 2402
 Eckerrot, Å.: 722
 Eckert, R. T.: 1954
 Eckmann, R.: 2953
 Eckroth, M. C.: 723
 Economidis, P. S.: 1817

- Economou-Amilli, A.: 547, 2684, 2685, 3097
 Edding, M. E.: 724
 Eder, E.: 725, 1143
 Edgar, N. B.: 726
 Edgar, R. K.: 157, 727
 Ediger, Y.: 3061
 Edling, H.: 1602
 Edsall, T. A.: 1607
 Edwards, E. D.: 728
 Effler, S. W.: 100, 684, 729
 Egborge, A. B. M.: 730, 731, 2047
 Eglin, I.: 2781
 Egorov, A. N.: 732
 Ehlers, U.: 733, 734
 Ehrman, J. M.: 1329
 Eichem, A. C.: 658
 Eichler, L. W.: 273
 Einarsson, A.: 896
 Einsle, U.: 735
 Ejsmont-Karabin, J.: 736, 737, 738, 1016, 1346, 2977
 Ekendahl, A.: 2329
 Ekholm, P.: 739, 740
 Elenbaas, P. F. M.: 741
 Elgmork, K.: 742
 Elias-Gutiérrez, M.: 443, 444, 673, 743
 Elkaim, B.: 1883
 Ellingwood, C.: 1067
 Elliott, P. A. W.: 815
 Ellis-Evans, J. C.: 392
 Elmberg, J.: 744, 2003
 Elo, I.: 745, 982
 Elósegui, A.: 2197
 Elser, J. J.: 940
 El-Shimy, N. A.: 56
 Elskens, M.: 114, 115, 116, 746
 Elvin, M.: 1454
 Emery, S. L.: 747
 Ender, A.: 2470
 Enderlein, P.: 2928
 Enesco, H. E.: 748
 Engås, A.: 749
 Engelkes, M. M.: 588
 Engelmayr, A.: 750
 English, M. C.: 2640
 Englund, G.: 1676
 Englund, V. P. M.: 751
 Enrich-Prast, A.: 752
 Envall, M.: 753
 Eong, O. J.: 1383
 Epler, J. H.: 754, 755
 Erbaeva, E. A.: 1490
 Erben, R.: 1033
 Eriksen, R. B.: 1285
 Erikson, R.: 756, 757, 758
 Eriksson, K.: 759, 1026, 2090
 Eriksson, M. O. G.: 760
 Eriksson, S. P.: 761
 Erkkilä, A.: 1401
 Erlandsson, J.: 762
 Erlwanger, K. H.: 675
 Ernst, R.: 1115
 Errhif, A.: 2487
 Erséus, C.: 642, 803
 Escaravage, V.: 763
 Escobar, E.: 45, 1642
 Escribano, R.: 764
 Esparcia, A.: 93, 2240
 Esparza, C. E.: 182
 Espinosa, F.: 1724
 Espinosa, L.: 324, 325
 Espinosa, S.: 1700, 2918
 Essafi-Chergui, K.: 1734
 Esselink, P.: 3029
 Essink, K.: 587
 Estep, K.: 765
 Esteves, F. A.: 354, 752
 Evans, J. G.: 996
 Evans, J. H.: 766
 Evans, M.: 246, 658
 Evans, R. D.: 767
 Even, S.: 768
 Everaarts, J. M.: 769
 Everbecq, E.: 975
 Evers, D. C.: 770
 Evjemo, J. O.: 771, 2041
 Evrard, J. O. L.: 1595
 Evseeva, N. V.: 772
 Evstigneeva, T. D.: 270, 773
 Ewa-Oboho, I. O.: 774
 Ewins, P. J.: 775
 Eymann, M.: 776
 Eyre, M. D.: 777
 Ezaki, M.: 2520
- F**
 Faafeng, B. A.: 778, 1119, 1789
 Fabiano, M.: 549, 779
 Fabietti, F.: 1915, 1916
 Fabre, A.: 578, 780
 Fabre, E.: 2197
 Fader, G. B. J.: 3003
 Fairclough, R.: 1384
 Fairweather, I.: 1770

- Fairweather, L.: 781
Falcão, M.: 782
Falck, C. L.: 783
Falleni, A.: 784, 785, 993, 1639
Falshaw, R.: 1832, 1833
Fareed, K. H.: 674
Farina, M.: 59
Farmer, J. G.: 786
Farrar, J. D.: 1864
Farris, J. L.: 787, 2248
Fascio, U.: 2273
Fasheng, Z.: 1814
Faubel, A.: 1996
Faye, M. S.: 788
Fazi, S.: 499, 1684
Feijoó, C. S.: 789
Felicini, G. P.: 2130
Felip, M.: 382
Fell, P. E.: 619, 2074, 2075
Feller, R. J.: 790
Fenical, W.: 1754
Fenske, C.: 791
Fenton, G. E.: 792, 793, 794
Ferdegghini, F.: 456
Ferguson, A. J. D.: 795
Ferguson, C. M.: 144
Fernandez Cirelli, A.: 483, 484
Fernández, E.: 237, 1692
Fernández, J. A.: 450, 796
Fernández, O. A.: 797, 2524
Fernandez, T. V.: 2745
Fernández-Casalderrey, M.: 798
Fernández-Delgado, C.: 799
Fernández-Reiriz, M. J.: 800
Fernando, C. H.: 801, 802
Fernö, A.: 2544
Ferraguti, M.: 803
Ferraguti, M.: Geen
Ferral, D. P.: 222
Ferrando Rodrigo, M. D.: 798, 804, 1265
Ferrara, F.: 1915, 1916
Ferrari, I.: 2488, 2884
Ferraris, J. D.: 805
Ferreira, J. G.: 688
Ferrerias-Romero, M.: 806
Ferrier, R. C.: 71
Ferrington Jr., L. C.: 3045
Ferrington, L. C. Jr.: 807
Ferro, R.: 2602
Ferry, B. W.: 408
Feuillade, J.: 808
Feunteun, E.: 809, 1528
Fiala, M.: 599
Field, C. D.: 810
Fielder, S.: 158
Fiers, F.: 1157
Filatov, N. N.: 1577
Filip, A.: 811
Filippi, C.: 156
Fillit, M.: 957
Finlayson, B. L.: 933
Finogenova, N. P.: 812, 813
Finstad, B.: 76
Fioroni, P.: 162, 1190, 2013, 2460
Fischer, C. V.: 769
Fishelson, L.: 814
Fisher, S. G.: 1309
Fitzsimons, A. G.: 815
Fjaera, S. O.: 2038
Fjellheim, A.: 1545
Flach, E.: 816
Flament, P.: 207
Fleeger, J. W.: 2768
Fleischer, P.: 1069
Fleituch, T.: 817
Flemer, D. A.: 818
Fleminger, A.: 1700
Flesch, A.: 819
Fletcher, C. R.: 820
Fleurence, J.: 821
Floc'h, J. H.: 822
Flores Tena, F. J.: 823
Flower, R. J.: 160, 824, 825
Flum, T.: 826
Flyatchinskaya, L. P.: 2228
Fockedey, N.: 1784, 1785
Fockens, K. T. W.: 302
Folsom, M. W.: 2649
Fonck, E.: 724
Fong, D. W.: 522, 827
Fontaine, T. D.: 1887
Fontvieille, D.: 244, 2897
Foote, B. A.: 1366, 1367
Ford, T. W.: 408
Forja, J. M.: 604, 959
Fornshell, J. A.: 828, 898
Forró, L.: 829
Forseth, T.: 1120
Forsgren, G.: 830
Forster, R. M.: 2459
Fortin, M. J.: 264
Fortuin, A. W.: 1196
Fosshagen, A.: 831
Foster, G. N.: 678, 777

- Fott, J.: 832, 2201, 2923
Fouda, M. M.: 833
Fourie, I.: 278
Fowler, W. P.: 312
Fox, A. D.: 834, 835
Fox, A. M.: 836
Fox, L. E.: 837
Fradkin, S. C.: 838, 839
Fragoso, D.: 1575
Framstad, E.: 1907
France, R. L.: 840, 841, 842, 843
Franceschini, G.: 2200
Francez, A.-J.: 924
Franco, F.: 1558
Francour, P.: 844
Frankiewicz, P.: 3083
Franquet, E.: 845, 846
Frantzen, N. M. L. H. F.: 847
Franzot, S. P.: 2342
Fraser, B. G.: 1574
Frederickson, L. H.: 1100
Fredericq, S.: 848, 849, 1159
Frederiksen, S.: 433, 2543
Freeborough, C.: 843
Freedman, B.: 2614
Freeman, C.: 850, 851, 1341
Fregni, E.: 132, 852
Freire, J.: 853
Frenkel, O. A.: 1503
Frenkel, V.: 854
Frenzer, K.: 1900
Freshwater, D. W.: 849, 1344
Frey, D. G.: 855, 856, 857, 858, 859
Friberg, N.: 860, 861, 1249
Friedlander, M.: 862, 960, 961, 2677
Fritz, K. M.: 658
Frumin, G. T.: 863, 2552
Fryer, G.: 864, 865, 866, 867
Fryxell, G. A.: 2893
Fu, J.: 2955
Fu, Y.: 868, 2362
Fuchs, R.: 1926
Fugate, M.: 2420, 2421
Fuhrmann, R.: 1714
Fujii, K.: 3051
Fujimura, T.: 2179
Fujino, H.: 2520
Fukami, K.: 869, 870
Fukui, M.: 2689
Fulmer, D. G.: 485
Fumanti, B.: 871
Fung, C. H.: 435
Furnari, G.: 492, 493
Furneaux, R. H.: 1832, 1833
Fusletani, N.: 2423
Fussmann, G.: 872
- G**
G.-Tóth, L.: 873, 2529
Gabor, T. S.: 874
Gächter, R.: 875
Gacia, E.: 382
Gaertner, J.-C.: 1757
Gagnon, C.: 622
Gaillard, J.-F.: 2407
Gajardo, A.: 535
Gajardo, G. M.: 876, 877
Gajardo, O.: 217
Gajewski, A. J.: 878
Galas, J.: 1368, 3026
Galas, M.: 2642
Galassi, D. P.: 879, 2134
Galbraith, L.: 880
Galiana, A.: 2494
Galicka, W.: 2123
Galindo, M. D.: 881, 882
Galkovskaya, G. A.: 883, 884
Gallardo, T.: 2129
Gallardo, W. G.: 885
Gallegher, S. P.: 1126
Galleni, L.: 360
Gälli, R.: 886
Gandolfi, A.: 2349
Ganesan, E. K.: 887
Ganio, L. M.: 1613
Gantsevich, M.: 1198
Gappa, L. J.: 888
Garófalo, G. M. C.: 2033
Garces, L. R.: 2735
García Avilés, J.: 890
García Corrales, P.: 1858
García de Emiliani, M. O.: 893, 894
García, A.: 889
García, C. M.: 891, 892
García, C.: 520
García-Fernández, J.: 2385
García-Gasca, A.: 1859
García-Gil, L. J.: 895
García-Reina, G.: 603, 2301, 2596
García-Ruiz, R.: 892
García-Sanchez, M. J.: 450
García-Velazco, H.: 1662
Gardarsson, A.: 896
Gardner, T. J.: 897

- Garmew, T. G.: 898
Garnett, R. P.: 1501
Garnier, J.: 223, 768, 899
Garrido, R.: 2261
Garrigues, P.: 66
Gasith, A.: 1160, 1513
Gasiunaite, Z. R.: 90, 900
Gastineau, J.: 319
Gaudy, R.: 395, 431, 901, 902
Gaur, J. P.: 2353
Gawlik, D. E.: 222
Gawne, B.: 903
Gayte, X.: 2897
Gee, H.: 904, 905
Gehrels, J.: 526
Gelder, S. R.: 906, 907, 1861, 2830
Generlich, O.: 908
Genkal, S. I.: 909, 1405
Genter, R. B.: 910
Gentilhomme, V.: 911
George, D. G.: 2265
George, K. H.: 912
George, S.: 913
Gerace, L.: 2231
Gerald, A. M.: 469
Gere, G.: 914
Gerhardt, A.: 915, 916
Gerlier, M.: 917
Gervais, F.: 918
Gerwick, W. H.: 919, 2302
Ghosh, P. N.: 28
Giani, N.: 1006, 2310
Giannakourou, A.: 2172
Gibbs, M. M.: 920
Gibbs, P.: 1434
Gibert, J.: 398
Gibor, A.: 502, 2179
Gibson, C. E.: 73, 815, 921
Gibson, O.: 1636
Gibson, R.: 508, 509, 922, 923, 1767, 1768, 1865, 2317, 2318
Gibson, W.: 1964
Giefing, C.: 2451
Gieles, A. J. M.: 2850
Giere, O.: 803, 908
Gijlstra, R.: 2878
Gilbert, A.: 2356
Gilbert, D.: 924
Gilbert, F.: 925, 926
Gilbert, J. J.: 839, 927, 928
Gildberg, A.: 929
Giles, J. D.: 190
Giles, N.: 930
Gillain, G.: 115
Giller, P. S.: 2392
Gillet, C.: 931
Gillis, G.: 2356
Gilman, K.: 851
Giordani, G.: 152, 932, 2885
Giorgis, A.: 1535
Giovanardi, O.: 2200
Gippel, C. J.: 933
Giribet, G.: 370
Givernaud, T.: 1884
Gizinski, A.: 934
Glazier, D. S.: 155
Glazman, H.: 577
Glenwright, T.: 647
Glibert, P. M.: 935
Gliwicz, Z. M.: 936
Gloor, M.: 937
Glowacki, L.: 2122, 2123
Glozier, N. E.: 2471
Gobeil, C.: 2666
Goddeeris, B.: 1217, 1218, 1219, 1719
Goddeeris, M.: 1720
Godin, J.: 630
Goeyens, L.: 110, 113, 114, 115, 746
Goffaux, E.: 2066
Goh, N. K. C.: 938
Goh, S.-H.: 436
Golani, D.: 939
Goldman, C. R.: 368, 940, 2259
Goldsborough, L. G.: 941, 2156
Goldstein, H.: 2489
Goldyn, R.: 942
Golez Ma Salvacion, N.: 661
Gollmann, G.: 138
Golterman, H. L.: 580, 581, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 1834, 1892
Golubtsov, A. S.: 639
Gomes, L. C.: 2122
Gomes, V.: 955
Gómez, A.: 365, 956, 2494
Gomez, E.: 953, 957
Gómez, N.: 958
Gómez, P.: 336, 966
Gómez, S. E.: 1803
Gómez-Aguirre S.: 58
Gómez-Cancio, R.: 2129
Gómez-Parra, A.: 959
Gonen, Y.: 960, 961
Gontcharov, A. A.: 962
Gonzales, S. R.: 1511

- González del Valle, M.: 604
González Gurriarán, E.: 853
Gonzalez, C. R. M.: 963
González, J. M.: 964
González, M. R.: 965, 966, 1078, 2532
González, P.: 967
González-González, J.: 1575, 1575, 2497
Gonzalez-Rodriguez, E.: 968
González-Solís, J.: 969
Goosen, N. K.: 970, 1499
Gopal, B.: 971
Gophen, M.: 972, 1340, 2060
Gordon, M. E.: 1220
Goren, M.: 814, 854, 1160
Goretti, E.: 652
Gorokhova, E.: 973
Goshima, S.: 434
Gosling, E. M.: 974, 3020
Gosselain, V.: 620, 975, 976, 1295
Gottgens, J. F.: 1923
Gotto, R. V.: 977
Gottwald, R.: 725
Goudreau, S.E.: 978
Goudswaard, K.: 2959
Goulden, C. E.: 1388, 3050
Goulter, P. F. E.: 1175
Gourbault, N.: 570, 979
Gourène, G.: 1487
Govaere, J. C. R.: 2573
Govan, H.: 1962
Graça, M. A. S.: 17, 359, 980, 981
Grahame, J.: 229, 351, 1831, 2564, 3002
Grahn, M.: 745, 982
Gran, V.: 2233
Granberg, K.: 983
Granina, L.: 1719
Grasdalen, H.: 1431
Grasmück, N.: 984
Graves, G. A.: 985
Gray, L.: 658
Grebelyni, S. D.: 986
Green, J. D.: 726
Green, J.: 704, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991
Greenberg, L. A.: 531
Greenwald, G. M.: 992
Greer, J. E.: 2964
Gregory, S. V.: 1534
Grein, S.: 2252
Gremigni, V.: 784, 785, 993, 1639
Gretz, M. R.: 3049
Grief, K. A.: 2982
Grier, H. J.: 1258
Griffin, M. C.: 555
Griffin, N. J.: 39
Griffith, J. S.: 481
Griffith, M. B.: 994, 995
Griffiths, D. J.: 1090
Griffiths, H. I.: 996
Grigorovich, I. A.: 997
Grigorszky, I.: 2073
Grillet, M. E.: 998
Grimaldi, A.: 572, 2829
Grimm, C. C.: 2024
Grimm, M. P.: 1788
Grimm, N. B.: 1309
Grintsov, V.: 1920
Gritchenko, Z. G.: 999
Grolière, C. A.: 1559
Gromov, B. V.: 1000
Gromova, Y. F.: 997
Grønlien, L.: 2456
Grönlund, L.: 1002, 1001, 2373
Groom, J. H.: 775
Grootjans, A. P.: 2841
Grosse, W.: 1003
Grotkopp, E.: 2918
Growth, J. E.: 415, 1200
Gruber, S. H.: 2668
Grudzien, J. L.: 787
Grundel, C.: 741
Grygier, M. J.: 1004
Grzybkowska, M.: 1005, 1667, 2688
Gu, H.: 1839
Guacucano, M.: 1743
Guan, L. Y.: 1850
Guardo, M.: 1887
Guckert, J. B.: 1635
Gudder, D. A.: 658
Güde, H.: 2426
Guerao, G.: 597
Guérin, C.: 1006
Guerlesquin, M.: 1203
Guérol, F.: 1007
Guerra, N.: 2861
Guerrero, M. C.: 2888
Guerrini, A.: 1008
Guertin, K.: 2622
Gueye, A.: 3029
Guilbert, E.: 2009
Guillizzoni, P.: 1535
Guillaumont, B.: 119, 1009
Guimaraens, M. A.: 1010
Guimarães, S. M. P. B.: 3066
Guinand, B.: 1011

Guinea, A.: 2588
 Guinea, J.: 3076
 Guiral, D.: 92, 1012
 Guiry, M. D.: 1159
 Guisande, C.: 881, 1758
 Guiseley, K. B.: 1013
 Gulati, R. D.: 738, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1788, 2049,
 2069, 2844
 Gullo, B.: 550
 Gündüz, E.: 1017, 1018, 1019
 Gunn, I. D. M.: 1020
 Gunnare, S.: 1042
 Gunnars, A.: 1021
 Guo, X. M.: 1022
 Gupta, A.: 1024
 Gupta, M. K.: 1023
 Gupta, R. K.: 2085
 Gupta, S.: 1024
 Gurevich, P.: 2050, 2051
 Gustafsson, M. K. S.: 745, 1025, 1026, 1690, 2260
 Gustafsson, M.: 2090
 Gutiérrez, E.: 1027
 Gutiérrez, M.: 601
 Gutiérrez-Aguirre, M.: 743
 Guyoneaud, R.: 1028
 Gwiazda, R.: 1029

H

Ha, K.: 1030
 Haase, M.: 1032, 1031
 Habdija, I.: 1033
 Haberman, J.: 1034, 1035, 1991, 2900
 Haberyan, K. A.: 1036
 Habib, O. A.: 1037
 Hada, A.: 868
 Haffner, G. D.: 1038
 Hagen Rødde, R. S.: 1039
 Hagerman, L.: 1040
 Hagiwara, A.: 131, 885, 1041, 1070, 1323, 1440,
 1478, 1910, 3069
 Haglund, K.: 1042
 Haider, S. A.: 2239
 Haijun, H.: 2986
 Hairston, N. G. Jr.: 1362, 1044, 1043
 Håkanson, L.: 1045
 Hakenkamp, C. C.: 548, 1046
 Hakulinen, J.: 2528
 Halat, K. M.: 1047
 Hales, P. E.: 1154
 Hall, R. I.: 1048
 Haller, W. T.: 836
 Hällfors, S.: 2233

Halse, S.A.: 1049
 Halton, D. W.: 745, 982, 1690, 1747
 Hamasaki, K.: 1986
 Hamberg, M.: 919
 Hambrook, J. A.: 2509
 Hamburger, K.: 1050, 1051, 1052, 1601
 Hamer, M. L.: 1053, 1054
 Hamerlynck, O.: 1055, 1173, 1785
 Hamilton, D. P.: 1056
 Hammer, A.: 976
 Hammershøj, M.: 1285
 Hammond, S.: 898
 Hamza, W.: 1057, 1058
 Han, X.: 648, 1059
 Hanaoka, K.: 1060
 Hanazato, T.: 1061
 Hand, S. C.: 2177
 Handique, R.: 551
 Handro, W.: 3066, 3067
 Haney, J. F.: 1215, 1216
 Haning, A.: 629
 Hanley, L.: 2143
 Hann, B. J.: 1062, 1063, 2156
 Hansel, H. C.: 1721
 Hanselmann, K.: 1812
 Hansen, A.-M.: 1064
 Hansen, H. O.: 861
 Hansen, K.: 1065
 Hansen, L. R.: 1066
 Hanset, P.: 223
 Hanson, A.: 1067
 Hanson, M. A.: 1068
 Hanssen, O.: 1
 Hansson, L.-A.: 2927
 Hansson, S.: 973
 Hantke, B.: 1069
 Hara, K.: 1070, 2681
 Harari, N.: 577
 Harbour, D. S.: 1692
 Harding, J. S.: 1071
 Harding, W. R.: 1072
 Hardison, B.: 826
 Hardwick, K.: 1261, 1310
 Hargeby, A.: 1073
 Harger, B. W. W.: 2007
 Hargrave, B. T.: 717
 Hargraves, P. E.: 1074
 Haridas, P.: 1653
 Haritonidis, S.: 1672
 Härlin, M.: 1075, 2665
 Harmelin, J. G.: 844, 1076
 Harmelin-Vivien, M. L.: 844, 1076

- Haro, J. G.: 601
Harper, D. M.: 608
Harper, F. M.: 263
Harris, D. D.: 1182, 1183
Harris, G. P.: 1077
Harris, R. P.: 1692
Harris, W. G.: 2031
Hart, C. M.: 965, 1078, 2532
Hart, R. C.: 1079, 1080, 1081
Hartikainen, H.: 2796
Haruna, H.: 1670
Hashimoto, S.: 1082
Haslam, S. M.: 1083
Hasselback, C. K.: 2061
Hatcher, A. M.: 1084
Hathaway, S. A.: 558, 2983
Hau, C. H.: 3064
Haugland, E. K.: 749, 2544
Haury, J.: 984, 1085, 1086, 2043
Havanond, S.: 1564
Have, A.: 1285
Havel, L.: 1459
Havens, K. E.: 102, 1087
Hawes, I.: 1088
Hawking, J. H.: 1089, 1200
Hawkins, P. R.: 1090
Hawkins, S. J.: 2750
Haworth, E. Y.: 1091
Hay, M. E.: 2928
Hayashi, H.: 1587
Hayashi, I.: 2379
Hayashi, M.: 3068
Haydend, J.: 2614
Healy, B.: 1092, 1093, 2351
Heath, A. G.: 219, 1094
Heaton, T. H. E.: 1154
Heba, H. M. A.: 674
Hebert, P. D. N.: 1095
Heckmann, K.: 1510
Hédoin, H.: 1096
Hedvall, O.: 1097
Heeg, J.: 2238
Heerkloss, R.: 25, 1098
Heesters, R.: 769
Hegeman, J.: 206
Heggberget, T. G.: 2754
Heggemann, F.: 1099
Heglund, P. J.: 1100
Heikkinen, E.: 1909
Heinemann, D.: 1374
Heino, M. P.: 751
Heip, C.: 1101
Heiskanen, A.-S.: 1102, 2034
Heller, J.: 1103
Heller, S.: 1104
Hellsten, M. E.: 1105
Hellsten, S.: 1106, 1107, 2083
Helmer, C.: 1108
Helminen, H.: 1401, 2418
Hendelberg, J.: 1645, 1646
Hendricks, A. C.: 1109, 2389, 2461, 2580
Henry, C. P.: 1110
Henry, J. J.: 272
Hepburn, A.: 71
Herbert, R. A.: 2984, 2985
Herbert, R.: 380
Herbst, D. B.: 1111
Herbst, G. N.: 577
Herbst, R. F.: 1377
Hergenrader, G. L.: 2186
Herlitz, E.: 2155
Herman, G.: 1979
Herman, P. M. J.: 125, 596, 1101, 1112, 1422, 2586, 2587, 2682
Hernández, F.: 2002
Hernández-Becerill, D. U.: 1113
Hernando, C.: 2269
Herndl, G. J.: 1140, 2253
Herndl, G. J.: 1140, 2253
Herodek, S.: 2912
Herrera, L.: 1388
Herrera, M.: 799
Herrera, R.: 2866, 2867
Herrera-Silveira, J. A.: 1114
Hershey, A. E.: 1115
Herssevoort, M.: 1197
Herwig, B. R.: 1116
Herzig, A.: 1117, 1118, 1615, 2253, 2716
Hessen, D. O.: 1119, 2843
Hesthagen, T.: 1120
Hewett, S. W.: 3070
Hewitt, D. P.: 2265
Hewitt, J. E.: 2996
Heyns, J.: 487
Hickey, C. W.: 2340, 2341
Hicks, R. E.: 1121
Hietala, J.: 1552
Hiffen B. I.: 1122
Higler, L. W. G.: 1123, 1124
Hill, B. H.: 1125
Hill, J. M.: 1853, 2748
Hill, L. G.: 2521
Hill, R. E.: 1126, 1127
Hillbricht-Ilkowska A.: 1128, 1129

- Hills, J. M.: 1130, 2748
Himmelman, J. H.: 445
Hino, A.: 868, 1131
Hintze, T.: 2950
Hirabayashi, K.: 1132
Hirano, Y.: 1356
Hirayama, K.: 131, 1041, 1133, 1323, 1656, 1728, 1910, 1986, 2308
Hiromi, J.: 1396
Hirotani, H.: 1332
Hirschfelder, A.: 1134
Hirschler, A.: 1028
His, E.: 66
Hjørne, M.: 1250
Hlawa, S.: 1098
Hliwa, P.: 2202, 2203
Ho, J.-S.: 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138
Ho, K. C.: 1142
Hoagland, K. D.: 1158, 2185, 2186
Hobbs, H. H. III: 1139
Hoch, B.: 1140
Hoch, M. P.: 2581
Hochberg, F. G.: 1141
Hodges, A. M. A.: 200
Hodgkiss, I. J.: 425, 1142, 2377
Hödl, W.: 725, 1143
Høeg, J. T.: 2940
Hoff, M.: 2767
Hoffman, W.: 1145
Hoffmann, L.: 1144
Hoffmann, R. L.: 1613
Hoffmeyer, M. S.: 1146
Höfle, M. G.: 1147
Hofmann, W.: 1147
Hoke, R. A.: 1576
Holland, M. M.: 1148
Hollebeek, P.: 1788
Holleman, J. J.: 1149
Hollertz, K.: 1150
Hollis, G. E.: 1151
Hollowday, E. D.: 1152, 1476
Hollwedel, W.: 1153
Holmes, J. A.: 1154
Holopainen, A.-L.: 1155, 1350
Holsinger, J. R.: 1156
Holynski, M.: 1157
Holz, J. C.: 1158
Holzer, T.: 2132
Hommersand, M. H.: 849, 1159
Homski, D.: 1160
Hondzo, M. M.: 1161
Hong, H.: 2951
Hong, Y. K.: 2179
Hongve, D.: 230, 1162
Honkoop, P. J. C.: 215
Hontoria, F.: 142
Honya, M.: 1163
Høøen, K.: 1544
Hooker, E.: 757
Hootsmans, M. J. M.: 1164, 1165, 2398, 2878
Hori, I.: 1166
Hori, K.: 2319
Horn, H.: 862, 1167
Horn, S. P.: 1036
Horn, W.: 1167
Hornbach, D. J.: 1168
Horner, R. A.: 1169
Horner, R. R.: 2947
Hornung, H.: 862
Horppila, J.: 1170, 1171
Horton, R. F.: 2347
Hosaka, Y.: 2658
Hoshi, N.: 1041
Hosper, H.: 1790
Hössler, J.: 1172
Hostens, K.: 1055, 1173
Hough, R. A.: 1174
Hovenden, M. J.: 1175
Howard, A.: 1176, 1425, 2995
Howard-Williams, C.: 1177, 2652
Howes, J. R.: 2132
Hoyer, M. V.: 1178
Hrbek, T.: 2177
Hroudová, Z.: 1179, 3082
Hu, M.: 1168
Huang, B.: 2951
Huang, S.: 1180
Huang, X.: 406
Huber, M.: 1181
Hubert, W. A.: 1182, 1183, 1526
Hudec, I.: 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188
Hudon, C.: 1189
Hudson, K. D.: 1922
Huerto, R.: 1027
Huet, M.: 1190
Hughes, R. N.: 1191
Hugueny, B.: 1192
Huhta, A.: 2756
Hull, S. L.: 1193
Humes, A. G.: 1194, 1195
Hummel, H.: 1196, 1197, 1198
Humphrey, C. J.: 1541
Humphries, P.: 1199, 1200
Hunt, H. G.: 3014

Hunt, H.: 2143
 Hur, S.-B.: 1201
 Hurd, C. L.: 2632
 Hurlbert, S. H.: 965, 992, 1078, 2532, 2533
 Huryn, A. D.: 728
 Husak, S.: 1202
 Hussain, M. I.: 1203
 Huszar, V. L. D. M.: 1204, 1205
 Hutchens, J. J. Jr.: 1206
 Hutchinson, S. J.: 559
 Hutchinson, S.: 356
 Hutson, R. E.: 658
 Huttula, T.: 1207
 Huttunen, P.: 1155, 1350
 Huxel, G. L.: 826
 Huys, R.: 1208
 Hyde, J. B.: 485
 Hyde, K. D.: 1209
 Hydén, A.: 1026
 Hylbom, R.: 1210
 Hyra, G. S.: 2806
 Hyvarinen, H.: 2539

I

Ibrahim, Z. Z.: 1955
 Ichimura, T.: 1211
 Ide, I.: 162
 Iedema, A.: 2844
 Iglesias, J. I. P.: 2818
 Ignat, G.: 515, 516
 Ignatieva, N. V.: 1212, 1213
 Ignatow, M.: 1214
 Iida, M.: 1226
 Ikäheimonen, T. K.: 999
 Ikawa, M.: 1215, 1216
 Ilchenko, S. V.: 2595
 Ilic, M.: 811
 Iliffe, T. M.: 549, 831
 Illyová, M.: 1188
 Ilus, K.: 999
 Imai, J.-I.: 2809, 2810
 Imaizumi, K.: 1440
 Imoto, H.: 3068
 Impson, N. D.: 1394
 Inamori, Y.: 2658
 Indergaard, M.: 239
 Inoue, K.: 2519
 Int Panis, L.: 1217, 1218, 1219
 Intasuwan, S.: 1220
 Ioannidis, Y.: 266, 1221
 Ioriya, T.: 1082
 Iriarte, A.: 1222

Irigoiien, X.: 1223, 2683
 Irigoyen, J. H.: 797
 Irish, A. E.: 2264
 Irvine, K.: 1224
 Isachenko, G. A.: 1225
 Ishida, S.: 1226
 Ishida, T.: 1227, 1348, 2809, 2810
 Ishida, Y.: 870
 Ishihara, T.: 1070
 Ishii, N.: 1228
 Ishii, S.: 1229, 2381
 Islam, Q. R.: 1230
 Islas-Landeros, M. E.: 2655
 Ismail, N. S.: 1231, 2678
 Istvánovics, V.: 1232, 2155
 Itkonen, A.: 2386
 Ito, S.: 1233
 Itoh, H.: 1234, 1235
 Ivano, I. E.: 2807
 Ivano, M.: 1236
 Ivanova, L. M.: 999
 Ivanova, P.: 135
 Ivarsson, H.: 1237
 Iversen, T. M.: 861, 1409, 1410
 Ives, M. J.: 2365
 Ives, S.: 1863, 2365
 Ivol, J.-M.: 1011
 Iwabuchi, K.: 1740
 Iwakuma, T.: 3051
 Iwata, F.: 1238, 1239
 Iyer, N.: 1240, 1241, 2413
 Izaguirre, I.: 249, 1242, 1243, 1244
 Izhboldina, L. A.: 1489
 Izmet'eva, L. R.: 1490

J

Jaani, A.: 1245, 1991
 Jaccarini, V.: 2932
 Jachner, A.: 1246
 Jack, J. D.: 927
 Jackson, D. A.: 1247
 Jackson, R. H.: 2287
 Jackson, R.: 2159
 Jacobs, R. S.: 1754
 Jacobsen, B. A.: 1248
 Jacobsen, D.: 861, 1249
 Jacobsen, L.: 861, 1250
 Jacoby, C. A.: 1374
 Jacoby, J. M.: 2125
 Jacquemin, G.: 1007
 Jaeger, D.: 1251
 Jager, Z.: 1252

- Jähmlich, S.: 2751
 Jakobsen, P. J.: 1282
 James, B. R.: 1046
 James, D. E.: 2000
 James, J. B.: 1557
 James, R. T.: 1887
 James, W. F.: 1253
 Jamet, D.: 1254, 1255, 1256
 Jamet, J.-L.: 1257
 Jamieson, B. G. M.: 1258
 Jamieson, C. D.: 1259
 Janauer, G. A.: 1260
 Janes, R. A.: 1261
 Janetzky, W.: 1262, 1263
 Janquin, M.-A.: 1641
 Janse, J. H.: 1264
 Janssen, C. R.: 569, 804, 1265, 2575
 Jansson, M.: 830, 1237, 2925
 Jaquet, J.-M.: 2896
 Jarólimova, V.: 1179
 Jarry, V.: 1189
 Järvet, A.: 1987
 Jashes, M.: 1743
 Jasprica, N.: 2892
 Jasser, I.: 1266, 1267
 Jastremskij, V. V.: 1551, 1988
 Jawahar Ali, A.: 1268, 1269, 1270
 Jaworski, G. H. M.: 2265
 Jaworski, N. A.: 1271
 Jax, K.: 1272
 Jeandrain, D.: 140, 141
 Jeanne, N.: 1273
 Jeannerod, F.: 1734
 Jeantet, A. Y.: 66
 Jellison, R.: 545, 1798
 Jenderedjian, K.: 1274, 1275, 1276
 Jeng, J.-M.: 428
 Jenkins, D. G.: 1277
 Jennings, C. A.: 1278
 Jensen, A. C.: 2568
 Jensen, A.: 239, 1279, 2041
 Jensen, F.: 1820
 Jensen, H. S.: 1280, 1493, 1878
 Jensen, J. P.: 1284, 1285, 1789
 Jensen, J. W.: 1281, 2001
 Jensen, K. H.: 1282
 Jensen, K. T.: 1886
 Jensen, L.: 1284
 Jensen, P.: 1283
 Jensen, T.: 1886
 Jeppesen, E.: 203, 204, 1284, 1285, 1493, 1554, 1789, 2590, 2591
 Jepsen, N.: 2, 1286
 Jersabek, C. D.: 1287, 1288, 1289
 Jeuniaux, C.: 2915
 Jewson, D. H.: 1290
 Jezek, J.: 1707
 Jianfa, C.: 2986
 Jiang, J. X.: 1291
 Jiang, X.-Y.: 2687
 Jiang, Z. D.: 919
 Jianxin, M.: 405
 Jiao, N.: 1292
 Jiayou, T.: 1814
 Jigorel, A.: 1293
 Jiménez del Río, M.: 2596
 Jiménez-Sierra, C.: 2774
 Jin, W.: 3062
 Jin-Eong, O.: 1294
 Jingrong, L.: 2512
 Joaqim-Justo, C.: 976,
 Joenje, W.: 1296
 Joffe, B. I. : 1297
 Joffe, B. I.: 1297, 1298
 Johannesson, B.: 1299
 Johannesson, K.: 1299, 2329
 Johansson, A.: 1300
 Johansson, F.: 1301
 Johansson, S.: 1073
 John, J.: 1302
 Johnes, P.: 1882
 Johns, P. M.: 1308
 Johnson, A. M.: 2323
 Johnson, D. W.: 1635
 Johnson, F.: 646
 Johnson, J. H.: 1303
 Johnson, L. E.: 1304
 Johnson, M. S.: 1305
 Johnson, N. A.: 100
 Johnson, W. C.: 1688
 Johnston, A. M.: 291
 Johnstone, R. W.: 2230
 Jolivet, P.: 2779
 Joly, P.: 1868
 Jondelius, U.: 1306
 Jones, D.: 2507
 Jones, E. B. G.: 52, 2377, 2706
 Jones, H. D.: 1307, 1308
 Jones, J. B. Jr.: 1309
 Jones, J. I.: 1310
 Jones, J. R.: 1100
 Jones, L. G.: 2000
 Jones, R. C.: 1311
 Jones, S. E.: 1312

Jones, T. A.: 835
 Jonsson, B.: 1120
 Joo, G.-J.: 1030
 Jordaens, K.: 1781
 Jordan, J.: 677
 Jørgensen, S. E.: 1313, 1314, 1315
 Josefson, A. B.: 1316
 Joshi, S. R.: 2558
 Joska, M. A.: 247, 1317
 Josse, E.: 1318
 Jost, G.: 1319
 Jovy, K.: 1003
 Jowitt, A. J. D.: 2132, 2618
 Józsa, V.: 2717
 Juanes, J. A.: 1320
 Juget, J.: 1321
 Juggins, S.: 160, 825, 2730
 Juhos, S.: 1322
 Julkunen-Tiitto, R.: 2528
 Jung, M.-M.: 1323
 Junger, M.: 1324
 Jungwirth, M.: 1325, 1895
 Junk, W. J.: 1326
 Junoy, J.: 1858, 2317
 Junying, L.: 1814
 Jupp, B. P.: 1327
 Jurvelius, J.: 1328, 1505
 Justine, J.-L.: 2228

K

Kabir, M. A.: 1382
 Kaczmarska, I.: 1329
 Kaczyna, F.: 1330
 Kadir, B.-K. A.: 50
 Kado, R.: 1331
 Kadota, S.: 1396
 Kagawa, H.: 1332
 Kairesalo, T.: 1333, 1463, 1616, 2022, 2796
 Kaise, T.: 1060
 Kaiser, M. S.: 1100
 Kaiser, P.: 1096
 Kajak, Z.: 1334, 1335
 Kakkassery, F. K.: 672, 2486
 Kalchev, R. K.: 1336
 Kalf, J.: 442
 Kalikhman, I.: 2060
 Kalinowska, K.: 1337
 Kallio, K.: 1338
 Kamal'tynov, R. M.: 1339
 Kamenir, Y.: 1340
 Kamiya, N. F.: 202
 Kamuru, F.: 1379

Kanazawa, N.: 1756
 Kanematsu, M.: 1656
 Kang, H. J.: 1341
 Kang, S.-G.: 1441
 Kangur, A.: 1342
 Kangur, K.: 2761, 2762
 Kangur, P.: 1342, 1343
 Kankaala, P.: 2022
 Kanno, N.: 2422
 Kanstrup, E.: 1285
 Kapp, M.: 1414
 Kapraun, D. F.: 1344
 Kapur, A.: 1161
 Kapustina, L. L.: 1345
 Karabanov, E. B.: 1339
 Karabin, A.: 1346
 Karaytug, S.: 1347, 1348
 Karetnikov, S. G.: 1452, 1947, 2088
 Karez, C. S.: 59
 Karjalainen, H.: 1349, 2528
 Karjalainen, J.: 1350, 1351
 Karle, P. A.: 2061
 Karlova, S.: 2870
 Karlstedt, K. A.: 1352, 2929
 Karsten, U.: 2991
 Kasaiah, V. V.: 2245
 Kashindye, J. J.: 2958
 Kashiwabara, Y.: 1163
 Kashyap, A. K.: 2085
 Kasprzak, P.: 1492, 2336
 Katajisto, T.: 1353, 2889
 Katayama, T.: 2052
 Kater, B. J.: 589
 Katribusas, N.: 1447
 Kaufman, L. S.: 157
 Kaukoranta, M.: 1505
 Kaunda-Arara, B.: 1354
 Kauppi, L.: 1432
 Kautsky, L.: 335
 Kautsky, N.: 335, 1385, 2406
 Kavka, G.: 1140
 Kawabata, K.: 576
 Kawabata, Z.: 1228, 1355, 1356
 Kawahara, F.: 1041
 Kawai, H.: 2141
 Kawai, K.: 1357
 Kawakatsu, M.: 1358, 1359, 2025, 2557, 2701
 Kawamura, K.: 2023
 Kawarada, H.: 2519
 Kawashima, Y.: 1360
 Kawecka, B.: 1361
 Kawiecka, B. J.: 2717

- Kayano, H.: 2362
 Kearns, C. M.: 1362
 Keats, D. W.: 74
 Keay, L.: 27
 Kebede, E.: 1363, 1364, 1365
 Kedziora, A.: 2372
 Keiper, J. B.: 1366, 1367
 Keizer, P.: 1368, 2538
 Kell, L. T.: 2365
 Kelly M. G.: 1370
 Kelly, L. A.: 1369
 Kelly, M. G.: 1371
 Kelso, W. E.: 555, 556
 Kem, W. R.: 1372
 Kendall, M. A.: 1373
 Kendall, S. A.: 375
 Kendrick, G. A.: 1374
 Kennaugh, J. H.: 1307
 Kennedy, W. C.: 1761
 Kenney, B. C.: 1375
 Kentouri, M.: 2172
 Kentzer, A.: 934
 Keogh, J. A.: 2007
 Keränen, R.: 1107
 Kerekes, J.: 24, 1067, 1376
 Keresztessy, K.: 2960
 Kerimian, T.: 390
 Kesler, D. H.: 1362
 Kestemont, P.: 649
 Ketelaars, H. A. M.: 1377, 2902
 Keto, J.: 1616
 Ketola, M.: 2257
 Kett, S.: 1541
 Keum, Y.-S.: 1378
 Kevrekidis, T.: 1672
 Khalil, I. F.: 4
 Khalis, M.: 2170
 Khan, M. A.: 1379
 Kharazova, A. D.: 205
 Khayat, M.: 1636
 Khlebovich, V. V.: 1380, 1381
 Khoja, T. M.: 1203
 Khomutova, V. I.: 561
 Khondker, M.: 1382
 Khoo, H. W.: 2535
 Khoon, G. W.: 1383
 Kibria, G.: 1384
 Kideys, A. E.: 210
 Kiibus, M.: 1385
 Kikuchi, E.: 1386
 Kikuchi, Y.: 1387
 Kilgar, J.: 2614
 Kilham, S. S.: 1388
 Kilinc, S.: 1881
 Kim, C. B.: 1861
 Kim, H.-W.: 1030
 Kim, I.-H.: 1137, 1389
 Kim, M.-H.: 1331
 Kim, W.: 1861
 Kim, Y.: 1441
 Kimmel, E.: 960, 961
 King, C. E.: 1390, 1391, 1392
 King, C. H.: 2391
 King, D. K.: 2284
 King, J. J.: 1393
 King, J. L.: 1395
 King, J.: 1394
 King, R. H.: 2792
 Kinoshita, J.: 1396
 Kiørboe, T.: 1397
 Kirby, J.: 1398
 Kirchhofer, A.: 1181, 1399
 Kirika, A.: 1753
 Kiritsis, S.: 1447
 Kirk, E. J.: 1400
 Kirkkala, T.: 740, 1401
 Kirkpatrick, F. H.: 1013
 Kirschner, A. K. T.: 878, 1755
 Kisand, V.: 1402, 1623
 Kishida, Y.: 1166
 Kiss, K. T.: 23, 909, 1403, 1404, 1405
 Kitajima, C.: 3069
 Kitamura, H.: 1233
 Kito, K.: 1406
 Kittaka, J.: 1407
 Kivinen, J.: 1580
 Kiwanuka, S.: 2490
 Kizito, Y. S.: 1408
 Kjeldsen, K.: 1409, 1410
 Kjensmo, J.: 1411, 1412
 Klapwijk, S. P.: 583
 Klarer, D. M.: 1413
 Klaver, G.: 1823, 1824
 Klebl, A.-K.: 1414
 Kleeberg, A.: 1415, 1416
 Klein Breteler, W. C. M.: 1417
 Klein, J. P.: 2782
 Klein, M.: 1414
 Klein, T.: 1418
 Kleinow, W.: 1099, 1419, 1420, 1421
 Kleiven, O. T.: 1282, 1523
 Klemm, V. V.: 2361
 Klepper, O.: 1422
 Kloosterhuis, H. T.: 2850

- Klöser, H.: 1423
Klosowski, S.: 1424
Klumpp, D. W.: 1774, 1775
Kneale, P. E.: 1425
Knight, S. S.: 2514, 2515
Knight-Jones, E. W.: 1426
Knight-Jones, P.: 1426
Knippers, R.: 1414
Knispel, S.: 631
Knoester, M.: 1969
Knoll, L.: 1427, 1428, 1429
Knowless, A. J.: 1430
Knulst, J.: 1909
Knutsen, S. H.: 1431
Knuutila, S.: 1432
Kobayashi, T.: 1433, 1434
Kobayasi, H.: 2731
Kobuszewski, D. M.: 1435
Koch, E. W.: 1436
Koch, M.: 1069
Kociolek, J. P.: 1437
Kock, J. L. F.: 1502
Koedam, N.: 529
Koelmans, A. A.: 1438
Koetsier, P.: 1439
Kogane, T.: 1440
Koh, C.-H.: 1441
Kohl J.-G.: 1509
Köhler, J.: 1442, 1443
Koivisto, S.: 95
Kok, A.: 693, 2553
Kok, D. J.: 1793, 1794, 2473
Koksvik, J. I.: 1444
Kolasa, J.: 1445, 1446
Kolios, P.: 1447
Kolm, H. E.: 1448
Kolodny, G.: 1636
Komárková, J.: 1449
Kondo, S.: 1450
Kondratieff, B. C.: 1451
Kondratyev, K. Y.: 1452
Kondratyev, S. A.: 1453
Kononen, K.: 1001, 2491
Koopowitz, H.: 1454, 3046
Kopáček, J.: 1455, 1456, 1457, 2923
Koperski, P.: 2202, 2203, 2204
Koponen, J.: 1207
Korhola, A.: 1458, 2975
Korinék, V.: 1459
Kornakova, E. E.: 1297
Kornatowska, R.: 1346
Korneva, L. G.: 1460
Kornijów, R.: 1461, 1462, 1463
Korotkerich, O. E.: 1452
Korovchinsky, N. M.: 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470
Korponai, J.: 1471
Korstad, J.: 1472
Kortelainen, I.: 1473
Koschel, R.: 1492, 2073, 2442
Kosmas, C. S.: 1474
Kosobokova, K. N.: 685, 1475
Koste, W.: 277, 1134, 1289, 1476, 2142
Kosuge, T.: 1477
Koszalinski, H.: 2123
Kotakemori, R.: 1587
Kotani, T.: 1478
Koteeswaran, R.: 2087
Kotikova, E. A.: 1479, 1480
Kotov, A. A.: 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485
Kotut, K.: 1486
Kotzman, M.: 2259
Kouamélan, P. E.: 1487
Kovács, A.: 1403
Kovács, N.: 1471
Kowalczewski, A.: 2165
Kowallik, K. V.: 1609
Kozak, A.: 656, 942
Kozakiewicz, A.: 656
Kozerski, H.-P.: 1416, 1488
Kozhova, O. M.: 1489, 1490
Kraak, M. H. S.: 1491
Krahulcová, A.: 1179
Kraill, H.: 1620
Krambeck, C.: 2252
Kramer, J. R.: 286, 446
Krasnov, I. I.: 561
Krauss, G.-J.: 1825
Kreeger, D. A.: 1388
Kreuter, T. J.: 434
Krienitz, L.: 1486, 1492, 2073, 2336, 2442
Kristensen, E.: 1065
Kristensen, P.: 1493, 2591
Kristiansen, J.: 1066, 1404, 1494, 1495, 1496, 2073
Kristiansen, S.: 1497
Krno, I.: 2917
Kroes, H. W.: 468
Krøjgaard, L.: 861
Król, Z.: 1501
Królikowska, J.: 737, 1498
Kromkamp, J. C.: 2993
Kromkamp, J.: 1499
Kronvang, B.: 2673
Krsinic, F.: 2892

- Krug, A.: 1500
 Krüger, A.: 1501
 Kruger, G. H. J.: 1502
 Kruglov, E. M.: 2552
 Kruyning, F.: 2615
 Krylenkova, N. L.: 863
 Krylov, P. I.: 1503
 Ksander, G. G.: 2603
 Kubecka, J.: 715, 2475
 Kübler, J. E.: 1504
 Kudersky, L. K.: 1505
 Kufel, L.: 1506, 1508, 1507
 Kühl, H.: 1509
 Kuhlmann, H.-W.: 1510
 Kuipers, B. R.: 1511
 Kuipers, F.: 1491
 Kukkonen, J. V. K.: 1582
 Kukkonen, M.: 2528
 Kukula, K.: 1512
 Kulikova, V. I.: 1683
 Kuller, Z.: 1513
 Kum, G.: 1260
 Künnis, K.: 1514, 2790
 Kunz, H.: 1515, 1516
 Kupka, A.: 1641
 Kurashov, E. A.: 1517, 2235, 2552
 Kurashov, E.: 1518
 Kuris, A. M.: 1519
 Kuroshima, K. N.: 367
 Kusel, E.: 1620
 Kuthubutheen, A. J.: 52
 Kutikova, L. A.: 1520, 1521, 1522, 3096
 Kutka, F. J.: 2274
 Kuusela, K.: 2756
 Kvam, O. V.: 1523
 Kwandrans, J.: 1524
 Kwok, P. W.: 1525
 Kyed, M.: 2189
- L**
- La Ferla, R.: 2213
 La Voie, V. J. IV: 1526
 Laasonen, P.: 2756
 Labarta, U.: 800
 Labourg, P. J.: 265
 Labroue, L.: 1108
 Lacroix, G. L.: 2904
 Lacroix, G.: 1527
 Ladle, M.: 2721
 Laetsch, W. M.: 2918
 Laffaille, P.: 1528
 Lafont, M.: 1321, 1529
 Lagadeuc, Y.: 2736
 Lagardère, J.-P.: 174, 1568
 Lahaye, M.: 1530
 Lahdes, E.: 1001
 Lair, N.: 1531, 2224, 2691
 Laird, K.: 727
 Lakatos, G.: 2529
 Lake, P. S.: 903, 1200, 2569
 Lakhtanov, G. A.: 341
 Lakkis, S.: 1532
 Lalljie, S. P. D.: 1533
 Lam, P.: 1384
 Lam, P. K. S.: 3047
 Lambeck, R. H. D.: 490
 Lambert, C.: 110
 Lamberti, G. A.: 1534
 Lami, A.: 1535, 1696
 Lammens, E. H. R. R.: 1788
 Lammens, E.: 1789
 Lampert, W.: 2789
 Lan, C. Y.: 417, 2694, 2697, 3035, 3036, 3075
 Lan, G.: 406, 572, 2829
 Lan, Z.: 873, 3062
 Lana, P. C.: 1959
 Lancastre, F.: 2883
 Lancelot, C.: 269
 Landkildehus, F.: 1250
 Lanfranchi, A.: 1536
 Lang, C.: 1537, 1538
 Lang, R. C.: 1539
 Langeland, K. A.: 1540
 Langley, J. M.: 1541, 2182
 Langó, Z.: 873
 Lansac-Tóha, F. A.: 252
 Lantin-Olaguer, I.: 117
 Lanzavecchia, G.: 572, 1542, 2829
 Lanzavecchia, M.: 571, 2830
 LaPerriere, J. D.: 1543
 Lara-Dominiguez, A. L.: 3055
 Larbaigt, G.: 2402
 Large, A. R. G.: 258
 Larsen, B.: 1039, 1431, 1544
 Larsen, J.: 1545
 Larsen, L.-H.: 1546
 Larsen, S. E.: 861
 Larson, G. L.: 1613
 Larsson, P.: 1547, 1548, 2239
 LaRue, C. S.: 826
 Lassen, C.: 1549
 Latasa, M.: 2887
 Lattinger, R.: 2321
 Laugaste, R.: 1550, 1551, 1991

- Laugier, R.: 1096
Laurén Määttä, C.: 1552
Laurenson L. J. B.: 1553
Lauridsen, T. L.: 1250, 1554
Lauridsen, T.: 1284
Lavaley, M. S. S.: 692
Lavandier, P.: 1555
Lavín, A. G.: 326
Lavrentyev, P. J.: 1556
Lavrentyeva, G. M.: 1556
Lawlor, A. J.: 1557
Lazar, R.: 1038
Lazzaretto, I.: 1558
Lazzari, M. A.: 797
Le Coeur, C.: 821
Le Dù Delepierre, A.: 1559
Le Guyader, H.: 2364
Le Rouzic, B.: 1560
Lean, D. R. S.: 1879, 2931
Lebata, J.: 2208
Lebo, M. E.: 2259
Leboulleux, V.: 1076
Lecointe, C.: 1561
LeDréau, Y.: 925
Lee, C.-S.: 1562
Lee, D.: 1341
Lee, I. K.: 1378
Lee, K.: 254, 1378
Lee, P. G.: 1563
Lee, S. K.: 1564
Lee, S. Y.: 1209, 1525, 1565
Lee, W.: 1566
Leendertse, P. C.: 127
Leeper, D. A.: 2391
Leermakers, M.: 111, 112, 113, 116
Leewis, R. J.: 593, 1567
Lefeuvre, J. C.: 1528
Lefeuvre, J. C.: Geen
Leffler, U. S.: 2460
Lefrançois, C.: 447, 1568
Legier, P.: 2206
Léglize, L.: 984
Leh, C. M. U.: 1569
Lehman, J. T.: 1047, 1214, 1570
Lehtinen, K.: 1207
Lein, T. E.: 2543
Leiner, S.: 1571
Leisk, Ü.: 1622
Leister, G. L.: 1159
Leitao, M.: 2211
Lek, S.: 137, 584
Leland, H. V.: 1572
Lembi, C. A.: 1161
Lemoine, Y.: 2297
Lenat, D. R.: 1573
Lenting, N.: 1574
León M., N.: 2325
León, D.: 1575
León, H.: 1575
Leonard, E. N.: 1576, 2990
Leonardson, L.: 557
Leong, T. S.: 323
Leonov, A. V.: 1577
Léon-Tejera, H.: 1578
Leopold, M. F.: 1579
Lepistö, L.: 1580, 1581
Leppänen, J.-M.: 1102
Leppänen, M. T.: 1582
Lescher-Moutoué, F.: 1527
Lessmann, D.: 1983
Lester, J. N.: 518
Lestochova, E. I.: 1583
Letanskaya, G. I.: 1155, 2235
Letourneur, Y.: 397
Leung, Y.: 3079
Levanon, D.: 577
Levin, A. L.: 940
Levitt, G. J.: 74, 75
Levonen, L.: 2411
Levy, D.: 862
Lewandowski, K.: 2617
Lewis, J. E.: 1584
Lewis, R. I.: 1585
Lewis, R.: 2597
Lewmanomont, K.: 1586
Leznicka, B.: 656
Li, J.-h.: 1587
Li, J.-L.: 1534, 2687
Li, M. S.: 2694
Li, R.: 406
Li, R. G.: 1291
Li, S. H.: 417, 2694, 3035
Liao, I.-C.: 1588, 2653, 2654
Liber, K.: 1589
Liebe, S.: 162
Liess, M.: 1590, 2463
Lignell, R.: 1591
Liimatainen, H. M.: 118
Lijklema, L.: 546, 1592, 1593, 2187, 2188
Likens, G. E.: 363
Liljaniemi, P.: 118
Lillie, R. A.: 1595, 1594
Lim, B.-K.: 1596
Lim, K. K. P.: 1963

- Lim, L. C.: 1597
 Lin, P.: 1690, 2663
 Lin, Z.: 406
 Lind, O. T.: 1598
 Lindau, C. W.: 1599
 Lindegaard, C.: 308, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1600, 1601
 Lindell, M.: 1602
 Lindholm, A. M.: 1025
 Lindholm, T.: 1603
 Lindpere, A.: 1854
 Lindroos, P.: 1690
 Lindsay, G. C.: 1220
 Lindstrom, S. C.: 1604
 Ling, H. U.: 1605
 Link, J.: 1606, 1607
 Linklater, W.: 1608
 Linne von Berg, K. H.: 1609
 Linnik, V. D.: 1610
 Lipej, L.: 1611
 Lirasan, T.: 1612
 Liss, W. J.: 1613
 Littlejohn, J. W.: 151
 Littlewood, D. T. J.: 1614
 Litvinenko, A. V.: 1452
 Liu, Z. P.: 3035
 Liu, Z.: 1615
 Liukkonen, M.: 1616
 Lizon, F.: 911
 Lluisma, A. O.: 562
 Locascio de Mitrovich, C.: 1617
 Lock, M. A.: 850, 851, 1312
 Locke, V. M.: 1763
 Lockwood, J. A.: 274
 Löffler, H.: 1619, 1618, 1620
 Lohikari, K.: 2034
 Löhlein, B.: 1621
 Lohrer, A. M.: 2996
 Loigu, E.: 1622
 Lointier, M.: 2767
 Loizeau, J. L.: 2402
 Lokk, S.: 1623, 1991
 Løkkeborg, S.: 2544
 Loktionov, Y.: 1624
 Lombardi, A. T.: 1625
 Lombardo, P.: 1626
 Lomnický, G. A.: 1613
 Longás, J. F.: 2588
 Lopes, R. M.: 1627
 López Cazorla, A.: 797, 2524
 Lopez, J.: 1628
 Lopez, M.: 2213
 Lopez, P.: 1629
 López-Gonzalez, P. J.: 1630, 1631
 Los, F. J.: 2837
 Lotimer, J. S.: 2540
 Lotufo, G. R.: 1632
 Loubser, H.: 3041
 Loudiki, M.: 393
 Louis, M.: 1633
 Louters, T.: 1897
 Lovengreen, C.: 2616, 2757
 Lovvorn, J. R.: 1634, 3032, 3033
 Lowe, R. L.: 1635, 2084
 Lowry, S.: 1290
 Lozano-Vilano, M. D. L.: 2010
 Lozovik, P.: 1971
 Lu, C. Y.: 2698
 Lu, J. W.: 2124
 Luben, T. J.: 2014
 Lubián, L. M.: 604, 2198
 Lubzens, E.: 1636, 1637, 1638
 Lucchesi, P.: 784, 785, 1639
 Lucchetta, J.-C.: 2009
 Lucena, J.: 892
 Luciani, A.: 1835
 Lucotte, M.: 1640
 Luczak, C.: 1641
 Lugo, A.: 45, 1642
 Lukavsky, J.: 1643
 Lumme, I.: 1644
 Luna, E.: 535
 Lund-Hansen, L. C.: 2550
 Lundin, K.: 1645, 1646
 Lundin, L.: 1975
 Lundström, C. A.: 1025
 Lund-Thomsen, P.: 1409
 Lunianski, D. N.: 1141
 Lüning, K.: 1647
 Lupetti, P.: 2352
 Luxton, D. M.: 1648
 Luz, B.: 2051
 Lycke, A. K.: 2457
 Lyle, A. A.: 1020, 1649
 Lynn, S. G.: 1388
 Lysebo, E. M.: 1650
- M**
- Ma, H.: 3037
 Maart, B.: 2081
 Maas, S.: 672
 Maasdam, R.: 2729
 Macchiavello, J.: 724
 MacDonald, G. M.: 1879
 MacDonald, J. G.: 1651

- Machena, C.: 2406
 Mackey, A. P.: 1652
 Mackie, A. S. Y.: 1426
 MacLaine, J. S.: 2567
 MacLennan, D. N.: 2566
 Macrí, T.: 464
 Maddn, C. J.: 2295
 Madgwick, F. J.: 2132
 Madhupratap, M.: 1653
 Madoni, P.: 1655, 1654
 Maeda, M.: 703, 1656, 1986
 Maeda-Martínez, A. M.: 703, 1657, 1658, 1659,
 1660, 1661, 1662
 Mäemets, A.: 1663, 1991
 Mafabi, P.: 614
 Magadza, C. H. D.: 1664
 Magassouba, M.: 1192
 Magelhães, M. F.: 469
 Magne, F.: 1665
 Magni, P.: 1197
 Mahali, S. A.: 2656
 Maher, M. T.: 304
 Maier, G.: 1172
 Maise, G.: 1086
 Maitland, P. S.: 676, 1649, 1666
 Majecki, J.: 1667
 Mak, Y. M.: 1668, 1669
 Mäkelä, J.: 2410, 2411
 Makela, K.: 1001
 Mäkinen, K.: 1505
 Makino, W.: 1670
 Malakhovsky, D. B.: 561
 Malakou, M.: 388, 517
 Maldiney, M. A.: 1671
 Malea, P.: 1672
 Malej, A.: 1611, 2732
 Malinin, L. K.: 1610
 Malinkov, A.: 972
 Mallet, C.: 1673
 Mallory, M. L.: 1674
 Malmqvist, B.: 1675, 1676, 3044
 Malschaert, J. F. P.: 2553
 Maltby, L.: 980, 981
 Maltchik, L.: 1677
 Malve, O.: 740
 Maly, E.J.: 1678
 Maly, M. P.: 1678
 Mamkaev, Y. V.: 686, 1679
 Mamkaeva, K. A.: 1000
 Manca, M.: 357, 1058, 1680, 1681, 1682
 Manchenko, G. P.: 1683
 Mancinelli, G.: 1684
 Manielis, R.: 814
 Manly, R.: 2971
 Mann, B. Q.: 1806
 Mann, D. G.: 687, 1685, 1686
 Mann, R. H. K.: 1687
 Manninen, M.: 1971
 Mannvik, H.-P.: 2105
 Manny, B. A.: 1688
 Manojlovic, D.: 811
 Mansor, M.: 1689
 Mäntylä, K.: 1025, 1690, 2260
 Manuela, S.: 1236
 Maran, S.: 1691
 Marañon, E.: 237, 1692
 Marchand, F.: 2044
 Marchese, M.: 1693, 1694
 Marchetto, A.: 1535, 1695, 1696
 Marcus, N. H.: 1697
 Marcus, V.: 1698, 2976
 Marfenin, N. N.: 1699
 Margraf, F. J.: 2094
 Mariam Z., G.: 1365
 Mariazzi, A. A.: 653
 Marin, M.: 299, 1205, 2153
 Marin, R. R.: 368
 Marín, V.: 1700
 Marincek, M.: 1701, 2153
 Marinho, M.: 1205
 Marinone, M. C.: 1702, 2174
 Marion, L.: 809, 1703, 1704
 Mariotti, A.: 262
 Marisa, M.: 1236
 Marckett, B.: 2013
 Markevich, G. I.: 1521, 1705, 1706
 Markosova, R.: 1707
 Markusse, R. M.: 1823
 Marmonier, P.: 244, 548, 2321
 Marneffe, Y.: 1708
 Marques, J. C.: 342
 Marques, R. T.: 235
 Marsac, F.: 1709
 Marshall, H. G.: 32, 1710
 Marshall, N.: 1711, 2752
 Marten, G. G.: 1712
 Martens, K.: 705, 913, 1053, 1713, 1714, 1719,
 1720, 3063
 Martens, P. M.: 1715
 Martin, A. B.: 485
 Martin, A. J.: 996, 1716, 1717
 Martin, D. S.: 996
 Martin, P.: 1718, 1719, 1720
 Martin, S. M.: 550

- Martin-Alganza, A.: 2231
 Martindale, M. Q.: 272
 Martinelli, T. L.: 1721
 Martínez Madrid, M.: 2268
 Martínez Murcia, A. J.: 196, 197
 Martínez, B.: 2888
 Martínez, C. P.: 1015
 Martínez, E. A.: 1722
 Martínez, L. A.: 1725
 Martínez-Ansemil, E.: 1723
 Martínez-Jerónimo, F.: 1724
 Martínez-Taberner, A.: 1726
 Martinotti, W.: 1691
 Martinova, M. V.: 1727
 Marttila, V.: 2528, 2868
 Marty, J.: 390
 Martyniak, A.: 2202, 2203
 Maruyama, I.: 1728
 Marxsen, J.: 850, 1729
 Marzuoli, D.: 250
 Masafarro, J.: 1535
 Mason, C. F.: 2387, 2388, 2802
 Massaut, L.: 1896
 Masson, G.: 819
 Masteller, E. C.: 1762
 Mastlin, J. L.: 268
 Masudire, J.: 704
 Masundire, H. M.: 1730, 1731
 Mataloni, G.: 1244, 1732
 Matena, J.: 1733
 Matheron, R.: 1028
 Matheus, C. E.: 225
 Mathieson, A. C.: 1954
 Mathieu, J.: 1734
 Mathooko, J. M.: 1735, 1736
 Matias, J. R.: 2337
 Matilainen, T.: 1333
 Matinvesi, J.: 1737, 1738
 Matsubara, T.: 1739, 1740
 Matsuhira, B.: 1741, 1742, 1743
 Matsumura-Tundisi, T.: 225, 2305
 Matthews, J. B. L.: 2712
 Mattila, J.: 1744
 Mattson, N. S.: 1745
 Mattson, V. R.: 1576, 2990
 Mattsson, R.: 3006
 Mátyás, K.: 1471, 2717
 Mauchline, J.: 1746
 Maule, A. G.: 745, 982, 1690, 1747
 Maurin, A.: 378
 Maurin, N.: 64, 1748
 Mavuti, K. M.: 1749, 1750, 2814
 Maxwell, G. S.: 1751
 May, L.: 1557, 1752, 1753
 Mayama, S.: 2731
 Mayer, A. M. S.: 1754
 Mayer, J.: 1755
 Mayer, M. S.: 1862
 Mayfield, C. I.: 2402
 Mayombana, C.: 2821
 Mazda, Y.: 1756
 Mazouni, N.: 1757
 Mazuelos, N.: 882, 1758
 Mazzocchi, M. G.: 188
 Mbahinzireki, G.: 1214, 1570
 McAndrew, J.: 286
 McArthur, J. V.: 2175
 McAtamney, C. F.: 3038
 McAuley, P. J.: 504
 McBlane, R. P.: 777
 McCafferty, W. P.: 108, 3057
 McCarthy, L.: 2402
 McClanahan, T. R.: 1759
 McComb, A. J.: 2079
 McCormick, P. V.: 349, 1760, 1761
 McCreadie, J. W.: 1762, 2641
 McCubbing, D. J. F.: 1763
 McDermott, J. J.: 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767
 McDiffett, W. F.: 3024
 McDonald, M. E.: 2274
 McEvoy, E. G.: 1768, 1769
 McEvoy, P. K.: 420
 McGee, C.: 1770
 McGowan, S.: 1881
 McIntire, C. D.: 1534
 McIntyre, J. W.: 1771
 McIntyre, S. H.: 1772
 McKee, D.: 1773
 McKillup, S. C.: 385
 McKinley, R. S.: 76, 171, 172, 486, 1970
 McKinnon, A. D.: 1774, 1775
 McKinnon, S. L.: 1776
 McLachlan, A.: 1777
 McMahan, B. R.: 1778
 McMahan, R. F.: 47, 1779
 McMahan, R. G.: 71
 McNicol, D. K.: 193, 1674
 McQuaid, C. D.: 353
 McQueen, D. J.: 2126, 2901
 Mead, R. W.: 1780
 Mead, T. A.: 1863
 Medeiros, R.: 1781
 Medvedev, N. V.: 2539
 Medvedeva, L. A.: 2859

- Meegan, S. K.: 1782
Mees, J.: 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 3042
Meester, H.: 668
Magnet, R.: 1330
Mei, Z.-P.: 2687
Meijboom, A.: 1196, 3029
Meijer, A. J. M.: 1787
Meijer, M.-L.: 1788, 1789, 1790, 2133
Mei-Lan, C.: 1584
Meininger, P. L.: 1796, 2435
Meintjes, S.: 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 2473
Meire, P. M.: 489, 490, 1795, 1796, 1797, 2435, 2501
Meire, P. M.: 489, 490, 2435, 2501
Meisch, C.: 1675
Mejia, M.: 757
Melack, J. M.: 545, 1798
Melentyev, V. V.: 1452
Mellow, R. J.: 2367
Melnikov, A. N.: 2807
Melo, R. A.: 1799
Melo, S.: 1205
Melone, G.: 1800, 2271
Melzer, A.: 1069
Ménard, I.: 83
Menasria, R.: 66
Mendel, O.: 1453
Mendoza, M. L.: 1801
Menéndez, M.: 474
Meneses C. I.: 1802
Menezes, M.: 665
Menni, R. C.: 1803
Menozzi, P.: 2349, 2884
Menozzi, P.: 2349, 2884
Menshutkin, V. V.: 99
Menu, B.: 476
Menu-Marque, S. A.: 1617, 1804, 2174
Merayo, C. R.: 1805
Mercantini, A.: 898
Meriläinen, J. J.: 2528, 2868
Merks, A. G. A.: 2287
Merrick, G. W.: 2274
Merron, G. S.: 255, 1806
Mertens, A.: 2831
Mertens, H.: 703
Mertens, J.: 176, 177, 178, 179, 650
Mesmar, M. N.: 2678
Mesnage, V.: 1807
Metcalf, S. E.: 1808
Métens, A.: 976
Metz, T.: 1539
Meuleman, A. F. M.: 1809
Meuleman, C.: 111
Meulemans, J. T.: 2844
Meybeck, M.: 1810
Meyer, E. I.: 1811
Meyer, J. S.: 875
Mez, K.: 1812
Mezquita, F.: 1813
Mianping, Z.: 1814
Miao, S. Y.: 417
Miasa, E.: 2786
Michael, R. G.: 1024
Michaelis, H.: 1815
Michailova, P. V.: 1816
Michaloudi, E.: 1817
Michalski, P., M. F.: 1964
Michard, M.: 1818
Michels, E.: 1819
Michelsen, K.: 1820
Michiels, N. K.: 1821, 2231, 2919, 2978
Michiels, N.: 2920, 2921
Michot, T. C.: 1822
Mickelson, P.: 1115
Middelburg, J. J.: 1823, 1824
Mieiro, C. L.: 342
Miersch, J.: 1825
Miglietta, A.: 187
Migné, A.: 1826, 1827
Mihuc, T. B.: 1828
Mikhailova, N.: 1829
Mikheev, V. N.: 639
Mikkelsen, H.: 929
Mikus, J.: 2892
Milbrink, G.: 1830
Milius, A.: 1854
Mill, P. J.: 198, 229, 351, 1831, 2564, 3002
Mille, G.: 925
Miller, A. C.: 1168, 2104
Miller, I. J.: 1832, 1833
Miller, J. D.: 71
Miller, M. A.: 1954
Miller, U.: 2380
Miller-Lemke, A. M.: 167
Millie, D. F.: 1413
Milligan, J. L.: 1130
Miltenburg, J. C.: 1834
Mimouni, P.: 1835
Min, M.-G.: 1228
Mina, M. V.: 639
Minchin, D.: 2013
Mineau, P.: 775
Mineeva, N. M.: 1460
Minkoff, G.: 1637, 1638

- Minoda, T.: 133
 Minshall, G. W.: 1439, 2354
 Miquelis, A.: 2193
 Mirabdullaev, I. M.: 1469, 1836
 Miracle, M. R.: 93, 259, 366, 552, 1391, 1548, 1813, 1837, 1838, 2332
 Miralles, A.: 2385
 Miranda, L. E.: 1839
 Mischke, U.: 1983
 Mishima, T.: 2681
 Mishra, J. K.: 413
 Mitchell, A.: 254
 Mitchell, D. S.: 1840
 Mitchell, J.: 1922
 Mitchell, S. F.: 1056, 1776, 1841
 Mitsch, W. J.: 1341
 Miyajima, T.: 1842
 Miyamoto, T.: 2053
 Miyashita, S.: 1843, 1844
 Miyazaki, T.: 1843, 1844
 Mnatsakanova, E. A.: 1845
 Moalla, S. M. N.: 1846
 Modderman, R.: 1197
 Modenutti, B. E.: 594, 1847
 Moe, S. T.: 1431
 Moerland, G.: 3029
 Mohammed, H. M. A.: 1848
 Mohan, R.: 1849
 Mokhtar, M. B.: 1850
 Mokievsky, K. A.: 341, 1452
 Mokievsky, V. O.: 2807
 Moksnes, P.-O.: 1097
 Molander, C.: 631
 Molina, S.: 1801
 Molina, X.: 1851
 Molinero, J.: 2197
 Mollá, S.: 1677
 Mollion, J.: 1852
 Molloy, F. J.: 1853
 Möls, T.: 1854
 Momeu, L.: 2138, 2139
 Momo, F. R.: 789, 1855
 Monahan, C.: 1856
 Monchenko, V. I.: 1857
 Montagna, P. A.: 2356
 Montalvo, S.: 1858
 Montaña, N. E.: 105
 Montecino, V.: 1851
 Monteforte, M.: 1859
 Monteiro, P. M. S.: 75
 Monteny, F.: 112, 114
 Montes, C.: 46, 2888
 Montoya, R.: 966
 Montoya, T. H.: 1860
 Moody, P. H.: 818
 Moon, S. Y.: 1861
 Moorad, J. A.: 1862
 Moore, A.: 1863, 2365
 Moore, D. W.: 1864
 Moore, J. C.: 818
 Moore, J.: 923, 1865
 Mora, P.: 66
 Morabito, G.: 2359
 Morais, P. B.: 2342
 Morales-Baquero, R.: 477, 1866
 Moran, J. D. W.: 1867
 Morand, A.: 1868
 Moreau, A.: 1273
 Moreau, J.: 1750
 Moreau, S.: 1869
 Morell, I.: 2002
 Moreno-Amich, R.: 1870, 1871
 Moreteau, J.-C.: 819
 Moretto, H. J. A.: 1872, 1873
 Morgan, J.: 898
 Morguá, J.-A.: 1629, 2887
 Moring, J. R.: 1874
 Morita, M.: 1875, 1876
 Morkoc, E.: 3061
 Moroz, T. G.: 1877
 Morris, J.: 716
 Morris, K. H.: 1666
 Morris, P. D.: 2578
 Mortensen, E.: 204, 1285
 Mortensen, P. B.: 1878
 Morvan, H.: 1884
 Mosello, R.: 1695
 Moser, E. B.: 1822
 Moser, H.: 301
 Moser, K. A.: 1879
 Moss, B.: 175, 1224, 1789, 1880, 1881, 1882, 2131, 2630
 Moss, S. T.: Geen
 Mouchel, J. M.: 1671
 Mouneyrac, C.: 66
 Mouny, P.: 1883
 Mouradi-Givernaud, A.: 1884
 Moureau, Z.: 2276
 Mouret, V.: 822
 Mourguiart, P.: 1885
 Mouridsen, S.: 1065
 Mouritsen, K. N.: 1886
 Moustafa, M. Z.: 1887
 Moustaka-Gouni, M.: 2791

- Moustakas, N. K.: 1474
 Mouthon, J.: 1888, 1889
 Moutin, T.: 1890, 1891, 1892
 Moy, F. E.: Geen,
 Moyà, G.: 1726
 Mozetic, P.: 1611
 Mucci, A.: 2666
 Mudryk, Z.: 1893
 Mueller, E.: 286
 Mueller, J.: 1894
 Muhar, S.: 1325, 1895
 Muhaya, B.: 111
 Mukankomeje, R.: 1896
 Mukherjee, U. K.: 2534
 Mulder, J. P. M.: 591, 1897, 2728
 Müller, D. G.: 1414, 1898, 1900
 Müller, D.: 1899
 Müller, G.: 1901
 Müller, J.: 1902
 Müller, M. C.: 2992
 Muller, S.: 984, 2298
 Müller, U.: 1903
 Mumm, H.: 1904
 Munda, I. M.: 1905
 Muniz, I. P.: 1281, 1906, 1907, 2905
 Münnich, M.: 937
 Muñoz, I.: 1908
 Muñoz-Mármol, A. M.: 163, 2385
 Münster, U.: 1909
 Munuswamy, N.: 708, 1910, 1911, 2225
 Munyandorero, J.: 1750
 Munz, C. D.: 886
 Münzinger, A.: 1912
 Muotka, T.: 2756
 Mur, L. R.: 2902, 2903
 Mura, G.: 1681, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917,
 1918, 1938
 Muraguchi, A.: 1357
 Murai, M.: 1477
 Murano, E.: 1919
 Murina, G.-V.: 1920
 Murkin, H. R.: 874, 1921
 Murphy, K. J.: 18, 797, 1037, 1922, 2375
 Murphy, S. A.: 921
 Murray, T. E.: 1923
 Murtaugh, P.: 1392
 Murthy, C. R.: 1924
 Murugan, G.: 391, 1270, 1533, 1910, 1925, 2481
 Musil, P.: 1926
 Muskó, I. B.: 227
 Musso, J.-J.: 2206
 Mutere, J. C.: 1759
 Muthumbi, A. W.: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 2881
 Muthuri, F. M.: 1486
 Mwebaza-Ndawula, L.: 1570, 1931
 Myakisheva, N. V.: 1932
- N**
- Nabil, S.: 1933
 Nacorda, H. M. E.: 1934, 1935
 Næss, T.: 1936
 Nagahisa, E.: 2422
 Naganuma, T.: 502
 Nagasawa, S.: 1937
 Nagle, D. G.: 919
 Nagorskaja, L.: 1938
 Naidoo, G.: 1939, 1940
 Naimo, T. J.: 3019
 Nair, K. V. K.: 35, 2669
 Nair, S. M.: 1941, 1942
 Nakamura, O.: 1060
 Nakano, S. I.: 1943
 Nakano, S.: 1228
 Nakao, S.: 1985
 Nakao, T.: 1728
 Naldi, M.: 2885, 2886
 Nambisan, P. N. K.: 1942
 Nandini, S.: 2414
 Narbonne, J. F.: 66
 Naselli Flores, L.: 146, 1944, 1945, 1946
 Nat, E.: 2530
 Nath, A.: 719
 Naumenko, M. A.: 1452, 1947, 2593
 Naumov, A.: 1198
 Nauwerck, A.: 1408, 1948, 1949
 Navarro, E.: 1950, 2818
 Navarro, N.: 3078
 Nayar, C. K. G.: 913, 2486
 Nazar, A. K. A.: 1911
 Nazneen, S.: 1951
 Necchi, O. Jr.: 284, 1952
 Neckles, H.: 1953
 Neefus, C. D.: 1954
 Negrea, S.: 710
 Neill, C.: 1953
 Neira, F. J.: 1553
 Nellaiapan, K.: 2225
 Nelson, B. W.: 1955
 Nelson, C. H.: 691
 Nelson, S. M.: 1956
 Nelson, T. S.: 185
 Nesemann, H.: 1960
 Nesteruk, T.: 1957, 1958
 Nesteruk, T.: 1957, 1958

- Netto, S. A.: 1959
 Netzer, Y.: 577
 Neubert, E.: 1960
 Neunert, C.: 898
 Neushul, M.: 1799, 2007
 Neves, R. J.: 978
 Neville, A.: 2748
 New, T. R.: 1089
 Newman, L. J.: 79, 1961, 1962
 Neyts, A.: 1472
 Ng, P. K. L.: 421, 439, 1563, 1963, 2535, 2702, 2705, 3060
 Ngan, P. V.: 955
 Nguyen, M.: 1712
 Ni, I.-H.: 1292
 Nicholls, K. H.: 1964
 Nicieza, A. G.: 2261
 Niederhauser, P.: 1965, 1966
 Niederlehner, B. R.: 349
 Niell, F. X.: 450, 796, 891, 892, 2127, 2128
 Nielsen, J.: 2550
 Nienhuis, P. H.: 589, 1967, 1968, 1969, 3030
 Nieuwburg, A.: 1376
 Nieuwenhuize, J.: 1823, 1824
 Nieuwland, G.: 121
 Niezgoda, G. H.: 1970
 Nigro, M.: 2249
 Niinioja, R.: 1207, 1971, 2035
 Nijs, J.: 2683
 Nilsson, A. N.: 1300, 1675, 1972, 1973
 Nilsson, B.: 322
 Nilsson, C.: 1974
 Nilsson, T.: 1975
 Nishida, S.: 1234, 1235
 Nishide, E.: 1976
 Nishijima, T.: 869, 870
 Nishimura, S.: 869
 Nishri, A.: 1977, 1978, 1979
 Nisizawa, K.: 1163, 1976
 Nissenbaum, A.: 1978, 1980
 Nixdorf, B.: 1443, 2999
 1982, 1983, 2999
 Nizharadze, T. N.: 1984
 Noakes, D. L. G., Geen
 Nobilis, F.: 2972
 Nocher, M.: 630
 Nochumson, S.: 1013
 Noda, H.: 60
 Noda, T.: 1985
 Nogami, K.: 1656, 1986
 Nöges, P.: 1987, 1988, 1991
 Nöges, T.: 1402, 1663, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 2790
 Nogrady, T.: 1992, 1993
 Nogueira, F.: 1994
 Noordhuis, R.: 2836
 Nor, B. H. M.: 2542
 Noraishah, H.: 2158
 Norambuena, R.: 103, 1995
 Nordbäck, J.: 77
 Noreña-Janssen, C.: 1996
 Norenburg, J. L.: 508, 790, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2318
 Norgaard, E.: 239
 Norling, W.: 1822
 Norris, J. N.: 1754
 North, W. J.: 2000
 Norton, D. G.: 246
 Norton, T. A.: 2750
 Norwood, W. P.: 256
 Nøst, T.: 1, 1281, 2001
 Notenboom, J.: 2002
 Nourbakhsh, A.: 3050
 Novaczek, I.: 2141
 Nowak, M.: 3083
 Nozaki, Y.: 131
 Ntiba, M. J.: 1354
 Nugegoda, D.: 1384
 Nummi, P.: 744, 2003
 Nuñez, M.: 103
 Nuñez-Vazquez, E.: 2011
 Nurkin, B.: 2004
 Nürnberg, G. K.: 2005
 Nygaard, G.: 2006
 Nyman, M. A.: 2007
 Nyonje, B. M.: 4
 Nyström, P.: 2008
- O**
- O'Dor, R. K.: 2012
 O'Sullivan, P. E.: 2062
 Oberdorff, T.: 2009
 Obregón-Barboza, H.: 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 2010
 Obzhurov, A.: 528
 Ochoa, J. L.: 2011
 Odgaard, B. V.: 72
 Odum, W. E.: 3073
 Oehlmann Stroben, E., J.: 162
 Oehlmann, J.: 162, 1190, 2013, 2460, 2667
 Oehm, N. J.: 2014
 Oertli, B.: 2015
 O'Farrell, I.: 2016, 2017
 Ofren, R.: 97

- Ogden, J. A.: 3079
 Ogren, R. E.: 2018, 2019
 Ogusa, M.: 869
 Ohm, M.: 2531
 Öhman, M. C.: 2230
 Ohno, A.: 661
 Ohno, H.: 1060
 Ohno, M.: 423
 Ohtsuka, S.: 2808
 Øie, G.: 2020, 2021, 2824
 Ojala, A.: 2022
 Okada, E. K.: 2121
 Okauchi, M.: 2023
 Okazaki, R. K.: 2024
 O'Keeffe, J. H.: 2081
 Oki, I.: 1358, 2025, 2701
 Økland, F.: 76, 1286
 Økland, J.: 2026
 Økland, K. A.: 2026
 Okoniewska, G.: 1501
 Olabarria, C.: 2027
 Ólafsson, E.: 2028
 Oláh, J.: 2717
 Olander, H.: 2386
 Olander, U.: 1042
 Oldal, I.: 2911
 Olech, M.: 1361
 Olenina, I.: 900
 Olesen, J.: 538, 2029
 Olila, O. G.: 2030, 2031
 Oliva, F.: 2213
 Olivart, G.: 409
 Oliveira, A. H.: 2170
 Oliveira, E. C.: 2032, 2033, 2176
 Oliver, P. G.: 1426
 Olivera, G. A.: 1860
 Olivier, F.: 2736
 Ollevier, F.: 288, 1487, 2835
 Olli, K.: 2034
 Ollikainen, M.: 2035
 Ollrik, K.: 2036
 Olsen, K. R.: 68, 2037
 Olsen, O. A.: 2038
 Olsen, Y.: 771, 1472, 2020, 2021, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2824
 Olson, A. I.: 2041
 Olson, M. M.: 2491
 Olsson, R.: 2233
 Olyslager, N. J.: 2042
 Ombredane, D.: 2043, 2044
 Omodeo, P.: 2045
 O'Neill, I. C.: 933
 O'Neill, J. M.: 2046
 Onsøyen, E.: 680
 Onwudinjo, C. C.: 731, 2047
 Ooishi, S.: 2048
 Ooms-Wilms, A. L.: 2049
 Opitz, D.: 918
 Oren, A.: 2050, 2051
 Orii, H.: 2052, 2053
 Orive, E.: 1222
 Orlando, E.: 2249
 Orlova-Bienkowskaja, M. J.: 2054
 Orrego, P.: 724
 Örstan, A.: 2055
 Ortal, R.: 577
 Orth, D. J.: 2312
 Osatomi, K.: 1070
 Oshana, V. K.: 2383
 Osman, R. W.: 2056
 Osore, M. K. W.: 2057
 Østgaard, K.: 1039, 1544, 2058
 Östman, C.: 1372, 2059
 Ostrensky, A.: Geen
 Ostrofsky, M. L.: 2014, 2061
 Ostrovsky, I.: 2060
 Otaíza, R.: 103
 Othman, M. A.: 2063
 Otsuki, A.: 1082
 Ott, I.: 1551
 Otte, A.: 2842
 Ouboter, M. R. L.: 2064
 ould Dedah, S.: 2065
 Outridge, P. M.: 2966
 Ovalle, A. R. C.: 2672
 Overbeck, J.: 2685
 Overrein, I.: 1472
 Oviatt, C. A.: 2998
 Ovidio, M.: 2066
 Ovie, S. I.: 2067
 Øvredal, J. T.: 749
 Owen, C. J.: 1121
 Owen, D. A.: 346
 Oyieke, H. A.: 2068
 Ozimek, T.: 1508, 2069
- P**
 Paatero, G. I. L.: 1352, 2929
 Pacheco-Ruíz, I.: 2070, 3092
 Padilla, D. K.: 3070
 Padiśák, J.: 663, 873, 1313, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2139, 2266
 Paduano, G. M.: 2074, 2075
 Paetzel, M.: 2457

- Pagani, M.: 2076, 2272
 Pagano, M.: 395, 902, 1012, 2077
 Paggi, J. C.: 472, 616
 Paguirigan, R.: 2699
 Paing, J.: 953
 Pajot, R.: 822
 Pala, M. R. A.: 360, 2078
 Paling, E. I.: 2079
 Palmberg, I. E.: 2080
 Palmer, A. R.: 2081
 Palmer, C. G.: 2081
 Palmer, M. A.: 1046, 2963
 Palmer, M. R.: 2124
 Palomäki, R.: 2082, 2083
 Pan, Y.: 2084
 Pandey, K. D.: 2085
 Pandey, V. N.: 2086
 Pandian, T. J.: 2087
 Pangkey, H.: 1070
 Panin, G. N.: 2088
 Pankhurst, R. J.: 687
 Panov, V. E.: 1518, 2089, 2235
 Panteleev, Y. A.: 999
 Panula, P.: 759, 2090
 Panzani, P.: 2359
 Paquet, S.: 1189
 Pardo, I.: 2091
 Pardue, J. H.: 1599
 Paris, G.: 2884
 Park, T.: 2092
 Parker, A.: 2093
 Parker, B. C.: 166
 Parmentier, K.: 113
 Parra, G.: 3077
 Parrish, D. L.: 2094
 Parulekar, A. H.: 86, 413
 Parulekar, A. H.: 86, 413
 Pascual, E.: 3076, 3077
 Pascual, S.: 1631
 Pashkova, O. V.: 997
 Passarge, J.: 2903
 Pasteris, A.: 250, 251, 2095, 2096
 Pasternak, A. F.: 685, 2097
 Paterson, M.: 2098
 Patrick, S. T.: 160
 Pattee, E.: 268, 419
 Patterson, G.: 2099
 Patzner, R. A.: 1899
 Paul, V. J.: 1754
 Paulovits, G.: 1471, 2529, 2717
 Pavia, H.: 2100
 Pavillon, J. F.: 66
 Pavlides, G.: 2101, 2102
 Pavlova, E. V.: 2103
 Pawson, T. W.: 3054
 Payne, B. S.: 1168, 2104
 Payne, F.: 2614
 Pearce, N. J. G.: 2436
 Pearson, T. H.: 2105
 Pechmanee, T.: 2106
 Pedersen, C. L.: 2107
 Pedersen, J.: 1820
 Pedersen, L. J.: 1284
 Pedersen, M.: 1042, 2288
 Pedersen, O.: 1549
 Pedersini, C.: 1919
 Pedrozo, F. L.: 640
 Peene, J.: 1499
 Pehofer, H. E.: 807
 Peiren, N.: 179
 Peitsch, A.: 2108
 Pejler, B.: 209, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116
 Pekár, F.: 2717
 Pelegrí, S. P.: 2117, 2118
 Pempkowiak, J.: 3101
 Peñáz, M.: 194
 Penczak, R. F.: 34
 Penczak, T.: 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123
 Peng, Q. M.: 2124
 Penn, M. R.: 100, 684, 729
 Penny, C. J.: 1371
 Perakis, S. S.: 2125
 Pereira, E. A.: 2672
 Pereira, R. T. L.: 202
 Pérez, J. R.: 2008
 Pérez-Fuentetaja, A.: 2126
 Pérez-Lloréns, J. L.: 2127, 2128
 Perez-Rojas, A.: 2774
 Pérez-Ruzafa, I.: 2129
 Perrone, C.: 2130
 Perrotte Jr., W. T.: 1125
 Perrow, M. R.: 1250, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2618
 Perry, J. A.: 747
 Perry, S. A.: 994, 995, 1400, 1435, 1782
 Perry, W. B.: 1782
 Persoone, G.: 296, 804, 1265, 1559
 Perthuisot, J.-P.: 378
 Pesce, G. L.: 2134
 Pestana, D.: 2135
 Peter, R.: 843, 2136, 2137, 2465, 2466, 2467
 Péterfi, L. S.: 2138, 2139
 Peters, A. F.: 2140, 2141, 2432
 Peters, A.: 1821

- Peters, R.: 843
Peters, U.: 2142
Peters, W. D.: 186
Petersen, B.: 1285
Petersen, R. L.: 2143
Peterson, M. S.: 2670
Peterson, W. T.: 536
Pethiyagoda, R.: 2144
Petkovski, S.: 2145, 2146
Petrell, R. J.: 2147
Petridis, D.: 2148, 2149, 2150
Petrov, B.: 1701, 2151, 2152, 2153
Petrov, I.: 2152
Petterson, K.: 722, 2154, 2155, 2925
Pettigrew, C. T.: 2156
Petts, G. E.: 381
Pfeiffer, W. C.: 59
Pfister, G.: 1755
Phang, S.-M.: 436, 2157, 2158
Philippart, C. J. M.: 2878
Philippart, J. C.: 141, 2066
Philippe, L.: 2407
Phillips, G.: 1882, 2159, 2630
Phillips, M. J.: 2299
Phipps, G. L.: 2990
PI Ward: 1901
Piasecki, W.: 1867
Pichlová, R.: 2160
Pickavance, J. R.: 905
Pickford, M.: 2833
Picot, B.: 957, 1807, 1890, 1891
Piedade, M. T. F.: 1326
Pientiz, R.: 2161
Pierotti, C.: 2213
Pierson, D. C.: 2162
Piescynska, E.: 2163
Pieterse, A. J. H.: 1502, 2338, 2339
Pietiläinen, O.-P.: 1432
Pietrangelo, A.: 2348
Pihan, J. C.: 1007
Pihl, L.: 1097
Pihlajamaa, K.: 2256
Pihu, E.: 1991, 2164
Pijanowska, J.: 2165, 2166, 2203
Pilgrim, W.: 2167
Pilkington, J. G.: 777
Pillinger, J. M.: 2281
Pinca, S.: 2168
Pinel-Alloul, B.: 83, 2169
Pingzhong, Z.: 2986
Pinte, G.: 2170
Pinto-Pérez, C. A.: 2785
Piontkovski, S. A.: 2771
Piovetti, L.: 2827
Piper, G. L.: 2171
Piriz, M. L.: 372
Pisulin, I. V.: 99
Pitta, P.: 2172
Pizarro, A.: 2173
Pizzolon, L.: 2174
Plague, G. R.: 2175
Planas, D.: 1324
Plante-Cuny, M. R.: 148
Plaster, S. D.: 689
Plastino, E. M.: 2176
Playoust, C.: 2206
Pless, P.: 1069
Plisnier, P.-D.: 1750, 1896
Plotnikov, I. S.: 41
Pochitonow, Z.: 1501
Podeur, K.: 1028
Podoor, N.: 288, 568
Podrabsky, J. E.: 2177
Polat, Ç. S.: 2178, 3061
Polishchuk, L.: 1198
Polishuk, L. V.: 1845
Pollard, J. B.: 1921
Pollehne, F.: 1319
Pollock, T.: 2614
Polne-Fuller, M.: 502, 2179, 2597
Pomeroy, P. P.: 2180
Pomogyi, P.: 2181
Pont, D.: 404, 845
Pontin, R. M.: 2182, 2183
Ponyi, J. E.: 2184
Poodle, T.: 525
Poovachiranon, S.: 1477
Popov, S.: 135
Popova, E. V.: 2502
Popp, A.: 1158, 2185, 2186
Populus, J.: 119
Porfirjeva, N. A.: 1359
Pork, M.: 1550
Porter, K. G.: 2391
Portielje, R.: 2187, 2188
Portugal, A.: 311
Posch, T.: 1755
Pose, M.: 1244
Postel, J. R.: 1169
Postema, G.: 1016, 2049
Postma, J. F.: 2189
Pot, R.: 2190
Potter, I. C.: 1553
Poulin, M.: 768

Pouloupoulou, K.: 2785
 Pourang, N.: 2191
 Pourriot, R.: 2192, 2193
 Power, G.: 2194
 Power, J. H.: 2195
 Power, M.: 2194
 Pöysä, H.: 744, 2003, 2196
 Pozdnyakov, D. V.: 1452
 Pozo, J.: 2197
 Pozuelo, M.: 2198
 Prael, F. G.: 2199
 Prairie, Y. T.: 611
 Pranovi, F.: 2200
 Prast, A. E.: 1994
 Prat, N.: 1908
 Pratt, J. R.: 128
 Praud, A.: 2827
 Prazáková, M.: 832, 2201
 Prefasi, M.: 20
 Preisig, H. R.: 1812
 Prejs, A.: 2166, 2202, 2203, 2204
 Prejs, K.: 2204
 Présing, M.: 2205, 2911
 Prévot, G.: 2206
 Pridmore, R. D.: 2996
 Priede, I. G.: 471
 Primavera, J. H.: 2207, 2208
 Primc-Habdija, B.: 1033
 Principato, G.: 2249
 Prins, H. H. T.: 127
 Prins, T. C.: 2209
 Priscu, J. C.: 940, 2605, 2961
 Priscu, R.: 2952
 Privitera, I.: 360
 Promeyrat, S.: 2219
 Proteau, P. J.: 919
 Protopopova, E. V.: 1155
 Provonchee, R. B.: 1013
 Prygiel, J.: 1561, 2210, 2211
 Przybylski, M.: 2212
 Puce, M.: 189
 Puddu, A.: 2213
 Puente, A.: 1320
 Pugnetti, A.: 2359
 Puig, M. A.: 890
 Pusch, M.: 2214
 Puskaric, P.: 207
 Pyron, M.: 2215

Q

Qian, Y.: 2216
 Qin J.: 2217, 2218

Qotbi, A.: 780, 2219
 Quaak, M.: 2220
 Quaglia, G. B.: 1917
 Quartino, M. L.: 1423
 Quelvog, B. D.: 1126
 Quemener, B.: 1530
 Quieroga, H.: 2221
 Quinn, J.: 1398
 Quirós, R.: 2222
 Quiroz, D.: 2918

R

Rabeni, C. F.: 2223
 Rabette, C.: 2224
 Rabouille, C.: 2407
 Rachor, E.: 2906
 Rada, R. G.: 153
 Raddum, G. G.: 1545
 Radhika, M.: 2225
 Radwan, S.: 426
 Ragan, M. A.: 3095
 Rahkola, M.: 1351
 Rahman, B.: 1327
 Rahman, M. S.: 224
 Rahmatullah, S. M.: 2226
 Rai, H.: 2227
 Raikova, O. I.: 236, 2228
 Raimbault, P.: 1892
 Rainglet, F.: 1197
 Raipoka, O. I.: 2229
 Räisänen, R.: 1744
 Rajasuriya, A.: 2230
 Rajh, A.: 2626
 Ramachandran S.: 2231
 Ramazanov, Z.: 603
 Ramcharan, C. W.: 2126
 Ramírez, M. E.: 848
 Ramm, K.: 2232
 Rankevich, D.: 1636
 Rantajärvi, E.: 2233
 Rao, P. S. C.: 2851
 Rao, R. G.: 402
 Rao, T. R.: 1240, 1241, 2234
 Rao, V. N. R.: 2828
 Rashed, M. N.: 1846
 Rashid, F.: 487
 Rasmussen, E. K.: 1878
 Rasmussen, G.: 1286
 Rasmussen, J. V.: 1066
 Rasmussen, P. W.: 1594
 Raspopov, I. M.: 2235
 Ratcliff, E.: 319

- Rattan, P.: 413
Ratray, M. R.: 2236
Rau, G.: 2511
Raven, J. A.: 291, 1504
Ray, B.: 1530
Rayner, N. A.: 1081, 2237, 2238
Razig Elhigzi, F. A.: 2239
Razouls, S.: 599
Real, M.: 2286
Réale, D.: 2240
Reche, I.: 521
Recknagel, F.: 2241
Reddy, K. R.: 2030, 2031, 2851
Reddy, R.: 1667
Reddy, Y. R.: 712, 713, 714, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245
Redfield, G. W.: 2503
Redi, C. A.: 2076
Reede, T.: 2246, 2247
Reed-Judkins, D. K.: 2248
Regoli, F.: 2249
Reid, J. W.: 1263, 2250
Reid, V.: 1177
Reijnders, P. J. H.: 1786, 2251
Reinikainen, M.: 1552
Reisser, W.: 2252
Reitan, K. I.: 2040
Reiter, D.: 2283
Reitner, B.: 2253
Rejewski, M.: 934
Renaut, R. W.: 2254
Rendón, M.: 892
Renman, G.: 2255
Renou, J. P.: 808
Repka, S.: 2256, 2257
Resende, M. A.: 2342
Retamales, C. A.: 2258
Retière, C.: 2736
Reusch, T. B. H.: 2432
Reuter, J. E.: 940, 2259
Reuter, M.: 236, 759, 982, 1025, 1690, 2090, 2229, 2260
Revel, G.: 2170
Revsbech, N. P.: 1549
Reyes-Gavilán, F. G.: 2261
Reyes-Marchant, P.: 1531, 2691
Reymond, O.: 1537, 1538
Reynolds, B.: 851
Reynolds, C. S.: 1204, 2071, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266
Reynoldson, T. B.: 2267, 2268
Reyns, D.: 623
Rhodes, C. L.: 2259
Rhodes, H. A.: 1182
Ribera, C.: 370, 597
Ribera, I.: 2269
Ricci, C.: 1800, 2076, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273
Richards, C.: 2274
Richards, R. C.: 940
Richardson, M.: 1130, 2748
Richardson, W. B.: 2275
Richelle, E.: 2276
Richerd, S.: 630
Rico-Martínez, R.: 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280
Ridge, I.: 2281
Rieger, R. M.: 2282, 2283
Rier, S. T.: 2284
Rieradevall, M.: 2285, 2286
Rigg, E.: 1557
Riihimäki, J.: 1106, 1107
Rijstenbil, J. W.: 2287
Rincones, R. E.: 2288
Rinde, E.: 433
Ringelberg, J.: 2247, 2289, 2290, 2601
Ringo, E.: 929
Rios, G.: 1724
Rip, W.: 2531
Ripl, W.: 2291
Rippey, B.: 73
Rippingale, R. J.: 2292
Riser, N. W.: 2293, 2294
Risgaard-Petersen, N.: 2371
Risk, L.: 1376
Risto, B. A.: 494
Ritz, D. A.: 2938
Riutort, M.: 370
Riva, N.: 2602
Rivera-Monroy, V. H.: 2118, 2295
Rivier, I. C.: 2296
Rizzo, R.: 1919
Rmiki, N.-E.: 2297
Robach, F.: 2298
Robberecht, H.: 2835
Roberge, M.: 390
Roberts, M. J.: 2012
Robertson, A. I.: 2299
Robertson, B. L.: 39
Robin, J. H.: 2300
Robinson, C. T.: 1439
Robinson, W. L.: 369
Robledo, D. R.: 2301
Robles-Centeno, P. O.: 2302
Robson, B. E.: 985
Roca, J. R.: 2285, 2303, 2304

- Rocha Passos, M. J. D. A. C.: 955
 Roche, K. F.: 2305
 Roche, P.: 917
 Rodó, X.: 474
 Rodrigues, L. C.: 2775
 Rodrigues, M. A.: 2306
 Rodríguez L.: 764
 Rodríguez, D.: 2307
 Rodríguez, E. M.: 2308
 Rodríguez, J.: 721
 Rodríguez, P.: 2268, 2309, 2310
 Rodríguez-Valera, F.: 196, 197, 2497
 Roe, P.: 790, 1998, 1999, 2311
 Roeck, U.: 2781, 2782
 Roelke, D. L.: 2893
 Roell, M. J.: 2312
 Røen, U.: 2313
 Roessler, E. W.: 2314, 2315, 2316
 Rogalla, H.: 1940
 Rogers, A. D.: 2317, 2318
 Rogers, A.: 1768
 Rogers, D. C.: 1126
 Rogers, D. J.: 2319
 Rogers, S.: 2608
 Rogerson, A.: 2320
 Rogulj, B.: 2321
 Rohde, K.: 2322, 2323
 Röhrig, A.: 1420
 Roijackers, R. M. M.: 2729
 Rojas Beltran, R.: 2324
 Rojas, H.: 2325
 Rojas O., R.: 2325
 Rojo, A.: 57
 Rojo, C.: 2326, 2327, 2328
 Rolán-Alvarez, E.: 520, 762, 2329
 Roland, F.: 2330
 Roldán, C.: 1858
 Roline, R. A.: 1956
 Rolland, T.: 393
 Rollinson, D.: 313, 314
 Roman, M. R.: 2046
 Romaní, A. M.: 2374
 Romanowicz, W.: 942
 Romero, J.: 2887
 Romero, R.: 324, 325
 Romo, S.: 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334
 Rondinelli, M. P.: 2644
 Rong, Q.: 2335
 Rong, S.: 2485
 Ronneberger, D.: 2336
 Ronquillo, J. D.: 2337
 Roos, J. C.: 2338, 2339
 Roper, D. S.: 2340, 2341
 Rosa, C. A.: 2342
 Roscoe, J. V.: 2265
 Rose, C.: 2343
 Rose, N. L.: 356
 Rose, N.: 2344
 Rosecchi, E.: 517, 2345
 Rosenberg, R.: 1150
 Rosenfeld, J. S.: 2346
 Rosenström, U.: 1581
 Roseth, R.: 778
 Roshon, R. D.: 2347
 Ross, L.: 394, 480, 497, 498, 499, 1684
 Rossaro, B.: 2348
 Rossel, D.: 2402
 Rossetti, G.: 1714, 2488, 2884
 Rossi, L.: 394, 480, 498, 499, 1684
 Rossi, V.: 2349
 Rossier, O.: 2350
 Rosso, A.: 1529
 Rota, E.: 2351, 2352
 Rougier, C.: 2193
 Rout, J.: 2353
 Rowe, T. L. A.: 1993
 Roy, P. K.: 719
 Royer, T. V.: 2354
 Rozema, J.: 127
 Ruban, V.: 2355
 Ruber, E.: 2356
 Rubino, F.: 187
 Rubio, A.: 57
 Rublee, P. A.: 2357
 Rubleva, E. V.: 2552
 Rucker, J.: 2358
 Rudstam, L. G.: 629
 Rueness, J.: 2543
 Ruggiu, D.: 1058, 2359
 Ruggles, A. K.: 2360
 Ruijin, W.: 2986
 Ruiz, X.: 969
 Ruiz-Avila, R. J.: 2361
 Ruiz-Trillo, I.: 370
 Rukhovets, L. A.: 99
 Rumengan, I. F. M.: 1133, 2362
 Rummyantsev, V. A.: 679
 Rummyantsev, V. B.: 341
 Ruprecht, D.: 803
 Rusche, R.: 2950
 Ruse, L. P.: 2363
 Rushton, S. P.: 777
 Rusig, A. M.: 2364
 Russel Hunter, W. D.: 47, 1779

Russell, I. C.: 2365
 Russo, A. R.: 2366
 Ruth, B. F.: 818
 Rutherford, D. A.: 556
 Rutherford, J. E.: 2367
 Ruttner-Kolisko, A.: 2368
 Ryan, S. M.: 2369
 Rybak, J. I.: 2370, 2977
 Rychkova, M. A.: 1518, 2235
 Rydin, E.: 2773
 Rysgaard, S.: 2371
 Ryszkowski, L.: 2372, 3101

S

Saarikari, V.: 2418, 2872
 Saarnisto, M.: 561, 2373
 Sabater, S.: 2374
 Sabbatini, M. R.: 18, 797, 2375
 Sabbe, K.: 2376
 Saborowski, R.: 2712
 Sacherova, V.: 1459
 Sadaba, R. B.: 2377
 Sæther, O. A.: 2956
 Saez, V.: 353
 Saggiomo, V.: 2415
 Saheki, T.: 2520
 Saint-Jean, L.: 1012, 2077, 2378
 Sais, D.: 1336
 Saisho, T.: 2337
 Saito, H.: 2379
 Saito, R. M.: 2033
 Saksa, A. I.: 561
 Sakson, M.: 2380
 Sakurai, T.: 2052, 2381
 Salazar O.: 2382
 Salbrechter, M.: 1755
 Saldaña, P.: 1027
 Salihoglu, I.: 2178
 Salman, S. D.: 2383
 Salmaso, N.: 2384
 Saló, E.: 163, 2385
 Salonen, K.: 2022
 Salonen, S.: 2418
 Salonen, V.-P.: 2386
 Salvenmoser, W.: 2283
 Salvetti, A.: 156
 Sambugar, B.: 643
 Sammalkorpi, I.: 1328
 Samoura, B.: 1192
 Sampaio, E. V.: 2305
 Samuels, A. J.: 2387, 2388
 Sanchez, M.: 2461
 Sánchez, P. A.: 496
 Sanchez, R. M.: 2389
 Sánchez, M. R.: 45
 Sánchez-Castillo, P. M.: 2390
 Sánchez-Paz, A.: 2011
 Sandaker, E.: 929
 Sandberg, A.: 1042
 Sandee, A. J. J.: 2553, 2573
 Sandee, A.: 1499
 Sanders, R. W.: 2391
 Sandheinrich, M. B.: 3019
 Sandman, O.: 2528
 Sandra, P.: 1533
 Sangpradub, N.: 2392
 Sanoamuang, L.: 714, 2244, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2513
 Santamaría, L.: 2398
 Santamarina, J.: 2399
 Santelices, B.: 2173, 2400, 2401
 Santiago, S.: 2402
 Santinelli, N.: 2174
 Santos Neto, J. F.: 2033
 Santos Silva, E. N.: 2560
 Santos, P. J. P.: 2598
 Santos, R.: 2403, 2404
 Sanyanga, R. A.: 2405, 2406
 Saphonov, M. V.: 2807
 Sarazin, G.: 2407
 Sarbu, S.: 2797
 Särkkä, J.: 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411
 Sarma, S. S. S.: 650, 711, 1270, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2486, 2949
 Sarno, B.: 2566
 Sarno, D.: 2415
 Sarpedonti, V.: 2219
 Sartonov, A.: 2416
 Sartori, M.: 289
 Sarvala, J.: 2417, 2418
 Sasekumar, A.: 37, 1955, 2158, 2536, 2752
 Sasner, J. J.: 1215, 1216
 Sassaman, C.: 2419, 2420, 2421
 Sato, M.: 2422
 Sato, Y.: 1226, 2422
 Satuito, C. G.: 2423
 Sauer, W. H. H.: 2012
 Saunders, G. W.: 2424
 Saunders-Davies, A.: 2425
 Sauter, G.: 2426
 Sautour, B.: 2427, 2428
 Savage, A. A.: 2429
 Savard, J.-P. L.: 2430
 Saxen, R.: 999

- Saxon, S. L.: 2431
 Sayer, B. G.: 446
 Scammacca, B.: 492, 493
 Schaffelke, B.: 2140, 2432
 Schanz, F.: 1965, 1966
 Schaub, B. E.: 2433
 Scheffer, M.: 1789, 2434
 Scheffler, W.: 2073
 Schekkerman, H.: 1796, 2435
 Schelske, C. L.: 145, 297
 Scheps, V.: 2232
 Scherbak, V. A.: 863
 Schettler, G.: 2436
 Scheuhammer, A. M.: 2437
 Schiemer, F.: 2438
 Schiewer, U.: 2439
 Schiller, E.: 1620
 Schindler, D. E.: 1116
 Schizas, N. V.: 2440
 Schlacher, T. A.: 2441, 3023
 Schlegel, I.: 2442
 Schlosser, I. J.: 2443
 Schlungbaum, G.: 1415
 Schmelter, R.: 1099
 Schmelz, R. M.: 2444, 2445
 Schmid, C. E.: 2446
 Schmid-Araya, J. M.: 2447, 2448
 Schmidt, A.: 2449
 Schmidt, C. M.: 2450
 Schmidt, H.-H.: 1729
 Schminke, H. K.: 533
 Schmutz, S.: 1325, 1895, 2451
 Schneider, D. W.: 3070
 Schockaert, E. R.: 96, 567, 1122, 2919, 2970
 Schödl, S.: 2269
 Schogt, N.: 1417
 Scholnick, D. A.: 2452
 Scholten, H.: 1422, 2453
 Scholtz, R.: 886
 Scholz, O.: 2454
 Schoon, H.: 1491
 Schoonbee, H. J.: 2625
 Schouffoer, J. G. M.: 954
 Schouwenaars, J. M.: 2455
 Schrader, H.: 2456, 2457
 Schrader, T.: 2457
 Schreiber, R.: 928
 Schrieve, G. D.: 485, 2981
 Schrijvers, J.: 2458
 Schubert, H.: 2459
 Schulte-Oehlmann, U.: 2013, 2460
 Schultheis, A. S.: 2461
 Schulz, K. L.: 2462
 Schulz, R.: 1590, 2463
 Schurmann, H.: 2464
 Schürmann, W.: 2465, 2466, 2467
 Schutten, J.: 2468
 Schutten, J. H.: 2132
 Schwanck, E. J.: 2469
 Schwartz, W.: 226
 Schwarz, A.-M.: 1177, 2652
 Schweitzer, S.: 976
 Schwenk, K.: 2470
 Scott, D. B. C.: 315
 Scrimgeour, G. J.: 2471
 Scrosati, R.: 2472
 Scruton, D.: 76
 Seaby, R. M. H.: 1716, 1717
 Seaman, M. T.: 1794, 2473
 Seda, J.: 2474, 2475
 Segers, H.: 702, 882, 2396, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483
 Seguin, G.: 2487
 Sei, S.: 2488
 Seip, K. L.: 2489
 Seitz, A.: 1894, 1902
 Sekiranda, S. B. K.: 2490
 Sellner, K. G.: 2491
 Selstam, E.: 77
 Selvam, V.: 1849
 Selyuzhitski, G. V.: 2909
 Semple, R. E.: 80, 81
 Semple, R.: 2507
 Senna, P. A. C.: 285
 Seppälä, J.: 2492
 Seppälä, S.: 1349
 Serafini, L. G.: 1200
 Sergeev, V.: 2493
 Sergeeva, L. V.: 679, 2552
 Serodio, J.: 311
 Serouge, B.: 141
 Serpa, L.: 1781
 Serra, M.: 365, 366, 956, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2577
 Serrano, L.: 882, 953
 Serrano, R.: 2002
 Serrano, S.: 2588
 Serret, P.: 237
 Servais, P.: 768
 Serviere, E.: 1575, 1578
 Serviere-Zaragoza, E.: 1578, 2497
 Sevrin-Reyssac, J.: 2498
 Sewell, K. B.: 2499
 Seymore, T.: 2500
 Seys, J. J.: 2501

- Seys, J.: 489, 1797
Sgorbini, S.: 456
Shadrin, N. V.: 188
Shadrin, N. V.: 2502
Shafik, H. M.: 2205
Shahady, T. D.: 2503
Shaharuddin, S.: 2158
Shamsudin, L.: 2504, 2505
Shannon, J. P.: 2508
Shannon, L.: 1115
Sharma, B. K.: 2506
Sharma, S.: 2506
Sharp, A. A.: 2623
Sharp, G. J.: 80, 81, 2507
Shaver, M. L.: 2508
Shaw, C.: 982, 1690, 1747
Shaw, M.: 2005
Sheath, R. G.: 2509
Sheehan, R. J.: 978
Sheldon, F.: 2510
Sheldon, S. P.: 2982
Sheng, G.: 2955
Shepard, W. D.: 1127
Sherk, T.: 2511
Shi, Z.-F.: 2687
Shichun, S.: 2512
Shiel, R. J.: 278, 1049, 1434, 2183, 2513, 2704, 3017
Shields, F. D. Jr.: 2514, 2515
Shields, J. D.: 2516
Shigeno, I.: 1728
Shih, C.-T.: 2517
Shih, J.-T.: 1180
Shilling, D. G.: 836
Shimizu, K.: 2423
Shimizu, T.: 2518
Shimizu, Y.: 1074
Shin, P. K. S.: 3048
Shine, A. J.: 996
Shinozawa, T.: 2519, 2520
Shiozaki, S.: 2520
Shirley, T. C.: 2440, 2940
Shively, R. S.: 1721
Shlichter, M.: 1979
Short, J. W.: 318
Shortreed, K. S.: 2639
Shoup, D. E.: 2521
Shrivastava, P.: 1023
Shteinman, B.: 1340
Shuford III, R. B. E.: 1761
Shvareva, S. G.: 341
Sibley, P. K.: 2522
Sibley, T. H.: 422
Siddall, M. E.: 2523
Siddiqui, G.: 36
Sidorkewicj, N. S.: 2524
Sielewicz, B.: 426
Sierra-Beltrán, A.: 2011
Siewertsen, K.: 738, 1015
Silva, E. I. L.: 2525
Silva, L. H. S.: 1205
Silva-Briano, M.: 444, 660, 673, 706, 707, 823, 1522, 2277
Silveira, M.: 1627, 2526
Silverberg, N.: 2666
Simão, R. C. G.: 1952
Simcic, T.: 2527
Simdyanov, T. G.: 2807
Simensen, M. K.: 680
Simenstad, C. A.: 2199
Simola, H.: 2035, 2528
Simon, S.: 1883
Simonian, A.: 2529
Simons, J.: 2530, 2531, 2836
Simons, R. H.: 74
Simovich, M. A.: 558, 1395, 1862, 2420, 2983
Simpson, E. P.: 1078, 2532, 2533
Sims, P. A.: 687
Sin, F. Y. T.: 2534
Sin, I. L.: 2534
Sin, T. M.: 2535
Singh, H. R.: 2536
Singh, N. K.: 719
Singhal, P. K.: 1023, 2537
Singleton, R.: 835
Sinis, A.: 2148, 2149, 2150
Sinke, A. J. C.: 2538
Sinke, A.: 1368
Sipila, T.: 2539
Sisak, M. M.: 2540
Sisko, M.: 283
Siu, G. K. Y.: 2541
Sivasothi, N.: 2542
Sivertsen, K.: 2543
Sjöberg, K.: 744, 2003
Sjøtun, K.: 2543
Skaar, A.: 239
Skajaa, K.: 2544
Skelton, N. J.: 1175, 2545
Sket, B.: 2546, 2547, 2797
Skjermo, J.: 2548
Skjervold, P. O.: 2038
Sköld, M.: 1150
Skuce, P. J.: 781

- Skvortsov, V. V.: 2549
 Skyum, P.: 2550
 Sleight, M. A.: 2504, 2505
 Slepukhina, T. D.: 679, 2551, 2552
 Slomp, C. P.: 2553
 Sloreid, S.-E.: 2554
 Sloth, N. P.: 2371
 Slugina, Z. V.: 1339
 Slusarczyk, M.: 2555
 Sluys, R.: 765, 2019, 2556, 2557
 Sly, P. G.: 2558
 Smaal, A. C.: 1968, 1969, 2209, 2559
 Smail, G.: 1652
 Smale, M. A.: 2223
 Smale, M. J.: 2012
 Small, L. F.: 2199
 Smidsrød, O.: 680
 Smirnov, N. N.: 709, 2560, 2561, 2562
 Smit, H.: 31, 2468
 Smit, L.: 71, 327, 718
 Smith Wolfe, S. J.: 921
 Smith, A.: 471, 1067
 Smith, B. F. L.: 71
 Smith, B. J.: 470
 Smith, D. C.: 2563, 2564, 2565
 Smith, D. E.: 3071, 3072
 Smith, G. W.: 2566
 Smith, G. E. J.: 2430
 Smith, G. W.: 2567
 Smith, I. P.: 2568
 Smith, J. D.: 683
 Smith, J. J.: 2569
 Smith, R. G. B.: 2570
 Smith, S.: 2571
 Smith, T. P.: 2565
 Smith, T.: 2821
 Smith, V. J.: 504
 Smits, J. G. C.: 2572
 Smol, J. P.: 19, 523, 655, 1048, 1879, 2161
 Smol, N.: 2573
 Smout, I. K.: 144
 Snedaker, S. C.: 2574
 Snell, T. W.: 885, 1478, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578
 Snimshikova, L. N.: 2579
 Snitsevorg, L.: 1197
 Snook, D.: 1224
 Snyder, C.: 1109, 2580
 Snyder, M. J.: 2024
 Snyder, R. A.: 2581
 Sobczak, W. V.: 2582
 Söderberg, H.: 1973
 Södergren, A.: 2583
 Soetaert, K.: 763, 1927, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587
 Sokol, R. C.: 2652
 Sokolov, K.: 1198
 Sola, A.: 2588
 Solem, J. O.: 1
 Soler, A. G.: 890
 Solimini, A. G.: 2589
 Solonchenko, A.: 1920
 Soltan, M. E.: 51, 1846
 Søndergaard, M.: 203, 204, 1284, 1285, 1493, 1554, 2590, 2591
 Sopott-Ehlers, B.: 734, 2592
 Soranno, P.: 629
 Sorgeloos, P.: 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
 Soria, J. M.: 552
 Soria-Mercado, I. E.: 3092
 Soriano, M. A.: 324, 325
 Sorokin, A. I.: 2593
 Sorokin, D. Y.: 2595
 Sorokin, P. Y.: 2595
 Sorokin, Y. I.: 2594, 2595
 Sosa, P. A.: 2596
 Sotgia, C.: 2271
 Soto Perez, N.: 1164
 Soto, Y.: 902
 Sousa-Pinto, I.: 2179, 2597
 Souza-Santos, L. P.: 2598
 Soyano, K.: 885
 Spaak, P.: 2599, 2600, 2601
 Spaas, S. J. H.: 2834
 Spagnuolo, T.: 1682
 Sparacino, A. C.: 2602
 Sparks, R. E.: 3019
 Spartinou, M.: 547
 Spawn, R. L.: 1158
 Spencer, D. F.: 2603
 Speziale, B. J.: 143
 Spicer, J. I.: 2604
 Spigel, R. H.: 2605
 Spijkerman, E.: 2606
 Spindler, T.: 2607
 Spink, A.: 2608
 Sporka, F.: 2917
 Sprung, M.: 2609, 2610, 2611
 Srichai, N.: 2612
 Sridhar, K. R.: 2335
 Srivastava, A. K.: 2086
 Srivastava, D.: 2614
 Stacey, D. F.: 455, 2613
 Staicer, C. A.: 2614
 Stainton, M. P.: 874, 1921

- Stal, L. J.: 2615
Stambler, N.: 2616, 2757
Stanczykowska, A.: 2617
Stanford, J. A.: 2962
Stanley, R. S.: 818
Stansfield, J.: 2131, 2618
Starast, H.: 1854, 1991
Starkweather, P. L.: 2619, 2620, 2944
Starling, F. L. D. R. M.: 2621
Starobogatov, Y. I.: 48
Starrett, G. L.: 545
St-Cyr, L.: 2622
Stearns, D. E.: 2623
Steel, J. A.: 2624
Steenkamp, V. E.: 2625
Steinke, T. D.: 2626
Steinman, A. D.: 1534
Steitz, A.: 1755
Stekoll, M. S.: 2627
Stemberger, R. S.: 2628
Stenson, J. A. E.: 1105
Stepanova, L. A.: 2629
Stephen, D.: 1881, 2630
Stephenson, G. R.: 2347
Sterrer, W.: 2631
Stevens, C. L.: 2632
Stevenson, A. C.: 160, 1151
Stevenson, C. J.: 3001
Stevenson, R. J.: 2633
Steward, K. K.: 2634
Stewart, M.: 71
Steyn, G. J.: 327, 718
Stocchino, G.: 360, 2078
Stoch, F.: 2635, 2636
Stock, J. H.: 2637, 2638
Stockner, J. G.: 2639
Stoermer, E. F.: 1437
Stoljarov, A. P.: 333
Stone, M.: 2640
Stonehewer, R. O.: 2365
Stoops, C. A.: 2641
Stora, G.: 925, 926, 2642
Storey, R. G.: 2643
Stout, R. J.: 2644
Stout, V. M.: 2397
Stoyneva, M. P.: 2645, 2646
Strand, J. A.: 2647
Straub, F.: 2648
Street-Perrott, F. A.: 1154
Streit, B.: 2470
Strelkov, P.: 1198
Streng, A.: 1821
Stricker, S. A.: 2649
Stroben, E.: 1190
Strom, D. G.: 985
Strömberg, J. O.: 2650
Stross, R. G.: 2651, 2652
Strydom, G.: 441
Stuchlík, E.: 832, 1456, 1455
Stuchlíková, Z.: 832
Su, H.-M.: 2653, 2654
Su, M.-S.: 2653, 2654
Suárez-Morales, E.: 2655
Subchev, M. A.: 907
Subetto, D. A.: 561, 2552
Subramaniam, S.: 2656
Sudha, K.: 2657
Sudo, R.: 2658
Sudzuki, M.: 3096
Sugimori, F.: 1740
Sugiura, N.: 2658
Suh, H.-L.: 2659, 2660
Suhardjono: 6
Suhling, F.: 2661
Sukhotin, A.: 1198
Sullivan, B. A.: 2199
Sullivan, J. F.: 153
Sumin, W.: 2986
Suminto: 2662
Sun, Q.: 2663
Sundbäck, K.: 1974
Sundberg, P.: 1769, 2664, 2665
Sundby, B.: 2666
Sundermann, G.: 2667
Sundström, L. F.: 2668
Suresh, K.: 35, 2669
Susanto, G. N.: 2670
Suselo, T. B.: 97
Suter, W.: 2671
Sutherland, J. W.: 273
Suzuki, M. S.: 2672
Svendsen, L. M.: 2673
Svensson, B. W.: 1972
Svensson, J. M.: 2675
Svensson, J.-E.: 2674
Svensson, M.: 2676
Svirski, E.: 2677
Swaih, K. M.: 2678
Swainson, R.: 526
Swanberg, I. L.: 2456
Swanberg, N.: 2457
Sweerts, J. P.: 2064
Swiderski, Z.: 427
Syasina, I. G.: 2859

- Sych, R.: 1610
 Sytsma, M. D.: 2679
 Syvertsen, E. E.: 765
 Szelag-Wasielewska, E.: 2680
 Szkarlat, M.: 2997
 Szpakowska: 3101
 Szumigalski, A. R.: 2753
- T**
- Tablado, A.: 888
 Tachet, H.: 1011
 Tachibana, K.: 1070, 2681
 Tack, J. F.: 529
 Tackx, M. L. M.: 2057, 2682, 3093
 Tackx, M.: 2683
 Tafas, T.: 2684, 2685
 Tagawa, S.: 1060
 Taha, S. H. M.: 2656
 Takada, Y.: 2686, 3086
 Takahashi, G.: 2658
 Takahashi, H.: 1226
 Takahata, M.: 2772
 Takai, M.: 1359, 2025
 Takamura, N.: 2687
 Takata, R.: 1228
 Takeda, A. M.: 2688
 Takeuchi, M.: 2422
 Takezaki, K.: 2519
 Takii, S.: 1587, 2689
 Talarico, L.: 2690
 Taleb, H.: 2691
 Talegaonkar, L.: 2537
 Talks, L.: 1863
 Tallberg, P.: 2796
 Talling, J. F.: 2692, 2693
 Tam, N. F. Y.: 417, 2694-2698, 3035-3037, 3075
 Tam, P. F.: 435
 Tamanti, V.: 652
 Tamaru, C. S.: 2699
 Tamisier, A.: 2700
 Tamura, S.: 1358, 2025, 2701
 Tan, C. G. S.: 2702
 Tan, I. H.: 2703
 Tan, L-W.: 2704
 Tan, S. H.: 2705
 Tan, T. K.: 2706
 Tan, W. H.: 1564
 Tan, Y.-J.: 2687
 Tanaka, H.: 2519
 Tanaka, T.: 2520
 Tanaka, Y.: 2707, 2708
 Tang, K. W.: 2709, 2710
 Tanner, M.: 2821
 Tano, F.: 2602
 Tanskanen, S.: 2711
 Tarallo, G. A.: 2589
 Tarling, G. A.: 2712
 Tarpin, M.: 221, 2713, 2714
 Tarradellas, J.: 2402
 Tartari, G. A.: 1695
 Tassin, B.: 2715, 2896, 2897
 Tátrai, I.: 1471, 2529, 2716, 2717
 Tavares-Cromar, A.: 2718
 Tavcar, V.: 2719
 Tay, J. B.: 1963
 Taylor, A.A.L.: 2618
 Taylor, B. R.: 2720
 Taylor, C. M.: 2215
 Taylor, D. J.: 1095
 Taylor, M. R.: 2721
 Taylor, R. B.: 2722
 Tchernykh, O. A.: 2235
 Teixeira, D.: 2305
 Telesh, I. V.: 1518, 2235, 2723, 2724, 2725
 Tell, G.: 1732, 2726, 2734
 Tel-Or, E.: 960
 Temech, A.: 1005
 Temporetti, P. F.: 640
 ten Brinke, W. B. M.: 2727, 2728
 ten Cate, J. H.: 2729
 Tench, L. D.: 2618
 Teng, C. L.: 2706
 Teng, S. K.: 21
 Teo, M. M.: 2535
 ter Braak, C. J. F.: 2730, 2877
 Terao, K.: 2731
 Terenina, N.: 1025
 Tereshchenko, V. G.: 2873
 Terzic, S.: 2732
 Teschner, M.: 2733
 Tesolín, G.: 2734
 Tessenow, U.: 1172
 Têtu, C.: 2507
 Teugels, G. G.: 288, 1487
 Thamdrup, B.: 1280, 1878
 Thia-Eng, C.: 2735
 Thiébaud, E.: 2736
 Thiébaud, G.: 2298
 Thiel, M.: 2739, 2737, 2738, 2740
 Thiéry, A.: 316, 2741
 Thies, H.: 2742
 Thingstad, T. F.: 2743
 Thiriot-Quévieux, C.: 2744
 Thomas, G.: 2402, 2745

- Thomas, J. D.: 2746, 2747
Thomas, R. L.: 2402
Thomason, J. C.: 1130, 2320, 2748
Thomassin, B. A.: 2823
Thomaz, S. M.: 2749
Thomé, J. P.: 1295, 1708
Thome, J.-P.: 391
Thompson Jr., R. L.: 1174
Thompson, R. C.: 2750
Thomsen, L.: 2751
Thomsen, L.: 816
Thong, K. L.: 2752
Thormann, M. N.: 2753
Thorpe, J. E.: 2438
Thorpe, J. P.: 2317, 2318
Thorstad, E. B.: 2754
Thorup, J.: 1409, 1410
Thoumelin, G.: 238
Thouvenot, A.: 2224
Threlkeld, S. T.: 452, 683, 2755, 3007
Thrush, S. F.: 2996, 3080
Tiebel, H.: 1003
Tierney, D. M.: 666
Tikhomirov, L. I.: 1947
Tikkanen, P.: 2756
Tilzer, M. M.: 2616, 2757
Timm, H.: 2758, 2761, 2762
Timm, M.: 1663
Timm, T.: 1991, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762
Timm, V.: 1484, 2761, 2762
Timmermans, J.-M.: 2027
Timms, B. V.: 1484, 2763, 2764
Timonin, A. G.: 87
Timoshkin, O. A.: 236, 1359, 2557
Tippett, R.: 1037, 2765
Tipping, E.: 1557
Tiselius, P.: 2766
Tishkova, N. A.: 999
Titelman, J.: 2766
Titman, R. D.: 874, 1921
Tito de Moraes, L.: 2767
Titov, V. S.: 1577
Toda, K.: 3068
Todaro, M. A.: 2768
Todd, C. D.: 2769
Toetz, D.: 1828, 2770
Toffanin, R.: 1919
Tognota, A. G.: 1680
Toja, J.: 881, 1758
Tokarev, Y. N.: 2771
Tokuda, H.: 1360
Toledo, M. M.: 2261
Toledo-Joebert, D.: 661
Tomajka, J.: 2917
Tomczak, M.: 1038
Tomilin, A. M.: 1984
Tominaga, K.: 1041
Tominaga, M.: 2772
Tominaga, N.: 2772
Tomita, Y.: 885
Tongiorgi, P.: 852
Tongway, D. J.: 304
Tordon, R.: 1376
Törnblom, E.: 2773
Toro, M.: 585
Torres-Orozco, B. R. E.: 2774
Traill, I.: 212
Train, S.: 2775
Trapido, M.: 2776
Traunspurger, W.: 2777, 2778
Travers, M.: 2823
Tremblin, G.: 2779
Tremel, B.: 2780
Trémolières, M.: 2298, 2781, 2782
Triantaphyllidis, G. V.: 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
Trifonova, I. S.: 2787
Triska, F. J.: 2788
Troell, M.: 335
Troitsky, A. V.: 1298
Trono Jr., G. C.: Geen
Trubetskova, I.: 2789
Truu, J.: 2790
Truu, M.: 2790
Tryfon, E.: 2791
Tsuchimoto, M.: 2681
Tsvetkova, R. L.: 1336
Tuchman, N. C.: 2792
Tuen, K. L.: 2793
Tufescu, M. V. A.: 2794, 2795
Tufescu, T. V.: 2795
Tugrul, S.: 2178, 3061
Tukahirwa, E.: 614
Tulkens, M.: 2585
Tundisi, J. G.: 225, 2305
Tuominen, L.: 2796
Tur, N. M.: 789
Turbeville, J. M.: 2665
Turk, S.: 2797
Turk, V.: 1611
Turner, A. K.: 2798
Turner, B. J.: 1094
Turner, J. T.: 2799
Turner, P. M.: 2800
Turner, P. N.: 2801

Turon, X.: 168
 Tuunainen, P.: 1505
 Tuvikene, L.: 1987
 Tüzün, I.: 2802
 Twide, P.: 1612
 Twilley, R. R.: 2118, 2295
 Twining, J. R.: 2803
 Twisk F.: 490
 Tyler, K. T.: 1091
 Tyler, M. J.: 2804, 2968
 Tyler, P. A.: 356, 2805
 Tyler, S.: 2806
 Tzetlin, A. B.: 2807

U

Uchida, N.: 1976
 Udalov, A. A.: 333
 Ueda, H.: 2808, 2809, 2810
 Uehlinger, U.: 260
 Ueno, M.: 2379
 Ugedal, O.: 1120
 Ugwamba, A. A. A.: 2811, 2812
 Uiblein, F.: 2303, 2813
 Uku, J. N.: 2814
 Ulbricht, T.: 1755
 Ulenaers, P.: 2815
 Ulrich, K.-U.: 2816
 Uluhogian, F.: 1655
 Umaña, V. G.: 1036
 Umani S. F.: 384
 Unsal, M.: 210
 Urbanc-Bercic, O.: 2817
 Uriz, M. J.: 168
 Urquhart, G. G.: 2566
 Urrutia, M. B.: 2818
 Urzúa, C. C.: 1742
 Usenko, N. V.: 1518
 Ushiro, M.: 1131
 Usov, A. I.: 2819
 Usuki, K.: 3069
 Uthe, D.: 2820
 Utzinger, J.: 2821
 Uye, S.-I.: 2822
 Uytterlinde, R.: 468

V

V.-Balogh, K.: 2205, 2863, 2910, 2911, 2912
 Vacca Casu, S.: 2078
 Vacelet, E.: 2823
 Vadineanu, A.: 515, 516
 Vadstein, O.: 2040, 2548, 2824
 Vainio, J. K.: 2825

Väinölä, R.: 2825
 Vale, C.: 782
 Valentino, F.: 2636
 Valero, M.: 630
 Valett, H. M.: 2826
 Valiejo Roma, K. M.: 1298
 Valls, R.: 2827
 Valsaraj, C. P.: 2828
 Valvassori, R.: 571, 572, 1542, 2829, 2830
 Vammen, K.: 757, 758
 Van Ballegooijen, L.: 2837
 van Bennekom, A. J.: 2847
 van Bergeijk, S.: 2615
 van Berkum, J. A.: 1789
 van Breemen, L. W. C. A.: 2902
 Van Brunt, R. A.: 1044
 van Dam, E. M.: 303
 van Dam, H.: 2831, 2832
 Van Damme, D.: 2833
 van de Bund, W. J.: 2834
 van de Vyver, G.: 2276
 van den Audenaerde, D. F. E. T.: 1487
 van den Avyle, M. J.: 214
 van den Berg, M. S.: 2836
 van der Brink, N. W.: 2878
 van der Does, J.: 240, 2220
 van der Land, J.: 3030
 van der Molen, D. T.: 2572, 2837, 2838
 van der Nat, F. J. W. A.: 1823
 van der Pluijm, A. M.: 586
 Van Der Salm, P. A. W.: 1377
 van der Tol, M. W. M.: 490, 1422, 1567, 2453
 van der Vat, M. P.: 2837
 van der Velde, G.: 31
 van der Velden, J. A.: 2468
 van der Vlugt, J.: 2220
 van Dijk, G. M.: 2839, 2840
 van Dijk, H. W. J.: 2841
 van Donk, E.: 583, 1789, 2069, 2842, 2843, 2844
 van Duijn, Y.: 1197
 Van Eck, B. T. M.: 2064
 van Eck, B.: 110
 van Eeden, P. H.: 2625
 Van Gansbeke, D.: 2458
 van Gemerden, H.: 2433
 Van Gils, J. A. G.: 2064
 van Gool, E.: 2846
 van Iperen, J. M.: 2847
 van Liere, L.: 583
 Van Meerbeeck, S.: 623
 van Nes, E. H.: 847, 1788, 1789
 van Noort, G. J.: 692

- van Overdijk, C. D. A.: 997
Van Patten, M. S.: 2849
Van Raaphorst, W.: 2553, 2850
Van Rees, K. C. J.: 2851
van Rijswijk, P.: 126, 970, 1499, 2682
Van Rompu, E. A.: 628
Van Ryssen, R.: 112, 116
van Schie, J.: 2836
van Soest, R. W. M.: 2852
van Stralen, M. R.: 490, 2853
van Tongeren, O.: 2333
van Velzen, C.: 668
van Vessem, J.: 2815
van Vierssen, W.: 2878
van Vuren, J.: 814, 2500
Van Wambeke, F.: 431
van Weering, T. C. E.: 2847
van Westen, C. J.: 2854
Van Wijck, C.: 579, 2855
van Wirdum, G.: 2856
van Zanten, M.: 2840
Vandelannoote, A.: 2835
Vanderploeg, H. A.: 246
Vanek, V.: 2845
Vanoverbeke, J.: 2848
Varela, M.: 237
Vareschi, E.: 3000
Varga, E.: 873
Varga, V.: 2139
Vargas, M. J.: 2857
Vargela, D.: 2401
Varghese, L.: 2537
Varis, O.: 2858
Vaschenko, M. A.: 2859
Vasconcelos, V. M.: 2860
Vásquez, J. A.: 2861, 2862
Veadó, M. A. R.: 2170
Vega, M. A. P.: 2864
Vegas-Villarúbia, T.: 2865, 2866, 2867
Veijola, H.: 2868
Vein, D.: 1007
Vekhoff, N. V.: 2869
Velasco, J. L.: 57
Veldre, I.: 2776, 2870
Velimirov, B.: 878, 1755
Veltkamp, C. J.: 2871
Velu, C. S.: 1911
Venanzi, P.: 1917
Venegas, M.: 724
Ventelä, A.-M.: 2872
Vepriřsky, A. A.: 1000
Vera-Herrera, F.: 2295
Verbitskii, V. B.: 2873
Verdonschot, P. F. M.: 1123, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877
Verdugo, M.: 89
Vereshzhagina, O.: 528
Verfaillie, J. R.: 965
Verhagen, R.: 635
Verheyen, R. F.: 1217, 1218, 1219
Verhoeven, B.: 1296
Verhoeven, J. T. A.: 211
Vermaat, J. E.: 1165, 2878
Verneaux, V.: 2879
Verneirt, M.: 529
Vernet, G.: 221, 2880
Verriopoulos, G.: 901
Verschelde, D.: 2881, 2882
Veselova, M. F.: 2593
Vianey-Liaud, M.: 2883
Viaroli, P.: 152, 932, 2884, 2885, 2886
Vibulsresth, S.: 97
Vicente, E.: 93, 552, 1391
Vicioso, J.: 89
Vidal, M.: 2887
Vidondo, B.: 2888
Vigna, M. S.: 1496
Viitasalo, M.: 2889
Vijverberg, J.: 61, 62, 242, 243, 2890
Vijverman, W.: 457, 2891
Vilicic, D.: 2892
Viljanen, M.: 1351
Villa, F.: 2488
Villac, M. C.: 2893
Villalobos, J. A.: 796
Villar, C. A.: 2894
Villareal, T. A.: 2893
Villars, M. T.: 2064
Villaseñor, R.: 1724
Villate, F.: 2895
Villbrandt, M.: 2615
Villegas, M. L.: 1805
Vincent, G.: 2324
Vincent, W. F.: 2974
Vinçon-Leite, B.: 2715, 2896, 2897
Vincx, M.: 416, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 2458, 2585, 2881
Vindevogel, J.: 1533
Vink, M.: 124, 125, 2682
Vinocur, A.: 1242, 1243, 1244
Viroux, L.: 976
Virro, T.: 1991, 2898, 2899, 2900
Virtanen, J.: 2196
Vis, M. L.: 2509

- Visman, V.: 2901
 Visser, P. M.: 2902, 2903
 Vlug, T.: 1823, 1824
 Voegeli, F. A.: 2904
 Voegeli, F. M.: 2012
 Voelz, N. J.: 2962
 Vogt, R. D.: 2905
 Volbehr, U.: 2906
 Voloshko, L. N.: 1000
 Volpi, E.: 2636
 Von Sperling, E.: 2907
 von Westernhagen, H.: 2908
 von Willert, D. J.: 1939, 1940
 Vorechovska, V.: 1202
 Vorobieva, L. V.: 2909
 Vorontsov, F. F.: 2235
 Vörös, L.: 1322, 2205, 2863,
 2910, 2911, 2912
 Vos, P. C.: 2913, 2914
 Voss-Foucart, M.-F.: 2915
 Vought, M.: 2987
 Vranovský, M.: 2916, 2917
 Vreeland, V.: 2918
 Vreys, C.: 2919, 2920, 2921
 Vrijmoed, L. L. P.: 2377
 Vroon, J.: 2922
 Vuksanovic, V.: 623
 Vuorinen, I.: 2889
 Vuorio, K.: 2418, 2872
 Vyhnálek, V.: 1456, 2923
 Vyshkvartzeva, N. V.: 2924
 Vyumvuhore, F.: 2835
- W**
- Waara, T.: 2925
 Waardenburg, H. W.: 1567, 1787
 Wada, E.: 1386, 1842
 Wade, P. M.: 144, 344
 Wagenvoort, A. J.: 1377
 Wagner, A. E.: 659
 Wagner, B. M. A.: 2926, 2927
 Wahl, M.: 2928
 Wahlberg, M. H.: 1352, 2929
 Wahlgren, A.: 1207
 Waichman, A. V.: 2930
 Wainman, B. C.: 2931
 Wakwabi, E. O.: 2932
 Walday, M.: 245
 Walker, D. I.: 2933
 Walker, I.: 2934
 Walker, K. F.: 2510
 Walker, L.: 2534
 Walker, T. A. B.: 71
 Wallace, J. B.: 2994
 Wallace, R. L.: 216, 1992,
 2935, 2936
 Wallberg, P.: 77, 2937
 Walline, P.: 1340
 Walls, J. T.: 2938
 Walls, M.: 1349, 1552, 2257
 Walossek, D.: 2939, 2940
 Walsby, A. E.: 2941
 Walsh, E. J.: 2942, 2943, 2944
 Walsh, E.: 2143
 Walter, T. C.: 2945
 Walters, K.: 1093
 Walthew, G.: 2946, 3064
 Walton, S. P.: 2947
 Walz, N.: 2948, 2949, 2950, 2980
 Wang, H.: 2951
 Wang, L.: 2952
 Wang, N.: 2953
 Wang, Q.-X.: 2484
 Wang, R. L.: 2954, 2955
 Wang, R.: 1074
 Wang, S.-J.: 3053
 Wang, X. H.: 2956
 Wangberg, S. A.: 2957
 Wangersky, P. J.: 1625
 Wanink, J. H.: 2958, 2959
 Wansard, G.: 2304
 Wanzemböck, J.: 2960
 Ward, B. B.: 2961
 Ward, C. J.: 2626
 Ward, J. V.: 2962, 2963
 Warke, G. M. A.: 2964
 Warner, G. F.: 2965
 Warren, A.: 1937
 Warren, L. A.: 2966
 Wartel, M.: 238
 Warwick, R. M.: 101
 Wass, R. T.: 1841
 Wassmann, P.: 2967
 Watanabe, K.: 2052, 2053
 Watermann, B.: 162
 Watling, L.: 2740
 Watson, G. F.: 2804, 2968
 Watson, N. A.: 2323, 2969, 2970
 Wax, Y.: 1638
 Way, C. M.: 192
 Weaire, J.: 2971
 Weatherhead, P. J.: 1674
 Webb, B. W.: 2972
 Webb, P.: 3042

- Webber, D. M.: 2012
Weber, A.: 2973
Weber, L.: 877, 1445
Webster, J. G.: 2974
Webster, J. R.: 1206
Weckström, J.: 2975
Weeks, S. C.: 1698, 2976
Weglenska, T.: 737, 2977
Wei, S.: 406
Weigel, D. E.: 2061
Wein, G. R.: 222
Weinzierl, R. P.: 2978
Weisner, S. E. B.: 2647, 2979
Weithoff, G.: 2980
Welch, E. B.: 485, 2125, 2947, 2981
Wellnitz, T. A.: 2982
Wells, M. L.: 2983
Wellsbury, P.: 2984
Welsh, D. T.: 2984, 2985
Wen, Z.: 406
Wenchuan, Q.: 2986
Wendt-Rasch, L. B.: 2987
Wern, J. O.: 2988, 2989
Wesche, T. A.: 1183
Weseloh, D. V.: 775
West, A. J.: 1352
West, C. W.: 2990
West, J. A.: 2991
West, J.: 1352, 2918
Westermeier, H. R.: 3084
Westermeier, R.: 2862
Westheide, W.: 2142, 2992
Wetsteyn, L. P. M. J.: 2993
Wetzel, R. G.: 1688
Weyhenmeyer, G. A.: 2162
Wheater, H. S.: 851
Whiles, M. R.: 2994
White, C.: 216
White, D.: 1970, 2633
White, E.: 920
White, K. D.: 2633
Whitehead, P. G.: 2995
Whiteman, F. W.: 1589
Whitfield, D. P.: 678
Whitlatch, R. B.: 2056, 2996, 3080
Whitmore, T. J.: 297
Whittington, I. D.: 424
Whittles, F. H.: 415
Whitton, B. A.: 1327, 1370, 1371, 3058
Wiackowski, K.: 2997
Widbom, B.: 2998
Widdicombe, S.: 1373
Wiedner, C.: 2358, 2999, 3000
Wiegman, F.: 1164
Wiencke, C.: 1423
Wiendl, M.: 1069
Wiener, J. G.: 3019
Wiesner, C.: 2451
Wigand, C.: 3001
Wilding, C. S.: 3002
Wildish, D. J.: 3003
Willassen, E.: 53
Willby, N. J.: 3004
Willems, K. A.: 2573
Willen, E.: 3005
Willén, T.: 3006
Wiley, R. L.: 3007
William, F. J.: 3008
Williams, D. D.: 1574, 2042, 2718, 3009
Williams, D. J.: 2804
Williams, D. M.: 3010
Williams, G. A.: 1585, 3011, 3012, 3013
Williams, R.: 2771, 3014
Williams, W. D.: 1049, 3015, 3016, 3017
Williams, W. P.: 361, 362, 2571
Williams-Howze, J.: 3018
Willis, L. D.: 1109
Wilson, D. M.: 3019
Wilson, I. F.: 974, 3020
Wilson, K. K.: 2099
Wilson, K. P.: 2508
Winding, T.: 1410
Winfield, D. K.: 3021
Winfield, I. J.: 3021
Winnepenninckx, B.: 1781
Winsor, L.: 1308, 3022
Winter, P. E. D.: 3023
Winterbourn, M. J.: 860, 3024
Wise, M. L.: 919
Wisniewski, R.: 3025
Witte, H. J.: 1511
Wittoeck, J.: 2585
Woin, P.: 2987
Wojtan, K.: 3026
Wolanski, E.: 1756, 3027
Wolff, W. J.: 211, 3028, 3029, 3030
Wolfram, G.: 3031
Wollast, R.: 110
Wollheim, W. M.: 3032, 3033
Wolowicz, M.: 2744
Wong, A.: 3034
Wong, C. C.: 1597
Wong, C. K.: 2709, 2710, 3079
Wong, K. M.: 396

Wong, Y. S.: 417, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698,
3035, 3036, 3037, 3075
Wood, R. B.: 3038
Wood, T. S.: 3039
Woodin, M. C.: 3040
Woof, C.: 1557
Wooldridge, T. H.: 2441, 3041
Wooldridge, T.: 3042
Woolhead, J.: 3043
Wotton, R. S.: 401, 1132, 3044
Wozniowski, M.: 1610
Wrail, H.: 1421
Wright, C. A.: 3045
Wrona, F. J.: 3046
Wu R. S. S.: 3047, 3048
Wu, Y.: 921, 3049
Wuest, A.: 937
Wyngaard, G. A.: 3050

X

Xie, P.: 3051
Ximenes, M. C.: 1890, 1891
Xing, J.: 3052
Xing-Hong, Y.: 3053
Xu, X.: 1848

Y

Yagi, M.: 2681
Yamasaki, S.: 2337
Yamashita, T.: 868
Yan, N. D.: 3054
Yáñez-Arancibia, A.: 3055
Yang, H.-Q.: 2687
Yang, J.-R.: 3056
Yanoviak, S. P.: 3057
Yap, H. T.: 1934, 1935
Yarish, C.: 1954, 2849
Yatsuda, K.: 1070
Yegorova, N. B.: 99
Yehuda, Y.: 972
Yelloly, J. M.: 3058
Yenigiül, M.: 3059
Yeo, D. C. J.: 3060
Yilmaz, A.: 3061
Yin, C.: 3062
Yin, Y.: 3063
Yipp, M. W.: 3064
Yiyong, Z.: 3065
Yokoya, N. S.: 3066, 3067
Yonshigue-Valentin, Y.: 59, 276, 2306
Yoo, K.-I.: 1566
Yoosukh, W.: 1138

Yoshida, Y.: 868
Yoshimatsu, T.: 3068, 3069
Yoshimura, K.: 3068, 3069
Young, B. L.: 3070
Young, J. O.: 904, 905, 1716, 1717
Young, L.: 396
Young, M. L.C.: 2541
Yozzo, D. J.: 3071, 3072, 3073
Ytsma, M.: 1197
Yu Prusova, I.: 188
Yu, J.-P.: 3074
Yu, R.-Q.: 3075
Yu, S.: 2288
Yúfera, M.: 3076, 3077, 3078
Yule, A. B.: 21
Yung, Y.-K.: 3079
Yurista, P. M.: 2462

Z

Zaitsev, L. V.: 1452
Zajac, R. N.: 2996, 3080
Zakaria-Ismail, M.: 3081
Záknavský, P.: 1179, 3082
Zalewski, M.: 33, 458, 1446, 2438, 3083
Zamorano, P. J.: 3084
Zaragoza, E. S. *See* Serviere-Zaragoza, E.
Zarfdjian, M.: 1817
Zaslavskaya, N. I.: 3085, 3086
Zaslavski, V. A.: 3087
Závodský, D.: 1456
Zegers, J.: 3029
Zelaya, A.: 757, 758
Zeller, D.: 441
Zellmer, I. D.: 3088, 3089, 3090
Zertuche-González, J. A.: 2070, 3091, 3092
Zhadan, P. M.: 2859
Zhang, J.: 406, 1074
Zhang, X.: 406, 2683, 3093
Zhao, M.: 3062
Zheng, G.-X.: 1136
Zhi-Xin, S.: 3094
Zhou, B. S.: 3047
Zhou, Y.-H.: 3095
Zhu, L.: 2683
Zhu, X.-B.: 2687
Zhuge, Y.: 3096
Ziller, S.: 3097
Zimba, P. V.: 3098
Zimmerman, A. P.: 2966
Zingel, P.: 1402
Zingone, A.: 2415
Zippel, P.: 2358

Zmora, O.: 1637

Zrum, L.: 1063

Zubillaga, G. F.: 2739

Zuccarello, G.-C.: 2991

Zucchi, H.: 1134

Zucker, N.: 1428, 1429, 3099

Zúñiga, E.: 1743

Zúñiga, L. R.: 1804

Zutshi, D. P.: 971

Zweimüller, I.: 3100

Zwick, P.: 173

Zyczynska-Baloniak, I.: 3101

SUBJECT INDEX

¹³C

- content sediments Crawford Lake: 1059
- deposit-feeding polychaetes: 1386
- nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR): 446

¹⁴C

- assimilation: 260
- CO₂ - fixation: 2779
- method: 1591
 - comparison with Coulter Counter: 3093
- radioactivity incorporation into
 - diatoms: 1692
 - freshwater algae: 2227
 - Laminaria*, lipid classes: 1163
 - Oscillatoria agardhii*: 815

¹⁴CO₂

- fixation *Fucus serratus*: 2779

16S and 18S ribosomal genes *See* RNA and DNA

3,4-dichloroaniline

- toxicity on rotifers: 804

³²Phosphorus

- labelled *Pseudomonas*: 2925
- separation of organic and inorganic P³², 1232
- transfer fish and amphipods: 480

Abiotic

- decomposition
 - Eichhornia crassipes* leaves: 2537
- factors
 - benthic community response: 817
 - mountain river Southern Poland: 817
 - northern Baltic: 2889
 - seasonal dynamics *Acartia* and: 2889
- parameters
 - an empirical light on: 1119
 - dynamics, streams Oregon: 653

Abramis *See* Fish

Abundance

- bacteria, epiphytic on *Typha*: 2749
- benthos Chuwei Mangrove Forest (Taiwan): 418
- birds
 - Bohemia (Czech Rep.), changes: 1926

- Florida lakes: 1178
- Lake Balaton (Hungary): 2184
- Caridina nilotica* in Lake Victoria: 1570
- Chironomus plumosus*, regulation of: 1335
- Cladocera and Copepoda
 - prairie coastal wetland: 1063
 - Atchafalaya River Basin: 556
- Copepoda
 - benthic resting eggs: 1936
 - Pacific Northwest, USA: 1613
- crayfish Canadian Shield Lakes: 840
- Cyanophyta, prediction model: 2241
- Diatoms recent Atlantic sediments: 2456
- Dytiscidae Swedish lakes: 1973
- Ephemeroptera
 - effects flow perturbations: 1676
 - effects stone topography: 677
- fish
 - Banc d'Arguin (Mauretania): 1252
 - eating oligotrophic lakes: 1376
 - Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe): 2406
 - planktivorous, relations plankton: 2418
- littoral insects and lake acidity: 193
- Littorina*, prediction of: 263
- macroinvertebrates boreal wetlands: 1674
- macrozoobenthos Lake Peipsi-Phikva: 2761
- marine wood borers on the west coast of
 - Malaysia: 2536
- marsh-surface nekton: 3072
- meiofauna
 - Chickahominy river (USA): 3071
 - estuary west coast India: 86
- nematocysts in *Coryphella verrucosa*: 2060
- Oligochaeta Venetian Lagoon: 373
- patterns of
 - Cormorants Northern Ireland: 2964
- periphyton on substrata: 390
- phosphorus, nearshore abundance: 1941
- phytoplankton
 - Amazonian floodplain lake: 656
 - Baie des Chaleurs (Canada): 445
 - variables abundance: 1336
- plankton, interval estimates: 727
- planktonic penaeid larvae in Tudor creek
 - (Kenya): 2932
- plant-herbivore interactions: 1534
- Rotifera during autumnal circulation: 872
- seasonal variation, *Bytotrephes* in Harp Lake
 - (Canada): 3054
- sedentary organisms Kalpakkam (India): 2669

shrimp postlarvae Muthupet mangroves (India): 1849
 species abundance distributions: 610
 temporal abundance Simuliidae: 998
Theora fragilis in Maizuru Bay (Japan): 2379
 Tubificidae, influence river conditions: 1583
 zooplankton
 effects on prey consumption: 1269
 Gazi Bay (Kenya): 2058
 impoundments Zimbabwe: 741
 influence predator: 358
 Lake Victoria (East Africa): 1931
 River Rhine during 1987-1991: 2841

Acanthocephala

evolution: 2936

Acartia See also Copepoda

bifilosa

carbon content: 2711
 distribution three European estuaries: 2428
 feeding rates and productivity: 1223
 seasonal dynamics: 2889

clausi

carbon and nitrogen content: 384
 development: 1417
 metabolism: 2077, 2103
 morphological variability: 2502
 respiration rate: 2103
 resting eggs: 1936

coexistence and competition within congeners: 1532

erythraea

diel vertical migration: 2709

Euacartia

status of the subgenus: 1653

hudsonica

phototactic response to cupric ions: 2623

josephinae

egg morphology: 189
 subitaneous and resting eggs: 189

sargus n. sp.: 1653

southwelli

description: 1653

teclae: 1936

tonsa

Black Sea invader: 188
 cupric ions, response to: 2623
 dominance: 1146
 environmental changes, response to: 2488
 escape responses: 338

feeding: 395, 542, 2683
 grazing by: 3093
 locomotion and visibility: 338
 migration: 395
 morphological variability: 898
 phototactic response: 2623
 seasonal feeding and fecundity: 542
 secondary production: 763
tsuensis: 662

Acclimation

temperature

Littorina: 2564

UV-irradiance

Gracilaria chilensis: 1851

Accumulation

amino-acids in media conditioned by axenic and non-axenic duckweed: 2747

bioaccumulation

Bryophyta: 1628

Hyridella menziesi: 2340

bottom, sediment resuspension: 2162

copper in *Hyalella azteca*: 256

heavy metals in

Bryophyta: 1628

Hyalella azteca: 256

Holothuria leuospilota: 3052

mangrove system: 2696

Nemertea: 1769

humic substances in media conditioned by axenic and non-axenic duckweed: 2747

manganese in *Potamonautes warreni*: 2625

nitrogen and phosphorus in sediments: 1727

nutrients

role *Elodea* in: 2069

PCB's in the pelagic foodweb: 2937

phosphorus in a small lake: 1923

sulphide in plants: 2856

trace metal in Nemertea: 1769

zinc in

Hyalella azteca: 256

Padina gymnosperma: 59

Acetylene

reduction

mangroves: 2118

reduction in *Zostera noltii*: 2984, 2985

Acid(s)

abscidic acid: 2772

acetic acid: 63
 alginic acid: 1743
 aluminium-acid mixtures
 algal response to: 910
 amino acids *See* Amino acids
 arachidonic acid: 2300
 depositions, reductions of: 2742
 domoic acid
 neurotoxins: 1169
 review: 2893
 D-rhodoic acid: 2422
 exposure in euryhaline environments: 1778
 fatty acids *See* Fatty acids
 glycerate: 2779
 glyoxylic acid
 induced fluorescence (GAIF): 1479
 guluronic acid: 2059
 lakes
 laminaran acid: 1743
 linoleic acid: 1216
 linolenic acid: 1216, 2300
 polymannuronic acid: 2059
 precipitation in streams, detrital processing: 1782
 tolerance
 Artemia franciscana: 1778
 macroinvertebrates: 1007
 uric acid
 Littorina saxatilis: 559, 2565
 uronic acid: 1743
 Volatile Sulfide (AVS): 1576

Acidification

Alps, high mountain lakes: 1695
 anthropogenic: 2917
 Apennine lakes (Italy): 2884
 diatoms and: 159
 eutrofication and: 2833, 2884
Gavia, susceptibility of: 760
 iron toxicity and: 915
 Mitigate Lake, macrozoobenthos response: 275
 moorland pools: 2833
 research, Høylandet as reference: 230
 Sumava lakes (Bohemia): 832
 surface water (SWAP): 159
 Tatrá Mountains, lakes (Slovakia): 2917, 3026

Actin

cDNA sequence analysis
 Diphyllobothrium dendriticum: 2929

Actinomycetes *See also* Fungi

production musty odor
 algae enhancing: 2658

Activity

air-water interface boreal forest: 1909
 algal, interactions riparian leaves: 860
 alkaline phosphatase: 235, 1254, 1255, 1256,
 1337, 2343, 3065
 antibacterial, dynamics: 2302
 Archaea, molecular indicators: 2924
 bacteria
 Black Sea: 2595
 coastal lagoons: 196
 River Danube: 878
 stimulation by cyanobacteria: 2952
 budgets *Gavia immer*: 770
 cellulolytic, Mollusca responses to Zn exposure:
 787
 cupric ions, effect on copepods: 2623
 denitrification: 557
 digestive, Copepoda in diapause: 1503
 enzymes *Brachionus plicatilis*: 1420
 ETS
 Daphnia: 2527
 Lake Balaton (Hungary): 873
 feeding
 Anas clypeata: 1740
 Copepoda in diapause: 1503
 Gavia immer: 369
 mixotrophs Black Sea: 269
 fiddler crabs Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania): 1165
 filtering, *Dreissena polymorpha*: 2617
Homarus gammarus: 2568
 human, responses *Gavia immer*: 369
 lipolytic, bacteria: 878
 locomotor, littoral Cladocera: 1444
 mannuronan C-5 epimerase: 1039
 microbial
 effect on Lake Logipi (Kenya): 378
 interactions riparian leaves: 860
 sediment enriched with seston: 2796
 under ice cover: 2253
 nitrate reductase: 1673
 patterns
 Metapenaeus and *Penaeus* juveniles: 2208
 phosphatase
 P-release from DOP by: 1069
 sediments Breitenbach stream: 1729
 phycovirus: 2252
 reproductive, *Salvelinus alpinus*: 171

rhythm *Sparus aurata*: 174
 xanthine dehydrogenase in *Littorina*: 559

Adaptation(s)

capabilities of marine modular organisms: 1699
 ecological, in *Aegiceras corniculatum*: 2663
 evolutionary
 fish to ecotonal complexity: 458
 genetic, in *Macoma balthica*: 1198
 photosynthetic, in algae: 2297
 physiological, in
 algae: 2509
 Brachionus plicatilis: 1636
 Cerastoderma edule: 2818
 strategies: **150**
 to food and temperature in *Moina macrocopa*:
 331
 to host life histories in Nemertea: 1519
 to oxygen stress in
 Chironomidae: 1218
 Hyalopomatus: 1426
 to salinity in marine molluscs: 205

Adsorption

ions onto metal oxides, double-layer model for:
 305
 ortho-phosphate onto iron-hydroxide: 946, 1834
 phosphate in sediment, properties: 546, 569

Advection

-induced oxygen variability: 2550

Aeration

water aeration, effects of: 1251

Aerial

drift: 301
 photography: 2000

Aerosols

atmospheric, lead content: 207

Afforestation

Eucalyptus, effect on leaf litter: 17, 2833

Africa

bays *See* Bays, Africa
 Cladocera
 altitudinal distribution: 990
 coastal lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons, Africa
 estuaries *See* Estuaries, Africa

Ethiopia

freshwater nematodes: 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
 15, 16
 lakes *See* Lakes, Africa
 Madagascar: 3042
 Mauritania
 Banc d'Arguin *See* Banc d'Arguin
 mangroves *See* Mangroves, Africa
 man-made waterbodies *See* Man-made
 waterbodies, Africa
 mountains *See* Mountains, Africa
 Nigeria
 Imo State: 3097
 North Africa
 Enchytraeidae: 2351
 parks *See* Parks, Africa
 reserves *See* Reserves, Africa
 rivers *See* Rivers, Africa
 South Africa
 Blain's Vlei: 1791
 Drakensberg region: 1053
 Uganda
 Albertine Rift Valley: 2834
 Jinja, Kirinya sewage works: 2490
 wetlands *See* Wetlands, Africa
 Zaire
 Albertine Rift Valley: 2834

Agar *See also* Starch and Polysaccharides

containing marine red algae: 849
 content *Gelidium robustum*: 2597
 depolymerisation: 2819
 fractionation: 1013
Gelidiella acerosa: 1919
 gelling characteristics: 3059
Gracilaria spp.: 423, 2068, 3059
Gracilaria chilensis: 1723
Gracilaria mammillaris: 1919
Gracilaria verrucosa: 3059
 like phycocolloids: 849
 physical properties: 423
 properties: 1919
Pterocladia spp.: 2179
Pterocladia capillacea: 2034
 quality
 Gracilaria chilensis: 1723
 Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis: 2288
 structure and properties from two unexploited
 agarophytes: 1919
 synthesis: 1884
 temporal and spatial variation: 2034

toxicity: 2179
 -type polymer: 1832
 yield *Gracilaria chilensis*: 1723

Agarophytes

Gelidium pristoides, cultivation: 39
Gelidium robustum, life history and reproduction:
 1799
Gracilaria verrucosa: 3095
 unexploited, from Venezuela: 1919

Agarose See also Polysaccharides

fractionation of: 1013

Age

age-0
 brown trout: 1182, 1183, 1526
 perch: 2094
 distribution
Stizostedion lucioperca: 1342
 habitat
 influence on Bdelloidea: 1134
Hyridella menziesi: 2340
 influenced morphological changes
Leptestheria saetosa: 2153
Oreochromis macrochir: 255
 quarry lakes
 rotifer occurrence in relation to: 736
 reservoirs: 1158
 segregation Nematoda: 2778
 structure
Anodonta cygnaea: 1898
Rutilus lemmingii: 799
 substratum, influence on Protozoa: 1272
Trisopterus luscus: 1805
Tubifex tubifex: 2096

Aggregates

iron, settling of: 392
 suspended solids in rivers: 1671

Aggregation

particles
 processes: 1671

Aging

reservoirs: 2186

Agriculture

eutrophication and: 778
 Lake Titicaca (Bol./Peru) and: 368

land-water ecotones and: 2372
 loading: 739, 740, 1432, 2284
 nutrient flux: 368
 paleolimnology: 1418
 sites: 2792
 streams: 1500
 wetland managed for: 414

Air

breathing fish, *Heteropneustes fossilis*: 719
 drying leaf litter: 2720
 water interface boreal forest: 1909

Al See Aluminium

Alarm substances

Alburnus alburnus: 1246

Alcohols

glycerol
 anti-freeze: 1380
Gracilaria verrucosa and: 1330
 cyst hatchability
Thamnocephalus platyurus: 1925
 glycol
 agarose fractionation: 1013
 methacrylate (GMA): 668

Algae See also Phytoplankton

¹⁴C labelling: 1295, 2227
 activity in streams: 860
 addition, effect on fatty acids *Artemia*: 2042
 adhesion: 2918
 alkaline phosphatase activity: 1254
 amino acid uptake: 1974
 antibiotics: 2302
 assemblages
 shallow lakes Salado River Basin (Argentina):
 1243
 ATPase activity: 1273
 available phosphate: 780, 2219
 batch culture screening: 504
 benthic
 response to Al, acid and Al-acid: 910
 algal spring bloom: 1409
 biogeography: 289, 1211, 1495, 2509
 biomass: 265, 1077, 1410, 2582
 blooms: 223, 1142, 1248, 2052, 2427
 blue-green algae See Cyanophyta
 brown algae See Phaeophyta
 cadmium toxicity: 1273

- carbon assimilation: 2525
- Chlorophyta *See* Chlorophyta
- colonization: 2582
- communities: 1423, 2957
- community structure
 - nutrient and grazers, effect on: 2084
 - macroalgae: 37
- composition
 - epilithic algae: 2353
- coralline
 - vertical distribution: 1802
- cover macroalgae, effect on benthic macroinvertebrates: 682
- Cryptophyta *See* Cryptophyta.
- cultures: 22, 82, 1367, 1388, 1597, 1625, 2662, 2950
- Cyanophyta *See* Cyanophyta
- diatoms *See* Diatoms
- digestion of
 - by *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*: 2911
- dispersal freshwater algae: 1494
- distribution: 2509
 - freshwater algae: 467
 - physical gradients: 1423
 - Sao Paulo State (Brazil): 1952
 - stream macroalgae in Atlantic rainforest (Brazil): 284
- DNA analysis methods: 466
- dominated benthic communities: 2188
- downstream transfer: 1531
- dynamics
 - epilithic algae: 2353
 - use HPLC analysis: 1560
- endemism Australian region: 2805
- epifaunal: 2366
- epilithic: 2582
 - forest stream: 2353
 - epiphytic: 2505, 2734
- epiphytic on
 - Cladophora glomerata*: 2505
 - Ranunculus penicillatus*: 2505
- epiphytic, production rate: 1903
- filamentous
 - effect on macroinvertebrate distribution: 307
- flora
 - Chile: 1802
 - Gondwana Lake (Antarctica): 871
 - Indo-Malaysian North-Australian phycogeographical region: 2891
 - Lake El Sol (Mexico): 140
 - Malaysian marine algae: 2157
 - mangrove forest Selangor, Malaysia: 37
 - Niger Delta system (Nigeria): 3097
 - Primorsky Region (Russia): 962
 - River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379
 - Salinas de Huacho (Peru): 1860
 - Schirmacher Oasis (Antarctica), freshwater streams: 2085
 - South Africa, macroalgae: 1317
 - tundra stream macroalgae North America: 2509
- food: 1725, 2023
- fractionation: 2402
- freshwater: **t41**
- genome arrangement: 1211
- glycerol: 1330
- grazing on: 897
- green algae *See* Chlorophyta
- growth: 1647, 2624
 - inhibition: 886
 - inhibition by: 3034
 - regulators: 3065
- halotolerant: 2772
- herbivore-algal interactions: 1760
- infections by viruses: 1900
- inhibitors from barley straw: 2281
- interaction with viruses: 2252
- leaves in streams, interaction with: 860
- mats: 2740
- modelling: **t47**
- nutrient
 - addition response: 874, 1921
 - removal from sewage effects: 504
 - limited reduced digestibility *Daphnia*: 2844
- odor production enhancement by: 2658
- palaeopigments: 650
- periphytic: 1324
- Phaeophyta *See* Phaeophyta
- photosynthesis: 1549, 1591
- physiology: 2509
- pigments, preservation in sediments: 650
- plasma membrane: 1273
- polysaccharides (*See also* Polysaccharides): 1743
- production: 92, 1549
- products: 1279
- red algae *See* Rhodophyta
- respiration: 756
- response to
 - grazing herbivores: 1760
 - nutrients and grazers: 2084
- Rhodophyta *See* Rhodophyta
- seasonal changes epilithic floras: 2504
- seaweeds *See* Seaweed(s)

skin irritation by: 1580
 snow algae Windmill Islands (Antarctica): 1605
 speciation problems: 1211
 species invasions: 466
 succession Baltic Sea: 1591
 symbionts: 1627
 temporal and spatial development: 2006
 tidal pools: 1575
 toxic: 1580
 transport in rivers: 2624
 turbidostats: 2950
 UV-B stress: 2844
 virus infections: 1414

Alginates

biosynthesis of: 1039
 boiling of, change in M:G ratios: 1976
 dialysis membranes for: 1431
 gels, Ca-limited: 680
 lyase: 1544, 2059

Alkali fly

Mono Lake, population model: 1111

Alkaline

lakes, Neusiedler See (Germany): 3031
 phosphatase activity
 bacteria: 1254, 1256
 diel activity changes in bacteria and
 phytoplankton: 1256
 Donghu Lake (China): 3065
 Lake Lukajno (Poland): 1337
 phytoplankton: 1254, 1256, 2343
 zooplankton and water quality: 1255
 waters SE France: 2298

Alkalinity

benthos, influence on: 1439
 diatoms: 2729
 salinity-alkalinity series, chemical characteristics:
 1365

Alkaloids

amathamide, *Amathia wilsoni*: 2938

Alkanes

sediment alkanes: 2986

Alkanoates

poly-beta-hydroxy alkanoate
 river biofilm metabolism and: 850

Allocation

carbon into macromolecules by phytoplankton:
 1748
 reproductive allocation
Laminaria longicruris: 2850
 semel- and iteroparous fucoids: 291
 resource allocation
 Bdelloidea and life history: 2273
Littorina saxatilis: 1191

Allometry

chlorophyll a and phytoplankton: 1336

Allozymes

analysis *Daphnia*: 2601
 comparison
Littorina sitkana and similar species: 306
 patterns *Diaphanosoma brachyurum* and *D.*
mongolianum: 1902
 variation
Gracilaria chilensis populations: 1220
Littorina obtusata: 2329
Littorina brevicula populations: 3086

Alluvial

groundwater: 120
 river-aquifer systems: 2962, 2963
 sediments River Rhone (France): 2450

Alpine

boreal-subalpine ecosystem: 1906
Daphnia, UV-B tolerance: 3088
 lakes: 279, 337, 1288, 1289, 1457, 2384, 2639,
 2897
 meadows: 386
 streams: 289, 1457
 wetlands: 1828, 2770

Altiplano

South America: 164, 368, 1885

Alum

sediment-to-water blue-green algal recruitment in
 response to: 2125
 treatment effectiveness: 2981

Aluminium (Al)

accumulation in Nemertea: 1769
 acid mixtures: 910
 benthic algal populations, response: 910
 hydroxide: 2187

salts, effectiveness for P loading control: 485
sediment: 546

America, North

bays *See* Bays, America, North
Bryzoa, new freshwater species: 3039
California
 Eubbranchipus in: 1126
 identification anostracan cysts: 1127
 vernal pools: 2940
Canada
 Alberta, peatlands: 2753
 Aspen Parkland (British Columbia): 2430
 Nova Scotia: 81, 446
coastal lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons, America, North
Connecticut, freshwater sponges: 597
desert pools Utah: 2452
estuaries *See* Estuaries, America, North
Everglades (USA): 1761
fish hatchery technology in the US: 1562
genetic variation *Simocephalus*: 1062
Jamaica: 1539
 Copepoda from bromeliads: 1263
 new copepods from bromeliads: 1263
Keweenaw Peninsula (USA): 2990
lakes *See* Lakes, America, North
mangroves *See* Mangroves, America, North
man-made waterbodies *See* Man-made waterbodies
Mexico
 Branchiopoda: 1661, 1662
 Chiapas State (Mexico), coastal lagoons: 24
 littoral Cladocera from: 743
 Pacific coastline, toxic events: 2013
 water hyacinth: 1027
 Aguascalientes State, zooplankton: 661
 fish northern and central Veracruz: 2012
mountains *See* Mountains, America, North
parks *See* Parks, America, North
Pennsylvania
 emergence patterns Simuliidae: 1762
 reserves *See* Reserves, America, North
 rivers *See* Rivers, America, North
 Santa Rosa Sound (USA): 460
 Triops from North America: 2420
 tundra stream macroalgae: 2509
 wetlands *See* Wetlands, America, North

America, South

Argentina

freshwater fish and water chemistry (relations): 1803
 Keratella lenzi: 1702
 sewage outfall near Quequen: 888
 Tierra del Fuego: 1496
Artemia strains, genetic variability: 877
bays *See* Bays, America, South
Belize
 Halicyclops: 529
Boeckella gibbosa in: 1617
Bolivia
 Altiplano: 1885
Brazil
 Amazonia: 2560
 Gracilariaceae (Rhodophyta): 2176
 macroalgae Sao Paulo State: 1952
Chile
 Araucanian district: 2971
 Central Patagonian Region: 2971
 Gracilaria, analysis of morphotypes: 966
 pollution: 2862
 seaweed farms: 1995, 2258, 2400
coastal lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons, America, South
Ecuador
 cultivation *Gracilaria* sp.: 2382
 Tubificidae, Euchytraeidae, Alluroidea: 455
estuaries *See* Estuaries, America, South
Euglenophyta: 2726
Guyana
 mangrove forest: 400
 new oligochaetes: 2046
 Tubificidae, Euchytraeidae, Alluroidea: 455
Jamaica
 karstic lakes: 1154
lakes *See* Lakes, America, South
mangroves *See* Mangroves, America, South
man-made waterbodies *See* Man-made waterbodies, America, South
mountains *See* Mountains, America, South
Oligochaeta: 2613
parks *See* Parks, America, South
Peru
 Tubificidae, Euchytraeidae, Alluroidea: 455
reserves *See* Reserves, America, South
Venezuela
 Anomopoda: 1187
 Llanos region: 2156
wetlands *See* Wetlands, America, South

Amides

- RF-amide: 982
- pattern of in two cestodes: 745

Amines

- histamine
- immunocytochemical detection: 2090

Amino acids

- accumulation of in media conditioned by duckweed: 2747
- Anostraca: 1533, 1917
- anti-freeze: 1380
- Chirocephalus* (Anostraca): 1917
- ecological significance free AA: 2746
- encystment, role in: 3018
- free, spatio-temporal patterns: 2746
- haemolymph Anostraca: 1533
- phytoplankton: 1843, 1844
- spatio-temporal patterns: 2746
- synthesis of by phytoplankton: 1844
- uptake of by microphytobenthos: 1974

Ammonia

- excretion, *Littorina*: 2564
- growth *Rupia drepanensis* and: 2398
- unionized: 978

Ammonium

- flux, influence *Chironomus*: 2674
- release, seasonal variability: 2887
- sediment-water exchanges: 782
- uptake
 - alpine streams Tatra Mountains (Slovakia): 1457
 - phytoplankton: 746

Amoeba

- cell volume estimation: 2320

Amphibia

- communities
 - habitat variability and space utilization: 1868
- fauna
 - Lake Ma'rib (Yemen): 55
 - Prespa National Park (Greece): 266

Amphipoda See also Crustacea

- accumulation of metals: 256
- Ampelisca* spp.: 2915
- antarctic: 955

- bioindicators: 118
- chitin production: 2915
- chromosome description: 955
- copper sensitivity: 2990
- Corophium volutator*: 1886
- demography: 841
- detrital size preferences: 480
- Echinogammarus veneris*: 480
- effects of pH on: 2167
- epibiotic: 2906
- food: 980
- Gammaracanthus relicta*: 118
- Gammarus* See *Gammarus*
- Gmelinoides fasciatus*: 2089
- growth: 1864
- Hyalella azteca*
 - accumulation of heavy metals: 256
 - copper sensitivity: 2990
 - life history: 841
 - reproduction: 1864
 - survival, effect of pH on: 2167
- hypogean: 2604
- intermediate hosts: 1886
- Lake Baikal endemics: 2089
- Leptocheirus pinguis*: 2738
- metabolism: 2604
- microdistribution: 980
- Paramoera walkeri*: 499
- parasites: 1886
- Pariambus typicus*: 2906
- population dynamics: 980
- predation of Nemertea on: 1764
- production: 841
- protection: 2738
- reproduction: 1864
- seasonal variation: 2722
- size distribution along depth gradient: 499
- sponge-related: 1339
- Stygobromus* sp.: 2604
- subterranean
 - biogeography: 1156, 2637
 - distribution patterns: 827
- toxicity of metals: 256
- Traskorehestia traskiana*: 2311
- trophic interactions: 497
- turnover rates: 841
- Waldeckia obesa*: 955

Anabaena See also Cyanophyta

- affinis*: 839
- circinalis*: 1000

flos-aquae: 839, 1000, 1002, 1248, 1981, 3006
lemmermannii: 1000
 spp.: 257, 2125, 3006

Anaerobic processes

coastal lagoons: **t38**

Anaerobiosis

591

Anatomy

Eulimnadia texana: 3099
Microplana termitophaga: 1307
 neuroanatomy
Planaria torva: 1690
 Turbellaria: 1307, 1454, 1690

Androdioecy

Eulimnadia texana: 3099

Androgenesis

fish: 2087

Anhydrobiosis

Nematoda: 2272

Annelida

18S rRNA gene sequences: 1861
 Aphanoneura
 ancient lakes: 1718
 aufwuchs: 1621
 phylogenetic position: 1861
 Branchiobdellida
 phylogenetic position: 1861
 Hirudinea *See* Hirudinea
 Oligochaeta *See* Oligochaeta
 Polychaeta *See* Polychaeta

Anomopoda *See* Cladocera

phylogeny and adaptive radiation: 864

Anostraca *See also* Brachiopoda

acid tolerance: 1778
 allozymes: 558, 2420
 amino acids: 1533, 1917
 aquaculture: 709, 1911
Artemia *See* Artemia
 biogeography: 704
 biology *Branchipus visnyai*: 1913
 biometry: 2786
Branchinecta lindahli: 185, 2421

Branchinecta orientalis: 1681
Branchinecta sandiegonensis: 558
Branchinecta santacruzensis: 462
Branchinella maduraiensis: 294
Branchipus in Macedonia: 2146
Branchipus pasai: 1916
Branchipus schaefferi: 179, 1172, 2741
Branchipus visnyai: 1913
 caves: 186
 checklists: 183, 184
Chirocephalus spp.: 176
Chirocephalus diaphanus: 2741
Chirocephalus diaphanus-group: 1701
Chirocephalus josephinae: 1938
Chirocephalus kerkyrensis: 1914, 1916
Chirocephalus, fatty acid profile: 1915
 chitin content: 339
 copulatory structures: 293
 culture
 baker's yeast as basic food: 1659
 cysts *See* Cysts
 cytogenetics: 2786
 diapause: 296
 distribution in Denmark: 544
 DNA extraction: 1862
Drepanosurus hankoi: 1938
 ecology *Branchipus schaefferi*: 1172
Eubranchipus, Laurasian roots: 181
Eubranchipus in California: 1126
 Europe
 geographic distribution: 316
 fatty acid profiles: 1915, 1916, 1917, 2042, 2786
 fauna
 Barents Region (Russia): 2869
 Denmark: 544
 Drakensberg region (South Africa): 1053
 Indian subcontinent: 182
 Mexico: 16, 62, 1661
 Pannonian Region (Austria): 1618
 Republic of Belarus: 1938
 Yugoslavia: 2152
 feeding strategies: 179
 food for: 652
 gynandromorphism: 2421
 haemolymph: 1533
 hatching: 142, 292, 296, 2786
 international study *Artemia*: 2783, 2784
 ions: 1533, 1778
 life histories: 142, 545, 1914
 limb structure: 177, 178
 morphology: 2783, 2784
 new taxa *See* New taxa

- niche diversification: 179
 parthenogenetic reproduction: 986
 phenol oxidase: 2225
 phenology: 544
 prey consumption: 1270
 resting eggs: 142, 292, 296, 1470
 salinity: 545
 sex-linked differences: 2225
Siphonophanes grubii: 544
 Streptocephalidae
 diagnosis and phylogeny: 1657
 systematics: 1660
Streptocephalus dichotomus: 1911, 2225
Streptocephalus proboscideus
 larviculture: 1268
 phototactic behaviour: 295
 prey consumption: 1270
 resting eggs: 296
 waste products as diets for culture: 1269
Streptocephalus spp.: 652, 709
Streptocephalus torvicornis: 179, 704, 1918
Streptocephalus trifidus: 178
Tanymastix from Macedonia: 2145
Tanymastix stagnalis: 544
Tarzymastigites perrieri: 2741
 taxonomy: 293
 technical applications: 709
 temporary habitat
 inundation pattern: 2473
Thamnocephalus spp.: 709
Thamnocephalus platyurus
 cysts: 1925
 food-dependent color patterns: 1658
- Anoxia**
 periodic: 1603
 recolonization meiobenthos after: 1008
- Antarctica**
 bacteria: 2961
 Cyanophyta: 1088
 lakes *See* Lakes, Antarctica
 McMurdo dry valleys: 2605
 paleoenvironment: 1329
 Phyllophoraceae (Rhodophyta): 848
 rivers *See* Rivers, Antarctica
 Schirmacher Oasis, freshwater streams: 2085
 seas *See* Seas
 Terra Nova: 492
 Antibiotics
 algae, marine: 2302
- Antibodies**
 anti-mate recognition pheromone (MRP): 1478
 comparative binding of to a pheromone: 2280
 fixing reagent (effect of): 2519
 monoclonal
 © 9F11-B-E₄, 1226
 planarian organs: 2519
 TCAV-1, 324
 TCEN-49, 325
 polyclonal
 pelagic nemerteans: 790
- Antifreezes**
 types in active and resting stages: 1380
- Antigens**
Dugesia tigrina: 325
 localization for
 © 9F11-B-E₄, 1226
 TCEN-49, 325
- Aphanoneura**
 18S RNA gene sequences: 1861
 ancient lakes: 1718
 aufwuchs *Phragmites australis*: 1621
- Aquaculture**
 Anostraca: 709, 771, 1911
Artemia franciscana: 771
 biological control methods: 1656, 1986
Brachionus: 868, 1728, 3068, 3069
 Branchiopoda: **t25**
 clean technology in: 239
 fish
 finfish hatchery technology in the US: 1562
 rearing techniques: 158, 412
 salmon: 2039
 tiger prawn ponds Malaysia: 1850
 larval-rearing technology
 Korea: 1201
 Norway: 2040
 Thailand: 2106
 live foods for: **t51**, 2653
 mariculture in Israel: 1637
Metapanaeus ensis: 396
Portunus tribertulatus: 1986
 Rotifera in: 868, 1472, 1638, 1728, 3068, 3069
 seaweed in Chile: 2400
 Taiwan: 1597, 2653
 waste products: 239, 1370

Aquatic

- phosphate chemistry: 837
- sciences, commentary on: 264

Aquifers

- Crustacea in
 - spatial distribution patterns: 2962
- distribution patterns meiofauna: 2963
- Plana de Castellón (Spain): 2002
- river-aquifer systems: 2962, 2963
- sandy, metazoans in: 1046

Archaea

- activity, molecular indicators for: 2954
- biomass: 197
- bloom: 2051
- halophilic: 2051

Archimedes' principle

- determining mass and volume of small aquatic organisms: 2195

Areal

- coefficients: 1500
- flux, conversion of: 1271

Arsenate

- phytoplankton tolerance: 2957

Arsenic (As)

- inorganic
 - degradation of arsenobetaine to: 1060
- removal of by phytoplankton: 788

Arsenobetaine

- degradation of: 1060

Artemia See also Anostraca

- biometry: 2786
- culture: 771
- cytogenetics: 2786
- fatty acids: 771, 2786
- franciscana*: 771
 - fatty acids: 2042
 - ion regulation and acid tolerance: 1778
- genetic variability: 877
- hatching characteristics: 2786
- international study: 2783, 2784
- interpopulational differences: 877
- life span characteristics: 2785
- lipids: 771

monica: 1798

- salinity effects: 2226
- morphology: 2783, 2784
- Old World strains: 2783, 2784
- palaeolimnology: 1814
- populations from Namibia and Madagascar: 2786
- salina*
 - chitin content: 339
- salinity effect on: 2785
- strains
 - temporal-geographical distribution: 142
 - strains South America: 877

Arthropoda

- diversity in streams: 677

Artificial

- circulation: 143, 2902
- destratification: 1090
- drought: 244
- environmental conditions: 634
- freshets: 2754
- neural network model (ANNA): 2241
- oxide-organic sediment: 2966
- pollution: 778
- reefs: 437
- streams: 826, 897, 910
- substrates: 23, 202, 375, 931, 1735, 2840
- water conductivity increase: 2122

Asia

- ASEAN region
 - marine resource management: 2735
- bays *See* Bays, Asia
- biodiversity and zoogeography
 - Southeast Asia: 3081
- Borneo
 - new *Paratelphusa*: 421
- Brunei Darussalam
 - Avicennia* mangrove conservation: 430
 - Red Tide: 2656
- China
 - checklist Ostracoda: 3063
 - clam mortality: 1136
 - Euglenophyta: 3094
 - Lianoning-Jilin (China): 2124
 - Undaria* cultivation: 405
- Cladocera (marine)
 - distribution and biology coastal waters China: 2710
- coastal lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons, Asia

- dams *See* Man-made waterbodies, Asia
 estuaries *See* Estuaries, Asia
 Far East
 distribution *Dugesia japonica*: 1358
 distribution *Phagocata vivida*: 1359
 freshwater environment: **t18**
 Hong Kong
 Sai Kung District: 2698
 ships: 435
 India
 Anostraca: 182, 182
 Copepoda (new species): 671, 2945
 fish ponds: 2245
 hydrobiological research: 971
 Kalpakkam: 35, 2669
 Kerala, mangroves: 2745
 Lecanidae: 2506
 Ostracoda: 913
 Rotifera, new records: 2486
 Shillong: 551
 Indo-Malaysian North-Australian
 phylogeographical region: 2891
 Indonesia
 Riau, Pekanbaru: 540
 islands *See* Islands
 Israel
 Cladocera, checklist: 309
 inland waters: 614, 616
 Japan
 Amakusa: 3086
 Copepoda, new: 1348
 Hatsushima cold-seep site Sagami Bay: 1566
 Kyushu: 2810
 Kazakhstan
 Copepoda: 2629
 Korea
 algae: 1378
 larval-rearing technology: 1201
 Kuwait
 live food production: 22
 waters prior to the Gulf War: 1848
 Lakes *See* Lakes, Asia
 Malaysia
 blackwater fish diversity and conservation:
 1963
 Channidae: 1563
 coastline erosion: 2063
 damselfishes: 2535
 mangrove crabs: 2702
 marine algae: 37, 2157
 noxious floating weeds: 1689
 otters: 2542
 peat swamp forest Selangor: 1963
 tiger prawn aquaculture ponds: 1850
 mangroves *See* Mangroves, Asia
 man-made waterbodies *See* Man-made
 waterbodies, Asia
 marine environmental issues: **t18**, 429
 mountains *See* Mountains, Asia
 New Guinea (Irian Barat)
 Poecilostomatidae: 2638
 Ocypodidae: 1477
 Papua New Guinea
 Cladocera: 2562
 Philippines
 fish kills: 117
 Lucero reef flat: 1934
 Tawi-Tawi: 105
 reserves *See* reserves, Asia
 rivers *See* Rivers, Asia
 Saudi-Arabia
 caves: 186
 Singapore
 artificial reefs: 537
 Channidae: 1563
 damselfishes: 2535
 fish community enhancement: 537
 gorgonians (Octocorallia): 938
 mangrove crabs: 2702
 otters: 2542
 Pasir Ris: 1564
 Sri Lanka
 fish fauna freshwater: 2144
 reefs: 2230
 Sumatra
 coastal ecosystem management: 448
 coastal ecosystems: 448
 Taiwan
 aquaculture: 1597
 Ceramium (Rhodophyta): 1584
 stock enhancement: 1588
 Thailand
 Cladocera: 2395
 Copepoda, new: 714, 715
 marine larviculture, status: 2106
 Rotifera, new and rare species: 2394, 2396
 shrimp culture ponds: 1406
 wetlands *See* Wetlands, Asia
 Yemen
 PAH in fish from Red Sea Coast: 674

Assessment

- allozyme variation *Gracilaria chilensis* populations: 1220
- architectonics Nemertea: 2293
- behavioural, *Chironomus tentans*: 2522
- bio-indicatory capacity macrophytes: 984
- bird densities two coastal lagoons: 24
- cladistic, *Polycystis* species complex: 96
- classification Nemertea: 1865
- ecological risks: 348, 2803
- ecomorphological diet predictions: 2521
- eutrophication
 - Al Massira reservoir (Morocco): 42
 - Loch Lomond (UK): 1020
- fish vs copepod predation: 364
- freshwater ecosystem conditions: 2873
- Grey Heron predation on fish: 809
- life history *Chironomus tentans*: 2522
- macroinvertebrate feeding groups as water quality indicators: 2081
- mangrove resources and human activities Mahout Island (Oman): 833
- morphological, *Paralona pigra*-group: 710
- pollution: 2908
- stock
 - Cerastoderma edule*: 490
- systematics
 - Lineus* species
- temperature response seagrasses: 2933
- toxicity: 804, 1042
- water quality: 1491, 2081, 2210

Assimilates

- translocation, intercellular: 960

Assimilation

- food in *Prochilodus lineatus*: 165
- inorganic nitrogen in a wetland: 1599
- phosphate by *Vallisneria americana*: 3001

Atlantic

- coasts: 1028, 1631, 1872
- cod (*Gadus morhua*): 929
- continental slope, macrobenthos: 816
- diatoms: 2456
- groundwater faunas: 2637
- Ocean: 689, 746, 816, 820, 822, 1191
- rainforest (Brazil): 284
- salmon *See* Salmo

ATP (Adenosine triphosphate)

- Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1989

ATPase

- activity in *Dunaliella bioculata*: 1273

Aufwuchs

- Naididae on *Phragmites*: 1621
- Protozoa: 1272

Australia *See* Oceania**Autoradiographic studies**

- spermatogenesis *Dugesia bengalensis*: 28

Autumn

- circulation: 872
- migration *Salmo trutta*: 2066

Auxosporulation

- Cymbellonitzschia diluviana*: 1290

Aves *See* Birds**Avicennia *See also* Mangroves**

- germinans*, litter production: 400
- mangroves
 - conservation and management: 430
- marina*
 - gas exchange: 98, 1940, 2545
 - population dynamics: 449
 - roots, ventilation and respiration: 1175

Axenic

- Lemna minor*: 2747

Bacillariophyceae *See* Diatoms**Bacillus *See under* Bacteria****Backwater**

- habitats, role in conservation: 3004
- lakes Mississippi: 1168

Bacteria

- 16S rDNA: 196, 197
- activity
 - diel dynamics of: 1402
 - streams: 860
- alkaline phosphatase activity: 1254, 1256
- alkalinization (role of bact. in): 378

- antibacterial activity marine algae: 2302
 Archaea *See* Archaea
 assemblages: 2454
 autotrophic carbon sources: 2930
Azotobacter vinelandii: 2059
Bacillus circulans: 1544
Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelis*
 effects on non-target insects: 845
 bacterioplankton *See* Bacterioplankton
 bacteriorhodopsin: 2051
 biofilms in wood: 2454
 biomass: 626, 2213, 2582, 2595
 Black Sea: 2595
 carbon assimilation: 2525
Carnobacterium divergens: 929
 cellulolytic: 2708
 chemosynthesis: 2595
Chlorobium spp.: 895
Chromatium spp.: 895
Chromobacterium violaceum: 2226
 clear and humic lakes: 2005
Clostridium perfringens: 1418
 communities marine sediment Kerguelen
 Archipelago: 625
 decomposition by: 2708
 macromolecular compounds in shallow lakes:
 1893
 degradation of arsenobetaine by: 1060
 denitrifying, detection and characterization of:
 2961
 development on detritus: 1514
 diversity in two coastal lagoons: 196
 dynamics
 Lake Erken sediment: 2773
 Mediterranean seagrass system: 549
 effects on growth microalgae: 870
 endosymbiotic: 2335
 enteric: 964
Enterococcus faecalis: 964
 epilithic: 2582
 epiphytic
 on detritus *Typha domingensis*: 2749
Escherichia coli: 964, 2276
 estuaries: 779
 ETS-activity in sediments: 873
 extra-epidermal: 1645
 feeding on by Bryozoa: 2276
Flavobacterium spp.: 2548
 food: 2023
 green sulphur bacteria: 2888
 halophilic bacteria: 1814
 heterotrophic: 196, 553
 ingestion by crabs: 2226
 inputs groundwater: 244
 interactions with *Daphnia*: 1707
 iron, in pore water: 722
 iron-depositing, blooms: 2982
 lactic acid, probiotic effect of: 929
 leaves in streams, interaction with: 860
 light influence on in a tropical lake: 1602
 lipolytic activity: 878
 luminescent: 886
 Mayotte Lagoon (Comoro Archipelago): 2824
 Nemertea-associated: 1768
Nitrobacter spp., genetic structure populations:
 1950
 number: 2790
 nutrient recycling (role in): 54
 nutritional value to fish: 2226
 phosphorus
 composition: 2925
 pore water: 722
 release and : 591, 2925
 Pacific: 1292
 palaeolimnology and: 1418
 Paranao reservoir (Brazil): 285
 phototrophic: 1028
 polyphosphate metabolism: 553
 production
 along a salinity gradient: 2213
 Baltic estuary: 1319
 clay turbidity and: 1598
 light influence on: 1602
 marine systems: 2790
 protist-stimulated: 2581
 rates in Scheldt and Elbe estuaries: 970
 Santa Rosa Sound (USA): 460
 shallow reservoir: 2823
 tropical lake: 758
Pseudomonas
 decomposition by: 2708
 P composition in: 2925
 rotifers: 2548
 purple bacteria: 1028
 respiration as a function of C:N:P ratios: 442
 response to DOC: 1943
Rhodopseudomonas marina: 197
 Rotifera
 bacterial floras: 2548
 biomass: 1147
 epizoic: 1419
 prey: 94, 2050, 2825
 saprophytic
 spatial and temporal variability: 1448

seasonal succession: 1755
 seawater: 1060
 sediment: 875
 spatial variations: 1292
 sulfate-reducing: 2433
 sulfoxidizing: 1096
 sulfur bacteria: 1028, 2433, 2598
 sulfur cycle: 2595
 sulphur phototrophic: 895
 surface bacteria *Amathia wilsoni* (Bryozoa): 2938
Thalassobacter utilis: 1986
Thiobacterium spp.: 1096
Thiothrix spp.: 1096
 tracers: 2050
Vibrio alginolyticus: 1768
Vibrio anguillarum: 929, 1986

Bacterioplankton

activity, diel dynamics of: 1402
 lake extinction by: 516
 light influence: 1602
 production in a tropical lake: 758
 response to eutrophication: 1345
 secondary production: 642

Bacteriorhodopsin

2051

Baetis See also Ephemeroptera

alpinus: 1512
melanonyx: 1512
rhodani: 1676
 sp.: 690, 1534, 1736, 2509
vernus: 173

Ballast water

biological survey: 435

Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania)

benthos: 694
 coastal features: 524
 continental slope: 769
 ecosystem review: 3030
 fish: 1252, 1815
 hydrography: 1624
 hydrology: 2498
 intertidal: 1165, 2878
 macrobenthos: 3029
 nanoplankton: 121
 pollution: 2065
 sea surface features: 524

seabirds: 1579
 seagrass: 1165, 2878
 sponges: 2853
 tidal flats: 3029
 wind: 2065
 zooplankton distribution: 1511

Bankside

stabilisation through reed transplantation: 345

Baregine

nature of: 1096

Barley straw

algal inhibitors from: 2281

Barnacles See Cirripedia

Barrier

circulation barrier: 872
 distributional barrier: 695
 migration barrier: 8
 reefs
 Belize: 645, 828
 Great Barrier Reef: 2594
 sterility barrier: 2141
 storm-surge, Oosterschelde: 123, 124, 125, 126,
 584, 1173, 1797, 2501, 2682

Basins See Rivers

Bass See Fish

Batch culture See also Culture

screening
 microalgal nutrient removal: 504

Bays See also Coastal lagoons and Coasts

Bays, Africa

Algoa Bay (South Africa): 1766
 Gazi Bay (Kenya): 535, 2058, 2458, 2881
 Longoni (Comoro Archipelago): 2824
 Saldanha Bay (South Africa): 75, 74

Bays, America, North

Banderas, Bahia de (Mexico): 2497
 Cambridge Bay (Canada): 601
 Chaleurs, Baie des (Canada): 445
 Chesapeake Bay (USA)
 estuaries: 1710

groundwater metazoans: 1046

phytoplankton: 1710

picoplankton: 32

Delaware Bay (USA): 1710

Fundy, Bay of (Canada): 718, 3003

Herring Bay (Alaska): 2627

La Paz, Bahia de (Mexico): 1859

Los Angeles, Bahia de (Mexico): 2070

Minky Creek (Alabama, USA): 3008

Narrangensett Bay (USA): 1998

San Francisco (USA): 2785

Tivoli South Bay (USA): 3073

Bays, America, South

Ancud Bay (Chile): 3084

Antonina (Brazil): 1448

El Pao (Venezuela): 2865

Paranagua Bay (Brazil): 1448, 1959

Bays, Antarctica

Hope Bay: 1244

Terra Nova Bay: 492, 493, 499

Bays, Asia

Bengal (India): 2829

Big Wave (Hong Kong): 1669

Deep Bay (Hong Kong): 396, 2698

Hong Kong: 2710

Izmit Bay (Turkey): 3059

Khung Kraben (Thailand): 1406

Kowloon (Hong Kong): 649

Maizuru Bay (Japan): 2379

Otsuchi Bay (Japan): 1937

Pak Phanang Bay (Thailand): 2612

Peter the Great (Japan): 2860

Sagami Bay (Japan): 1239, 1566

Tai Tam Bay (Japan): 425

Tokyo Bay (Japan): 1234, 1235

Tosa Bay (Japan): 423

Vostok Bay (Japan): 1683

Bays, Europe

Aarhus Bay (Denmark): 1280, 1878

Alfacs, Ebro Delta (Spain): 2887

Ardneil Bay (UK): 1853

Biscay, Bay of (Spain): 1222

Cadiz, Bay of (Spain): 681, 682, 959

Fangar Bay (Spain): 2858

Gdansk Bay (Baltic Sea): 2744

Gruz Bay (Croatia): 2892

Hiidenselka (Finland): 863

Hunterston Bay (UK): 1853

Impilahti (Finland): 863

Kattegat: 1280

Keszthely Bay (Hungary): 1313, 2181

Kiel Bay (western Baltic): 2140, 2432

Marennes-Oleron Bay (France): 2427

Mont Sait-Michel Bay (France): 1528

Morlaix, Bay of (France): 2915

Neelov Bay (Siberia): 2924

Neva Bay (Russia): 1000, 2724

Paimelanlahti bay (Finland): 1328

Petrokrepost (Russia): 2909

Pitkaranta (Finland): 863, 983, 1155, 2909

Pojovik Bay (Finland): 1353

Poole Bay (UK): 1084

Priozersk (Russia): 863, 983, 1155, 2909

Seine, Bay of (France): 2736

Skaggerak (Bay): 1280

Sortalava Bay (Russia): 1155

St. Andrews (UK): 504

Svir Bay (Russia): 1155

Toolo Bay (Finland): 1458

Toulon Bay (France): 1255

Volkhov Bay (Russia): 1155, 2909

Wemyss Bay (UK): 1853

Bdelloidea See Rotifera

Beaches

Florida saltwater beach

rotifer distribution: 2801

Bee venom

PLA₂: 1754

Behaviour

Chironomus tentans: 2522

Daphnia, changes in: 1650

dimorphism *Littorina brevicula* populations:

3086

ecology

Decapoda: 853

feeding behaviour *See* Feeding

food-seaching

Chalcalburnus chalcoides mento: 2813

heavy metals Scheldt estuary (The

Netherlands/Belgium): 111, 112, 113, 114,

115, 116

Gadus morhua: 139

homing behaviour *Littorina*: 2686

lakes: 2166, 2896

mating behaviour
 Rotifera: 2278, 2279
 phototactic behaviour
 Daphnia magna: 589
 predatory behaviour
 land planarians: 2019
 reproductive behaviour
 Dugesia gonocephala: 2920, 2921
 Sparus aurata: 174
 swarming
 Daphnia: 1523
 swimming behaviour
 Thunnus albacares: 1709

Benthos

abundances, temporal changes in: 418
 algal
 community structure: 2084
 populations, response to AI: 910
 spring bloom: 1409
 Amazonian forest stream: 2934
 ammonium release: 2887
 assemblage sampling: 2441
 bacterial communities: 625
 biomass
 lowland stream: 1410
 sediment organic enrichment: 718
 spatio-temporal distribution
 microphytobenthos, 33
 biomats: 2254
 biomonitoring of: 2868
 boundary mixing: 937
 chamber experiments: 959, 1691
 chemically-mediated interactions: 168
 colonization: 1735, 2934
 communities
 algae-dominated: 2188
 analysis by clustering: 362
 chitin production: 2915
 Colorado River (USA): 2508
 effect of habitat stability: 610
 effects of reservoirs aging: 2185
 metabolism: 817, 2284
 multi-scale heterogeneity: 1826
 North Sea: 2105
 phosphate uptake: 2188
 response to food manipulation: 1373
 stability: 2934
 structure: 694
 desiccation, effect on: 2508
 diatom indices, water quality assessment: 1371

drift, alkalinity influence: 1439
 ecosystems, coastal: 54
 epibenthos
 colonization patterns: 1084
 macrofauna lagoon French Polynesia: 29
 predation: 2738
 predators, effect on macroinvertebrates: 682
 effect of macroinvertebrate herbivores: 2346
 fish predation, effect on: 537
 fauna Tavropos reservoir (Greece): 2148
 fluxes: 959, 2885
 foodwebs: 2755
 habitat type, effect on: 537
 hyperbenthos
 comparative study three European estuaries:
 1785
 influence on
 metabolism of a lagoon: 367
 sediment transport: 2825
 invertebrates
 particle transport by: 1362
 data standardization: 1247
 saline lakes: 620
 Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 2150, 2149
 macrobenthos *See* Macrobenthos
 macrofauna: 1959, 3075
 macroinvertebrate communities
 effect of epibenthic predators: 682
 effect of macroalgal cover: 682
 population dynamics: 2429
 responses to silviculture: 312
 macrozoobenthos
 acidification, response to: 275
 biomass: 2082, 2083
 Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 2761,
 2762
 mats, cyanobacterial: 650
 meiobenthic copepods: 328, 2598
 meiobenthos communities
 distribution in five European estuaries: 2585
 estuarine: 101
 mangrove areas eastern Africa: 2029
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2573
 recolonization of: 1008
 recovery rate in a eutrophicated lagoon: 464
 response to sediment enrichment: 718
 subarctic lakes: 2549
 microcrustacea: 2098
 microphytobenthos
 amino acid uptake: 1974
 chlorophyll a in the Westerschelde estuary:
 580

- effect of biogeochemistry on: 2615
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 579
 primary production Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1499
 production Gulf of Fos (France): 148
 nanobenthos: 121
 oil spill effects on: 1998
 ostracod fauna of Loch Ness: 996
 particulate organic matter: 897
 pelagic-benthic interactions: 1316, 2755, 3003
 recolonization dynamics: 2996
 recruitment benthic invertebrates: 2769
 respiration: 694, 718, 1219
 Rotifera in a marine lagoon: 2425
 Salton Sea microecosystems: 2532
 sampling: 310, 1217
 sandy silt community Baltic Sea: 2751
 short-term recovery: 2756
 size-structure: 718
 soft-bottom macrobenthos Northern Adriatic: 1684
 sorting device: 2107
 spatial distribution: 1219
 streams of low pH: 3034
 structure Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1795
 suspended sediment, effect on: 2508
 suspension feeders
 consumption by waterbirds: 1796
 intertidal Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2501
 response to environmental changes: 2559
 toxic cyanobacteria: 1812
 toxicity analysis sediments with: 2777
- Bicarbonite**
 dithionite extraction: 1280
- Biliproteins** *See* **Proteins**
- Billabongs**
 .304, 2454, 2704
- Bioaccumulation** *See* **Accumulation**
- Bioassays**
Brachionus plicatilis: 628
Chironomus tentans: 1589
Daphnia magna: 1473, 2402
 mouse bioassay: 3006
 nutrient limitation
 Lake Titicaca (Bol./Peru): 368
 Oligochaeta in: 1694
 Rotifera in: 366, 628
Scenedesmus crassus: 780, 2219
 sediment bioassays: 189, 1694, 2267, 2402
 toxicity bioassays: 628, 2777
 Tubificidae in: 1694, 2267
- Bioavailability**
 copper to
 aquatic plants: 2966
 marine bivalves: 1197
 phosphorus
 agriculturally loaded rivers S. Finland: 739
 in sediments: 578
- Biochemical components**
- Biochemistry**
 flood impact on: 2897
 heavy metals Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands): 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116
 Mediterranean seagrass system: 549
Neomysis mercedis: 422
 nutrient conditions, effect on: 1843
 particulate matter: 1818
 viruses: 1414
- Biocoenoses**
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2552
- Biodiversity**
 crisis: 355
 database storage: 765
 diatoms: 1686
 fish Southeast Asia: 3081
 identification: 765
 prokaryotic, along a salinity gradient: 197
 Singapore gorgonians: 938
- Bioenergetics**
 model for *Negaprion brevirostris*: 2668
- Biofilms**
 changes in
 induced by flow regulations: 2501
 communities: 1312
 cyanobacterial: 1088
 epilithic microbial: 2750
 extracellular hydrolytic activities: 1312
 formation

metabolic changes associated with: 2374
 heterotrophic, hydrolytic activities: 1312
 metabolism: 850
 microbial: 2423
 mixed, hydrolytic activities: 1312
 nutrient entrapment by: 851
 wood: 2454

Biofilters

seaweeds as: 334
Ulva rigida tank culture as: 623

Biogenic

transformation model: 1577

Biogeochemical gradient

Columbia River (USA): 2199

Biogeochemistry

and algal biomass: 1077
 two eutrophic marine lagoons: 2615

Biogeography

algae
 Australian region: 2805
 freshwater: **t41**, 467, 1211, 1495
Amphibolis antarctica: 2933
Amphibolis griffithii: 2933
 analytical
 Plat(y)helminthes as indicators: 2556
 BIOCLIM: 2804
 calanoids New Zealand: 1259
 Crustacea
 subterranean: **t19**
 Desmidiaceae (Chlorophyta): 459
 diatoms: 1686
Dugesia gonocephala-group in Italy: 278
 historical
Streptocephalus torvicornis: 704
 Indo-Malaysian North-Australian
 phycogeographical region: 2891
 insular groundwater fauna (sub)tropical Atlantic,
 synthesis: 2637
 islands: 1675
Kandelia candel
 ecogeographic variation Asia: 1751
 Ostracoda Canary Islands (Spain): 1675
 phycoflora Lake El Sol (Mexico): 140
Proasellus coxalis-group in Sicily: 2636
Streptocephalus torvicornis: 704
 subterranean Ostracoda: 584

Triops australiensis Australia: 2804
Vaucheria from Europe: 1609
Vaucheria species from Europe: 1609

Bioindicators See also Indicators

Chaoborus flavicans: 118
 Cladocera as: 1144
Gammaracanthus relictus: 118
 Gaviidae as: 1771
 macrobenthos as: 1545
 macrophytes as, capacity assessment: 984
 meiofauna: 2409
Mysis relictus: 118
 Nemertea as: 1769
Littorina littorea for TBT pollution: 376, 2014
 Oligochaeta as: 1529, 2408
 phytoplankton: 1460
 pigment concentrations: 1460
 plant communities as: 2298
 riparian communities: 2206
 seaweed as: 2862
 species assemblages as descriptors of
 mesohabitats: 2091
 zooplankton as: 78

Biological control

methods in aquaculture: 1656, 1986

Biology

Abramis brama Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia):
 1343
Branchipus visnyai: 1913
 Branchiopoda: **t25**, **t52**
Butomus umbellatus: 1179
Chaoborus flavicans: 3051
 Chironomidae: **t34**
 Cladocera: **t29**, **t53**
Diaphanosoma volzi: 1465
 feeding biology
Gavia immer: 147
Heterosyllus nunci: 3018
 Lake Peipsi: **t42**
 littorinids: **t30**, **t62**
Mesopodopsis slabberi: 624
 model organisms: **t29**, **t53**
 Nemertea: **t8**, **t56**
 Oligochaeta: **t14**, **t39**
 population biology
Dugesia tigrina: 905
 processes
 tidal estuaries: **t31**

production biology
 Copepoda and Cladocera: 61
 reproductive biology
Lutjanus fulviflamma: 1354
 Nemertea: 1998
Stictosiphonia hookeri: 2991
Schilbe intermedius: 1806
 structure
 lakes: **t13**
 river plume area: 902
 Turbellaria and related flatworms: **t28, t64**

Bioluminescence

Black Sea: 2771

Bio-manipulation

brackish lakes: 1285
 cladoceran vertical distribution after: 1171
 eutrophication and its control by: 2802
 Feldberger Haussee (Germany): 1492
 food web manipulation: 942, 2203, 2204, 2418
 importance sediment phosphorus release: 2159
 Lake Vesijärvi (Finland): 1170
 Lake Wolderwijd (The Netherlands): 1790
 Lake Zwemlust (The Netherlands): 2843
 long-term, Rimow reservoir (Czech Republic):
 2475
 response lower trophic levels: 2717
 shallow lakes, state of the art: 2133
 success, use of dynamic models: 1315
 Sulejow reservoir (Poland): 3083
 theory, relevance size efficiency: 612
 tools, *Esox lucius*: 203, 2590

Biomarkers

manganese levels: 761
 use of in *Daphnia magna* toxicity testing: 566

Biomass

algae
 epiphytic, seasonal changes: 2505
 bacteria: 626, 2213, 2582, 2595, 2749
 benthic algal: 1410
Caridina nilotica: 1570
 Chironomidae
 Findley Lake (USA): 2511
 Lago El Junco, Galapagos: 807
 covariation: 2582
 dependent interactions in pond ecosystems: 2717
Egeria densa: 789
 epiphyton *Typha domingensis*: 2749

fish: 2203
 formation, process: 2970
 fungi leaf detritus: 994
 Gastrotricha: 1957
 green, yield: 2086
 Index: 2082
Iridaea cordata: 492
 macrobenthos Oosterschelde estuary (The
 Netherlands): 489
 macroinfaunal: 1934
 macrophytes: 1595, 2647, 2843
 macrozoobenthos: 2083
 response to water level regulation: 2082
 intertidal Oosterschelde estuary (The
 Netherlands): 2501
Mazzaella cornucopiae: 2472
 meiobenthos: 718, 2573
 microphytobenthos
 spatio-temporal distribution: 311
 microbial, air-water interface: 1909
Monostroma obscurum: 265
Myriophyllum spicatum: 1595
 Mysidacea: 793
 Oligochaeta Venetian lagoon: 373
 periphyton Everglades (USA): 1761
 phagotrophic mixotrophs in the Black Sea: 269
 phytoplankton
 Barra Bonita reservoir (Brazil): 352
 control: 1349
 estimation of: 320
 group-specific, Gulf of Trieste: 2732
 Lake Awassa (Ethiopia): 1363
 Lake Peipsi-Pihkva: 1551
 regulation of: 756
 seasonal cycle: 911
 shelf waters of Spain: 237
Skeletonema costatum: 320
 structure, relation trophic gradient: 2787
 planktonic crustaceans: 2529
 producer biomass in a prairie stream: 659
 rice fields: 1327
Salmo trutta, stochastic model: 137
 shoot: 1509
 standing crop mangrove forest: 2697
 summer biomass
Phyllophora antarctica population: 493
Ulva rigida: 2886
 zooplankton: 126, 2126

Biomats

annual communities: 1088

cyanobacterial: 1088

Biometry

Artemia spp.: 2784, 2786

Neomysis mercedis: 422

Biomonitoring

benthic macrofauna: 2868

palaeolimnology as information source: 2528

studies India: 971

Bio-rhythm

1941

Biostratigraphic

marker: 607

Biotic index See Indices

Biotic integrity

index of

physical habitat degradation warmwater

streams: 2514

Biotoxic

diatoms: 1169

sediment composition: 2402

Bioturbation

Chironomus: 2674

Chironomus plumosus larvae: 2117

denitrification, effect on marine sediment: 926

North Sea: 1150

Biovolume

phytoplankton: 1336

Birds

abundance

changes in southeastern Bohemia: 1926

Florida lakes: 1178

activity budgets *Gavia immer*: 770

Anas clypeata, feeding activity: 1740

Anas platyrhynchos: 2003

Anas rubripes: 2614

Anas spp.: 744

Ardea cinerea, fish predation: 809

avian-contributed nitrogen: 1704

Aythya americana

feeding and flock position: 1822

saltwater and freshwater habitats: 3040

Aythya ferina: 835

Aythya fuligula: 930, 3021

Aythya spp. (Diving Duck): 1634

biomechanics: 1634

breeding

communities and environmental variables: 834

Phalacrocorax in Northern Ireland: 2964

influence of fish: 2926

brood survival *Aythya* after fish removal: 930

Bucephala clangula: 2196

Ceryle edulis: 2959

colonization new reservoirs: 222

competitive interactions *Aythya* vs. *Rutilus*: 3021

Cygnus atratus: 1776

densities in coastal lagoons: 24

diet

change *Ceryle edulis*: 2959

Larus: 775

restoration and: 2132

dispersion by: 1470

duck(ling)s

acidified lakes and: 633

eutrophication by: 914

habitat distribution: 2003

habitat selection by *Anas*: 2614

trophic needs: 1634

eutrophication Lake Esrom (Denmark): 3040

eutrophication by: 914, 1776

fish-eating abundance: 1376

flock position

weather effect on: 1822

foraging

ecology: 1029

profitability ducks: 1634

Fulica atra: 2132

Gavia arctica: 760

Gavia immer

activity budgets: 770

methylmercury exposure: 2437

responses to human activity: 369

Gavia pacifica: 1100

Gavia stellata: 760

Gaviidae (loons) in freshwater lakes: 1771

grazing by: 2132, 2843

habitat

distribution mallard: 2003

relationships: 386

selection *Gavia* in Alaska: 2360

selection *Bucephala clangula*: 2196

human activity

responses of *Gavia* to: 369

indicators of seasonal nutrient flow: 2700

lake acidity
 waterfowl communities: 744
 Lake Ma'rib (Yemen): 55
Larus argentatus: 775
 macrophytes
 bird abundance (influence of): 1178
 interactions with: 2132
 methylmercury exposure to: 2437
 migrating, abundance and feeding Lake Balaton
 (Hungary): 2184
 nesting selection waterfowl: 1674
 nitrogen, avian-contributed: 1704
 nutrient additions waterfowl: 1688
 overwintering waterfowl Swiss lakes: 2671
Phalacrocorax carbo: 2964
Podiceps auratus: 1100
Podiceps cristatus: 1029, 2815
Podiceps grisegena: 2926
 pond size importance: 2430
 population changes waterbirds
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2435
 predation on fish by: 809
 Prespa National Park (Greece): 386, 387, 388
 recreational disturbance *Aythya ferina*: 835
 reedbeds alpine meadows: 386
 restoration, role of birds in: 2132
Salvelinus fontinalis: 633
 seabirds (Mauritania): 1579
 species richness Florida lakes: 1178
Sterna maxima: 1579
 survival *Bucephala*: 2196
 susceptibility to water acidification *Gavia*: 760
 swans
 eutrophication by: 1776
 Great Britain: 1398
 trophic web of lakes and: **t15**
 waterbird food webs
 salinity effect on: 3032
 waterfowl
 breeding in peatland wetlands: 834
 communities: 744
 fish removal (effect of): 1068
 foraging: 633
 nesting selection: 1674
 nutrient additions by: 1688
 utilization of wetlands: 1594
 wetland relationships: 2430
 wetlands
 use of by *Gavia* and *Podiceps*: 1100

Blackflies See Simuliidae

Blackwater

fishes Selangor peat swamp forest (Malaysia):
 1963
 reservoir
 Guri reservoir (Venezuela): 2865

Bloom(s)

algal
 benthic algal spring bloom: 1409
 Seine River (France): 223
 Archaea, halophilic: 2051
 bacteria, iron-depositing: 2982
 control of: 151
 Cyanophyceae: 151, 1000, 1002, 1248, 2211,
 2491, 3006
 Dead Sea: 2051, 2052
 diatoms: 151, 598, 1048, 1405, 1497, 2052
Dunaliella parva: 2052
 formation: 1248
 leaves *Echhornia crassipes*: 2537
Microcystis aeruginosa
 effect on zooplankton migration: 208
 Oslofjord (Norway): 1497
 phytoplankton: 878
 plankton size structure during: 721
 red tide blooms, role N:P ratios: 1142
 summer blooms: 2491
 spring blooms: 1409, 2035
 winter blooms: 1405
 vernal bloom, vertical migration during: 2035

Body size

benthic macrofauna: 2441
Chironomus anthracinus: 1051
Daphnia, effects of water liming: 1057
Dugesia gonocephala: 2920
Eudiaptomus gracilis: 2675
 Hirudinea and coexistence: 1716
 predation and: 2675
 Rotifera
 effect hormones on: 885
 egg size in relation to: 2949

Body wall

Hrabeiella, ultrastructure: 2352
 musculature
 Brachiobdellidae: 2831
 differentiation in *Macrostomum* and
Hoploplana: 2283
 Oligochaeta: 1542

Bogs See Wetlands**Bone tissue**

mass-marking: 2324

Borate

deposits Lianoning-Jilin (China): 2124

Boreal

forests: 71, 2161
 lakes: 1581, 1879
 leaves, leaching and mass loss: 843
 peatlands: 2753
 -subalpine ecosystem: 1906
 swamp dorest pools: 1972
 vegetation, effect on hydrochemistry: 711
 wetlands
 macroinvertebrate abundance: 1674
 use by *Gavia* and *Podiceps*: 1100

Bottleneck*Littorina saxatilis*

dispersal and population expansion after: 351

Bottom topography

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2593

Bottom-up control

control
 interactions in planktonic N cycling: 935
 planktonic marine food web: 2172
 effects, predator-induced: 2126

Boundary

layers: 2632, 2748

Box

-corer: 1878
 -cosm: 2553

Brachionus See also Rotifera

africanus: 2396
angularis: 1408
 development: 2948
 egg volume: 881
calyciflorus: 278
 biology: 540
 clearance rates: 927
 competition with *Anuraeopsis fissa*: 2413
 ecotoxicology: 804, 1265
 effect of cyanobacteria on: 2980

egg volume: 881

population growth: 2980, 2980

reproductive patterns: 2980, 2980

swimming behaviour: 410, 411

toxicity of methylparathion: 798

use in fish larviculture: 1597

caudatus: 1408

diapause eggs: 1845

donneri: 2396*falcatus*: 1408, 2414

fish food: 2654

lyratus: 2396

mass-culture: 868, 1728, 3069

new species See New taxa

patulus-group: 2481*plicatilis*: 278, 2048

18S rRNA genes: 2944

bacterial flora: 2548

behavioural reproductive isolation: 956

bioassays: 628

biochemical studies on: 1419

biology: 1636

biomass: 3076

chromosomes: 2362

clones: 2496

culture: 1472, 2022

decline parameters: 628

diseases: 476

effect of hormones: 885

energy content in relation to temperature: 3077

enzymes: 1421

fatty acids: 800, 2022, 2041, 2300

fecundity patterns: 1133

feeding biology: 1098

genetics: 2477, 2944

grazing by: 2825

growth: 2022

hydrolyzing enzymes: 1070

internal structures, SEM study: 1421

isozymes: 2362

lipids: 800, 2022

locomotion: 2021

male receptors: 2278

mass-culture: 476, 868, 1728

mate recognition pheromones (MRP): 1478,

2280, 3074

mating behaviour: 2278

mictic patterns: 365, 366

narcosis: 1993

nomenclature: 2477

organs, isolation of: 1421

PCB contamination: 1295

pheromones: 1478, 2280, 3074
 population growth dynamics: 3078
 preservation resting eggs: 131
 production: 2198
 protein content: 2022
 resting eggs: 1041, 1910
 ribosomes: 1099
 S- and L-type: 2477
 starvation: 2041
 status: 956
 trophic pathways: 1295
 ultrastructure: 3074

quadridentatus

feeding behaviour: 1098

rotundiformis

aquaculture: 2106
 energy content in relation to temperature: 3077
 fish food: 2654
 interspecific interactions: 1323
 mass-culture: 868, 1728, 3068, 3069
 mate recognition pheromones (MRP): 1478, 2280
 nitrogen-flow: 1131
 population dynamics: 2577
 resting eggs, SEM study: 1910

rubens

effects on Cladocera: 1240
 epizoic life mode: 1241
 epizoic mode of life: 1098
 strains, genetic variation: 1478
 taxonomy: 2481

Brachyura (Crabs) See also Decapoda

biology: 436
 bioaccumulation of manganese: 2625
Cancer magister: 1169, 1519
Cancer pagurus: 2544
Carcinus maenas: 1097, 2221
 chemo-oriented search: 2544
 detritivorous crabs: 1525
 diatoms toxins and: 1169
Encephaloides, epizoic polychaete: 1456
 fiddler crab
 grazing activity: 1165
 freshwater crabs: 2705, 3060
 genetic structure
 Uca arcuata: 1180
 grazing by: 1165
 growth: 2657
 hosts for Nemertea: 1519, 1767
 Hymenosomatidae: 439

Ilyoplax pusilla, metamorphosis and settlement: 1596

Ilyoplax spp.: 1477

infestation of by Nemertea: 2516

Macrophthalmus japonicus: 1235

male courtship cycles: 1477

manganese, bioaccumulation of: 2625

mangrove crabs

 checklist Malaysia and Singapore: 2702

 growth performances: 1525

Metopograpsus messor: 2657

movement patterns: 2544

new taxa See New taxa

Ocyropodidae Southeast Asia: 439

Paralithodes camschatica: 1519

parasitic Nemertea: 434, 1765

Paratelphusa from Borneo: 421

Portunus trituberculatus: 1986

Portunus, food segregation: 3048

Potamon spp.: 3060

Potamonautes warreni: 2625

reproduction: 2657

salinity effects on *Ilyoplax*: 1596

substratum preference: 774

telemetry: 2544

tropical estuarine crabs: 774

Uca arcuata: 1180

Uca musica: 434

Uca tangeri: 774, 1165

Zaops ostreum: 1765

Brackish

copepod communities: 763
 detritivores, trophic interactions: 497
 environments, toxicity assessment: 1042
 fishponds: 2378
 habitats, recolonization by: 1008
 lakes: 1224, 1285, 1880, 2378
 water
 cyanobacteria: 3006
 diatom, new: 2390
 eutrophication: 2439
 lagoon: 2077
 medusae of the world: 698
 Plathelminthes Faroe Islands: 104
 pond culture Philippines: 2207

Branchiobdellida See also Annelida

Cambarincola holti: 906
 evolution: 2523
Hrabeiella spp.: 2352

phylogeny: 906, 2523
 reproductive system: 906
 secretions: 906
 taxonomy: 2523
 ultrastructure: 2352
Xironogiton victoriensis: 906

Branchiopoda

Anomopoda *See* Cladocera
 Anostraca *See* Anostraca
 aquaculture: **t25**, **t52**
 assemblages, Mexico: 1661
 Austria, distribution and phenology: 725
 Barents Region: 2869
 biology: **t25**
 Cladocera *See* Cladocera
 conservation: **t52**
 community structure
 Banat Province (Yugoslavia): 2151
 Ctenopoda *See* Cladocera
 cysts, horizontal distribution: 2741
 Denmark: 544
 Europe, geographic distribution: 316
 fauna
 Drakensberg region (South Africa): 1053
 Haplopoda *See* Haplopoda
 hatching requirements: 292
 horizontal distribution: 2741
 Laevicaudata *See* Conchostraca
 Mexico: 1661, 1662
 Notostraca *See* Notostraca
 Onychopoda *See* Cladocera
 phylogeny
 Upper Cambrian *Rehbachella*: 2939
 Spinicaudata *See* Conchostraca
 Yugoslavia: 2151, 2152

Breakdown

plant material in a eutrophic river: 2354

Breeding

biology Mysidacea: 792
 birds: 147, 369, 386, 387, 834, 896, 2926, 2964
 season *Oreochromis niloticus*: 30

Bromeliads

Copepoda from Jamaican bromeliads: 1263

Brooks

salmonid
 spatial and temporal organization: 1086

Brownwaters

Nova Scotia (Canada): 446

Bryophyta

Brachythecium rivulare: 1628
Fissidens polyphyllus: 1628
Floridichtys carpio: 1094
Fontinalis antipyretica: 1628, 2781
 metal accumulation in: 1628
Rhynchostegium riparoides: 1628
Scapania undulata: 1628
Sphagnum fallax: 924

Bryozoa

Amathia wilsoni
 alkaloids in surface bacteria: 2938
Pentapora fascialis: 456
Plumatella nitens n. sp.: 3039
Plumatella repens: 3039
 recruitment: 2057

Bti *See under* Bacteria

Buffer

zones: 2010

Buoyancy

computer simulation: 1176
 Cyanobacteria: 190, 1176, 2902, 2903

C¹³ and C¹⁴ *See* ¹³C and ¹⁴C

Caddisflies *See* Trichoptera

Cadmium (Cd)

ATPase and: 1273
 biochemical behaviour
 Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands):
 113, 114, 115
 concentration and distribution in lowland river:
 2571
 content in some seaweeds: 1672
 Gironde estuary (France): 66
 hyphomycetes, effect Cd on growth: 1825
 toxic effects on
 algae: 1273
 Dreissena: 2436
 Leptophlebia marginata: 916

Calcification

Heterocypris brevicaudata: 2304

Calcium

- bound phosphate: 951
- carbonate
 - influence on humic acid: 483
- content in some seaweeds: 1672
- crystalline calcium in littorinid mucus trails: 3085
- frost and: 2255
- limited gels: 680
- phosphorus minerals: 729
- salts
 - effectiveness for P loading control: 485

Callus

- formation: 2301
- like structures: 3066
- regeneration: 1360

Camargue See Wetlands, Europe**Cambrium**

- Rehbachella* from
 - significance for Crustacean phylogeny: 2939

Canals

- bankside stabilisation through reed: 345

Carbaryl

- effect on *Daphnia*: 1061

Carbohydrates

- ¹⁴C incorporation: 2227
- hydrolysis: 2819
- interactions with humic substances: 484
- relationships biomass Gulf of Trieste: 2732

Carbon

- ¹³C and ¹⁴C See ¹³C and ¹⁴C
- acetic acid as source: 63
- acquisition by Rhodophyta: 1504
- assimilation: 2525
- autotrophic sources for heterotrophic
 - bacterioplankton: 2930
- coal mine water: 1005
- cycle: 260
- cycling in intertidal sediments: 1824
- dioxide
 - fixation of: 2957
 - water-sediment interface: 450
- dissolved organic: 304, 1309, 1943, 2732
- epilimnetic, zooplankton effect on: 260
- fixation: 960

lipid fraction: 2931

- fluxes: 763, 1827, 2587, 3023
- hydrocarbon influence on denitrification: 925
- inorganic: 1504, 1748
- input, optimizing of: 287
- isotopes: 1324
- metabolism phytoplankton: 1692
- N:P ratios, bacterial respiration as a function of: 442
- particles
 - characterization: 2344
 - palaeolimnology: 1535
- particulate organic carbon (POC): 304, 2751
- partitioning techniques: 815
- restrictions on *Elodea* photosynthesis: 1310
- specific photosynthetic rate: 1692
- stable isotope ratios
 - deposit-feeding polychaetes: 1386
- uptake
 - phytoplankton: 1844
- utilization
 - macrophytes: 2603

Carbonated water

- anesthetic effects on rotifers: 1993

Carboxylation

- dark carboxylation: 2779

Carcinogenesis

- N-nitroso compounds: 2870
- reticular cells
 - Dugesia dorocephala*: 1875

Carnivora

- otters
 - Malaysia and Singapore: 2542

Carotenoids See Pigments**Carps See Fish****Carrageenans See Food additives****Carrageenophytes: 247****Case studies**

- copper pollution in Macquarie Harbour (Tasmania): 2803

Catabolism

temperature effect
Littorina: 2564

Catch

fish: 819, 1055
oronectid crayfish: 2274

Catchments See also Rivers

algal biomass: 1077
biogeochemistry: 1077
granitic
 Vosges Mountains (France): 1007
pine and hardwood: 2994
Loch Lomond (UK): 646, 1651
River Villaine (France): 1869
size, influence lake trophic status: 1048
water chemistry and: 921

Catecholamines

Gyratrix hermaphroditus: 1479

Caves

Anostraca: 186
Buso della Rana (Italy, Vicenza): 2635
Cladocera: 281
Copepoda: 532, 2635
crustacean fauna
 fine-scale biogeographic differences: 827
Dinaric Region: 281
Hatchet Bay Cave: 532
Isopoda: 2797
Saudi Arabia: 186

Cd See Cadmium**cDNA See also DNA**

cloning: 2054
collagen cDNA *Diphyllbothrium dendriticum*:
 1352
sequence analysis actin cDNA
 Diphyllbothrium dendriticum: 2929

Cell(s)

aggregates
 restitution bodies in planarians: 2137
-cell recognition: 2446
cytogenetics *Artemia*: 2786
differentiation
 homeobox genes: 2054
 pharyngeal epithelium *Dugesia*: 324

differentiation body wall muscles
 Macrostomum and *Hoploplana*: 2283
division frequency, use in estimating
 picoplankton growth: 32
epithelial pharyngeal *Dugesia tigrina*
 monoclonal antibody: 324
food cells, manipulation of in *Brachionus*: 2620
lineages: 272
nerve cells
 Geocentrophora-group: 236
neuroglial cells
 Dugesia dorotocephala: 1876
reticular cells
 Dugesia dorotocephala: 1875
succession of
 pharyngeal cavity epithelium planarians: 1229
volume, amoeba: 2320
wall: 1884
 adhesion: 2918
 polysaccharides *Ulva*: 1530
 regeneration: 1039

Cellular

nitrogen and phosphorus *Peridinium penardii*:
 1356

Cellulases See Enzymes**Cenozoicum**

Mollusca Albertine Rift Valley: 2834

Centrifugation

density-gradient: 2467

Ceramiales See Rhodophyta**Cercariae**

emission intensity littorinids: 1430

Cesium

uptake ¹³⁴Cs by decomposing elm leaves: 226

Cestoda See also Turbellaria

oncospherical envelopes: 1639
Diphyllbothrium spp.: 1025, 1026
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum
 actin cDNA sequence analysis: 2929
 collagen cDNA: 1352
 neuropeptide F and RF-amide: 745
epidermal growth factor: 1026
Hymenolepididae: 1639

Proteocephalus exiguus: 772

Proteocephalus percae: 772

Triaenophorus crassus: 772

Chaetae

Hrabeiella, ultrastructure: 2352

Channels

environmental conditions: 797

incision Mississippi: 2515

Chaoboridae *See also* Diptera

biology: 3051

Chaoborus americanus

selectivity: 660

Chaoborus spp.

predation on Cladocera: 1483

kairomones: 1061, 2973

chemicals released by

effect on *Daphnia*: 750

Chaoborus flavicans: 1523, 1943, 3051

Chaoborus larvae

density effect on Crustacea: 2305

predation by: 2305

prey response: 1523

Characeae *See also* Chlorophyta

Chara

connivens recovery: 2531

dominated lakes: 2837

meadows, development in eutrophic lakes: 488

phosphorus cycling: 1507

The Netherlands: 2530

distribution in The Netherlands: 2530

Nitella flexilis: 2530

Nitella mucronata: 2530

palaeoecology: 892

Tolypella prolifera: 2530

Checklists

Anostraca: 183, 184

Cladocera: 309, 743

Ostracoda: 3063

Chelating compounds

sediment phosphate fractionation with: 949

Chelonia

mydas

egg hatch rates: 1569

Chemicals

predator-released

effect on *Daphnia*: 750

Chemistry

Charophytes Al-Kharj irrigation canal (Saudi Arabia): 1203

Jamaican karstic lakes: 1154

Loch Lomond (UK): 786

Paranoa reservoir (Brazil): 285

particulate: 1810

River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379

Salton Sea microecosystems: 965

water: 1810

Chemoreception

zooplankton: 2578

Chemostats

Rotifera: 2948

Chemosynthesis

bacteria Black Sea: 2595

Chemotaxis

Cancer pagurus: 2544

Chemotaxonomic markers: 2828

Chironomidae *See also* Diptera

acid tolerance: 2367

adult emergence: 1589

ammonium flux, influence on *Chironomus*: 2674

biology: **t34**

biomass

ratio to Oligochaeta: 1538

bioturbation by: 2117

Butoniga reservoir (Croatia): 2719

Chironomus *See* Chironomus

chromosomes: 1816

-Chydoridae relations: 2835

Cladotanytarsus mancus: 3031

coexistence: 1777, 2718

colonisation by: 1574

communities

detritus-based stream: 2718

response to reservoir aging: 2185

structure: 2363

Widawka river (Poland): 1005

competition: 1777

copper sensitivity: 2990

Cricotopus sylvestris: 401
Cryptochironomus spp.
 predation by: 1168
 cytotaxonomy: 1816
 denitrification, influence on: 2674
 densities: 1168
Diamesa spp.: 2509
Dicrotendipes spp.: 755, 1200
 dietary overlap: 2718
 distributions: 1047
 Lago El Junco (Galapagos): 807
 Neusiedler See (Austria): 3031
 ecology: 350
 emergence: 2511
 energetics, temperature-dependent: 1047
 energy metabolism: 1051
 exuviae: 2363, 3045
 fauna
 Costa Rica: 754
 St.-John (Newfoundland, Canada): 465
 filtrators: 1600
 food for triclads: 904
 gene cloning: 1357
 glycogen: 1050, 1052
Glyptotendipes (key): 482
Glyptotendipes viridis: 720
 habitat preference: 192
 heavy metals: 2191
 hemoglobin: 551, 1218
Heterotris socladius: 53
 hybridization: 1816
Hydrobaenus kondoi: 1450
 larval growth retardation: 1589
 length frequencies: 1168
 life cycles: 1450, 2522
 life histories: 2104
 marine: 465
 metal tolerance: 2189
Microchironomus tener: 3031
 Montedoglio Reservoir (Italy): 641
 moorland pools: 2833
 new taxa *See* New taxa
 nutrient exchange, impact on: 1065
 ontogenesis: 1050
 organic matter decay, impact on: 1065
 organic matter processing: 1132
 Orthoclaadiinae: 350
Orthoclaadius spp.: 1828
Oukuriella spp.: 754
 ovipositing succes: 1589
 oxygen stress, adaptations to: 1052, 1218
 palaeolimnology and: 53, 308, 2386, 2528

Paratanytarsus spp.: 1200
 phosphorus release: 2159
 polymorphism: 551
Polypedilum nubifer: 1357
 predation by: 660, 1168
Procladius choreus: 3031
Procladius spp.: 53, 2511
 production: 2104
 Neusiedler See (Austria): 3031
Psectrocladius limbatellus: 401, 1132
Psectrocladius spp.: 53
Rheotanytarsus sp.: 2104
 seasonal variation
 relation with Chydoridae: 2835
 sediment
 deposition: 1168
 -water interface, temporal and spatial
 distribution: 2879
 selectivity: 660
 size structure *Chironomus*-larvae: 1462
 species
 abundance: 2363
 composition: 2148
 streams with low pH: 3034
 subfossil remains
 importance in classification shallow lakes: 308
 substratum preferences: 401
 succession: 847
Tanytarsus punctipennis: 3031
Tanytarsus spp.: 2148
Tanytarsus fimbriatus: 401
Tanytarsus lugens: 53
Tanytarsus spp.: 2511
 taxonomy: 482
Telmatogeton torrenticola: 192
 temperature effects on: 660, 1047

Chironomus *See also* Chironomidae

anthracinus: 1050, 1051, 1052
 denitrification, influence on: 2674
imicola: 1777
plumosus: 1065, 1335, 1462, 2117, 2386, 2674
pulcher: 1777
ramosus: 551
riparius: 2189
salinarius: 681
 sediment deposition: 1168
 size structure larvae: 1462
tentans: 1589, 2522, 2990
thummi: 551

Chitin

- content some anostracans: 339
- production *Ampelisca* (Amphipoda): 2915

Chlamydomonadaceae See Chlorophyta**Chlordane**

- impacted streams, analysis of: 3045

Chlorinated effluents

- toxicity: 978

Chlorococcales See Chlorophyta**Chlorophyll a See also Pigments**

- breakdown products
 - HPLC analysis: 1560
- budget tropical pond: 92
- concentration
 - as water quality indicator: 1460
 - prediction of: 1332
- content: 84
- desk analysis: 1020
- fluorescence detection: 2492
- graphs, study of slopes in: 2489
- gravel pit lakes: 2780
- Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1989
- mesocosms, comparison with field sites: 1374
- microalgae, benthic: 1374
- Pacific: 1292
- Paranoa reservoir (Brazil): 285
- phosphorus
 - chlorophyll relationships
 - relationship: 2503, 2923
- phytoplankton, (non-)allometric relationships: 1336
- River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379
- sampling: 2692
- shallow lakes: 1338
- spatial variations: 1292
- Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands)
 - dynamics and distribution: 580

Chlorophyta (Green Algae)

- abscisic acid *Dunaliella*: 2772
- Barra Lagoon (Brazil): 666
- biofilters: 623
- biogeography: 1578
 - Desmidiaceae: 459
- biomass: 2886
- cadmium sensitivity *Dunaliella*: 1273

- cell wall polysaccharides: 1530
- Chara*, Characeae See Characeae
- Chlamydomonas* spp.: 1983, 2997
- Chlorella* as rotifer food: 411, 798, 1638
- Chlorella pyrenoidosa*: 1215, 1216
- Chlorella pyrenoidosa*: 798
- Chlorella* spp.: 411
- Chlorella stigmatophora*: 1638
- Chlorella vulgaris*: 1728
- Chloromonas* spp.: 1605
- Chlorosarcina* sp.: 1605
- Cladophora glomerata*: 20, 1317, 2505
- Codium fragile*: 466
- competition: 75
- Cosmarium abbreviatum*: 2606
- culture experiments:
 - culture: 82, 2024, 2337
- Dasycladus vermicularis*: 1672
- Desmidiaceae: 2606, 2891
- DNA analysis: 466
- distribution: 2530
 - tundra streams North America: 2509
- Dunaliella parva*
 - bloom in the Dead Sea: 2052
- Dunaliella bioculata*: 1273
- Dunaliella salina*: 1814, 1860
- Dunaliella* spp.: 2772
- Dunaliella tertiolecta*
 - lipid class composition: 1625
- ecophysiological characteristics two desmids: 2606
- Eudorina* spp.: 82
- flora
 - Indo-Malaysian North-Australian phycogeographical region: 2891
 - Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico): 1578
- fluid motion, effect on *Scenedesmus*: 1161
- growth: 2886
- growth inhibition: 1215, 1216
- identification: 82
- life cycles Volvocales: 82
- mapping of: 119
- metal content: 1672
- Monostroma obscurum*: 265, 380
- Nannochloropsis* as rotifer food: 798, 2198
- Nannochloris gaditana*: 2198
- Nannochloris oculata*: 798
- palaeolimnology *Dunaliella*: 1814
- Palmellopsis* sp.: 1605
- Pandorina morum*: 466
- Pandorina* spp.: 82
- Phacotus lenticularis*: 2442

phosphate: 780, 2219
Scenedesmus crassus: 2219
Scenedesmus obliquus
 toxicity to *Daphnia*: 242
Scenedesmus quadricauda: 1161
Scenedesmus spp.: 2287
Selenastrum capricornutum
 food for *Daphnia*: 2844
 snow algae Windmill Islands (Antarctica): 1605
 species invasions: 466
Staurostrum chaetoceras: 2606
Tetraselmis tetrahele: 2024, 2337
Ulva, epiphytes: 336
Ulva lactuca: 75, 862, 1436, 2677
Ulva rigida: 623, 1530, 2488, 2885, 2886
Ulva sp.: 380, 2401, 2433
 Volvocales, life cycles: 82

Chloroplast

genes (rcbL): 848, 849
 genomes *Vaucheria* from Europe: 1609

Chordata

ancestors, Nemertea as: 2665

Chromosomes

amphipods: 955
 bands in freshwater triclads: 360
Cerastoderma glaucum: 2744
 Gracilariales and Genidiales: 1344
 number, *Bulinus tropicus*: 313
Porphyra species: 1604
 studies Chironomidae: 1816
Temnocephala minor: 2026
 variation
Dugesia japonica: 2701

Chronic

effects insecticides
 Trichoptera: 2463

Chrysophyceae See also Diatoms

colonisation in acidic mining lakes: 1983
 distribution: 1496, 2509
 ecology: 575, 2037
 flora
 Tierra del Fuego (Argentina): 1496
 Lake Sanabria (Spain): 575
Mallomonas cyathellata: 2138
Mallomonas paludosa: 2138
Mallomonas portae ferreae: 2138

Mallomonas spp.: 1696, 2139
 palaeolimnology: 1696
 silica-scaled, Hungary: 2139
Synura spp.: 2139
Uroglena volvox: 1152

Chydoridae See Cladocera

Ciliary pits

ultrastructure: 2080, 2229

Ciliates See also Protozoa

distribution of in the River Henares (Spain): 2588
Euplotes octocarinatus: 2997
 food for zooplankton: 521
Mesodinium rubrum: 2035
 mixotrophic, biomass and feeding activity: 269
 rotifer prey: 94, 927
 seasonal succession: 1755
Spirostomum ambiguum: 1559
 sulphur spring: 1654
 trophic relations with Copepoda: 2224
Vorticella oceanica, redescription: 1937

Cinematographic

documentation of enchytraeid morphology: 2992

Circulation

artificial: 143
 baroclinic: 1375
 large-scale, numerical modelling: 180

Cirripedia (Barnacles) See also Crustacea

Balanus amphitrite: 888, 2423, 2533, 3047
Balanus improvisus: 1920
Briarosaccus tenellus: 2940
 colonization, hydrodynamic consequences: 2748
 development: 2940
 growth: 2533
 larval development: 1331
 microtopography: 263
 mortality: 2533
 predation on: 1920
Octomeris sulcata: 1331
 pollution and: 2669
 salinity effects on: 2533
Semibalanus balanoides: 1130, 2750
Semibalanus cariosus: 1985
 settlement: 1130, 2423, 2750
 shell strength: 2533

Cladistics

Nemertea: 1075
 Platyhelminthes, phylogeny: 1614
Polycystis species complex: 96

Cladocera See also Daphnia

abundance Atchafalaya River Basin: 556
Acroperus sp.: 1187
 allozymes: 1902, 2601
Alona dentifera: 2560
Alona hercegoviniae: 281
Alona karua: 702
Alona rustica: 2562
Alona weinecki: 706
Alonella nana: 2562
 Anomopoda
 phylogeny and adaptive radiation: 864
 assemblages
 effect fish communities: 1471
 Kis-Balaton Reservoir (Hungary): 1471
 Lake La Cruz (Spain): 1813
 Australia: 2493
 behaviour: 1650
 biogeography: 413, 711
 bioindicators: 1144
 biology: **t29**, **t53**
 biomarkers, use of: 566
 blind: 443
Bosmina coregoni: 1105, 1670
Bosmina longicornis kessleri: 1185
Bosmina longirostris: 731, 1482, 2555
Bosmina longispina: 1481
Bosmina spp.: 2186
Bosmina, head shield and ephippia: 1459
Bosminopsis deitersi: 731, 1483
Bunops scutifrons: 555
Bytotrephes spp.: 3054
Bytotrephes cederstroemi: 2462
Bytotrephes longimanus: 997, 1377
 cave-dwelling: 281
Ceriodaphnia cornuta: 62
Ceriodaphnia quadrangula: 2201
Ceriodaphnia rigaudi: 1240
Ceriodaphnia spp.: 2503, 2618
Ceriodaphnia, littoral species: 2160
 checklists: 309, 743
 chemical signals: 2165
 Chydoridae
 assemblages Lake La Cruz (Spain): 1813
 -Chironomidae relation: 2835
 cosmopolitanism: 858

head pores: 2030
 limbs: 707
 reclassification: 708
 seasonal dynamics and spatial distribution:
 2835
 taxonomy: 855, 856
Chydorus mutilus: 280
Chydorus sphaericus: 2890, 280
 clonal diversity: 2849
 colonizing algal mats: 2370
 community structure
 prairie coastal wetland: 1063
 competition: 1483, 2416
 Holopedium-Daphnia: 1119
 with Rotifera: 838
 cosmopolitanism: 856, 858
 Ctenopoda
 resting eggs: 1470
 cultures: 62
 cuticular pigmentation *Daphnia*: 1682
 cyclomorphosis: 1105, 2599
Daphnia See *Daphnia*
 Daphniidae
 taxonomy: 1184
Daphniopsis spp.: 164
Daphniopsis queenslandensis: 2493
 defensive structures: 2864
 development: 62, 1481
 diapause (See also Diapause): 90, 2651
Diaphanosoma birgei: 661
Diaphanosoma brachyurum: 1470, 1485, 1902
Diaphanosoma celebensis: 1465
Diaphanosoma dubium: 1468
Diaphanosoma excisum: 62, 413, 1749
Diaphanosoma modigliani: 1468
Diaphanosoma mongolianum: 1902
Diaphanosoma sarsi: 1465
Diaphanosoma senegal: 1464
Diaphanosoma volzi: 1465
 diel vertical migration: 1670
 dispersal: 1062
 distribution: 997, 1465, 1466
 spatio-temporal: 2450, 2691
 diversity in the tropics: 699
 ecology: 997, 2160
 eggs development: 1057
 embryogenesis: 1485
 embryonic development: 1482
 environmental variables and: 556
 ephippia
 ultrastructure: 1459
 epizoic rotifers: 1240, 1241

- ETS activity: 2527
Evadne tergestina: 731
 evolution *Daphnia* species complexes: 2470
 fauna
 central Amazonia.: 2560
 coastal rivers Nigeria: 731
 Costa Rica lakes: 1036
 Easter Island: 706
 German lakes: 1144
 Godthabfjord area (Greenland): 2313
 Lake Ladoga (Russia), littoral zone: 2725
 Papua New Guinea: 2562
 Thailand, North-East: 2395
 feeding
 patterns Daphniidae: 83
 rates, measurement: 3000
 rhythm: 1670
 food
 for: 243
 for triclads: 904
 quality (effects of): 605
 type and concentration effect
 Daphnia magna: 1725
 genetics: 1095, 1902, 2973
 genetic
 differentiation: 2849
 drift and population genetics: 1390
 genotype: 986
 groundwater: 700, 702
 growth: 62
 halotolerance: 857
 head
 pores Chydoridae: 2030
 shield: 1459
 high altitude lakes
 Mount Everest (Nepal): 1682
 history of studies: 1467
Holopedium gibberum: 1119, 1470
 hybridization: 2600
 ideal free distribution *Daphnia*: 1547
Ilyocryptus brevidentatus: 1484
Ilyocryptus sordidus: 1017
Ilyocryptus spinosus: 1017
 interactions with *Oreochromis niloticus*: 2239
 kairomone response: 660, 1061, 1282, 2973
Leberisa aenigmatica: 859
Leptodora kindtii: 1105, 1118
Leydigopsis sp.: 2395
 life cycle: 986
 life histories: 241, 243, 331, 364, 750, 1773,
 2165, 2247, 2256, 2257, 2555, 2599, 2733,
 2973
 life tables: 331
 littoral
 diel locomotor activity: 1444
 seasonal occurrence: 1444
 locomotion: 1444
 long-term dynamics during eutrophication: 2890
 macrophytes as refugia for: 2618
 Macrothricidae
 limbs: 707
 reclassification: 708
Macrothrix camjatae: 444
Macrothrix laticornis: 444
Macrothrix rosae: 444
 males, descriptions: 1153
 marine
 distribution and biology: 2710
 mating behaviour: 829
 Mexico, littoral Cladocera from: 743
 migration: 2246
 model organisms: **t29, t53**
Moina brachiata: 829
Moina macrocopa: 331, 1240
Moina micrura: 2378, 62
 molecular markers: 2470
 moorland pools: 2833
 morphological variability
 Bosmina longicornis kessleri: 1185
 Paralona pigra-group: 710
 morphology: 1467, 1481, 1650, 2257, 2864
 neotropics: 444
 non-cosmopolitanism: 856, 858
 offspring size: 241, 1773
 palaeolimnology: 1813, 2201, 2528
Paralona, reinstatement of the genus: 710
 parthenogenetic reproduction
 influence on genotype: 986
Penilia avirostris: 1611, 1470
Peracantha truncata: 855
 phosphorus-chlorophyll relationships
 effect: 2503
 photoperiodism: 2651
 photoreactivation: 3089
 phototactic behaviour: 589, 590, 2847
 phylogeny: 91, 2030, 2470
Picripleuroxus: 855
Pleuroxus denticulatus: 1188
Pleuroxus wittsteini: 1153
 Podonidae
 conservation ecology: 40
 polyphyletic nature: 864
 population

dynamics: 1185, 1945
 growth: 605
 structure: 1391
 postephippial form: 280
 predation by
 Leptodora: 1118
 predation on by
 Chaoborus: 1483
 Copepoda: 2165
 fish: 1087, 2239, 2555, 2618, 2691
 Odonata: 1301
 Oreochromis niloticus: 2239
 Parabroteas sarsi: 2864
 predator
 -defense: 2555
 -induced morphological changes: 283, 2256
 responses: 750, 2165, 2257
 production biology: 61
 Radopoda: 708
 reproduction: 829
 research, future: 701, 1548, 2290
 resource competition: 2246
 response to fish exudates: 750, 2247
 resting eggs: 48, 986, 1470
 revisions: 1468
 salinity tolerance: 40, 95, 988, 2733
Sarsilatona papuana: 2562
 seasonal
 abundance: 1063
 activity: 1444
 variation: 2835, 3054
 seasonality: 2369
 selectivity (for prey): 630
 sense organs: 707
 sewage disposal: 4
Sida crystallina: 1301, 1485, 1470
 Sididae
 taxonomy: 1464
Simocephalus
 genetic variation: 1062
Simocephalus latirostris-species group: 2055
Simocephalus lusaticus: 2055
Simocephalus mesorostris: 2055
 species
 estimation: 1466
 evaluation: 1548, 2290
 subterranean waters: 711
 swarming: 1282, 1523
 swimming behaviour: 590, 2289, 2369, 2370,
 2847
 taxonomy: 280, 1184, 1464, 1467
 temperature effects on: 62

thoracic limbs: 707, 1483
 top-down control: 317
 toxicity
 Scenedesmus: 242
 testing: 566
 trophic interactions
 shallow lakes: 2131
 tropical planktonic
 altitudinal distribution of: 990
 trunk limbs: 444, 708, 710
Tylopleuroxus: 855
 UV-B tolerance: 3088, 3089, 3090
 Venezuelan tepuis: 1187
 vertical
 distribution: 839, 1171
 migration: 83, 282, 589, 2247, 2289, 2601
 water hyacinth as microhabitat: 555

Clam(s) See also Mollusca

Meretrix meretrix
 mass mortality in China: 1136
Musculium transversum population: 3019
 pests: 1962
 shrimps See Conchostraca
Unio terminalis
 ecology: 2061

Clays

goethite as sorbent: 305
 laterite, use in
 removal phosphorus and heavy metals: 3038
 use in waste water treatment: 3038
 Puddle Clay: 345
 turbidity: 1598

C.L.E.A.N.

t38

Cleavage

patterns Turbellaria: 271
Tubifex hattai: 2518

Climate

change
 lake chemical properties and: 2742
 mangrove response to: 810, 2574
 cycle
 influence on phytoplankton: 2099
 influence on particulate organic matter in riparian
 fluvial habitats: 419
 Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 1151

stresses: 2123

Clocks

circannual kelps: 1647

Clonal

alga *Mazzaella cornucopiae*: 2472
 antibodies *See* Antibodies
 diversity *Daphnia magna*: 2849
 propagation *Eucheuma* and *Kappa-phyucus*: 562
 structure parthenogenetic populations of
Heterocypris incongruens: 2349

Clones

Brachionus plicatilis: 2496
Daphnia galeata x hyalina
 fish exudates and: 2247
 migration: 2246
Daphnia magna: 589, 590, 2849
Phragmites australis: 2979

Cloning

cDNA homeobox genes *Dugesia japonica*: 2054
 hemoglobin *Polypedium*: 1357

Cluster analysis

applications
 diatom communities comparison: 1966
 phytoplankton community Lake Garda (Italy):
 2384

Clustering

methods for river benthic community analysis:
 362

Cnidaria

adaptation abilities: 1699
Alcyonium digitatum: 1827
Aurelia spp.: 2060
Aurelia aurita: 1396
 corals *See* Corals
Craspedacusta, distribution and ecology: 698
Cyanea: 2060
 fresh- and brakish water medusae: 698
 predation: 2060
 respiratory metabolic rate: 1396
Urticina felina: 1827

C:N:P ratios

bacterial respiration as a function of: 442

Coal-waste

stabilised: 1084

Coastal

ecosystems: 54, 448
 engineering
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands):
 1969, 2435, 2854, 2993
 environment Asia: **t49**
 lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons
 marshes
 Torreblanca Marsh (Spain): 956
 protection mangroves, value of: 2063
 sediment
 phosphorus: 1878
 shelf Mauritania
 trawlfauna: 693
 waters
 Cabo Frio region (Brazil)
 phytoplankton: 968
 Indian Ocean: 1941
 management: 438
 Mauritania: 258, 2065
 perturbation: 2650

Coastal lagoons *See also* Bays and Coasts

eutrophication and anaerobic processes: **t38**

Coastal lagoons, Africa

Ebire Lagoon (Ivory Coast): 2077, 2378
 Kenyan reef lagoons: 1759
 Mayotte (Comoro Archipelago): 2824

Coastal lagoons, America, North

Celestun Lagoon (Mexico): 1114
 Cerritos Lagoon (Mexico): 24
 Chiapas Lagoon (Mexico): 24
 Madre, Laguna (Texas, USA): 3040
 Terminos Lagoon (Mexico): 2295, 3055

Coastal Lagoons, America, South

Amarga, Laguna La (Argentina): 892
 Barra Lagoon (Brazil): 367, 666, 1205
 Grussai Lagoon (Brazil): 2672
 Laguna Mar Chiquita (Argentina): 892
 Lugo, Laguna (Argentina): 892
 Maracaibo Basin (Venezuela): 2156
 Patos, Lagoa dos (Brazil): 2135
 Salada Granda, Laguna (Argentina): 892
 Salada, Laguna La (Argentina): 892
 Siasgo, Laguna del (Argentina): 892

Coastal lagoons, Asia

Gamo Lagoon (Japan): 1386
 management: **t49**
 Taiaro Atoll (French Polynesia): 29

Coastal lagoons, Europe

Arcachon, Bassin de (France)
 bacteria: 196, 2433
 benthic
 fluxes: 2885
 oxygen respiration, NH₄ and P regeneration:
 152
 biogeochemistry: 2615
 eutrophication: 380
 macrophyte communities: 2885
 microphytobenthic communities: 2615
 nitrification, denitrification and nitrate
 ammonification: 2371
 phosphorus recycling: 932
 sediments: 932, 2371, 2433, 2985
Zostera noltii (seagrass): 380, 932, 2371, 2433,
 2984, 2986
 Berre, Étang de (France): 901
 Cadiz, Bay of (Spain): 681, 682
 Camargue coastal lagoons (France): 2345
 Chioggia Lagoon (Italy): 373
 Encanyissada lagoon (Spain): 624
 Formosa, Ria (Portugal): 782
 Godthabfjord area (Greenland): 2313
 Hérault (France): 1890
 Kursiu Marios Lagoon (Baltic Sea): 900
 Mediterranean: 2415
 Mejean, étang du (France): 957
 Mother of Ducks Lagoon (Australia): 2570
 Norwegian coastal waters: 1546
 Pomeranian Bight area: 1319
 Prévost, Étang du (France)
 bacteria: 196, 1028, 2433
 benthic
 fluxes: 2885
 oxygen respiration: 152
 biogeochemistry: 2615
 eutrophication gradients: 380
 macrophyte communities: 2885
 microphytobenthic communities: 2615
 nitrification, denitrification and nitrate
 ammonification: 2371
 phosphorus recycling: 932
 sediments: 152, 265, 932, 2433
 Sacca di Goro (Italy): 152, 464, 932, 2488, 2886
 Southampton Water (UK): 2965

Thau Lagoon (France): 1757, 2744
 The Fleet (UK): 2425
 Vaccares lagoon (France): 414
 Valle Smarlacca (Italy): 1008
 Venice, Lagoon of (Italy): 2200
 Vistula Lagoon (Poland): 25

Coastal lagoons, Oceania

Tomahawk Lagoon (New Zealand): 1776

Coasts, Africa

Ivory Coast: 2378
 Kenyan inshore marine waters: 1354
 Mauritania: 206, 258, 2498
 Nigeria
 coastal rivers: 731
 Lagos Harbour: 730
 Zanzibar: 2029

Coasts, America, North

Baja California Peninsula (Mexico): 2013
 Bliss Harbour (Canada): 718
 California (USA): 637, 2000, 2311
 California, Gulf of: 2070, 3092
 Canada: 76
 Cape Cod (USA): 47
 Gastrotricha from: 2768
 Hamilton Harbour (Canada): 721
 Maine (USA): 1874
 Mexico: 1575
 Mexico, Gulf of: 1114, 2768, 2988, 2989
 New Jersey (USA): 1767
 Novia Scotia (Canada): 80
 Oklahoma Gulf: 2215
 Pacific coastline (Mexico): 1113, 2013
 St. John's, Newfoundland (Canada): 465
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of (Canada): 445, 1640, 2666
 Tolo Harbour (Hong Kong): 1142, 2710, 3048,
 3079
 Victoria Harbour (Hong Kong): 649
 West coast: 1169

Coasts, America, South

Beagle Channel (Chile): 912, 416
 Brazil: 2034, 593, 1632
 Chile: 742, 2862, 2863
 Nuevo Golfo (Argentina): 372
 Peru: 1860
 Rio de la Plata (Argentina): 958
 San Matias Gulf (Argentina): 1872
 Strait of Magellan (Chile): 416

Venezuela: 1919

Coasts, Antarctica

Kerguelen Islands: 626

Coasts, Asia

Brunei Darussalam

Red tide phenomena: 2656

Cape d'Aguilar (Hong Kong): 1669

Cladocera (marine)

distribution and biology: 2710

Hokkaido (Japan): 1985

Hong Kong: 1668

India: 402, 413

Indonesia: 1648

Japan: 1142

Kalpakkam (India): 35, 2669

Karachi (Pakistan): 36

Korea: 1441, 2659

Madras (India)

eutrophication: 2829

Malaysia west coast

wood borers: 2536

management

coastal ecosystems Sumatra: 448

management Sumatra: 448

Red Sea (Yemen): 674

Singapore

artificial reefs: 537

Taiwan Strait: 2951

Thailand

rock oyster parasites: 1138

Tolo Harbour (Hong Kong): 1142, 3079

Xiamen Western Waters: 2951

Coasts, Europe

Abra Harbour (Spain): 2895

Antikyra Gulf (Greece): 1672

Asturia (Spain): 1805

Atlantic Coast of the Iberian Peninsula: 1631

Baltic Sea Coast: 25

Bothnia, Gulf of: 2826

Brittany (France): 119, 2297

Catalan (Mediterranean): 1870, 1871

Cork Harbour (Ireland): 376

Filey (UK): 3002

Finland, Gulf of: 1000, 1002, 1932, 2233

Frisian North Sea coast: 162

Fos, Gulf of (France): 148, 925

Ireland: 1092

Mediterranean (France): 1870, 1871, 1890

Milford Haven (UK): 1779

Normandy (France): 1933

North Sea: 2908

Norway: 433

Portugal: 3011

Ravenscar (UK): 3002

Riga, Gulf of (Finland): 2492, 2380

Spain: 1299

Sweden: 351, 1974, 2100

The Netherlands: 127

Trieste, Gulf of (Italy): 622, 1611, 2732

UK: 1779, 1831, 1831

Coasts, Oceania

Macquarie Harbour (Tasmania): 2803

Cobalt

uptake ⁶⁰Co by decomposing elm leaves: 226

Coelenterata

gorgonians, distribution and biodiversity: 938

Coevolution

two brackish detritivores: 497

Coexistence

Acartia congeners: 1532

Chironomidae: 1777, 2718

Juncus articulatus and *Glyceria australis*: 2570

macrodetritivores: 394

micro-organisms, autotrophic: 2035

strategies Trichoptera: 1071

Coleoptera

Dytiscidae

predation by: 1972

Sweden: 1973

Elmidae: 618

Enochrus ater: 2269

Enochrus salomonis: 2269

fauna

Europe: 2269

Flow County pools (UK): 678

River Rede (England): 777

Neohydronomus affinis: 441

Collagen

cDNA sequence analysis

Diphyllobothrium dendriticum: 1352

Collembola

communities in riparian habitats: 619

Colloid

-chemical method: 305

ferric hydroxide-phosphate in colloidal

suspension: 837

Colonization

acidic mining lakes: 1983

algae: 2582

artificial substrates by

benthos: 1735

macrophytes: 375

benthic

epibenthos on slabs: 1084

litter-dwelling macrofauna: 2934

meiobenthic communities: 1008

recolonization dynamics: 2996

epifauna

Laminaria hyperborea: 433

recruitment control: 2057

hyporheic: 1574

infaunal colonization of a New England mudflat:
2740

leaves by detritivores: 1608

mangroves: 1564

marine biological systems: **161**

Mediterranean

Caulerpa taxifolia

Mediterranean Sea: 844

microbial

leaves: 1125

Pentapora fascialis on rocks: 456

recolonization

dynamics in areas disturbed by fishing gear:
2200

estuarine organisms: 818

Fucus gardneri after oil spill: 2627

planktonic community: 1012

river banks after disturbance: 1110

soft-sediment infaunal communities: 3080

ricefields by pulmonates: 969

river banks after disturbance: 1110

stones: 677

Colorimetric determination

FeS and H₂S in sediments: 948

Colour

importance in oxygen prediction: 562

patterns, food-dependent

Thamnocephalus platyurus: 1658

variation

Tetrastemma nigrifrons: 1683

warning colours Pseudocerotidae: 79

Colurellidae See Rotifera**Commensals**

Temnocephalids: 543, 2026

Parasunaristes chelicerata: 783

Pariambus typicus: 2906

Communities

analysis by clustering: 362

aquatic

hydrological cycle: 894

size structure: 1340

benthic

effect predation and habitat: 537

epibenthic macrofauna closed lagoon: 29

metabolism, effect inorganic sedimentation:
2284

macrobenthic: 816, 333

macroinvertebrates: 2429

meiobenthos subarctic lakes: 2549

North Sea: 2105

tailwater, effect suspended sediment: 2508

biofilm: 1312

biological, salinity as a determinant: 3016

Branchiopoda: 1661, 2151

ciliated protozoa in sulphur springs: 1654

Collembola: 619

coral, distribution patterns: 2230

development: 1002

diatoms: 1966

dynamics phytoplankton: 1174

ecology Branchiopoda: 1661

Ephemeroptera

prealpine stream system: 289

recovery: 1956

epiphytes kelp: 433

fish

impact evaluation thermal discharge: 2795

Lake Agmon: 972

parasite communities: 323

relation mesohabitats and IBI metrics: 651

macrobenthic See Macrobenthos

macrofauna mangrove: 3075

macroinfaunal communities Lucero reef

(Philippines): 1935

- macroinvertebrate: 560
 benthic: 2429
 effect of pH on: 501, 2837
 recovery: 1956
 responses to water pollution: 361
 streams draining pine: 2994
- Oligochaeta
 Neva River (Russia): 812
 Venetian lagoon: 373
- permeability
 Collembola: 619
- phytoplankton
 alkaline phosphatase activity and: 2343
 Baia River (Brazil): 2775
 Barra Bonita Reservoir (Brazil): 352, 673
 -based typology lakes: 1242
 changes, detection of: 2492
 comparative analysis: 1732
 determinants: 2633
 development: 1492
 Dungeness waterbodies (UK): 408
 dynamics: 1704
 environmental factors: 408, 2233
 eutrophication and: 1492, 1497
 Gulf of Finland: 2233
 Hope Bay lakes: 1244
 inorganic nitrogen gradient and: 1174
 Kentucky River Basin (USA): 2633
 Lake Garda (Italy): 2384
 Loch Lomond (UK): 1037
 macrophytes, influence on: 1266
 Oslofjord (Norway): 1497
 reservoir aging and: 1158
 river discharge impact on: 1497
 River Meuse (Belgium): 975
 Rotifera fauna and: 2336
 Salado River (Argentina): 1242
 seasonal changes: 975, 1037
 succession: 143
 survival strategies: 673
 temporal fluctuations: 2775
 trophic status lakes and: 1244
 typology shallow lakes: 1242
 zooplankton grazing and: 975
- plant communities as bioindicators: 2298
- respiration: 1319
- shallow water: 245
- structure
 Branchiopoda Yugoslavia: 2151
 Chironomidae: 2023
 comparisons: 1434
 mangroves forest: 1774, 2697
- microcrustaceans prairie coastal wetland: 1063
 microplankton, response to fertilization: 2357
 periphyton: 1635
 plankton Devils Lake (UK): 1572
 Rotifera: 252
 Trichoptera Loire River (France): 1011
 woodland stream: 2062
- zooplankton
 biotic interactions: 2977
 changes: 2336
 composition: 1277
 grazing: 1058
 Loch Lomond (UK): 2180
 multiscale characteristic: 2169
 predator effects on: 2462, 2474
 response to reservoir aging: 2186
 spatial distribution: 2895
 spatial heterogeneity: 2169
 structure: 2058, 2168
 Western Mediterranean: 2168
 Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 763
- Competition**
Aythya fuligula - *Rutilus rutilus*: 3021
Boeckella-Calamoecia: 1678
Brachionus calyciflorus-Anuraeopsis fissa: 2413
Daphnia clones: 2246
Daphnia- Rotifera: 838, 2416
 detritivores in springs: 155
 Echinodermata, two deposit-feeding species:
 1150
Elodea-Myriophyllum: 18
 exploitative: 838
 food
 between fish: 2927
Gracilaria (Rhodophyta)-*Mytilus* (Mollusca):
 2258
Holopedium-Daphnia: 1119
 interactions: 3021
 interference: 838
 interspecific: 2413
 intraspecific: 791
Laurencia obtusa and *Hypea spinella*: 1010
Littorina littorea population: 791
Proasellus coxalis and *Asellus aquaticus*: 498
 resource competition: 2246
 Rotifera: 2413
 trophic dynamics (role of in): 2312
- Computer simulation**
 buoyancy change in *Microcystis*: 1176

Conchostraca See also Branchiopoda

anatomy: 3099
 androdioecy: 3099
 biogeography: 1143
 Colombia
 morphotaxonomic aspects: 2316
 review: 2314, 2315
 conservation Austria: 1143
Cyclestheria hislopi: 1662
 Cyclestheriidae
 biology, ecology and life cycle: 2314
 distribution in Denmark: 544
 dorsal/neck organ: 2030
 ecology: 2315
Eulimnadia spp.
 ecology and life cycle: 2315
Eulimnadia texana
 androdioecy: 3099
 life history: 1698, 2976
 mating behaviour: 1427
 selfing vs. outcrossing: 1429
 sexual selection: 1428
 fauna
 Austria: 1143, 1618
 Barents Region (Russia): 2869
 Denmark: 544
 Drakensberg region (South Africa): 1053
 Yugoslavia: 2152
 hatching requirements: 292
 horizontal distribution cysts in sediments: 2741
 Laevicaudata Pannonian Region (Austria): 1618
Lepidurus apus: 544
Leptestheria dahalacensis: 1143
Leptestheria mayeti: 2741
Leptestheria saetosa
 age-influenced morphology: 2153
Leptestheria ticinensis: 1143
 life
 cycles: 2315
 histories: 1698, 2976
Lynceus cancriformis: 544
 Mexico: 1661, 1662
 parthenogenetic reproduction: 986
 phenology: 544
 phylogeny: 2030
 resting eggs: 1470
 sex determination: 2419
 sexual selection: 1428
 status in Yugoslavia: 2152
 temporary habitats
 indundation patterns: 2473
 unisexuality

evolution of: 2419

Conductivity

artificial increases: 2122
 effect of increase on electric fishing: 2122
 salinity estimation from: 46

Conservation

Asian marine and freshwater environment: **t18**
 backwater habitats: 3004
 Branchiopoda: **t52**
 diatoms: 1686
 ecology
 Podonidae: 40
 ecotones: 2438
 English urban ponds: 1541
 evaluation
 mangals Hong Kong: 3064
 fish: 1399, 2535
 mangroves: 1711
 Prespa National Park (Greece): 388, 2101
 river vegetation: 1083

Consumer-prey interactions

effects of epibiosis on: 2928

Continental

drift
 mangrove plant evolution: 695

Continental drift

indicators
 Plat(y)helminthes as: 2556

Continental slope

Atlantic, NE: 816

Control

biological control
 Lythrum salicaria: 2171, 2171
 Crassula helmsii: 563
 Eichhornia crassipes: 1027
 Hydrilla control with fluridone treatments: 836
 Myriophyllum spicatum: 273
 Pistia stratiotes: 441
 weed control: 2602, See Weed: 1856
 weed South Africa: 1317

Convective

water exchanges patterns: 3008

Conservation

- Anostraca Southern Africa: 1054
- backwater habitats: 3004
- Conchostraca Austria: 1143
- diatoms: 1686
- ecology Podonidae: 40
- ecotones: 2438
- English urban ponds: 1541
- fish
 - blackwater, Malaysia: 1963
 - Pomacentridae Malaysia and Singapore: 2535
 - Sri Lanka: 2144
 - Swiss rivers: 1399
- lakes: 825
- mangals Hong Kong: 3064
- mangroves: 430, 1294, 1711
- Podonidae: 40
- Prespa National Park (Greece): 388, 2101
- river vegetation: 1083
- salt lakes: 3015

Consumer-prey interactions

- effects of epibiosis on: 2928

Continental drift

- indicators
 - Plat(y)helminthes as: 2556
- mangrove plant evolution: 695

Continental slope

- Atlantic, NE: 816

Control

- biological control
 - Lythrum salicaria*: 2171
 - Crassula helmsii*: 563
 - Eicchornia crassipes*: 1027
 - Hydrilla* control with fluridone treatments: 836
 - Myriophyllum spicatum*: 273
 - Pistia stratiotes*: 441
- weed control: 1317, 1856, 2602

Convective

- water exchanges patterns: 3008

Copepoda

- abundance
 - Atchafalaya River Basin: 556
 - Acanthocyclops robustus*: 364
 - Acanthocyclops vernalis*: 1503
 - Acanthocyclops viridis*: 1503

- Acartia* See *Acartia*
- Acusicola tenax*: 528
- Allodiaptomus calcarus*: 2244
- Amonardia normani*: 2598
- Anchorabolidae: 912
- Apocyclops dengizicus*: 636
- appendages, micro-characters on: 2809
- aquaculture: 1597
- Arcodiaptomus acutilobatus*: 1019
- Arctodiaptomus*, affinities: 671
- Ascidicolidae: 1630
- assemblages Danube River (Europe): 2916
- Attheyella kalima*.: 1263
- bacteria as food for: 2598
- behaviour: 133, 542, 1558
- biogeography: 1617
- body size, relation predation: 2675
- Boeckella gibbosa*: 1617
- Boeckella* spp.: 164, 1259, 1678
- Boeckella triarticulata*: 1433
- bromeliads Jamaica, new species from: 1263
- Calamoecia lucasi*: 726, 1433
- Calamoecia* spp.: 1678
- Calanoida
 - biogeography New Zealand: 1259
 - classification: 2924
 - coexisting species: 1433
 - diapause: 87
 - Gullmarsfjorden: 2766
 - predator: 3093
 - resource partitioning: 1433
 - resting eggs: 1936
 - taxonomy: 713
- Calanoides acutus*: 685
- Calanoides carinatus*: 87, 1511
- Calanus euxinus*: 210
- Calanus finmarchius*: 771
- Calanus propinquus*
 - reproduction: 1475
- Camphocampus staphylinus*: 1517
- Canthocamptidae: 2635
- Canuella perplexa*: 328
- caves: 831, 532, 2635
- Centropages hamatus*: 2766
- Ceuthonectes* spp.: 1022
- ciliates, trophic relations with: 2224
- clutch size, relation predation: 2675
- colonizing algal mats: 2370
- communities
 - contribution to carbon fluxes: 763
 - prairie coastal wetland: 1063
- competition: 1678

- Conchylurus quintus*: 1389
 copepodid stages: 1389, 2296
 Coralliomyzontidae: 1195
 culturing: 21, 62, 771
 Cyclopoida: 270, 742, 1503
 diapause: 1857
 taxonomy: 531
Cyclops abyssorum: 1503
Cyclops kolensis: 1503, 2296
Cyclops scutifer
 distribution Lapland: 1949
Cyclops strenuus: 735
Cyclops vernalis: 2186
Cyclops vicinus: 1064, 2224, 2810
Cymbasana morii
 nomenclature and redescription: 1004
 development, equiproportional: 1080
 diapause
 Acartia josephinae: 189
 Calanoides carinatus: 87
 copepodids *Cyclops*: 2296
 dynamics: 1043
 ecological and evolutionary significance: 1697
 Heteropsyllus nunni: 3018
 induction: 133, 1857
 parasite stabilisation and: 772
 termination: 133
 variation in torpidity: 742
 Diaptomidae
 high-elevation lakes: 1613
 taxonomy
 importance genital operculum: 440
 Thailand: 2244
Diaptomus kenai
 lipid storage in: 340
 distribution
 Camphocampus staphylinus in Lake Ladoga:
 1517
 Cyclops scutifer: 1949
 Diaptomidae: 1613, 2238
 Euterpina acutifrons: 2427
 Mastigodiaptomus montezumae: 672
 Metadiaptomus: 1081
 Tropodiaptomus: 1081
 DNA analysis: 539
 dormancy: 538, 1697
 ecology: **t20**, 2296
 egg production: 2766
 encystment: 3018
 environmental variables and: 556
Epactophanes richardi: 1263, 270
 Ergasilidae: 528
Ergasilus: 661
 Eucyclopinae from Kyushu (Japan): 2809
Eucyclops cf. *serrulatus*: 2809
Eucyclops cf. *speratus*: 2809
Eudiaptomus gracilis: 2675
Eudiaptomus transylvanicus: 1018
Eudiaptomus, review: 2243
Eurytemora See *Eurytemora*
Euterpina acutifrons: 2427
 evolution: 1697
 fauna
 Costa Rica lakes: 1036
 Easter Island: 706
 Finland springs: 2411
 Israel inland waters: 614, 616
 Lake Ladoga (Russia), littoral zone: 2725
 ponds in Kyushu, Japan: 2809, 2810
 fecundity: 21
 feeding
 behaviour: 395
 Gironde and Westerschelde: 2683
 patterns Diaptomidae Lake Geneva (France):
 83
 rates: 1223
 seasonal, *Acartia tonsa*: 542
 fish predation on: 2675
 food
 availability, role of: 1064
 quality: 340
 quality and growth: 62
 supply level: 1080
 webs
 marine pelagic, role of Copepoda in: 1397
 genital operculum: 440
 grazing
 by: 726, 2766, 3093
 pressure: 210
 growth rates: 21
Halicyclops
 from Belize: 529
 key for North America: 531
 tuberculata: 2059
 halotolerance: 636
Harpacticella inopinata: 773
 Harpacticoida
 precopulatory mate guarding: 773
Heliodiaptomus viduus: 62
Heterocope saliens
 predation on: 1301
Heteropsyllus nunni: 3018
 high altitude lakes

- Mount Everest (Nepal): 1682
 high-alpine: 279
 ingestion: 21
 integument: 298
 interstitial: 270, 531, 1734
Isobranchia appendiculata
 mouth tube: 403
 keys
 Acusicola species: 528
 Halicyclops North America: 531
 Mycophilus species: 1630
 Ostrincola species: 1138
 Therodama species: 527
 Laophontidae: 3005
Leptodiaptomus minutus
 diapause dynamics: 1043
Leptodiaptomus novamexicanus: 672
Leptodiaptomus silicooides: 672, 661
Lichomolgides cuanensis
 enigmatic structures: 977
 life histories: 1064, 1079
 lipid storage *Diaptomus*: 340
Macrocyclops albidus: 2809
Mastigodiaptomus albuquerquensis: 661, 672
Mastigodiaptomus montezumae: 672
 mate
 guarding: 773
 recognition: 2578
 meiobenthic: 328, 2598
Mesochra: 1022
Mesocyclops aequatorialis: 614
Mesocyclops dissimilis: 2810
Mesocyclops kieferi: 614
Mesocyclops ogunnus: 614
Mesocyclops ruttneri: 2810
Mesocyclops thermocyclopoides: 62
 metabolism: 2077
Metadiaptomus: 1081
Metadiaptomus meridianus: 1079
Microcyclops rechyae: 1836
 migrations: 395
 Monstrilloidea Brazilian coast: 593
Moraria, ecology: 279
 morphology: **t22**, 298, 539, 898, 977, 1867, 2502
Mychophilus spp.: 1630
Neocervinia unisetosa: 1566
Neodiaptomus botulifer: 2244
Neodiaptomus yangtsekiangensis: 2244
 new taxa *See* New taxa
Ostrincola humesi: 1138
Ostrincola koei: 1136
Ostrincola portonoviensis: 1137
Parabroteas sarsi
 predation by: 2864
Paracyclops spp.: 1357
Paraergasilus brevidigitus: 2245
Paraschizopera
 taxonomic status: 1208
 parasite hosts: 772, 1137
 parasitic: 403, 527, 528, 783, 1136, 1137, 1138, 2638
Parastenocaris sp.: 1996
Parathalestris harpacticoides
 integumental ultrastructure: 298
Phyllodiaptomus: 714, 715
Phyllodiaptomus tunguidus: 713
Phyllognathopus viguieri: 1263
Phyllopodopsyllus spp.: 1515
 phylogeny: 977, 1135
 physiology: 685
 Platycopeoidea: 91
 Poecilostomatoida
 Anthessiidae, taxonomy: 2659
 New Guinea: 2638
 new species: 1234
 pollution impact: 2916
 population dynamics
 Niphargus rhenorhodanensis: 1734
 prairie coastal wetland: 1063
 predation by
 on Cladocera: 2165
 vs fish predation: 364
 predation on: 1301, 1678
 production
 biology: 61
 estimates: 1749
 rates: 2108
 productivity: 1223
Pseudectinosoma: 879
Pseudodiaptomus
 congeners from India: 2945
 reproduction: 898, 1475, 1558
 resting eggs: 48, 133, 189, 1697, 1936
 saline waters: 164, 988
Saphirella spp.: 1234
Schistodiaptomus oregonensis
 diapause dynamics: 1043
Schizopera cf. *compacta*: 2598
 seasonal abundance: 1063
 secondary production: 763
Senecella
 position of the genus: 2924
 sewage disposal, 24

sex, relation predation: 2675
 sexual communication: 2578
Sinodiaptomus sarsi: 1019, 2808
Sinodiaptomus valkanova: 2808
 species number: 1194
Sphyrian lumpi
 morphology: 1867
 spring distribution
 Ems, Gironde and Westerschelde: 2428
 springs: 879
Stellicola: 1631
 survival eggs: 1353
 swimming behaviour: 2370
 systematics: 539
 taxonomy: 270, 440, 977, 1004, 1194, 1632,
 2924, 2945, 2659
Temora longicornis: 1936, 2766
 temperature effect on: 62
 temporary ponds: 671
Thaumaleus: 593
Thermocyclops
 new records for Nigeria: 2067
Thermocyclops crassus: 2810
Thermocyclops inversus: 661
Thermocyclops oblongatus: 1749
Thermocyclops taihokuensis: 2810
Tigriopsis fulvus
 reproductive behaviour: 1558
Tisbe, fine-systematics: 539
Tisbe furcata: 21
Tropocyclops prasinus: 2809
Tropodiaptomus spectabilis: 1079
Tropodiaptomus spp.: 1081
 upwelling indicators: 1511
 vertical
 distribution: 2766
 migration: 83, 210

Copper (Cu)

accumulation in Nemertea: 1769
 bioavailability: 1197, 2966
 biochemical behaviour
 Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands):
 113, 114, 115
 concentration
 and distribution in lowland river: 2571
 Ascophyllum: 1853
 Decapoda, size relationships: 5
 -contaminated sediment: 2990
 content in some seaweeds: 1672
 foodborne uptake in freshwater snails: 2248

hyphomycetes, effect Cu on growth: 1825
 mining: 2990
 effluents: 2367
 Mollusca, sensitivity to: 1198
 partitioning: 2966
 phytoplankton tolerance: 2957
 pollution
 ecological risk assessment: 2803
 response insects to: 2461
 rotifers: 1265
 sublethal effects on *Leptoxis praerosa*: 2248
 toxicity: 2990
 amphipods: 256
 Dreissena: 2436
 microcosm design: 128

Copulation

Dugesia gonocephala: 2919
Dugesia polychroa: 1821
 organs
 Bipaliidae (Turbellaria): 2020
 Turbellaria: 3022

Coral(s)

communities: 2230
 Copepoda: 1195
 reefs: 397, 645, 828, 1759, 2230, 2594, 2655
Tubastraea micracantha: 1195

Corbicula See Mollusca

Core(s)

diatoms in: 1001, 1535, 1808, 3056
 freeze-cores: 73
 sediment cores: 1418, 2074
 stratigraphy: 1535

Cormorants See Birds

Corona

Brachionus calyciflorus: 2620

Cosmopolitanism

Chydoridae: 856, 858
 freshwater algae: 1211, 1496
 Nemertea: 221

Coulter Counter

comparison with C¹⁴ method: 3093

Crabs See Brachyura

Craspedacusta See Cnidaria**Crayfish See also Decapoda**

Canadian Shield Lakes: 840
 ectosymbiotic turbellarian: 2026
 orconectid, catch of: 2274
 pH, effect on: 840
 predation on *Lymnaea stagnalis*: 2008
 redclaw crayfish: 2499

Creeks See Rivers

mangrove creek: 2752
 tidal creek-mangrove swamp system
 tidal asymmetry: 1756

Critical

thermal maximum (ctm): 1094

Cross-mating

tests with rotifers: 2279

Cross-reaction

interspecific
 freshwater triclads: 1226

Crustacea

Branchiopoda *See* Branchiopoda
 Cirripedia *See* Cirripedia
 crayfish *See* Crayfish
 Decapoda *See* Decapoda
 diapause: **t35**
 distribution of: 1044
 evolution and: 865
 types of: 48
 distribution
 temperature and oxygen-related: 209
 ephemeral pools: 1394
 Euphausiacea: 2660
 evolution: 48, 865, 1044
 fauna
 Lake Ma'rib (Yemen): 55
 fine-scale biogeography
 cave system West Virginia, US: 827
 herbivorous
 effect on epilimnetic carbon: 260
 interstitial
 spatial distribution patterns: 2962
 macrobenthic populations
 oil spill effects on: 1998
 microcrustacea
 epiphytic: 3073

littoral zone: 2098

Mysidacea *See* Mysidacea

parasitic on fish

Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe): 675

phylogeny

Upper Cambrian *Rehbachella*: 2939

planktonic

biomass: 2529

migratory behaviour: 208

spatial patterns: 1527

predation on by fish: 2305

retention by a particular mesh size: 2441

shrimp *See* Shrimp *and* Decapoda

subterranean

biogeography: **t19**, 522

fine-scale biogeography: 827

symbiotic flatworms: 543

Cryoprotectants

types in resting stages: 1380

Cryptophyta

Barra Lagoon (Brazil): 666

Gonyostomum semen: 1580

success over Cyanobacteria: 2999

Crystals

Rotifera: 2935

Ctenopoda See Cladocera**Cu See Copper****Cultivation, Culture**

algae: 2950

Anostraca: 1268, 1269, 1659

Streptocephalus dichotomus: 1911

Streptocephalus proboscideus: 1268, 1269

aquaculture *See* Aquaculture

Audouinella saviana: 2690

bacteria: 196

batch cultures Kuwait: 22

Chaetoceros gracilis: 1625

Chondrus crispus: 63, 287, 505

Cladocera: 62

clams: 1136, 1962

continuous: 868

Copepoda: 62, 771

Acartia clausi: 1417

Dunaliella tertiolecta: 1625

Elodea canadensis: 18

Eucheuma sp.: 1852
Eucheuma uncinatum: 3092
 fish culture: 288, 670, 801, 1597, 2106, 2699
Gelidium pristoides: 39
Gelidium rex: 2325
Gelidium robustum: 2597
Gracilaria chilensis: 335, 1723
Gracilaria conferta: 862
Gracilaria sp.: 38, 2382
Gracilaria tenuistipata: 406
Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis: 2288
Gymnodinium splendens: 2308
Hydroptila waubesiana: 1367
Hypnaea musciflora: 202
Isochrysis galbana: 1625
Laminaria abyssalis: 276
Laminaria japonica: 1163
 larviculture: 1268, 1597, 2106
 mangrove and brackish water pond: 2207
 mariculture
 Copepoda: 1936
 in Israel: 1637
 marine microalgae: 504, 2662
 mass culture system *Brachionus*: 3069
 media
 COMBO: 1388
 planarian cell suspension: 2137
 Myriophyllum sibiricum: 2347
 Streptocephalus proboscideus: 1268, 1269
Meretrix meretrix, mortality: 1136
 mussels: 2854
Myriophyllum sibiricum: 2347
Myriophyllum spicatum: 18
Nitzschia sp.: 869
Oxythera pallida: 1367
 oysters: 1138, 1757, 1962
 palinurids: 1407
Porphyra sp.: 60
 Rotifera: 224, 1472, 1637, 2948, 2950, 3068
 Brachionus sp.: 1728
 Brachionus calyciflorus: 1597
 Brachionus plicatilis: 366, 2041, 2198, 2548, 3078
 Brachionus rotundiformis: 868, 1131, 1728, 3069
 salmonids: 670
 shrimp: 1406
 silviculture: 312, 1383
Skeletonema costatum: 320
Soliera filiformis: 2301
Spirostomum ambiguum: 1559
Stichopus japonicus: 1233

Stictosiphonia hookeri: 2991
 tank cultivation of salmonids and seaweeds: 335, 2147
Tetraselmis tetrahele: 2024, 2337
Tisbe furcata: 21
 tissue cultures
 Grateloupia dichotoma: 3065, 3076
Tubifex tubifex: 85, 2095
Ulva rigida: 623
Undaria in China: 405
 volvocean organisms, identification: 82

Currents

Benguela, Northern: 87
 hydrographic pattern: 1985
 North Western Mediterranean: 431, 431
 tidal, Dover Strait (English Channel): 1827

Cuticle regeneration

Daphnia eggs: 3007

Cyanophyta (Cyanobacteria)

Anabaena See *Anabaena*
Arthrospira fusiformis: 1364
 bacterial activity stimulation by: 2952
 blooms: 143, 208, 900, 1002, 2859, 3006
 control of: 151
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1000
 Val Joly Reservoir (France): 2211
 buoyancy: 190, 1176
 cell component fractionation: 815
Coelohaerium spp.: 2125
 control: 195
 Crawford Lake (Canada): 1059
Daphnia feeding on: 605
 decline in eutrophic shallow lakes: 2999
 distribution: 1145, 2509
 dominance: 1090, 2332
 domoic acid: 2893
 dynamics: 2859
 fatty acids: 1502
 films, photosynthesis in: 1088
 flora
 Indo-Malaysian North-Australian
 phycogeographical region: 2891
Gloeotrichia echinulata: 1000, 1248, 2154, 2155
Gloeotrichia pismus: 1000
 high mountain lakes: 1812
 inhibition of *Chlorella* growth: 1215
 Lake Balaton (Hungary): 2071
Limnothrix redekei: 2358

population dynamics: 1981, 2327
Lyngbya spp.: 650
 mats: 650
Microcystis See *Microcystis*
 models: 190, 195, 1176, 2241, 2903
 nitrogen-fixing: 2205
Nitzschia
 domoic acid: 2893
Nostoc commune: 2509
 optimal growth conditions: 1364
Oscillatoria agardhii: 815, 1176
Oscillatoria spp.: 1088
 mats: 650
Oscillatoria lancaeiformis: 2327
Oscillatoria limosa: 1812
 Pacific: 1292
 palaeolimnology, use in: 1059
Phormidium konstantinosum: 1812
 phosphorus transfer by: 2155
 photosynthesis by: 1088
 phycocyanins, alpha-subunit: 1082
 pigments as indicators for trophic status: 650
Planktothrix agardhii: 2327, 2358, 2980
Planktothrix spp.: 3006
 population dynamics: 2327
Pseudanabaena limnetica: 2327
Pseudonitzschia
 domoic acid: 2893
 fraudulenta: 1074
 pugens: 1074
 toxins: 1169
 recruitment: 2125
Rivularia minutula: 2509
 Rotifera
 effect of: 2980
 food: 1016
 Schirmacher Oasis (Antarctica)
 freshwater streams: 2085
 spatial variations: 1292
Spirulina plantensis: 1364
 succession: 2241
 taxonomy: 1502
Tolypothrix tenuis: 2509
 toxicity: 195, 839, 1000, 2416, 3006
Tychonema granulatum: 1812
 vertical migration: 2903

Cyclomorhosis

Bosmina coregoni: 1105
Daphnia: 2599

Cyclotella See also Diatoms

astraea: 2386
atomus: 909
kuetzingiana: 2036
menighiniana: 598, 2287
 preservation: 824
rhomboideo-elliptica: 1091
 spp.: 824, 2648
tasmanica sp.nov.: 1091

Cysts See also Diapause and Resting eggs

Anostraca
 California, identification: 1127
 DNA-extraction from: 1862
 hatching: 185, 1925
 horizontal distribution: 2741
 inhibitory temperature: 185
 resilience to fire: 2983
Artemia
 formation and hatching: 142
 Branchiopoda
 horizontal distribution: 2741
 forming in *Heteropsyllus nunni*: 3018
 hatchability: 1925
 summer cysts
 Canthocampus staphylinus: 1517
 Thamnocephalus platyurus
 light, DMSO and glycerol: 1925

Cytochemical studies

gonads *Prorhynchus* sp.: 784

Dams

released floods
 effect on *Barbus capensis* spawning: 1395
 disruptive effect of: 2261

Daphnia See also Cladocera

ambigua
 effect of kairomones and carbaryl on: 1061
 response to reservoir aging: 2186
 bacterial interactions with: 1707
barbata: 731
 body size: 1057, 1116
carinata: 1184
 epizoic rotifers on: 1240
 chemical signals: 2165
 competition
 Holopedium-Daphnia: 1119
 cuticular pigmentation: 1682
 cyclomorhosis: 2599

deserti

- redescription: 1184
- egg development: 1057
- epibiotic burden: 3007
- ETS activity: 2527
- evolution: 986
- feeding
 - Lake Geneva (France): 83
- filtering rates
 - measurement by FMP: 3000
- galeata*
 - hybridization: 2600
 - influence on nanoplankton: 1167
 - kairomone response: 2973
 - life history: 243, 2973
 - morphology and behaviour: 1650
- galeata* x *hyalina* hybrids
 - influence of fish exudates on: 2247
 - resource competition: 2246
- galeata* x *hyalina* x *cucullata* complex: 1894
- genotypic constitution: 986
- grazing: 1788
 - phytoplankton biomass control: 1349
- growth and fecundity after diapause: 90
- helmet development: 1061
- high altitude lakes Mount Everest (Nepal): 1682
- hyalina*: 2131
 - ETS activity: 2527
 - head shapes: 283
 - lake restoration: 2802
 - life history: 364
 - morphological changes: 1680
 - predation on: 282, 364
 - rotifers and: 1753
 - vertical migration Lake Bled (Slovenia): 282
- hybrids
 - cyclomorphosis: 2599
 - difference parental forms: 1894
- hypodermal retraction: 3007
- immobilization test: 886
- jollyi*
 - comparison *Daphnia obtusa*: 200
 - redescription: 201, 1385
- kairomones: 660, 2973
- life cycle: 986
- life histories: 241, 2165
- longispina*: 2131
 - diel vertical migration: 1670
 - feeding rhythm: 1670
 - growth: 2023
 - population structure: 1391
 - size distribution: 259

longispina

- palaeolimnology: 2201
- magna*: 648, 2131
 - bioassays: 2402
 - biomanipulation: 612
 - clonal diversity: 2849
 - egg size and egg mass: 2789
 - ETS activity: 2527
 - feeding activity: 566
 - food type and concentration effect: 1046
 - genetic differentiation: 2849
 - intra-clutch offspring size variability: 1773
 - kairomones, response to: 590
 - life history different clones: 589
 - longevity: 1725
 - nickel influence on population dynamics: 1912
 - offspring size: 241
 - phototaxis: 590, 1819
 - reproduction: 1725
 - response to food availability: 2789
 - salinity tolerance: 95, 2733
 - sediment elutriates effects on: 1473
 - survival: 1725
 - top-down control: 317
 - toxicity testing: 566
- menucoensis* n. sp.: 594
- migration: 2246
- molecular markers: 2470
- morphology: 283
- obtusa*: 200
 - comparison *Daphnia jollyi*: 200
 - ETS activity: 2527
- offspring size: 241
- parthenogenetic egg development: 3007
- parvula*: 661
 - response to reservoir aging: 2186
- phosphorus-chlorophyll relationship: 2503
- phototactic behaviour: 589
- phototaxis: 590, 2847
- phylogeny: 2470
- pigmentation: 3088
- population growth
 - effect of food quality: 605
- predation on
 - behavioural and morphological changes: 1650
- predator responses: 2165
- pulex*
 - competition with *Keratella*: 2416
 - diapause control: 2651
 - effect of predator-released chemicals: 750
 - ETS activity: 2527
 - ideal free distribution?. 1547

- kairomones, effect on: 1282
 - life history: 750, 2256
 - predation on by *Chaoborus*: 660
 - predator response: 2257
 - predator-induced phenotypic plasticity: 2256
 - swarm structure: 1282
 - UV-B tolerance and damage: 3089
 - vertical distribution: 839
 - pulicaria*: 521
 - competition with Rotifera: 838
 - culture medium: 1388
 - effect of UVA and UVB on: 3090
 - ETS activity: 2527
 - swimming behaviour: 2369
 - resting eggs: 986
 - selectivity: 630
 - shlodleri*: 661
 - species complexes
 - evolutionary history: 2470
 - spp.
 - phosphous excretion: 1015
 - predation on by fish: 2618
 - swarm formation: 1523
 - swimming behaviour: 2289
 - tibetana*: 1682
 - toxic effects *Scenedesmus obliquus*: 242
 - UV-B tolerance: 3088
 - vertical migration: 83, 589, 2289
 - water liming effects on: 1057
- Daphniidae See Cladocera**
- Dark**
- treatment: 2288
- Debris**
- woody
 - distribution in a lowland Australian river: 933
- Decapoda**
- behavioural ecology: 853
 - Caridina nilotica*: 1214, 1570
 - Chasmagnathus granulata*
 - larval development: 2135
 - Cherax quadricarinatus*: 2499
 - Cherax tenuimanus*: 2026
 - Chiromantes bidens*
 - growth performance: 1525
 - copper concentrations in: 5
 - crabs See *Brachyura*
 - crayfish See *Crayfish*
 - Crangon crangon*: 5, 215
 - energetics: 1214
 - feeding ecology: 472
 - food preferences *Neosarmatium*: 535
 - haemocyanin in: 5
 - haemolymph and tissues: 761
 - Homarus gammarus*: 2568
 - hosts for Nemertea: 1767, 2516
 - Jasus verreauxi*: 1407
 - Kakaduradinae: 317
 - Macrobranchium borelli*: 472
 - Meganyctiphanes norvegica*: 2712
 - Metapanaeus ensis*: 396
 - Metapanaeus juveniles*
 - diel activity patterns: 2208
 - Metapanaeus monoceras*: 402
 - Nemertea and: 1767, 2516
 - Neomysis*: 1285, 1788
 - Neomysis integer*: 2388
 - Neosarmatium meinerti*: 535
 - Nephrops norvegicus*: 761
 - new taxa See *New taxa*
 - Oronectes* spp.: 840
 - Oronectes propinquus*: 2274
 - Oronectes virilis*: 2274
 - oronectid crayfish, catch: 2274
 - Pacifastacus leniusculus*: 2008
 - Palaemon elegans*: 5
 - Palaemon longirostris*: 5
 - Palaemonetes pugio*: 3072
 - Palaemonetes varians*: 5, 2388
 - Palaemonidae: 317
 - palinurids in larval culture: 1407
 - Parasesarma plicata*
 - growth performance: 1525
 - Penaeus indicus*: 402
 - Penaeus juveniles*
 - diel activity patterns: 2208
 - Penaeus monodon*: 38, 402
 - pH (effect on): 840
 - Pinnixa chaetoptera*: 1767
 - secondary production: 1214
 - shrimp
 - farming: 396
 - postlarvae, tempora distribution: 1849
 - symbiosis with Nemertea: 1519
 - taxonomy: 317
 - telemetry: 853, 2544, 2568
 - zinc concentration in: 5
 - vertical migration: 2712

Decline

parameters, evaluation of: 628

Decomposition

anaerobic: 265

bacterial, of macromolecules: 1893

enzyme activities involved with: 573

kelp: 2807

leaves

abiotic and microbial: 2537

Alnus glutinosa: 359

Castanea sativa: 359

decomposition rates: 2461

elm leaves: 226

Eucalyptus globulosus: 359

mangroves: 1652, 2118

microbial: 1125, 2708

New Zealand streams: 1608

Phragmites: 2708

Quercus sativa: 359

rates: 2461

streams draining pine: 2994

water hyacinth: 1023

macrophytes: 191

mangrove litter: 1652, 2118

methane emissions: 254

microbial: 191, 226, 1102, 1125

Monostroma obscurum: 265

organic matter: 573

impact *Chironomus plumosus*: 1065

Particulate Organic Matter: 1121

protein compounds: 611

rates

leaves: 2461

Lythrum salicaria and *Typha* spp.: 747

Skeletonema costatum detritus: 1514

Typha domingensis: 2749

Zostera noltii: 265

Deep Sea

fishes: 471

Dehydration

freeze dehydration method: 2871

Dehydrogenase

genes: 967, 3095

tauropine dehydrogenase: 2422

xanthine dehydrogenase: 559

Delta-plan

consequences: 1967

Demography

Asplanchna girodi: 712

Avicennia marina

population dynamics: 449

benthic recolonization dynamics: 2996

Littorina: 1191

shallow lakes: 2166

use of in mangrove silviculture: 1383

Denitrification

activity, seasonal dynamics: 557

bacteria: 2961

bioturbation, effect of in

marine sediment: 926

Chironomus plumosus, influence on: 2674

coastal sediments: 925

gravel-pit lakes: 1108

hydrocarbon influence on: 925

in hyporheic zone: 2788

rates

periphyton associated with *Oryza*: 752

sediments: 926, 2371

Density

relationships macroinvertebrate communities:
2429

Gastrotricha in sediments: 1957

gradients: 2465

mass-removal fish in a eutrophic lake: 1328

Nodilittorina lineolata: 586

Deposit-feeders

echinoderms: 1150

Polychaeta: 1386

Desert

ephemeral pools: 2452, 2678

lakes: 2259

oasis: 1103

pools Azraq Oasis (Jordan)

heavy metal concentration snails: 2678

springs: 1231

streams: 2827

waters Lake Valley (Mongolia): 638

Deserts, Africa

Namib desert: 277, 564

Deserts, America, North

Sonora Desert: 1309, 2827

Desiccation

benthic tailwater community, effect on: 2508
 Lake Victoria (East Africa) in the Pleistocene:
 867
 Nematoda: 2272

Destratification

artificial: 1090

Detritivores

colonization of leaves: 1608
Gammarus minus: 155
 Isopoda: 498

Detritus

and nutrient retention: 2163
 breakdown: 419
 cadmium and copper in a lowland river: 2571
 degradation: 1514
 export in mangroves: 1565
 food: 2023
 particles exploitation
 32P transfer: 480
 pathways: 2163
 processing of in streams: 1782
 vegetal, role of fungal patchiness: 497

Development

Anisoptera (Odonata): 1089
 benthic algal spring bloom: 1409
Chironomus ramosus: 551
 continuous culture system for *Brachionus*: 868
 Copepoda: 1080
 delay *Limnephilus lunatus*: 1590
 eggs *Daphnia*: 1057
 embryonic
 molluscs: 2234
 fish rearing technology France: 412
 gonad: 1150
 haptors in Monocotylidae: 424
Heterocypris brevicaudata, temperature and:
 2304
 larval
Briarosaccus tenellus: 2940
Chasmagnathus granulata: 2135
 macrophytes: 1549
 mass-culture system for *Brachionus*: 3069
 microbial community

during detritus degradation: 1514
 parthenogenetic eggs *Daphnia*: 3007
 postembryonic
 Cladocera: 1481, 1482
 rates Copepoda
 effect temperature and food: 62
 river
 vegetation: 1083
 zooplankton: 2193
 spatial
 algae European lakes: 2006
 spermatozoa Plathelminthes: 1536
 temporal
 algae European lakes: 2006
 vegetation, submerged: 488
 weed problems South Africa: 1317

Diapause See also Resting eggs

Anostraca: 296
 antifreezes: 1380
Brachionus plicatilis: 1041
 Branchiopoda: 292
 capacity, loss of in ephemeral waterbodies: 1381
 Cladocera
Daphnia pulex, control: 2651
Daphnia, growth and fecundity after: 90
 Copepoda
Calanoides carinatus: 87
 calanoids, benthic: 1936
Canthocamptus staphylinus: 1517
 Cyclopidae, induction and termination: 1857
 Cyclopoida: 742, 1503, 1857
Cyclops kolensis: 2296
 ecology: 2296
 feeding and digestive activity: 1503
Heteropsyllus nunni: 3018
 induction and termination: 1857
 parasite stability: 772
 survival, long-term: 1353
 temperature optimum: 58
 torpidity, variation in: 742
 Crustacea: **t35**
 definition: 48
 distribution: 48, 1044
 evolution: 48
 historical review: 865
 types of: 48
 cryoprotectants: 1380
 eggs See Resting eggs
 encystment: 3018
 hatching requirements: 292, 296

induction in Cyclopidae: 1857
 Ostracoda
 Heterocypris incongruens: 2349
 induction mechanisms: 2349
 photoperiodism
 significance in *Daphnia pulex*: 2651
 Rotifera: 1041, 1845
 summer diapause
 Canthocamptus staphylinus: 1517
 termination in Cyclopidae: 1857
 torpidity: 742

Diatoms

Achnanthes spp.: 1361
 acidity: 1524
Actinocyclus octonarius: 1001
Actinoptychus splendens: 607
Alaucosira spp.: 2648
 alkalinity: 2729
Amphora margalefi: 2390
 Antarctica: 1361
 assemblages
 paleolimnology and: 72
 in sediment cores: 825
Asterionella ralfsii: 1772
 auxosporulation: 1290
 benthic: 1815
 biodiversity: 1686
 biogeography: 1686
 bioindicators: 1302, 2729, 2833
 biostratigraphic markers: 607
 blooms: 151, 598, 1048, 1405, 1497, 2052
 brackish water: 2390
Campylodiscus clypeus: 824
Chaetoceros coarctatum: 1937
Chaetoceros gracilis
 lipid class composition: 1625
Chaetoceros mulleri: 1808
Chaetoceros spp.: 1001
 colonization by: 23
 communities
 high mountain lakes: 1966
 conservation: 1686
 cores: 649, 3056
 culture: 320, 869, 2662
 Cyanobacteria and: 2999
Cyclotella See *Cyclotella*
Cyclotella atomus: 909
 degradation: 1514
 deposition: 2773
 ecology: 503, 941, 1290, 1403

Emiliana huxleyi: 1692
 epibionts: 1937
 epipsammic: 2376
 estuaries: 1711
Eucampia antarctica: 1329
Eunotia exigua: 503
 fatty acids: 436
 flagellate relations: 124
 flora
 Indo-Malaysian North-Australian
 phylogeographical region: 2891
Fragilaria berolinensis: 2833
Fragilaria crotonensis: 1943
 glacial-interglacial cycle: 1808
Gomphoneis spp.
 phylogeny: 1437
 herbarium macrophytes: 2833
 Høylandet catchment area (Finland): 160
 iconographs: 687
 index: 1329, 1371, 1561, 2210
 interglacial indicators: 1290
 lake acidification: 159
 Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1550
 light regime: 320
Melosira, distribution model: 257
 moorland pools: 2833
 morphology: 909, 1772, 2731
 new taxa See New taxa
Nitzschia conspicua: 436
Nitzschia constricta: 2598
Nitzschia sp.: 869
 nomenclature: 475
 nutrient enrichment: 1965
 ooze: 1293
 paleoecology: 2913
 paleoenvironment: 1329, 2914
 paleolimnology: 72, 356, 523, 825, 1048, 1458,
 1616, 1808, 2161, 2386, 2528, 2648, 2913
 paleo-productivity Pacific: 2457
 paleosediment indicators: 2914
 phosphorus
 profiles, inferred from: 72
 transfer: 199
 physiology: 320
Pinnularia viridens: 503
 preservation: 824
Prorocentrum gracile: 425
Prorocentrum micans: 2415
Pseudo-nitzschia of Pacific coasts of Mexico:
 1113
Pseudo-nitzschia spp.: 649
Pseudostaurosira brevistriata: 1808

research history: 607
Rhabdonema, anisogamy: 1685
Rhaphoneis minutissima: 2914
 salinity models: 523
 sediments: 1001, 2380
 Antarctic: 2457
 Indonesia: 2848
 Lake Neuchatel (Switzerland): 2648
Sellaphora pupula: 1686
 sexual reproduction: 1685
 silica-scaled
 Hungary: 1404
Skeletonema costatum: 320, 1331, 1514, 1497,
 2287
Skeletonema potamos: 1403
Stephanodiscus: 2648
 hantzschii: 1405
 minutulus: 1405
 niagarae: 3056
 stratigraphy: 73, 2036
 subfossil assemblages: 1458
 success over Cyanobacteria: 2999
 succession: 1692
Surirella sparsipunctata: 457
 symposia: **t10**
Synedra ulna: 503
 taxonomy: 457, 1437, 3010
 database: 687
 teratological *Stephanodiscus*: 3056
Tetracyclus ellipticus: 3010
Thalassiosira hyberborea: 1001
 toxins (review): 1169, 2893
 UV - radiation: 1074
 water quality, relation with: 160

Dicranophoridae See Rotifera

Dictyotales See Phaeophyta

Diel

activity patterns
 Metapenaeus and *Penaeus* juveniles: 2208
 changes
 alkaline phosphatase activity bacteria and
 phytoplankton: 1254, 1256
 particulate matter, biochemical composition:
 1818
 vertical distribution Cladocera: 1171
 climatic cycle
 influence on phytoplankton: 2099
 distribution

Bythotrephes longimanus: 1377
 dynamics of bacterioplankton activity: 1402
 feeding patterns
 daphnids and diaptomids: 83
 horizontal migration
 Daphnia in response to *Chaoborus*: 1523
 locomotor activity
 littoral Cladocera: 1444
 migration
 Rotifera Parana River floodplain lake (Brazil):
 595
 vertical distribution
 copepods in muddy sediments: 328
 vertical migration
 Caridina nilotica: 1570
 Cladocera: 1171
 Daphnia longispina: 1670
 Daphnia spp.: 2289

Diet

Anostraca: 1269, 1916
Aythya fuligula: 3021
Brachionus plicatilis: 800, 2300
Ceryle rudis: 2959
Cloeon sp.: 1024
 composition fish community: 1303
 Copepoda: 1775
 culture *Streptocephalus proboscideus*
 agro-industrial waste as diet: 1269
 immunoassays: 790
Larus argentatus: 775
Littoraria: 432
 mangrove crabs: 1525
Mormyrus rume: 1487
 Mysidacea: 794
 Nemertea: 790
 overlap
 Chironomidae: 2718
 Oncorhynchus clarki pleuriticus: 274
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi: 669
 predictions, ecomorphological: 2521
Pycnopsyche sp.: 1206
Rutilus rutilus: 1170
Salmo trutta: 1182
Salvelinus fontinalis: 692
 shifts *Dorosoma cepedianum*: 1839
 studies, competition and: 3021
 Trichoptera: 1206

Digestibility

algae by *Daphnia magna*: 2844

Digestion

algae by silver carp: 2911

Digestive

activity

copepods in diapause: 1503

physiology

Daphnia magna: 566

tract

Heterotis niloticus: 2811

system

Euphausiacea: 2660

Dinophyta (Dinoflagellates)

Alexandrium catenella: 2541

Ceratium hirundinella: 1355

culture: 2308

excystment: 1355

Gymnodinium splendens: 2308

niche separation: 2035

Peridiniella catenata: 2035

Peridinium penardii

growth pattern and cellular N and P contents:
1356

Prorocentrum minimum: 1331

Scrippsiella hangoei: 2035

success over Cyanobacteria: 2999

symbiosis: 1627

Thalassiosira allenii: 425

toxins: 2541

Diptera

assemblages

lakes, Mississippi River: 1168

Chaeoboridae *See* Chaeoboridae

Chironomidae *See* Chironomidae

coexistence midges: 1777

Culicidae, predation on: 1972

Ephydra hians: 1111

infestation by *Harpella melusinae*: 2721

larvae, fish diet: 1182

larvicides: 690

Simuliidae

colonization: 1735

emergence patterns: 1762

microhabitats: 776

Neotropic guild: 998

Simulium noelleri

suspension-feeding larvae: 3044

Simulium ornatum: 2721

Simulium spp.: 690

Discharge

groundwater: 526, 1114

Høylandet catchment area (Finland): 1907

impact on

Chironomidae: 1005

mangroves: 3035

phytoplankton community: 1497

River Meuse (Belgium): 1708

zooplankton: 1708

industrial: 1708

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1932

Lake Storgronningen drainage area: 1907

river: 1497

sewage: 245

thermal: 2795

wastewater: 3035

Diseases

Brachionus plicatilis

affecting mass production of: 476

green spot disease: 505

seaweeds: 495, 496, 505

Dispersal

algae, freshwater: 1494

benthos: 2769, 2996

Carcinonemertes spp. on host: 2516

Cladocera: 1062

larvae invertebrates: 2769

-limited zooplankton distribution: 1277

Littorina saxatilis: 351

live stage-based: 2996

oil dispersants: 3047

organic matter by fish: 471

Ostracoda, subterranean: 548

probability: 2216

Rotifera: 2801

Trichoptera: 470

Dispersion

larvae benthic invertebrates: 2769

Meganycitiphanes norvegica Kattegat Channel:
2712

Dissimilatory

reduction: 553

Dissolved

constituent transport

convective water exchanges: 3008

organic matter

- Chascomus pond (Argentina): 483
- regional variation of
 - running waters Sweden: 1237
- tropical lake: 1602
- substances
 - Vaal River (South Africa)
 - salinity: 2339

Distribution

- age distribution *Stizostedion lucioperca* Lake Peipsi: 1342
- algae
 - biomass in a lowland stream: 1410
 - Indo-Malaysia and North Australia: 2891
 - freshwater: 467
- altitudinal
 - tropical Cladocera: 990
- amphibians Prespa National Park (Greece): 266
- Anabaena* and *Melosira* in a river pool: 257
- bacterioplankton production in a polymictic tropical lake: 758
- barriers
 - mangrove plants: 695
- bipolar: 1496
- Boeckella gibbosa*: 1617
- Boeckella* in New Zealand: 1259
 - Branchiopoda
 - Austria: 725
 - Barents Region (Russia): 2869
 - Denmark: 544
 - Mexico: 1661, 1662
 - Bythotrephes longimanus*: 997, 1377
- cadmium and copper in lowland river: 2571
- Camphocampus staphylinus* in Lake Ladoga: 1517
- Chaoborus* in East African lakes: 1047
- Characeae in The Netherlands: 2530
- Chironomidae
 - Chironomus salinarius*
 - Bay of Cadiz (Spain): 681
 - Lago El Junco, Galapagos: 807
 - Neusiedler See (Austria): 3031
 - sediment: 1218
- chlorophyll a in Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 580
- Chrysophyta
 - silica-scaled in Hungary: 2139
 - Tierra del Fuego (Argentina): 1496
- ciliates in River Henares (Spain): 2588
- Cladocera: 2450, 2710
- Cyanobacteria: 1145
- Daphnia magna* in a test chamber: 1547
- debris in a lowland Australian river: 933
- depth-time
 - phytoplankton: 2099
- Desmidiaceae: 459
- diapause Crustacea: 1044
- Diaphanosoma volzi*: 1465
- Diaptomidae: 1613, 2238
- Dugesia japonica* in the Far East: 1358
- Enchytraeidae in North Africa: 2351
- Enochrus ater* and *E. salomonis* in Europe: 2269
- Ephemeroptera community in a prealpine stream: 289
- Eubranchipus* in California: 1126
- Euglenophyta
 - China: 3094
 - South America: 2726
- freshwater sponges Connecticut: 597, 2074, 2075
- fungi: 2377
- Gastrotricha in Gulf of Mexico: 2768
- heavy metals in sediments Lake Nasser: 1846
- Heteroptera Balearic Islands (Spain): 889
- horizontal
 - Branchiopoda in temporary pools: 2741
 - Bythotrephes longimanus*: 1377
 - zooplankton: 1740
- ideal free distribution: 1547
- Keratella* in North Patagonia (Argentina): 621
- Laminaria saccharina* depth distribution: 2432
- Lecanidae in northeastern India: 2506
- longitudinal
 - Trichoptera: 1011
- macroalgae
 - Sao Paulo State (Brazil): 1952
 - streams Atlantic rainforest (Brazil): 284
 - tundra streams North America: 2509
- mangrove-associated gastropods
 - Hong Kong: 2946
- mass-removal fish in a eutrophic lake: 1328
- mechanical
 - Plat(y)helminthes: 104
- methane in waters Bering and Okhotsk Seas: 534
- microhabitat
 - meiofauna Chickahominy river (USA): 3071
- Mollusca
 - Layari river (Pakistan): 1951
- Mysis relicta* in Baltic Sea and Lake Baven: 2826
- Oligochaeta
 - Bolivia: 1321
 - Dnieper-Bug (Ukraine): 1877
 - lakes, effect of water movement: 2551
 - patterns: 1724, 2236

- rocky shore in Ireland: 1092
 China: 3063
 Lake Banyoles (Spain): 2285
- Ostracoda
 Canary Islands: 1675
 hypogean Ostracoda: 2321
- patterns
 coral communities: 2230
 interstitial freshwater fauna: 2963
- patterns Oligochaeta: 1724, 2236
 PCB's in seawater: 77
 periphyton on substrata of different size: 390
Phagocata vivida in the Far East: 1359
 phosphate in sediment: 951, 1807
 phosphorus Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1213
 photosynthetic organic matter Black Sea: 3061
 phytoplankton Guri reservoir (Venezuela): 2865
 Platyhelminthes in intertidal sediments Australia:
 654
 polychaete larvae: 218
 Porifera of Norway: 2027
 rotifers in high-altitude alpine sites: 1288
 size distribution
Daphnia longispina: 259
Paramoera walkeri: 499
 spatial *See* Spatial distribution
 spatio-temporal
 Cladocera: 2691
Coregonus lavaretus: 2324
 spring
 zooplankton: 2428
 submerged macrophytes in eutrophic lakes: 2647
 temporal
 shrimp postlarvae: 1849
 temporal-geographical
Artemia: 142
 time and space
 Cladocera: 2450
 trace metals in Belgian coastal area: 116
Triops cancriformis and *Lepidurus apus* in rain-
 pools Israel: 1513
 Tubificidae, influence of grain size on: 2426
- Disturbance**
 herbivore-epilithon interactions: 903
- Ditches**
 use for water quality: 1809
- Diterpenes**
 chemotaxonomy: 2828
 meroditerpenes: 2828
- Divergence**
 time: 2744
- Diversity**
 benthic communities North Sea: 2105
 dynamics: 2873
 Ephemeroptera community: 289
 fish *See* Fish
 indices: 2873
- Diverticulum**
 atrial diverticulum *Platydemus manokwari*: 3022
- DMSO**
 cyst hatchability (influence on)
Thamnocephalus platyurus: 1925
- DNA *See also* Genetics and RNA**
 analysis
 methods recognizing species invasion: 466
Tisbe (Copepoda): 539
 bodies as taxonomic feature: 686
 cDNA *See* cDNA
 cloning
 homeobox genes *Dugesia japonica*: 2054
 collagen cDNA
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum: 1352
 content of rotifer oocytes: 2076
 dissolved DNA production
 microbial interactions responsible for: 1228
 extracellular
 in aquatic ecosystems: 2252
 extraction from anostracan cysts: 1862
 microsatellite markers from *Dugesia polychroa*:
 2231
 nuclear random amplified polymorphic DNA
 (RAPD)
Gracilaria morphotypes: 966
 RAPD: 1829, 3002
 repetitive in *Dugesia gonocephala*: 156
 restriction fragment length polymorfism (RFLP)
Gracilaria morphotypes: 966
 ribosomal
 16S: 196, 197, 753
 18S: 370, 1306, 1861, 2323, 2665
 sequence analysis actin cDNA
Diphyllobothrium dendriticum: 2929
 sequence analysis *See* Sequence analysis
 viruses: 1414, 1899

DOC *See* **Organic matter****Dominance**

- Chara*-dominated lakes: 2837
- Limnithrix redekei*: 2358
- macrophyte-dominated lakes: 1337, 1346, 1498, 1506
- Planktothrix agardhii*: 2358
- structure Gastrotricha: 1958

Domoic acid *See* **Acids****Dormancy**

- Copepoda: 538, 1697

Double layer models: 305**DPU (1,3-Diphenylurea)**: 1330**Drainage**

- acid mine drainage: 319
- areas
 - runoff and material transport: 1453
- basin Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia): 1622
- channel habitats: 2375
- channels
 - management vegetation: 144
- effect on water chemistry peatland: 1975
- history, importance: 1500
- land drainage: 1500
- maintenance strategies: 1393
- mine drainage disturbance of a stream: 1956
- systems
 - vegetation removal: 717

Dredging: 577**Dreissena** *See also* **Mollusca**

- polymorpha*
 - density effect on fish: 1278
 - effect on food webs: 2275
 - filtering activity: 2617
 - filtration rate: 1491
 - growth: 2609, 2610, 2611
 - metal pollution: 2436
 - physiological energetics: 2609, 2610, 2611
 - size frequency relationships: 3070
- spp.
 - veliger larvae detection: 1304

Drift

- density
 - Gammarus pulex*: 861

Dryas: 2648**Ducks** *See* **Birds****Dugesia** *See also* **Turbellaria**

- bengalensis*
 - spermatogenesis: 28
- dorotocephala*
 - fissioning control: 213
 - neuroglial cells: 1876
 - reticular cells: 1875
- gonocephala*
 - group Sardinia: 2078
 - pharyngeal epithelium: 1229
 - repeated DNA elements: 156
 - reproduction: 2920, 2921
- japonica*
 - chromosomal variation: 2701
 - geographical distribution: 1358
 - homeobox genes: 2054
 - pharyngeal cavity: 1229
 - regeneration: 1166
 - taxonomy: 1358
- mediterranea*
 - chromosome bands: 360
- polychroa*
 - chromosome bands: 360
 - copulation and sperm transfer: 1821
 - hermaphroditism: 2978
 - mate finding: 1821
 - microsatellite DNA-markers: 2231
 - neoblast separation: 2465
 - regeneration inhibition: 2466
 - restitution bodies: 2137
- ryukyuensis*: 1358, 2701
- sicula*: 2078
- tahitiensis*: 2137
 - regeneration and reproduction: 2136
- tigrina*
 - as immigrant in Europe: 904
 - food niches: 904
- tigrina*
 - antigens: 325
 - histamine-immunoreactivity: 2090
 - homeobox genes: 2385
 - hox genes: 163
 - pharyngeal epithelial cells: 324

population biology: 905
 proportion regulation: 1780
 regeneration: 163, 1780

Dune

ponds, ephemeral
 rotifers: 1758
 slacks: 2842

Dynamic

models
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands):
 1112, 1422, 2453
 use of to explain succes of biomanipulation:
 1315

Dynamics

antibacterial activity algae: 2302
 bacterioplankton production in a tropical lake:
 758
 chlorophyll a
 Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 580
Coregonus artedi reactive volume: 1606
 environmental and macroinvertebrate
 River Rhone (France): 845
 hyporheic: 3009
 nitrogen
 seasonal: 1509
 picoplankton in a shallow lake: 1267
 plankton dynamics
 in experimental ponds: 2218
 vegetation: 1106
 virus-algae: 2252

Ebridians: 1001

Ecdysis

Chironomus anthracinus: 1050

Ecdysteroids

Nemertea: 2025

Echinodermata

Amphiura chiajei: 1150
Amphiura filiformis: 1316
Brissopsis lyrifera: 1150
 commensals: 2906
 deposit feeding: 1150
Holothuria leucospilota: 3052
Ophiura: 2807, 2906
Paracentrotus lividus

embryonic development: 299

Stichopus japonicus: 1233

Ecological

diversity
Daphnia hybrids and parental forms: 1894
 systems
 sustainable: 1148
 risk assessment
 copper pollution: 2803

Ecology

algal infectious diseases: 496
 behavioural ecology Decapoda: 853
 brackish water: 2672
Branchipus schaefferi: 1172
Bytotrephes longimanus: 997
Ceriodaphnia, littoral species: 2160
 Charophytes Al-Kharj irrigation canal (Saudi
 Arabia): 1203
 Chironomidae: 350
 Chrysophyceae
 Danish lakes: 2037
 Lake Sanabria (Spain): 575
 Cladocera subterranean waters: 711
 Conchostraca
 Colombia: 2314, 2315
 conservation ecology
 Podonidae: 40
 Copepoda: **t22**
Crambe crambe, chemical ecology: 168
 crustacean assemblages
 northern California vernal pools: 1394
 efficiency summer zooplankton: 884
 eutrophic waterbodies in a coastal marsh: 2387
 feeding ecology
 vertebrates: 2399
 feeding ecology *Macrobranchium borelli*: 472
 freshwater plants: **t43**
 fish
 Asia: 1563, 2535
 Chanuidae Singapore and Malaysia: 8
 floodplain: 866
 foraging ecology *Podiceps cristatus*: 1029
 freshwater
 ecology: 2117, 2780, 3033, 2214
 sponges Connecticut: 597
 geoecology: 1814
 hazard/risk assessment: 348
 historical ecology: 2833
 ice-covered lakes: 2605

Jamaican intertidal Littorinidae: 1539
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 279, 2235, 2909
 landscape: 1202, 1128, 1225
Lecane: 2115
 Loch Lomond (Scotland): **t21**
 mangrove conservation: 1294
 models: 2434
 Mollusca
 mangrove areas: 1291
 New Guinea streams: 691
 palaeoecology: 2304
 pelagic communities: 2765
 phytoplankton ecology, role fatty acids: 1216
 population ecology *Brachiura sowerbyi*: 250
 Porifera of Norway: 2027
 Protozoa: 2320
 restoration: 679
 rice fields: 801
 River Endrick (UK): 676
 rotifers in high-altitude alpine sites: 1288
Salmo trutta: 1281
 shallow lakes: 426
 significance of bacterial polyphosphate: 553
 Southeastern Asian marine and freshwater
 environment: **t18**
 thermodynamics: 1313
 trophic: 2521
 Turbellaria, marine: 234
 turbid systems: 2266
 wetlands: **t18**
 zooplankton, tropical: **t11**

ECOPATH II

trophic model: 1750

Ecosystems

aquatic
 algal biomass and biogeochemistry: 1077
 extracellular DNA and: 2252
 space partitioning: **t26**
 sustainability: 1148
 Banc d'Arquin (Mauritania): 3030
 benthic: 54
 boreo-subalpine: 1906
 case study
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands):
 1968, 1969
 changes: 577
 coastal: 54, 448
 community development in: 1002
 development: 1313

disturbance Pyrenean massif: 619
 energy budget: 1005
 freshwater: 2625, 2746, 2873
 health: 349
 Høylandet catchment area (Finland): 1906
 Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia): 2776
 lakes, understanding: 2896
 mangals
 Hong Kong: 2946, 3064
 mangroves: **t23**
 marine: **t61**
 models: 99, 768, 2577, 2586, 2587
 planktonic: **t54**
 pond ecosystems: 934, 2717
 reef: 645
 resilience: 150
 response to phosphorus loading: 99
 river: 31, 1369
 Salton Sea microecosystems: 965, 1078, 2532
 stream and grazing: 897
 surface: 902
 thermodynamics: 1313
 trophic structure: 1750

Ecotones

aquatic-terrestrial: **t27**
 attributes: 1446
 complexity
 evolutionary adaptations by fish to: 458
 concept, application of: 1271
 Danube River (Europe): 1260
 fish communities
 littoral waters: 2794
 floodplain
 fish community structure: 33
 fluvial regimes
 arctic lotic environments: 2194
 forest-tundra: 2161
 functions: 1466
 groundwater-surface: 258
 heavy metals: 3101
 hyporheic zone as: 3009
 Lake Titicaca: 368
 land/inland: 368
 pollution of: 1148
 land/river
 influence of nutrient balance: 1271
 land/water: 573
 effects on fish fauna: 716
 energy control: 2372
 fish population: 638

importance: 2438
 vegetation in: 1424
 lentic
 zonation of: 2960
 management of: 1271, 3038
 morphological variability
 factor for fish conservation: 1399
 meadows: 2372
 microlayers: 2583
 paleolimnology: 1418
 properties: 1466
 Rhone (France): 258, 268
 riparian
 buffer zones: 2223
 effect of siltation: 2225
 fish assemblages: 469
 fish community structure: 33
 nutrients and: 1500
 transport of matter in: 301, 657
 tropical: 329
 vegetation and fish population dynamics: 2120
 riverine
 role fish populations: 2767
 river/land
 scales and patterns: 300
 role as fish feeding grounds: 1733
 stream/riparian: 2788
 structures
 effect on fish fauna: 1325
 wetland
 spatial scale and biotic variability: 1445
 zones, frost in: 2255

Ecotoxicology

Rotifera, use of in: 2575

Ecotypes

Littorina tenebrosa: 974

Ectocarpales *See* Phaeophyta (Brown Algae)

Ectoprocta *See* Bryozoa

Effluents

cooling seawater effluents
 effect on growth rate *Gracilaria*: 862
 copper-nickel mining
 effect on aquatic communities: 2367
 filter-function
 shrimp pond effluent: 2299
 fishpond: 623

heated: 2669
 impact industrial effluents on plants: 51
 irrigation effluent, effect on Canadian prairie
 river: 2525
 Pitkaranta pulp mill (Russia)
 impact on water quality Lake Ladoga: 983,
 1984
 shrimp ponds
 mangroves as filters for: 2299
 waste water: 978

Egg(s)

Adineta vaga: 2056
 desiccation survival *Adineta* eggs: 2056
 development: 1057
 bank dynamics: 1362
 capsule morphology
 littorinids: 1668
 parthenogenetic, *Daphnia*: 3007
 production
 copepods Gullmarsfjorden: 2766
 Pyrrhosoma nymphula: 198
 Macoma balthica: 215
 mortality in *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*: 198
 ratio *Brachionus plicatilis*: 1472
 resting eggs *See* Resting eggs
 size
 Daphnia magna
 response to food availability: 2789
 Macrotrachela quadricornifera: 2270
 relation to body size in Rotifera: 2949

Eichhornia *See also* Macrophytes

azurea
 N and P concentrations: 1994
crassipes
 control in Mexico: 1027
 decomposition of: 1023, 2537
 Malaysia: 1689
 roots, macroinvertebrates on: 592

Eicosanoids *See* Hormones

El Niño

California (USA): 2000
 Sycamore Creek (USA): 1309

Electroendosmosis (EEO)

1013

Electrofishing

conductivity, effect of artificial increase: 2122

Electromagnetic fields

response to by stream-dwelling insect communities: 2644

Electron microscopical studies See also**Microscopy**

Bacillariophyceae

Surirella sparsipunctata: 457

Cirripedia

Briarosaccus tenellus: 2940

epiphytic and epizoic communities: 2871

Rotifera

Bdelloids, rotatory apparatus: 1800

Brachionus, internal structures: 1421

Brachionus, resting eggs: 1910

Filinia, trophi: 2393

Turbellaria

Craspedella sp.: 2499

epidermis formation: 2381

pharyngeal epithelium: 1229

Electron Transport System

activity in

five *Daphnia* species: 2527

sediments Lake Balaton (Hungary): 873

Electrophoresis

capillary: 1533

enzymes: 2317

hemoglobin *Chironomus ramosus*: 551

heterogeneity in periwinkles: 2028

starch gel: 1013, 1220, 1954

Elmidae See Coleoptera**Elodea See also Macrophytes**

canadensis

competition: 18

dominance: 1554

growth: 2069

habitat: 2943

spread in Lake Baikal: 1489

nutallii

growth: 1261

nutrient uptake: 2069

photosynthesis: 1310

spp.: 1461, 2069

Embryogenesis

Cladocera

Diaphanosoma brachyurum: 1485

Sida crystallina: 1485

Nemertea

Notogaeaneimertes sp.: 508

Turbellaria

Tricladida, TEM study: 745

Embryology

Cladocera

Anomopoda: 1482

Bosmina longispina: 1481

Turbellaria

evolutionary developmental mechanisms: 271

Emergence

Chironomidae

Findley Lake (USA): 2511

nocturnal

Oncorhynchus mykiss: 481

patterns

Simuliidae (black flies): 1762

Enchytraeidae See Oligochaeta**Enclosures**

bacterioplankton interactions with *Daphnia* and algae: 1707

Chaoborus predation on Cladocera: 1483

Eurytemora affinis production rates: 2108

eutrophication and its control by biomanipulation: 2802

experiments

Daphnia pulex life history: 750

field enclosure experiments

competition Rotifera-*Daphnia*: 838

growth response age-o perch: 2094

piscivores, zooplanktivores, zooplankton and macrophytes: 1250

mariculture: 1936

predation by fish on Cladocera: 2555

Encystment

Heterosyllus nunni: 3018

Endemism

algae Australian region: 2805

Amphipoda Lake Baikal (Russia): 2089

crustacean assemblages

northern California vernal pools: 1394

Oligochaeta in ancient lakes: 1718
Phaeophyta temperate regions: 248

Endosymbiosis *See* Symbiosis

Endothelium

proboscis *Riseriellus occultus*: 1858

Energetics

Caridina nilotica: 1214
Chaoborus, temperature-dependent: 1047
Dreissena polymorpha: 2609, 2610, 2611

Energy

adsorption o-phosphate on ferric hydroxide: 1834
bioenergy aquatic green biomass: 2086
budget, relationship with primary production
lake: 1276
content
Brachionus in relation to temperature: 3077
Neomysis mercedis: 422
flow
Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe): 1385
reef flat Philippines: 1934
metabolism
Chironomus anthracinus: 1051

Enopla *See* Nemertea

Environmental

dynamics
River Rhone (France): 845
processes, monitoring of: 1452
relationships marine microbiological parameters:
2790
toxicants: 2539

Enzyme(s) *See also* Proteins

activities
Brachionus plicatilis organs: 1420
constructed wetlands: 1341
decomposition and: 573
alkaline phosphatase: 235, 1254, 1255, 1256,
1337, 2343, 3065
allozymes *See* Allozymes
Bulinus africanus: 314
Bulinus tropicus: 313
cellulase: 2707
digestive enzyme activity: 566
electrophoresis: 2028
Nemertea: 2317

epimerase, mannuronan: 1039
essays: 2059
esterase: 609
exo- and endopeptidases: 611
extracellular: 850
biofilms: 1312
 γ -glucosidase Rotifera: 2288
hydrolytic: 235
beta 1,3-glucan hydrolyzing enzymes: 1070
Rotifera: 1419
leaf decomposition: 2707
lipase, bacterial: 878 membrane associated: 1039
lyases, alginate: 1544, 2059
NAPDH diaphorase: 1025
nitrate reductase activity: 1673
nitric oxide synthase: 1025
phenol oxidase: 2225
phosphatase: 235, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1337, 1069,
2343, 3065
phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase: 2779
phosphomonoesterases, activity: 1729
phosphorylase: 2288
polymorphism: 1954
variation, *Tetrastemma nigrifrons*: 1683
xanthine dehydrogenase
activity in *Littorina*: 559

Ephemeral waterbodies *See* Temporary waterbodies

Ephemeroptera

Ameletus sp.: 1435
Anthopotamus verticis: 108
Baetis *See* Baetis
bioindicators: 1545
biometric studies: 173
Campsurus violaceus: 2688
Cloeon spp.: 1024
communities
prealpine stream system: 289
recovery: 1956
diet: 1024
flow perturbations, effect on: 1676
food
for triclads: 904
retention: 1024
grazing by: 1534
growth: 289, 1024
Isonychia bicolor: 1435
larvicides: 690
Leptophlebia marginata: 1545

toxic effects of Cd and Fe on: 916
 life cycles: 289, 1512
 microhabitat: 108
 nymphs, fish diet: 1182
 physical disturbance, effect on: 1736
 predation risk *Euplotes* morphs: 1510
 response to iron-depositing bacteria: 2982
Rhithrogena hageni: 1956
Rhithrogena iridina: 1512
 secondary production: 1435, 2688
 toxicity iron and lead
Leptophlebia marginata: 915

Ehippia *See also* **Resting eggs**

ultrastructure *Bosmina*: 1459

Epibenthos *See* **Benthos**

Epibiosis

effects on consumer-prey interactions: 2928

Epidermis

bacteria associated with: 1645
 growth factor
Diphyllobothrium: 1026
 primary
 freshwater planarian embryos: 745
 structure and maintenance
Friedmaniella sp.: 686
 ultrastructure
Artioposthia triangulata: 1412
Meara stichopi: 1645

Epifauna

communities
 multi-scale heterogeneity: 1826
 recruitment control: 2057
 on *Littorina littorea*: 2965
 seasonal variation: 2722
 soft bottom Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1173
 sublittoral seaweeds Cyprus: 2366

Epilithon

algal colonization: 2582
 bacteria: 2582
 herbivore-epilithon interactions: 903
 seasonal changes: 2504

Epimerase *See* **Enzymes**

Epiphyton

Cladophora glomerata: 2505
Elodea sp.: 1461
 food web: 2204
Fucus seratus: 3012
Laminaria hyperborea: 433
Lemna minor: 941
 predators: 2204
 production rate epiphytic algae: 1903
 sampling apparatus: 1463
 seasonal changes in biomass and composition: 2505
 secondary production epiphytic bacteria: 2749
 study of epiphytic communities
 freeze-dehydration method: 2871
Typha domingensis, epiphytic bacteria: 2749
 wave exposure related growth: 2647

Epithelium

pharyngeal cavity planarians
 antibody: 324
 cellular succession: 1229

Epizoic

Brachionus rubens: 1241
 communities, studies of
 freeze-dehydration method: 2871

Erosion

soil erosion: 1453

Escape

responses *Acaria tonsa*: 338

Estuaries *See also* **Bays, Coasts and Rivers**

carbon flux between estuary and ocean: 3023
 eutrophication: 1967
 organic matter in sediments: 779

Estuaries, Africa

Bonny Estuary (Nigeria): 774
 Nigeria, coastal rivers: 731
 Swartkops estuary (South Africa): 3041

Estuaries, America, North

Chesapeake Bay (USA): 1710
 Delaware Bay (USA): 1710
 Florida Estuaries (USA): 2581
 Mexico, Gulf of: 1114, 2988
 James Bay (Canada): 598
 Lake Erie

phytoplankton dynamics: 1413
 Old Woman Creek estuary
 phytoplankton dynamics: 1413
 Snake River estuary (USA): 2118

Estuaries, America, South

Sittee River Estuary (Belize): 529

Estuaries, Asia

Changjiang River (China): 2512
 Chukai estuary (Malaysia): 991
 Godavari estuarine system (India): 402
 Inanam river estuary
 water quality: 1850
 Kemaman estuary (Malaysia): 991
 Klang River
 tidal effects on dissolved oxygen: 1955
 Klang River (Malaysia): 1955
 Nanakita River (Japan) Estuary: 1386
 Selangor (Malaysia)
 mangroves: 37, 52
 peat swamp forest: 1963
 Selangor River (Malaysia): 1955
 Yangtze River (China): 2512

Estuaries, Europe

biological processes: **t31**
 Darr-Zingst estuary (Poland): 25
 Dnieper-bug estuary (Ukraine): 1877
 Eastern Scheldt (The Netherlands): 303, 602, 847
 Elbe (Germany)
 bacterial production rates: 970
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
Eurytemora affinis production rates: 2108
 Ems (The Netherlands/Germany)
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
 hyperbenthos: 1785
 meiobenthos and nematode community: 2585
 mesocosm experiments: 2585
 zooplankton spring distribution: 2428
 Ems-Dollard (The Netherlands): 1967
 Gironde (France): 1784
 benthic community: 101
 copepods: 379, 2683, 1223
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
 hyperbenthos: 1785
 meiobenthos: 101
 mesocosm experiments: 101, 1373, 2585
 micropollutants: 66
 sediments: 101, 1373, 2585
 zooplankton spring distribution: 2428

Greater Thames (UK): 2387
 Grevelingen (The Netherlands): 1967
 Hvaler estuary (Hungary): 245
 Loire (France): 1703
 Nervion River (Spain): 1222
 Oosterschelde (The Netherlands): **t16**
 barrier construction: 123, 124, 125, 584, 1173,
 1797, 1897, 2501, 2682
 basin geomorphology: 1897
 benthos: 579, 1196, 1795, 1796, 2501, 2573
 case study changing ecosystem: 1968, 1969
 coastal engineering project: 1969, 2435, 2854,
 2993
 diatom-flagellate relations: 124
 dynamic simulation model (SMOES): 1112,
 1422, 2453
 fish fauna: 1055
 foodwebs: 1967
 hard substrates: 582, 1567, 1787
 hydrodynamics: 1897, 2682, 2922
 intertidal: 489
 management: 2468
 microphytobenthos: 579
 mussels: 2209, 2854
 nutrients: 124, 1967, 2209, 2993
 pelagic system: 122
Phoca vitulina: 1786, 2251
 phytoplankton: 125, 2993
 plankton size distribution: 2682
 policy planning: 2855
 project: 1897
 salt marshes: 576, 581, 583
 seals: 1786, 2251
 sediments tidal basin: 2728
 soft bottoms subtidal: 1173
 standing stock: 1567
 stock assessment *Cerastoderma edule*: 490
 tidal manipulation: 1196
 tidal system (changes in): 576, 579, 584, 1787,
 2727, 2728
 trophic levels: 1783
 turbidity: 2993
 waterbirds: 1796, 2435
 zooplankton species composition changes: 123,
 126
 Öre (Sweden): 830
 Øresund (Denmark/Sweden): 1764
 Palmones estuary (Spain): 2127
 Randers Fjord (Denmark): 2
 Rupert Bay (Canada): 598
 Scheldt (Belgium/The Netherlands)

bacterial production rates: 970
 general description: 110
 heavy metals: 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 599
 hydrology: 110
 intertidal sediments: 1823, 1824
 water quality modelling: 2064
 Seine River Estuary (France): 238, 1883
 Shannon (UK)
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
 Somme (France)
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
 meiobenthos and nematode community: 2585
 mesocosm experiments: 2585
 Spain: 2895
 St Lawrence
 phosphorus: 1640
 Tagus (Portugal)
 intertidal flats, 33
 Tagus (Spain/Portugal)
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
 meiobenthos and nematode community: 2585
 mesocosm experiments: 2585
 Tawe River (UK): 2365
 Veerse Meer (The Netherlands): 1967
 Wadden Sea: 1967
 Westerschelde (Belgium /The Netherlands)
 benthic communities: 1373
 carbon fluxes: 763, 2587
 chlorophyll a: 580
 copepods: 763, 2683
 diatoms: 2376
 ecological structure (JEEP-92): 1101
 ecosystem models: 1101, 2586, 2587
 hyperbenthos: 1785
 meiobenthos: 101
 meiofauna intertidal zone: 2585
 mesocosm experiments: 101, 1373, 2585
 microphytobenthos, primary production: 1499
 MOSES model: 2586, 2587
 nematode community structure: 2585
 nitrogen dynamics: 2586
 nutrients: 1499, 1967
 phytoplankton: 1499, 2287
 pollution: 763
 residence time water masses: 2584
 sandflat: 2376
 sediments: 101, 580, 1373, 2585, 2587
 trace metals: **t57**
 zooplankton spring distribution: 2428

Estuaries, Oceania

Australia, south: 479
 Haughton River (Australia): 1774
 Swan estuary (Australia): 1553
 Winston Inlet (Australia): 1553

Estuarine environments

food webs: 1967
 phosphorus in: 830

Ethmolaiminae See Nematoda

Ethnobotany

seaweeds: 3

Ethylene glycol

rotifer fixation: 668

Etiology

infectious diseases *Chondrus crispus*: 505

ETS See Electron Transport System

Eucalyptus

afforestation
 effect on leaf litter dynamics: 17
camaldulensis: 304, 2454
globulosus: 17, 860
globulus: 359, 2197
viminialis
 leaf litter: 2569

Eucheuma See also Rhodophyta

clonal propagation: 562
 cultivation: 1852
denticulatum: 562
 farming: 1612, 1648
 recruitment of: 105
uncinatum: 3092

Euglenophyta

distribution in China: 3094
 South America: 2726

Euphausiacea See also Crustacea

gastric mill: 2660

Euphotic layer

Black Sea: 2771

Europe

- Anostraca
 - geographic distribution: 316
- Austria
 - Branchiopoda: 725, 1618
 - Conchostraca: 1143
 - Pannonian Lowland (Austria): 1618
 - radiation *Belgrandiella*: 1032
- Balearic Islands (Spain): 889
- bays *See* Bays, Europe
- Belarus, Republic of
 - Anostraca: 1938
- Belgium
 - coastal area: 116
- Bohemia
 - bird abundance changes: 1926
- coastal lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons, Europe
- coasts *See* Coasts, Europe
- Dinaric Region, caves: 281
- Estuaries *See* Estuaries, Europe
- Finland
 - air pollution: 1644
 - Høylandet catchment area: 71, 160, 230, 348, 536, 1120, 1281, 1906, 1907, 2905
 - Inre Verviken: 1603
 - springs, meiofauna: 2411
- France
 - alkaline and acidic waters: 2298
 - Bareges, thermal waters: 1096
 - Brittany: 500
 - Camargue: 954, 2345
 - fish rearing technology: 412
 - pollution in rivers: 1888
 - water quality: 1108
- Greenland
 - Kangerlussaq area: 604
- Iceland
 - Littorina obtusata*: 2329
- Ireland
 - International Symposium on Aquatic Weeds: 344
 - synoptic limnology: 921
- Italy
 - Gastrotrichia lotic freshwaters: 852
 - Proasellus oxalis*-group in Sicily: 2636
 - Streptocephalus torvicornis*: 1918
- lakes *See* Lakes, Europe
- Macedonia
 - Branchipus* in: 2146
 - Tanymastix*: 2145
- man-made waterbodies *See* Man-made waterbodies, Europe
- Mediterranean basin
 - distribution *Artemia*: 142
- mountains *See* Mountains, Europe
- North Iceland
 - Bosmina longispina*: 1481
- Norway
 - freshwater sponges: 2027
 - larval-rearing technology: 2040
- Novaya Zemlya: 2869
- parks *See* Parks, Europe
- Poland
 - Polesie Lubelskie region: 426
 - rotiferology: 1129
- Primorski Region (Russia): 2759
- Pyrenean massif, running waters in: 619
- Quarternary Vegetation in: 1618
- Reserves *See* Reserves, Europe
- Rivers *See* Rivers, Europe
- Romania
 - Asellus aquaticus*: 2797
- Russia
 - Barents Region, Branchiopoda: 2869
 - Bolzhemelskaya tundra: 2549
 - Primorsky Region: 962
- Slovakia: 1186
- Slovenia
 - Asellus aquaticus*: 2797
- Spain
 - Atlantic Coast: 1631
 - Oligochaeta: 1724
 - physical gradients in short streams: 2261
 - Ria Ferrol: 2028
 - Transvase Tajo-Segura project: 20
- Spanish Shelf, upwelling: 237
- Sweden
 - distribution limnic micro-crustacea: 209
 - Gullmarsfjorden: 2766
 - running waters
 - regional variation dissolved organic matter: 1237
- Switzerland
 - woodland pond: 2016
- The Netherlands
 - Characeae: 2530
 - management running waters: 2875
- United Kingdom
 - backwater habitats: 3004
 - English Lake District: 1557
 - Flow County (UK): 678
 - Somerset: 519
 - swans: 1398
 - Littorina obtusata*: 2329

Vaucheria species from Europe: 1609
 wetlands *See* Wetlands, Europe
 Yugoslavia
 Banat Province, Branchiopoda: 2151

Eurytemora *See also* Copepoda

affinis
 feeding in the Westerschelde and Gironde: 2683
 life history: 1224
 metabolism: 133
 population changes in the Gironde estuary: 379
 production rates in the Elbe estuary: 2108
 resting eggs: 133, 1353, 1936
 secondary production in an estuary: 763
 spring distribution in three estuaries: 2428

Eutrophic

coastal grazing marsh, ecology: 2387
 estuaries
 phytoplankton: 1499
 freshwater ecosystems: 2746
 lagoons
 bacteria: 1028, 2598
 biogeochemistry: 2615
 Copepoda: 2598
 benthos: 328, 464, 2615
 sediments: 328, 464
 zooplankton: 2488
 lakes
 algal production: 1903
 algal succession: 2999
 amino acids: 2746
 bacteria: 722, 1402, 2872
 benthos: 1087
 biomass formation: 2907
 blooms: 1248
Chaoborus: 1904, 3051
Chironomus plumosus: 1065, 2674
 Cladocera: 1904, 2691
 chrysophytes: 2999
 cyanobacteria: 1248, 2358, 2999
 dinoflagellates: 2999
Eurytemora affinis: 1224
 fish manipulation: 1087, 1328
 food-web manipulation: 2166, 2202, 2203, 2204
 humic substances: 2746
 macroinvertebrates: 720
 macrophytes: 720, 1073, 2647, 2885
Microcystis aeruginosa: 1082

Naididae: 1621
Neomysis integer: 1224
 nitrate reductase activity: 1673
 nitrogen: 1987
 nutrients: 1087, 2885
 Oligochaete fauna Lake Ledro (Italy): 374
 organic matter: 1065, 2407
Pelecus cultratus: 1615
 phosphorus: 100, 875, 1987, 2032
Phragmites australis: 1621
 phytoplankton: 1073, 1673, 2872
 pore water: 722, 2407
 protein compounds decomposition: 611
 recovery: 485
 sediments: 100, 875, 1065, 1293, 2031, 2032, 2674
 subtropical: 2031
 tropical: 2907
 trophic state, history: 297
 trophic web structure: 1073
 vegetation development: 488
 zooplankton: 2872
 ponds
Chaoborus flavicans: 3051
 diatom-phosphorus transfer: 199
 DNA production: 1228
 microbial interactions: 1228
Microcystis aeruginosa: 1082
 rivers
 plant material: 2354
 reservoirs
 alkaline phosphatase: 235, 1256
 bacteria: 1256
 Cladocera and: 2890
 fish population structure: 1987
 particulate matter: 1818
 phosphorus: 796
 phytoplankton: 88, 796, 1256
Podiceps cristatus, foraging ecology: 1029
 waters
 primary productivity: 2459

Eutrophication

acidification and: 2833, 2884
 agriculture and: 778
 assessment
 Al Massira reservoir (Morocco): 42
 bacteria
 polyphosphates: 553
 plankton response to in Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1345

biomanipulation control by: 2802
 Cladocera and: 2890
 coastal lagoons: **t38**, 1807
 control: 1664, 2621, 2838
 Copepoda and: 2822
Cygnus atratus populations and: 1776
 diatoms in sediments
 Gotland Basin: 1001
 Lake Vesijärvi (Finland): 1616
 dune slacks: 2842
 effect on competition
 Ulva lactuca and *Gracilaria verrucosa*: 75
 embayments: 2822
 gradients in coastal lagoons: 380
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix and: 2621
 indicator
 periphyton growth as: 1744
 lakes: 2181, 2069
 Appenine (Italy): 2884
 Balaton (Hungary): 1322, 2071
 Bled (Slovenia): 2817
 Chivero (Zimbabwe): 1664
 Feldberger Haussee (Germany): 1492
 Geneva (Switzerland): 1537
 Lomond (UK): 1020
 Prespa (Greece): 1620
 Slapton Ley (UK): 2010
 Vesijärvi (Finland): 1616
 macrophytes and: 2817
 mathematical modelling: 2838
 moorland pools: 2833
 Oligochaeta and: 2876
 phosphorus loading: 2220
 planktonic ecosystems: **t54**
 pre-eutrophication: 72
 prevention of: 329
 processes
 shallow lakes: 1337, 1346, 1498, 1506
 reed beds: 1509
 reversal of in four Swiss lakes: 1538
 rivers, monitoring: 1369
 Russian Lakes: 1727
 shallow brackish waters: 2439
 shrimps and: 2388
 swans and: 1776
 waters North-Eastern France: 2298
 Zipf-Mandelbrot Model: 1322
 zooplankton: 1664

Evaporation

Littorina striata

water loss by: 3011

Melaraophe neritoides

water loss by: 3011

Evaporites

metaevaporites: 2124

Evapotranspiration: 2372

Evolution

Conchostraca: 1698, 2419

Crustacea

diapause: 865, 1044

groundwater Cladocera: 700

mangrove plants: 695

micro- and macroevolutionary patterns

crustacean diapause: 1044

molecular markers (use of in): 2470

Plat(y)helminthes

morphological basis: 1679

Porphyra, characters: 1604

potential *Daphnia*: 2973

Turbellaria

developmental mechanisms: 271

neuronal: 1454

unisexuality

Conchostraca: 2419

Evolutionary adaptations

fish to ecotonal complexity: 458

Excretion

ammonia, nitrogen, urea: 2564

Excystment

dinoflagellates: 1355

Exemptionalism

and risk/uncertainty paradox: 347

Exergy

ecosystem and: 1313

Exotoxicity

of sediments in suspension: 2402

Exotoxicology

assessment: 2402

rotifers: 804, 1265

Experiments *See also* Enclosures

bag experiment: 102

Exploitation

trophic dynamics (role of in): 2312

External loading*See* Nutrient loading**Extinction**

aquatic snails in River Murray (Australia): 2501

Extracellular

production, significance of: 2062

Extraction models

phosphorus fractions: 546

Exuviae

Chironomidae: 2363

Faeces*Cygnus atratus*

deposition of plant nutrients: 1841

Fairy shrimp *See* Anostraca**Fatty acids**analysis *Prochilodus lineatus*: 165*Artemia franciscana*: 771, 2042*Artemia* spp.: 2786

composition

Brachionus plicatilis: 800, 2300*Chirocephalus*: 1917

use of in taxonomy: 1502

diatoms

Nitzschia conspicua: 436

DKA: 2042

Ephinephelus coioides: 2654

fish: 165, 2654, 2699

improvement in *Brachionus rotundiformis*

cultures: 3068

n-3 fatty acids: 2300

n-6 fatty acids: 2300

phytoplankton ecology, role in: 1216

polyunsaturated: 1216

profiles

Anostraca: 1916, 1951

maturation feeds fish culture: 2699

Rotifera: 800, 2041, 2300, 3068

Fe *See* Iron**Fe:P ratio**

in lakes: 363, 2591

Fe salts

effectiveness for P loading control: 485

Fecundity*Acartia tonsa*: 542*Brachionus plicatilis*, S and L type: 1133*Clarias macrocephalus*: 49*Daphnia* after diapause: 90*Gelidium sesquipedale*: 2404*Littorina saxatilis*: 520*Metograpsus messor*: 2657*Tisbe furcata*: 21**Feeding**

activity

Anas clypeata: 1740*Daphnia*: 566

mixotrophic ciliates: 269

Anostraca: 179

behaviour

Acartia tonsa: 395*Cerastoderma edule*: 2818

Cnidaria and predator: 2060

biology

Brachionus: 1098*Gavia immer*: 147

Trichoptera larvae: 2392

Copepoda

in diapause: 1503

Westerschelde and the Gironde: 1824

deposit-feeding Polychaeta: 1386

diel patterns

daphnids and diaptomids: 83

ecology *Macrobranchium borelli*: 472

efficiency

Oreochromis: 157*Pelecus cultratus*: 2716*Ephinephelus coioides* larvae: 662fish *See* Fish

functional feeding groups: 2081

grounds

role of ecotones as: 1733

habits

Hydropsyche morosa: 2580habits *Aspitrigla obscura*: 1871*Hoplais malabaricus*: 585

Mesostoma ehrenbergii: 3046
Nipponemertes sp.: 1766
Pelecus cultratus: 1615
 rate
 Acartia bifilosa: 1223
 Cladocera: 3000
 Lumbriculus variegatus: 1582
 Mysis mixta: 973
 Trichoptera larvae: 2392
 regulation
 Trichoptera larvae: 2392
 rhythm
 Daphnia longispina: 1670
Schilbe intermedius: 1301
 selectivity
 Corbicula fluminea: 249
 strategy two Anostraca: 179
 types patterns in soft-bottom macrobenthos: 1684

Fen

lakes: 574
 quagfen: 2857

Fenvalerate

effects on net-spinning behaviour of *Hydropsyche siltalai*: 2987

FeOOH

mud banks: 1942
 -P: 569, 570, 1280, 1890
 phosphate
 adsorption: 571, 952
 fraction: 569, 570

Fermentation

aquatic green biomass: 2086

Feromones

Copepoda: 2578
 Rotifera: 2578

Ferric hydroxide

bound phosphate fraction: 1890
 mud banks: 1942
 o-phosphate adsorption on: 1834
 rivers: 837

Ferrous iron

accumulation: 2856

Fertilization

microplankton community response to: 2357
 water level variation
 influence of: 354
 wood ash fertilization
 effect on water chemistry peatland: 1975

Fertilizers

rabbit dung as: 288
 Rotifera and: 224
 urea as: 954
 wetlands: 1123

FeS

oxidation of: 570
 volumetric or colorimetric determination of: 948

Field-enclosure See Enclosures**Filamentous**

algae, brown
 virus infections: 1414

Filinia See also Rotifera

Australasian populations: 2513
grandis comb. nov.: 2513
hofmanni: 1838
longiseta: 1408, 2050
novaezealandiae sp. nov.: 2513
opoliensis: 1408
pejleri: 2577
 species distribution: 1837
 trophi: 2393

Films See Biofilms**Filter-feeding**

Daphnia: 3000
 insects, life-history: 2104

Filtering

rates
 Daphnia: 3000
 Dreissena polymorpha: 1491
 activity
 Dreissena polymorpha: 2617

Filters

biofilters *See* Biofilters
 mangroves as: 2299

Filtration

- Hyridella menziesi*
 - effects of food and silt on: 2341
- rate
 - Dreissena polymorpha*: 1491

Fire

- resilience anostracan cysts to: 2983

Fish

- Abramis brama*: 667, 1343, 1820, 2303, 2406, 2717, 2926
- age
 - age-0 brown trout: 1182, 1183, 1526
 - age-0 perch: 2094
 - distribution: 1342
 - growth and: 866, 1805
- aggregation devices: 1709
- alarm reaction: 1246
- Alburnus alburnus*: 227, 1246
- Aldrichetta forsteri*: 794
- Ambloplites rupestris*: 219
- androgenesis: 2087
- Anguilla anguilla*: 140, 141
- Anguilla* spp.: 2399
- Aphanius dispar*: 854, 1160
- aquaculture
 - tiger prawn: 1850
- Aristichthys nobilis*: 2205, 2226
- Arripis trutta*: 794
- Aspitrigla obscura*: 1871
- assemblages
 - application of index based on: 1192
 - spatial and temporal variations: 1633
 - role riverine ecotones: 2767
 - spatial variation of: 469
- Astyanax* spp.: 1803
- Atherina boveri*, migration: 2345
- Austrofundulus limnaeus*: 2156
- Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania): 1252
- Barbatula barbatula*
 - microhabitat use: 3100
- Barbus barbus*: 139
- Barbus capensis*: 1395
- Barbus marequensis*: 2500
- Barbus paludinosus*: 1745
- Barbus* spp.: 814
- behaviour: 139, 1709
- benthic
 - microhabitat use: 3100
 - stream fishes: 486

biodiversity

- freshwater fish Southeast Asia: 3081
- biogeography: 647
- biology: 939, 1343, 2164
- biomass: 137, 2203
- breeding
 - cycle: 50
 - season tilapia: 30
- Campostoma* spp.
 - grazing by: 897
- Capoeta damascina*: 814
- carp
 - ingestion of bacteria: 2226
 - fisheries: 1501
- catfish
 - fecundity: 49
- Catla catla*: 2226
- Chalcaburnus chalcoides mento*
 - food-searching behaviour: 2813
- Channidae: 1563
- Chanos chanos*: 117
- chemical stimuli: 1246
- chemicals released by
 - effect on *Daphnia*: 750
- Chondrostoma nasus*: 667, 1181, 2123
- Cinchus cinchus*: 2399
- Clarias macrocephalus*, fecundity: 49
- Cnidoglanis macrocephalus*: 1553
- collection: 486
- communities
 - effect on cladoceran assemblages: 1471
 - effects of an abandoned roost yard on: 2367
 - enhancement by artificial reefs: 537
 - impact evaluation thermal discharge: 2795
 - Lake Ontario (Canada): 2794
 - Loch Lomond (UK): 26
 - Pickering littoral waters Lake Ontario (USA): 2795
 - relationship with mesohabitats and IBI metrics: 651
 - role of in POM fluxes: 1528
 - structure: 33, 2121, 2215, 2901
 - variation: 2261
- conservation: 1399, 1563, 2535
 - blackwater fishes Malaysia: 1963
 - Sri Lanka: 2144
- consumption birds: 1376
- Coregonus artedi*: 1606, 1607
- Coregonus larvaretus*: 204
 - Loch Lomond (UK): 26, 315, 2180, 2649
 - mass-marking bone tissue: 2324
- Coregonus peled*: 2723

- Coryphaena hippurus*: 1562
Coryphaenoides armatus: 471
cultivation: 335, 2147
culture: 288, 670, 801, 1597, 2106, 2699
Cyprinidae: 814
Cyprinodon artifrons: 1094
Cyprinus carpio: 452, 2524, 2717
damsel-fishes: 2535
deep-sea fish: 471
development: 2212
Dicentrarchus labrax: 412, 447, 1528, 2464
diel food habits: 1303
diet
 composition: 1820
 diel variation: 1303
 Mormyrus rume: 1487
 predictions: 2521
distribution
 Nemacheilus abyssinicus in Ethiopia: 639
 Veracruz (Mexico): 2012
diversity
 blackwater fishes Malaysia: 1963
 Paraná River (Brazil): 2121
Dorosoma cepedianum: 683, 1839
Dorosoma petenense: 106
dynamics, larval: 1281, 1563, 2324, 2535
ecology lampreys (Petromyzontidae): 1666
ecotones, importance: 127
electric fishing: 2122
embryos
 malformations and pollution assessment: 2908
Epinephelus coioides larvae: 662, 2654
Esox lucius: 203, 667, 1250, 1286, 2212, 2590
 spawning survey: 931
 stocking: 2202
estuarine fish: 3055
Eutrigla gurnardus: 1870
evolutionary adaptations
 to ecotonal complexity: 458
exudates
 influence on *Daphnia*: 2247
fatty acids: 165, 2654, 2699
faunas
 Argentina: 1803
 effect ecotone structures: 1325
 Lake Ma'rib (Yemen): 55
 Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia): 1342, 1343, 2164
 Lake Prespa (Greece): 517
 land/water ecotone effects on: 716
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1055
feeding
 bacteria: 2226
 behaviour: 1615
 ecology: 1606, 2399
 efficiency *Oreochromis*: 157
 Epinephelus coioides: 662
 habits *Aspitrigla obscura*: 1871
 habits *Eutrigla*: 1870
 Hoplias malabaricus: 585
 preferences: 1745
filtration by carp: 2911
finfish: 2308
food
 absorption: 2812
 assimilation: 165
 availability: 409
 competition: 2927
 Epinephelus coioides: 2654
 faeces and, nutrient contents: 1384
 Gymnodinium splendens: 2308
 littoral Lake Balaton (Hungary): 2529
 Pelecus cultratus: 1615
 Rotifera as: 1637, 2681
 selectivity: 2405
 web manipulation: 2203
freshwater fish, a global biodiversity crisis: 355
fry, ecotones as feeding grounds for: 1733
Fundulus diaphanus: 3073
Fundulus heteroclitus: 3072
Gadus morhua: 447, 749, 929
Galemys
 feeding ecology of: 2399
Gambusia affinis: 1160
Gambusia holbrooki: 342, 2858
Gambusia spp.: 1678
Gambusia yucatana: 1094
Gavia immer: 147
genetic variability: 1901
genetics: 138
Gobio gobio, microhabitat use: 3100
gonad development: 30
grazing by: 2843
growth: 288, 409, 1721, 2045, 2094, 2212
gynogenesis: 2087
habitat
 heterogeneity and typology: 2044, 2044
 shift trout: 1183
 structure, importance: 2716
 use: 1120
hatchery technology in the US: 1562
heart rate: 76, 1568
Heteropneustes fossilis

- effects of malathion on ovary: 719
- Heterotis niloticus*: 2812
- Hippoglossus hippoglossus*: 2040
- Holoshestes heterodon*
 - impact on plankton communities: 2305
- Hoplias malabaricus*: 585
- hyperthermal ponds: 1094
- Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*: 2205, 2226, 2911
- interactions with *Potamogeton pectinatus*: 2524
- introduction: 204, 2469
- isolated populations: 647
- Jenynsia lineata*: 1803
- kairomones: 1282, 2973
- kills in farms Philippines: 117
- Labeo rohita*: 2226
- Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe)
 - abundance and distribution: 2406
- larval
 - effect on plankton dynamics: 2218
 - release rhythms: 3041
 - rearing: 1447
- larviculture, use Rotifera: 1597
- lateral migration
 - Niger River floodplain (Mali): 194
- Lates calcarifer*: 412
 - Lates niloticus*: 2958, 2959
- length distribution: 1342
- Lepomis macrochirus*: 2275
- Lepomis megalotis*: 2521
- Leuciscus cephalus*: 2212
- Leuciscus leuciscus*: 453
- life histories: 315, 1120, 2960
- light effect on reactive volume: 1607
- Limanda limanda*: 2908
- littoral zone Lake Geneva (Switzerland-France)
 - spatial and temporal distribution: 2350
- Loch Lomond Reserve (UK): 1649
- Lutjanus fulviflamma*: 1354
- lymphocytes: 2681
- macroinvertebrate abundance boreal: 1674
- macrophytes, relations: 797
- management: 1501
- mangrove: 3055
 - Martinique (French West Indies): 1633
- manipulations 1707
 - experimental: 1087
 - Lake Vaeng: 1554
 - response lower trophic levels: 2717
- mass-removal: 1328
- maturation: 2699
- Medinia beryllina*: 2521
- Mediterranean Sea
 - impact *Caulerpa taxifolia* colonization: 844
 - mercury contamination: 219
 - mesocosms with: 2126
 - metabolism: 688, 76, 1568
 - Micropterus salmoides*: 2670, 106
 - migration: 2, 27, 171, 917, 1610, 1763, 2066, 2365, 2567, 2754
 - models: 137
 - monitoring: 1328, 2324
 - Mormyrus rume*: 1487
 - morphology: 138, 1553
 - mortality: 486, 1314
 - mosquito control: 854, 1160
 - movements: 1318
 - Mugil cephalus*: 1562, 1815
 - Mugil* sp.
 - detrital size preferences: 480
 - Myoxocephalus quadricornis*: 647
 - Negaprion brevirostris*: 2668
 - Neomys anomalus*: 2399
 - niche separation: 2927
 - Nile tilapia: 288, 2239
 - non-salmonid fish, environmental requirements: 1687
 - Oklahoma Gulf Coastal Plains: 2215
 - omnivorous, effects on lake trophic state: 683
 - Omo-Turkana basin (Ethiopia), new records: 639
 - Oncorhynchus clarki pleuriticus*: 274
 - Oncorhynchus kisuch*: 335
 - Oncorhynchus mykiss*: 335, 481, 1571
 - Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*: 1721
 - Oplegnathus fasciatus*: 2681
 - Oplegnathus punctatus*: 2681
 - Oreochromis* See *Oreochromis*
 - Oreoleuciscus humilis*
 - life history strategies: 638
 - organic matter dispersal by: 471
 - ornamental: 2699
 - Osmerus eperlanus*: 1328
 - osmoregulation: 2670
 - otoliths: 866
 - ovary scores: 854
 - oxygen consumption by: 688
 - Pagrus pagrus*: 1447
 - PAH in fish from Red Sea Coast: 674
 - parasites: 323, 527, 528, 675, 772
 - Pelecus cultratus*: 1615, 2716
 - Penaeus semisulcatus*: 1848
 - Perca flavescens*: 1964, 2094
 - Perca fluviatilis*: 931, 819, 1250, 1462, 2926, 2953
 - Petromyzontidae: 1666

- Phoxinus phoxinus*: 1901
 physiology: 1721
Pimephales promelas: 1278
Plagioscion squamosissimus: 527
 planktivorous fish abundance: 2418
 Plecoptera as food: 692
Podiceps grisegena: 2927
 ploidy induction: 2087
 Poemacentridae: 2535
 population
 characteristics *Penaeus*: 1848
 density: 137
 food consumption: 2119
 genetic diversity: 458
 impoundment impact: 2119
 Lake Valley (Mongolia): 638
 Parana River (Brazil): 34
 structure, ecological consequences: 1820
 Warta River (Poland): 2123
 population dynamics: 227
 dependence on ecotone zone: 33
 effects of vegetation: 2120
 hydrological cycle and: 2607
 landscape attributes and: 2443
Potamoschistus lozanoi: 1528
Potamoschistus minutus: 1528
 predation by: 27, 342, 537, 996, 1250, 1462, 2305, 2399, 2555, 3073
 predation by on
 Ardea cinerea: 809
 Copepoda: 1678, 2675
 Mysidacea: 794
 zooplankton: 2126, 2474
 predation on by *Larus argentatus*: 775
 prey
 distribution, effect on food searching: 2813
 tracking: 1318
Prochilodus lineatus: 33, 165
 production Parana River (Brazil): 34
 protein polymorphism: 1901
Pseudolabrus fucicola: 794
 reactive volume dynamics: 1606
 rearing techniques: 158, 412
 Red Sea migrants: 939
 reduction: 317
 reef fishes: 2535
 removal
 effect on *Aythya fulifula*: 930
 shallow lakes: 1068
 reproduction: 50, 171, 526, 814, 1354, 1553
 respiration: 688
 Rhone network (France)
 ichthyographic regions: 404
 Rotifera as food: 1637
Rutilus See *Rutilus*
Salmo See *Salmo*
 salmonids
 environmental requirements: 1687
 cultivation of: 335, 2147
 Salton Sea microecosystems: 965, 1078, 2532
Salvelinus See *Salvelinus*
Saurida undosquamis: 939
Schilbe intermedius, reproductive and feeding
 biology: 1806
Sciaenops ocellatus: 1562
Scophthalmus maximus: 2040
 seagrass: 3055
 sediment feeding: 1815
 sex control: 2087
 siltation effect on: 2223
 size
 classes: 274
 distribution
 Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe): 2406
 Reunion coral reef flats: 397
 skin extracts: 1246
 slaughter procedures: 1318
 Sparidae
 microhabitat requirements: 1076
Sparus auratus: 174, 412, 1637, 2172
 spawning: 2, 49, 513, 1395, 1687, 1763
 species distribution
 Lake Neusiedler (Austria/Hungary): 2960
 species richness
 patterns: 2011
 Swiss rivers: 1399
 spermatozoal ultrastructure: 1258
 Sri Lanka
 threats to indigineous fauna: 2144
Stizostedion lucioperca: 1342, 2451
Stizostedion vitreum: 2217, 2218
 stock
 influence on trophic pattern: 1449
 management: 2202
 reductions: 1788, 1789
 stocking: 203, 2590
 stream invertebrate drift, effect on: 861
 sulfide tolerance: 117
 survival: 2045, 2670, 2681
Synodontis zambezensis: 2405
Synodus saurus: 939
 systematics: 1563, 2535
 tagging See *Tagging*
 telemetry See *Telemetry*

temperature tolerance: 1094
Thunnus albacares: 853
Thunnus maccoyii: 412
Thymallus thymallus: 513
Thynnichthys thynnoides: 50
tidal exchange: 3041
Tilapia rendalli: 327, 688
Tinca tinca: 667
tolerance levels to suspended silt: 327
transgenic: 2534
transmitter implantation: 1721
treatments: 452
Trichomycterus corduvensis: 1803
Trisopterus luscus: 1805
trophic
 interactions: 1745
 relationships lakes: 2222
tropical freshwaters: 802
Upogebia africana: 3041
vertical distribution: 2464
Vimba vimba: 2123
Vincentia conspersa: 794
water chemistry, relation of freshwater fish with:
 1803
yield, relation with primary production: 1556
zinc concentrations in: 2500
zoogeography
 freshwater fish Southeast Asia: 3081
zooplankton interactions: 2723

Fish ponds

impact of *Podiceps cristatus*: 2815
new copepods: 2245

Fisheries

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1505
Lake Prespa (Greece): 517
management Lake Peipsi (Russia): 2164
Red tide
 Brunei Darussalam coastal waters: 2656
tropical freshwaters: 802
Wadden Sea (The Netherlands): 577

Fishing

electric fishing: 2122
gear, disturbance by: 2200

Fissioning

Dugesia dorotocephala: 213
Dugesia japonica: 1166
Dugesia tahitiensis: 2136

Fixation

methods
 FCA-PGPP fixative: 1961
 NMR study of phytoplankton: 808
 Turbellaria: 2499
Pseudocerotidae (Polycladida): 1961
Rotifera: 668
Turbellaria: 2519

Fjords

Godthabfjord area (Greenland): 2313
Gullmarsfjorden: 2766
Hjarbaek Fjord (Denmark): 1600
Holsfjord (Norway): 1411
Oslofjord (Norway): 1497
Randers Fjord (Denmark): 2
Randsfjorden (Norway): 2554
Steinsfjord (Norway): 1411
Tyrifjord (Norway): 1411, 1830

Flagellates

Barra Lagoon (Brazil): 666
diatom-flagellate relations Oosterschelde estuary:
 124
heterotrophic
 rotifer prey: 94
Isochrysis galbana
 lipid class composition: 1625
mixotrophic: 2037

Flavonoids

Ceratophyllum demersum: 135

Flies *See* Diptera

Floods

dam-released
 effect on *Barbus capensis* spawning: 1395
effect on aquatic vegetation: 2668
impact on
 biochemistry of a lake: 2897
 density aquatic insects: 1109
primary production in a prairie stream
 relationship of floods to: 659
timing
 influence on macrophyte recovery: 149
zones
 Danube Delta: 515

Floodplain(s)

aquifer

interstitial Crustacea: 2962
 bacterioplankton: 2930
 ecology: 866
 ecotone
 Parana River (Brazil): 33
 forests: 304
 macrobenthic communities: 169
 organic matter dynamics in: 398
 karst/floodplain transition zone
 Jura, France: 1734
 Niger River floodplain (Mali): 194
 river-floodplain lake system, phytoplankton: 891
 water dynamics: 1260

Floodplains, Africa

Kafue floodplain (Zambia): 2469

Floodplains, America, South

Amazon floodplain: 1326, 2930
 El Tigre (Brazil): 891
 Parana River floodplains: 169, 252, 592, 891,
 2734, 2894

Floodplains, Asia

Bangladesh
 Ganges, Jamuna, Meghna: 1327

Floodplains, Europe

Alsace floodplain (France): 2782
 Danube River (Austria): 1260, 2916
 Rhone floodplain (France)
 amphibian communities: 1868

Floodplains, Oceania

River Murray floodplain (Australia): 2183

Flora

Prespa National Park (Greece): 2101, 2102

Floridoside: 1330, 3049

Flow

perturbations, hydropower-induced: 1676
 primary production in a prairie stream
 relationship of flow to: 659
 regime: 310
 regulation and change in biofilms: 2501
 surface flow, nutrient spiralling in: 1677
 vector dynamics: 3009
 velocity: 816

Fluids

motion, small scale: 1161

Flumes

annular, laboratory study in: 1097

Fluorescence

detection, laser-induced: 1533
 glyoxylic acid induced: 1479
 HPLC
 chlorophyll a breakdown products: 1560
 microparticle technique (FMP)
 Daphnia filtering rates: 3000
 moderated: 2306
 labelling, Phalloidin-Rhodamine
 muscle differentiation Turbellaria: 2283
 spectral: 2492

Fluvial

systems
 River Plate Basin (Argentina): 2018
 regimes
 arctic lotic environments: 2194

Fluxes

carbon flux: 2967
 phosphate: 2355
 matter fluxes
 energy control of: 2372
 sediment-water interface
 mathematical model: 1691
 vertical flux: 2967

Food

absorption *Heterotis niloticus*: 2812
 additives
 carrageenans: 202, 228, 849, 1431, 1612,
 1852, 2093, 2819, 3092
 algal: 2023
 aquaculture: **t51**
 assimilation of *Prochilodus lineatus*: 165
 availability
 Anabolia nervosa: 1249
 effect on morphological defence: 2997
 response *Daphnia magna*: 2789
 Salmo trutta: 409
 bacterial: 2023
 cells, manipulation of in *Brachionus*: 2620
 chains
 retention vs export: 2967
 competition between fish: 2927

composition
 fish community Lake Agmon: 972
 concentration
 effect on culture medium *Streptocephalus*:
 1268
 importance for competition: 2413
 condition
Brachionus plicatilis: 3078
 consumption by fish
 impoundment impact: 2119
 conversion in Anostraca: 1916
 Copepoda: 1080
Daphnia galeata
 effects different food types: 243
 dependent color patterns
Thamnocephalus platyurus: 1658, 1658
 detrital: 2023
 effect on filtration, respiration and condition
Hyridella menziesi: 2341
 environment
 effect on *Brachionus calyciflorus*: 410
 fish
 absorption: 2812
 assimilation: 165
 availability: 409
 competition: 2927
Epinephelus coioides: 2654
 faeces and, nutrient contents: 1384
Gymnodinium splendens: 2308
 littoral Lake Balaton (Hungary): 2529
Pelecus cultratus: 1615
 Rotifera as: 1637, 2681
 selectivity: 2405
 web manipulation: 2203
 ingestion rate
Brachionus calyciflorus: 1295
 level
 growth *Piona exigua*: 339
 limitation: 2604
 macroinvertebrates, relationships with
 macrophytes: 720
 manipulation
 effect on estuarine meiobenthos: 101
 niches calanoids: 1433
 partitioning
 ecological consequences for fish population
 structure: 1820
 patch quality: 1547
Pelecus cultratus: 1615
 preferences
Anabolia nervosa: 1249
Neosarmatium meinerti: 535

production in Kuwait: 22
 quality
Daphnia magna phototaxis: 1819
Daphnia population growth: 605
 quantity
 Copepoda growth and development rates: 62
 impact on UV-tolerance *Daphnia*: 3089
 refuge collapse: 1717
Salvelinus alpinus: 1257
 searching behaviour
Chalcalburnus chalcoides mento: 2813
 segregation three portunid crabs: 3048
 selection
 leaf-shredding stream invertebrates: 2335
 webs *See* Food webs

Food webs

accumulation toxins: 1552
 benthic: 2755
 detrital: 2890
Dreissena polymorpha, effect on: 2275
 dynamics: **t54**
 estuarine: 1967
 manipulation: 942, 1068, 2166, 2202, 2203, 2204
 marine pelagic
 role mesozooplankton in: 1397
 microbial: 77, 431, 2172, 2912, 2937
 toxic effects rubber: 880
 oceanic: 3093
 organic contaminant exposure: 1038
 pelagic
 accumulation of PCBs: 2937
 structuring mechanisms: 2743
 phagotrophic mixotrophs in: 269
 planktonic in marine mesocosms: 2172
 responses to fish interactions: 1745
 structure
 mechanisms maintaining: 2312
 variability: 431
 trophic interactions: 2418
 waterbirds
 salinity effect on: 3032

Foraging

efficiency *Lymnaea stagnalis*: 2008
 profitability ducks: 1634

Foraminifera

2457

Forests

- boreal, air-water interface: 1909
- Monohngahela National Forest (USA): 1782
- precipitation in streams, detrital processing: 1782
- temporary forest pools central Mississippi: 253

Fossils

- guide fossils: 1714
- macrofossils: 1418
- microfossils: 2380

Fractionation

- sediment phosphate with chelating compounds: 949

Freeze

- drying
 - organic matter: 446
 - study epiphytic and epizoic communities: 2876

Frequency

- choice for radiotelemetry: 2540

Freshwater

- invertebrates: 3009
- sediments
 - phosphorus dynamics: 1021

Freundlich sorption isotherms: 837**Fronds**

- density
 - Mazzaella cornucopiae*: 2472
- mathematical models: 2007

Frost

- nutrient release and: 2255

Fucales See Phaeophyta**Fucus See also Phaeophyta**

- gardneri*
 - recolonization after oil spill: 2627
 - zygotes: 2918
- serratus*
 - dark carbon fixation: 2779
 - epiphytic fauna: 3012
 - reproduction: 291
 - seasonal variation: 3012
- gardneri*: 2918
- numerical taxonomy: 2129

quantification: 1009

zygotes: 2918

Fungi

- Acanthus ilicifolius*-associated: 2377
- actinomycetes, production musty odor: 2658
- aquatic hyphomycetes: 2335
- biomass
 - leaf detritus: 994
- Brachionus plicatilis*-infecting: 476
- growth hyphomycetes: 1825
- Haliphthoros* sp.: 1986
- Harpella melusinae*: 2721
- hyphomycetes, effect metals on: 1825
- infestation of *Simulium* by: 2721
- mangrove
 - ascocarp formation: 2706
 - ecology: 1209
 - frequency of occurrence on wood: 52
 - leaf litter: 290
 - vertical distribution: 2377
- patchiness: 497
- Petersenia pollagaster*: 505
- phosphate assimilation by mycorrhizae: 3001
- thiol content hyphomycetes: 1825
- Vallisneria americana*: 3001

Fusion

- Rhodophyta: 967

GABA See Neurotransmitters**Galactans See Polysaccharides****Galapagos**

- rotifer fauna: 2483

Gammarus See also Amphipoda

- distribution in the River Hunte (Germany): 1262
- duebeni*: 2429
- insensibilis*: 497
- lacustris*: 2604
- minus*: 155
- pulex*
 - comparative ecology with *Asellus aquaticus*: 980, 981
 - drift density: 861
 - fungal preferences: 981
 - population characteristics: 510
- spp.: 2107
- tigrinus*: 2429

Gas

- ebullition: 1213
- exchange
 - mangroves: 1939
 - responses: 1940
- space continuum
 - Avicennia marina*: 98
- thermo-osmotic
 - Avicennia marina* seedlings: 2545

Gastric

- mill Euphausiacea: 2660

Gastrotricha

- assemblages
 - lakes of different trophic status: 1958
- Chaetonotus*: 1958
- density and biomass in sediments: 1957
- dominance structure: 1958
- Gulf of Mexico: 2768
- interstitial
 - Italian lotic freshwaters: 852
- Lake Garda (Italy): 132
- Lepidodermella squamata*: 1958
- new taxa *See* New taxa

Gel electrophoresis *See* Electrophoresis**Gelidium *See also* Rhodophyta**

- canariensis*: 2596
- harvest impact: 2403
- latifolium*
 - biochemistry: 1884
- life history: 1799
- Mexico: 2497
- pristoides*
 - cultivation: 39
- protoplasts: 502
- rex*: 2325
- robustum*: 502, 1799, 2597
- sclerophyllum*: 2307
- sesquipedale*: 689, 2403
 - fecundity, spore recruitment and size: 2404
 - reattachment: 689, 1320, 2403

Gelling

- carrageenans: 2093
- characteristics
 - Gracilaria* species: 2068, 3059
 - Ulva* cell wall polysaccharides: 1530

Gels

- Gracilaria* species: 2068, 3059
- strength
 - Ca-limited alginate gels: 680

Genes

- cloning
 - monomeric hemoglobin *Polypedilum*: 1357
- dehydrogenase: 967, 3095
- expression
 - collagen cDNA *Diphyllobothrium*: 1352
 - homeobox *Dugesia tigrina*: 2385
 - rotifers: 2942
- GapA: 3095
- GapC: 3095
- Gracilaria verrucosa*: 3095
- hox genes
 - Dugesia tigrina*: 163
- mACN: 3095
- rbcL gene: 848, 849
- ribosomal
 - 18S: 370, 1306, 1861, 2703, 2323
 - 16S: 196, 197, 753
- Rhodophyta: 967
- TPI1: 3095
- sequences
 - 16S rRNA: 196, 197, 753
 - 18S rRNA
 - Aphanoneura: 1861
 - Branchiobdellida: 1861
 - Phaeophyceae: 2703
 - Platyhelminthes: 370
 - Turbellaria: 1306
- sequencing
 - bacteria: 196, 197
- transfer
 - by viruses: 1899
 - techniques, application to marine resource management: 2534
- UBI6R: 3095

Genetic

- adaptations by molluscs: 1198
- analysis
 - Littorina obtusata*: 2329
 - Tisbe* (Copepoda): 539
- control
 - embryonic development *Paracentrotus*: 299
- distance
 - Littorina sitkana* and similar species: 306
- differentiation

North American *Triops*: 2420

Daphnia magna: 2849

diversity

Daphnia galeata-complex: 2600

fish populations: 458

mangrove plants: 695

vs distribution in five Trichoptera: 2175

drift: 1390, 2849

structure

Nitrobacter populations: 1950

parthenogenetic populations: 1392

Rutilus rutilus populations: 268

Uca arcuata: 1180

variability

Cheumatopsyche: 2417

Daphnia spp.: 2973

Phoxinus phoxinus: 1901

variation

Artemia strains South America: 877

Brachionus strains: 1478

Nepheleopsis obscura: 2216

Rhodophyta: 1220

Simocephalus in North America: 1062

Genetics

Artemia: 2786

Annelida: 1861

Brachionus plicatilis: 2477

Chironomidae: 1816, 2189

Cladocera: 1095, 1894, 1902, 2600, 2849

cytogenetics: 955, 2786

Daphnia hybrids and parental forms: 1894

Diaphanosoma brachyurum and *D.*

mongolianum: 1902

ecological: 1390

Littorina saxatilis: 974, 3020

Littorina sp.: 1829

Nemertea: 753, 2318, 2665, 2713

population

genetics: 2216

structure *Branchinecta sandiegonensis*: 558

Rhodophyta: 848, 849

Rotifera: 1478, 2477, 2942

Rutilus rutilus: 138

viruses: 1414

Genital

system *Littorina littorea*

TBT effects on: 162

Genomes

arrangement algae: 1211

chloroplast genomes *Vaucheria*: 1609

nuclear, profiles: 1344

Genotype

composition *Daphnia*: 2601

parthenogenetic reproduction, influence on: 986

Geochemistry

Lake Erie tributaries (USA): 2640

Lianoning-Jilin (China) borate deposits: 2124

solids in two freshwater lakes: 1438

Geology

Lake Ladoga Basin (Russia): 2593

Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 1151

Lianoning-Jilin (China) borate deposits: 2124

Loch Lomond catchment (UK): 1651

Germarium

ultrastructure in some Rhabdocoela: 1639

Gigartinales *See* Rhodophyta

Gills

fish, parasites in: 528

Littorina spp.: 229

GIS

vegetation mapping mangroves: 97

Glacial

history lakes: 561

Glaciation

Wurm III: 704

Global warming *See also* Climate

hydrological changes two boreal peatlands: 2753

Glochidia: 2061

Glucose *See* Saccharides

Glucosidase *See* Enzymes

Glycerate: 2779

Glycerol

anti-freeze: 1380

Gracilaria verrucosa and: 1330
 cyst hatchability
Thamnocephalus platyurus: 1925

Glycogen See Polysaccharides

Glycol

agarose fractionation: 1013
 methacrylate (GMA): 668

Glycoproteins See Proteins

Goethite

as sorbent: 305

Gonad-inhibiting Hormones (GIH) See Hormones

Gonadogenesis

Notogaeaneimertes: 508

Gonads

development: 1150
 inhibiting hormones *See* Hormones
Planaxis sulcatus, histology: 36
 Platyhelminthes: 993
 Temnocephalida: 785
 ultrastructure
Prorhynchus sp.: 784

Gorgonacea

distribution and biodiversity Singapore: 938

Gracilaria See also Rhodophyta

agar gels: 2068
asiatica
 regeneration: 3053
 biomass: 423
changii: 2158
chilensis
 agar: 1723
 allozyme variation: 1220
 cultivation: 335
 culture: 1723
 epiphytes on: 336
 exudates: 2401
 interaction with *Mytilus*: 2258
 morphotypes: 966
 UV-radiance, acclimation to: 1851
conferta
 epiphytes on: 2677

growth rate, effect of effluents on: 862
 photosynthesis: 961

cornea

assimilate translocation: 960

cultivation: 38

damaecornis

lectotype: 887

farming: 336

mammillaris

agar: 1919

morphotypes from Chile: 966

production: 2173

resource: 74

sp.

biomass: 423

tank cultivation: 2382

taxonomy: 887

tenuistipata

use in toxicity assessment: 1042

tenuistipitata

growth: 406

verrucosa

agar: 3059

competition: 75

eutrophication effect on: 75

evolution of ploidy: 634

genetics: 3095

glycerol and growth regulators: 1330

morphotypes: 966

xanthophyll-cycle: 2297

Gracilariales See Rhodophyta

Gradients

Baltic estuarine mixing gradient: 1319
 biogeochemical Columbia River (USA): 2199
 depth gradient
 size distribution *Paramoera walkeri*: 499
 distribution of macroalgae in: 1423
 dynamic gradient
 monitoring watercourse vegetation along: 2190
 environmental: 520
 salinity: 1319
 bacterial production along: 2213
 nitrification along: 1222
 trophic: 552, 2263, 2326, 2646, 2787
 trophic: **t58**

Grain size

Lake Erie: 2640
 influence on distribution Tubificidae: 2426

Granules

CaCO₃ granules in littorinid mucus: 3085

Gravel

pit complex
recreational disturbance *Aythya ferina*: 835

Grazers

benthic algal community structure (effect on):
2084
herbivore-algal interactions
underlying mechanisms: 1760
particle size distribution: 897
periphyton interactions: 1534

Grazing (by)

and sediments: 897
Copepoda: 210, 726, 2766, 3093
Crustacean zooplankton on protists: 2391
Daphnia
phytoplankton biomass control: 1349
Ephemeroptera: 1534
fish on macrophytes: 2843
herbivore-algal interactions: 1760
invertebrate: 1410
losses: 2305
pressure: 210, 1324
radioactive monitoring of: 3093
radioisotope-free techniques: 1058
response
periphyton: 2947
Rotifera
on protists: 2391
tropical pond: 92
sheep on *Heracleum*: 70
Trichoptera: 1534
zooplankton: 92, 976, 1058
communities, effect of grazing on: 1350
-phytoplankton River Meuse (Belgium): 975

Grebes See Podiceps Under Birds**Greenhouse**

experiments, effect of synthetic wastewater on
Kandelia candel: 417

Groundwater

denitrification and: 1108
meadows and: 2372
phosphorus and: 2846
Chesapeake Bay (USA)

groundwater metazoans: 1046

Cladocera: 700, 702
copepods: 531
discharge: 526, 1114
fauna
islands (sub)tropical Atlantic: 2637
Finland: 2410
metazoans
dynamics: 1046
pollution
Plana de Castillon (Spain): 2002
regimes: 1296
Rhone River: 244
-river exchange: 2781, 2782
surface ecotones
River Rhone (France): 258

Growth

Anodonta cygnaea: 1898
Artemia: 2784
Balanus amphitrite: 2533
Bembicium vittatum phenotypes: 1305
Brachionus plicatilis: 3078
Brachionus spp.: 1098
Chironomus tentans larval growth: 1589
Chlorella pyrenoidosa: 1215
conditions *Spirulina*: 1364
Copepoda growth rates
effect temperature and food: 62
Daphnia after diapause: 90
Daphnia longispina: 2023
Dreissena polymorpha: 2609, 2610, 2611
dynamics *Sarcothalia*: 103
enhancement: 2534
Ephemeroptera community: 289
epiphyton: 2647
factor, epidermal: 1026
fish growth characteristics: 2212
Gadus morhua: 929
Gelidium robustum: 2597
Hyalella azteca: 1864
Hydrilla verticillata: 2603
inhibition algae: 886, 1042
inhibition by bacteria: 870
inhibition of *Chlorella* by cyanobacteria: 1215,
1216
Lumbriculus variegatus: 1582
macrophytes: 1230, 1261, 2132, 2603, 3033,
3082
Macrotrachela quadricornifera: 2270
mangrove crabs: 1525

microalgae
 effect bacteria: 870
 never ending
Diphyllbothrium: 1026
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
 response to transmitter implantation: 1721
 optimal conditions *Spirulina*: 1364
Padina gymnosperma: 59
Peridinium penardii: 1356
 periphyton
 model: 1855
Piona exigua: 339
 population *See* Population growth
Potamogeton gramineus: 2603
 promoting bacteria: 2662
 Protista, growth efficiency: 2581
 rate
Brachionus calyciflorus: 2980
Brachionus plicatilis: 2022
 phytoplankton: 2264
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi: 669
Salmo trutta: 409
Tisbe furcata: 21
 regulators in plants
 auxins and cytokinins: 3065
 response *Bolboschoenus*: 3082
Salmo trutta: 2045
 strategies modular organisms: 1699
Tubifex tubifex: 2268
 Turbellaria: 325
Ulva rigida: 2886
Undaria pinnatifida: 405
 zinc effect on: 59

Gulf War

Kuwait waters prior to: 1848

Gulfs *See* Coasts

Gut

clearance rate
 Trichoptera larvae: 2392
 content fish: 794
 infestation in *Simulium*: 2721
 morphology
 Trichoptera larvae: 2392

Gynandromorphism

Anostraca: 2421

Gynogenesis

fish: 2087

Gyrogonites: 892

H₂S

determination of: 948

Habitat(s)

anchihaline: 2637
 anoxic habitats: 1040
 backwater: 3004
Bembicium vittatum, effects on: 1305
 choice
Diaphanosoma brachyurum and *D. mongolianum*: 1902
 complexity: 677, 1462, 2008
 conditions: 1424
 continuous habitat series: 2083
 degradation assessment using IBI: 2514
 destruction: 2152
 distribution mallard: 2003
 drainage channel habitats: 2375
 fish, heterogeneity and typology: 2044
 freshwater, management: 332
 intermediate
 land/inland water ecotones as: 2438
 interstitial: 2321, 3009
 mesohabitats: 137, 651, 2091
 microhabitats
Anthopotamus verticis: 108
 diversity: 461
 selection by *Biomphalaria*: 2821
 Simuliidae: 776
 Sparidae: 1076
 use by benthic fish: 3100
 models: 1571
 preference
 amphibians Prespa National Park (Greece): 266
 preference *Telmatogeton torrenticola*: 192
 quality index: 1571
 rehabilitation aquatic habitats: 2515
 relations, analysis of
 use of Rotifera: 2109
 riparian
 Collembola in: 619
 fluvial: 419
 River Rhone (France)
 microhabitat diversity: 461
 segregation: 1221

- selection: 2360
Bucephala clangula: 2196
Carcinus maenas megalopae: 1097
 shift
 trout: 1183
 specific predation susceptibilities: 2943
Spyridia: 2302
 stability
 effect on benthos: 610
 stream margin
 use by age-o salmonids: 1526
 structure
 effect on fish feeding efficiency: 2716
 sulphidic habitats: 1040
 temporary
 indundation patterns: 2473, 2473
 type, effect on benthos: 537
 variability
 amphibian communities Rhone floodplain
 (France): 1868
Wrangelia bicuspidata: 2302
 use
 Aythya americana: 3040
 Ostracoda: 1675
 Salmo trutta: 1120
 study of
 radio telemetry as a tool: 1181
- Haemocyanin**
 concentrations Decapoda, size relationships: 5
- Haemolymph**
 Anostraca: 1533
Nephrops norvegicus, manganese in: 761
- Halotolerance**
Dunaliella (Chlorophyta): 2772
- Harbours, Africa**
 Lagos Harbour (Nigeria): 730
- Harbours, America, North**
 Bliss Harbour (Canada): 718
 Hamilton Harbour (Canada): 721
- Harbours, Asia**
 Tolo Harbour (Hong Kong): 1142, 2710, 3048,
 3079
 Victoria Harbour (Hong Kong): 649
- Harbours, Europe**
 Abra Harbour (Spain): 2895
 Cork Harbour (Ireland): 376
- Harbours, Oceania**
 Macquarie Harbour (Tasmania): 2803
- Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium**
 deviations in *Daphnia longispina* populations:
 1391
- Hatcheries**
 Riopesca hatchery (Greece): 1447
- Hatching**
 Anostraca: 142, 292, 296, 2786
 Branchiopoda: 292
 Notostraca: 1513
 resting eggs Crustacea: 865, 1041, 1936
- Head**
 pores Chydoridae (Cladocera): 2030
 shapes *Daphnia hyalina*: 283
 shield *Bosmina*: 1459
- Heart rate**
 telemetry: 76, 1568
- Heavy metals See also Metals**
 accumulation
 Holothuria leucospilota: 3052
 simulated mangrove: 2696
 benthic macroinvertebrates: 2191
 concentration
 Ascophyllum nodosum: 1853
 freshwater snails Jordan: 2678
 contamination
 Lake George (Uganda): 631
 mangrove sediments: 2694
 distribution in a simulated mangrove: 2696
 effects on *Adamussium colbecki*: 2249
 flows: 112
 hyphomycetes, effect on growth: 1825
 incidence in mangroves Kerala (India): 2745
 loading: 1853
 migration of in groundwater: 3101
 mining effluents
 effect on aquatic communities: 2367
 Potamopyrgus jenkinsi, effect on: 669
 removal by laterite: 3038
 Rhone River (France): 2402

Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands): 111,
112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 599
sediments: 769, 1846, 2191
transport of in groundwater: 3101

Hematite

as sorbent: 305

Hemiptera

pools Flow County (UK): 678
Sigara sp.: 2429

Hemlock

decline: 1048

Hemoglobin

Chironomus ramosus: 551
concentration Chironomidae: 1218
gene cloning
Polypedilum nubifer: 1357

Herbarium

macrophytes: 2833

Herbicides See also Insecticides

bensulfuron methyl: 1540
control *Crassula helmsii*: 563
fluridone treatments: 836
glyphosate: 1501
ricefields North Italy: 2602

Herbivores

epilithon interactions: 903
macroinvertebrate
effect on epibenthos in a mountain stream:
2346
plant-herbivore interactions: 1534
susceptibility to in *Lessonia*: 1722

Hermaphroditism

sex cost: 2978

Hérons See Birds**Heteronemertea See Nemertea****Heteroptera**

Balearic Islands (Spain): 889

Heterotrichy: 2130**Hippo stage**

in molluscs: 2234

Hirudinea See also Annelida

Batracobdelloides tricarinatus: 56
biogeography: 56
body wall muscles: 2831
Branchiobdellus See Oligochaeta.
coexistence: 1716
Dina spp.: 1960
fauna Yemen: 55, 56
food refuge collapse (consequences of): 1717
genetics: 2216, 1861
Glossiphonia complanata: 1716
Helobdella conifera: 56
Helobdella stagnalis: 1716
life-history strategies, evolution of: 2523
Limnatis nilotica: 56
Nephelopsis obscura: 2216
new taxa See New taxa
phylogeny: 2523
Piscicola geometra: 2429
Placobdelloides multistriatus: 56
Theromyzon tessulatum: 2429

Histamine

immunocytochemical detection
application to the planarians: 2090

Histochemistry

Oligochaeta: 567
secretions reproductive system Branchiobdellida:
906

Histocomptability

Rhodophyta: 967

Histology

gonads *Planaxis sulcatus*: 36
Heteropneustes fossilis
effects of malathion on ovary: 719

History

Cladoceran taxonomy: 1467

Holocene

deposits, The Poortvliet boring: 2914
history, Karelian lakes: 561
stratigraphy: 607

Homeobox genes

- Dugesia japonica*
cDNA cloning and partial sequencing: 2054
- Dugesia tigrina*
diversity: 2385

Homing

- Littorina obtusata* and *L. mariae*: 2686

Hormones

- ABA: 2772
- effect on *Brachionus plicatilis*: 885
- eicosanoid: 919
- Gonad Inhibiting Hormone (GIH): 2880
- growth factor, epidermal: 1026

Hosts

- Copepoda as: 772
- Molluscs: 2236
- symbiont relationships: 1767

Høylandet

- catchment area (Finland): **t46**

Human

- activity
 - responses of *Gavia immer* to: 369
- determinants
 - phytoplankton communities: 2633
- impact
 - Lake Ladoga (Russia): 679, 1155, 1225, 2552
 - Neva River (Russia): 812

Humic

- acids
 - influence of calcium carbonate on: 843
 - spatio-temporal patterns: 2746
- lakes: 2977
- substances
 - accumulation of in media conditioned by duckweed: 2747
 - bacterial production and: 2823
 - interactions with carbohydrates: 484
 - migration of: 3101

Hurricanes

- Bob: 1874
- Gloria: 1874

Hybridization

- Daphnia galeata*-complex: 2600

- introgressive, Chironomidae: 1816
- Mysis relicta* in Baltic Sea and Lake Baven: 2826

Hybrids

- Daphnia*: 1894

Hydracarina

- Steina stream (Germany): 1811

Hydroacoustics

- monitoring mass-removal fish: 1328
- Hydrobia ulvae*: 489

Hydrobiologia

- instructions for authors: 384(0): 291-300
- Malthus, exemptionalism and the risk/uncertainty paradox: 347

Hydrobiology

- India: 971
- Lake Khubsugul (Mongolia): 1490

Hydrocarbons

- polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH): 674, 2776

Hydrochemistry

- Lake Futalaufquen (Argentina): 2174
- Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1854
- Mapire systems (Venezuela): 2866, 2867
- River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379

Hydrodynamics

- Baie des Chaleurs (Canada): 445
- consequences of barnacle colonization: 2748
- factors, effect on recruitment: 2736
- mesoscale hydrodynamics: 2168
- Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2727, 2922

Hydrography

- Gruz Bay (Croatia): 2892
- Loch Lomond: 525
- shelf hydrography: 1624
- Tolo Harbour (Hong Kong): 3079

Hydrology

- bogs: 2455
- changes, effects on aboveground production: 2753
- cycle aquatic community in a temporary lake: 894

dune slacks: 2842
 Høylandet catchment area (Finland): 1907
 Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 1151
 Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia): 1245
 Loch Lomond (UK): 525
 moorland pools: 2833
 Shiroro Lake (Nigeria): 2067
 structure river plume area: 902

Hydrolysis

dissolved organic phosphorus: 1069
 reductive: 2819

Hydrophone

array: 2566

Hydropower

induced flow perturbations: 1676
 plant Danube River (Europe): 2916

Hydropsychidae See Trichoptera**Hydrosystem**

species distribution in: 2206

Hygienic

evaluation Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2909

Hypodermal retraction

Daphnia: 3007

Hypogean See also Interstitial

Amphipoda: 2604
Asellus aquaticus: 2546, 2797
 Cladocera: 700, 702
 Crustacea: **t19**
 faunas subtropical Atlantic: 2637
 Ostracoda: 2321
 Polychaeta: 2410

Hypolimnion

erosion of: 872

Hyporheic

colonisation: 1574
 dynamics: 3009
 zone
 as ecotone, dynamics in: 3009
 nutrient cycling in: 2788
 Sonoran desert stream: 2827

Hypoxia

recolonization meiobenthos after: 1008
 Swedish West Coast: 761

Ice

cover Neusiedler see (Germany): 2253
 PAR transmittance through: 2030

Immunoassays

pelagic nemerteans: 790

Immunocytochemistry

neuropeptides
 F investigation: 745, 982, 1747
 in Plat(y)helminthes: 781

Immunohistochemistry

Turbellaria: 324, 325, 1690, 2053

Immunolocalization: 1372**Immunoreactivity**

growth factor
Diphyllobothrium: 1026
 histamine
 immunocytochemical detection for: 2090
Microstomum lineare: 2080

Impact

evaluation thermal discharge: 2795
 human impact
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 679, 1155, 1225, 2552
 Neva River (Russia): 812
 studies
 industrial shock load impact study: 648

Imposex

Hydrobia ulvae: 2460
Nucella lapilus: 2014
 response three prosobranchs: 1190

Impoundment

Warta river (Poland)
 impact fish population: 2119

Indicators

biological See Bioindicators
 diatoms as
 pH and water temperature subarctic lakes:
 2975
 ecosystem health: 349

molecular
 isoprenoids for archaeal activity: 2954, 2955
 palaeogeographic
 Plat(y)helminthes as: 2556
 periphyton as eutrophication indicator: 1744
 pollution
 microorganisms as: 2342
 socioeconomic: 349
 TBT pollution
Littorina littorea: 162
 water quality
 macroinvertebrates: 2081

Indices

B: 1966
 biotic
 index, river macroinvertebrates: 361, 420, 2348
 integrity, index of (IBI): 651, 1192, 2514
 diatom index: 1329, 1371, 1561, 2210
 diversity index: 361
 economical community index: 2210
 electivity index: 1270
 gonado-somatic index: 854
 gonosomatic index: 1553
 habitat quality index: 1571
 selectivity index *Brachionus*: 1098

Inflows

Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1623
 zone of rivers, P retention: 1507

Ingestion

Tisbe furcata: 21

Inhibition

anuran tadpoles growth: 3034
Chlorella growth: 1215, 1216
Dugesia tigrina regeneration: 2466

Inhibitors

phospholipase A₂: 1754
 algal
 barley straw: 2281
 growth: 886, 3034

Inorganic

carbon *See* Carbon

Input

nitrogen and phosphate Driss I Reservoir (Morocco): 43

Insecta

Coleoptera *See* Coleoptera
 Collembola *See* Collembola
 copper pollution, response to: 2461
 density
 flooding impact on: 1109
 Ephemeroptera *See* Ephemeroptera
 filter-feeding: 2104
 Hemiptera *See* Hemiptera
 Heteroptera *See* Heteroptera
 high mountain streams: 1435
 Lepidoptera *See* Lepidoptera
 photoperiodic clock: 3087
 predation by on zooplankton: 1116
 rearing chamber for lotic insect larvae: 1366
 seasonality
 environmental control: 3087
 stream-dwelling: 2644
 stream Sweden: 1300
 Trichoptera *See* Trichoptera

Insecticides *See also* Herbicides

Bacillus thuringiensis var. *israelis*
 effects on non-target insects: 845
 carbaryl: 1061
 chlorpyrifos: 2877
 chronic effects on Trichoptera: 2463
 fenvalerate: 1590
 larvicides: 1115
 mesocosm experiments with: 2877
 methoprene
 effects on non-target insects: 845
 methylparathion: 798
 pyrethroid: 1590
 Tributyltin (TBT)
 effects on *Littorina littorea*: 162

Integument

Brachionus plicatilis: 1420

Interfaces

hyporheic/groundwater: 3009
 land-water, zoobenthos: 136
 man and river: 1810
 Rhone river-Vaccares Lagoon (France): 414
 sediment-water: 722, 1021
 terrestrial/aquatic: 2788

Interglacial indicators

diatoms: 1290

Intermediate disturbance hypothesis

thermodynamics: 1313

Internal clock

Nematoda: 2272

Internal loading

lakes: 240, 485, 485, 740, 1254, 1330, 2220, 2839

Intersex*Littorina littorea*: 376, 2014, 2667**Interstitial *See also* Hypogean**

aquifers: 398

Copepoda

Niphargus rhenorhodanensis

population dynamics: 1734

copepods: 270

Crustacea

spatial distribution patterns: 2962

fauna: 3009

Gastrotricha: 132, 852

habitats: 3009

habitats Sava and Rhone River (France)

fine-scale distribution Ostracoda: 2321

meiofauna

distribution patterns: 2963

springs: 398

water: 959, 1891

water toxicity bioassay: 628

Intertidal

algae: 1802

flats Tagus estuary (Portugal): 311

Japan: 1585

meiofauna: 2585

Nemertea: 2318

sandy beach

occurrence of *Diaphanosoma excisum* in India:

413

zonation

benthic macrofauna salt marsh: 1959

Invaders

DNA analysis method: 466

Pleuroxus denticulatus in the Danube Basin:

1188

Sphaerotrichia into Mediterranean: 2141**Invertebrate(s)**

assemblages from seagrass: 479

benthic, recruitment: 2769

biomass: 3033

communities

effects of water abstractions on: 381

oligosaline lakes: 3033

seasonal changes: 1791

consumption *Elodea* sp.: 1461

contributions to streams: 728

epibenthic: 769

Lake Gregory (Australia): 1049

larvae, dispersion of: 2769

leaf-shredding stream invertebrates: 2335

lotic

sampling techniques: 2471

neuromediators

neuropeptide F: 1747

recruitment marine invertebrates: 2736

Iodine (I)uptake ¹³¹I by decomposing elm leaves: 226**Ions**

adsorption onto metal oxides: 305

Alagnak and Naknek River drainage (Alaska):

1543

determination of in haemolymph: 1533

exchange, mechanisms: 851

Lake Gregory (Australia): 1049

regulation in *Artemia*: 1778**IRGA**

infra-red gas analysis system: 2127

Iron (Fe)

aggregates, settling of: 392

availability in sediments: 932

bound

phosphate: 951

phosphorus: 1280

concentration in *Ascophyllum*: 1853

content in some seaweeds: 1672

depositing bacteria, blooms: 2982

ferrous iron accumulation: 2856

hydroxide

adsorption of ortho-phosphate on: 946

bound phosphate fraction: 1890

mud banks: 1942

o-phosphate adsorption on: 1834
 -phosphate-sulphide system: 943
 rivers: 837
 in sediments: 546
 loading
 and phosphorus retention: 1493
 -phosphate precipitation: 1251
 phosphorus ratio: 363, 2591
 pore water: 722
 reduction
 in bacteria: 553
 regulator of phosphorus content: 1493
 release in sediments: 591
 salts
 effectiveness for P loading control: 485
 toxicity
 Leptophlebia marginata (Ephemeroptera):
 915, 916
 uptake by submersed rooted angiosperms: 2236

Irrigation

Lake Prespa (Greece): 1620

Island(s)

Bahamas: 532
 Balearic Islands (Spain): 588, 889, 1726
 Bimini Islands, Bahamas: 2668
 biogeography: 1675
 Borneo
 Avicennia mangroves Brunei Darussalam: 430
 fishery: 2656
 Red tide phenomena Brunei Darussalam: 2656
 Brunei (Borneo)
 Kandelia candel mangroves: 1751
 Cabo Frio Island (Brazil): 1010
 Canary Islands (Spain): 1675
 Comoros Archipelago: 2476, 2824
 Corsica (France): 409
 Costa Rica: 754, 755
 Devon Island (Canada): 600
 Easter Island
 freshwater microcrustacea: 706
 Rotifera: 2483
 Faroe Islands: 104, 761
 Funen (Denmark): 1248
 Galapagos (Ecuador): 8, 807
 Galway Bay: 3020
 groundwater fauna (sub)tropical Atlantic: 2637
 Heard Island: 1153
 Heinamaa Islands (Russia): 999
 Hokkaido (Japan)

recruitment *Semibalanus*: 1985
 Houtman Abrolhos Islands (Australia): 1305
 Isabela Island (Mexico): 45
 Jamaica: 1539
 karstic lakes: 1154
 new copepods from bromeliads: 1263
 Japanese
 Dugesia japonica distribution: 1358
 Phagocata vivida distribution: 1359
 Kalimantan
 mangrove regeneration Sei Kecil: 6
 Kerguelen Archipelago: 625
 Kerguelen Islands (Antarctica): 626
 King George (Antarctica): 1361, 1423, 1742
 Kolguev (Russia): 2869
 Koster archipelago (Sweden): 351
 Kuril Islands: 534
 Kurile Islands: 306
 Lizard Island(Australia): 2594
 Madagascar: 2786
 Madagascar: 1852
 Mahout Island (Oman): 833
 Mallorca: 588
 Man, Isle of (UK): 1831, 2100, 3012, 3013
 mangrove islands: 1094
 Martinique (French West Indies): 1633
 Mauritius: 533
 New Caledonia: 1031
 Palawan (Philippines): 2705
 Philippine: 923
 Prince Edward Island (Canada): 2507
 Pusunsaari Island (Russia): 1984
 Reunion (France): 397, 1709
 Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico): 1578
 Rhodde Island (USA): 1362, 1998
 San Cristobal (Ecuador): 807
 Santa Marfa (Chile): 966
 Sapelo Island (USA): 1093
 Sarawak: 1569
 Shetlands (Antarctica): 1361
 Signy Island (Antarctica): 392, 1088
 South Island (New Zealand): 1056, 1071
 South Island (USA): 32
 St. Michael Island: 3013
 Sri Lanka: 2144
 Sumatra: 448
 Talang-Talang: 1569
 Tasmania: 792, 793, 794, 1199
 Tino Island (Ligurian Sea): 456
 Tuamotu Archipelago (French Polynesia): 29
 Ushant (France): 822
 Vaigatch (Russia): 2869

Victoria Island (Canada): 601
 Vila Franca (Portugal): 3011
 Wadden Sea Islands: 2842
 Wight, Isle of (UK): 1831
 Windmill Islands (Antarctica): 1605
 Zanzibar (Tanzania): 1612
 Zanzibar: 2029

Isoetids

nitrogen exchange (effect on): 68

Isolation

Myoxocephalus quadricornis populations: 647
 reproductive, *Brachionus plicatilis*: 956

Isopoda

Annina mesopotamica: 2383
Asellus aquaticus
 as food for triclads: 904
 comparative ecology with *Gammarus pulex*:
 980, 981
 comparison with *Proasellus*: 498
 epigeal and hypogean populations: 2797
 weed control and: 1856
Asellus spp.: 2107
 biogeography: 2636
 competition two detritivorous species: 498
Idotea baltica: 497
Idotea emarginata: 1784
Idotea spp.: 3012
 life cycles: 2383
Munna aquatica: 499
 new taxa *See* New taxa
 population dynamics: 2383
Proasellus coxalis-group: 498, 2636
 seasonal variation: 2722
 subterranean, distribution patterns: 827
Synidotea laevidorsalis: 1784
 taxonomy: 1784
 trophic interactions: 497

Isoprenoids

acyclic: 2954

Isotherms

Freundlich, Langmuir sorption isotherms: 837

Isotope(s)

carbon: 1386
 composition Jamaican karstic lakes: 1154
 nitrogen: 1386

pairing technique: 2674
 ratios
 deposit-feeding polychaetes: 1386
 identification resuspension particles: 494

Isozymes *See also* Allozymes

Porphyra: 1604
 Rotifera: 2362

JEEP-92 project

overview of the results: 1101

Kairomones

Chaoborus: 1061
Daphnia response to: 590, 660, 1061, 1282, 2973
 fish: 590, 1282, 2973

Kalyptorhynchia

phylogeny and spermatology: 2970

Karst

-floodplain transition zone
 interstitial *Niphargus* populations: 1734

Karstic

lakes
 Jamaica, chemical and isotopic composition:
 1154
 yeast diversity: 2342
 springs: 398

Karyology

Chironomidae: 1816
 Turbellaria: 2026, 2701

Karyotypes

Cerastoderma glaucum: 2744

Kelp *See also* Phaeophyta

Alariaceae: 2424
 beds (*Macrocystis*) in California: 2000
 detached, fauna associated with: 2807
 fronds: 2007
 growth control: 1647
Laminaria abyssalis: 276
Laminaria saccharina: 2140
Lessonia nigrescens: 1722
 monitoring populations: 637
 population genetics: 1954
 regrowth and recolonization epifauna: 433
 trawling: 433

Keratella *See also Rotifera**americana*: 2279*cochlearis*

Benin River (Nigeria): 2048

competition with *Daphnia*: 838

defense mechanism: 477

dominance of: 1034

forms: 872

interference competition with *Daphnia*: 2416

Malaysian estuary: 991

morphological variation, influence of
temperature on: 220

population dynamics: 1147

distribution in North Patagonia (Argentina):
621*edmondsoni*: 2396*hiemalis*

taxonomic problems: 2368

lenz

new morphotype: 1702

new species *See* New taxa*quadrata*

dominance of: 1034

egg volume: 881

Mongolia: 2485

population dynamics: 1147

taxonomy: 2368

testudo

taxonomy: 2368

tropica: 621, 1408, 2577**KNO₃**

abscisic acid (effect on): 2772

La Niña

2000

Lake(s)acidification of: 102, 159, 275, 357, 744, 760,
832, 1455, 1643, 1948, 1948, 2742, 2884,
2917, 2917, 2923, 3026, 2923, 3026

acidified: 633, 1752, 2437

age quarry lakes: 736

alkaline phosphatase activity: 1337, 3065

alpine: 279, 2817

ancient: 1718

arctic: 2357

autumnal circulation: 872

behaviour: 2166, 2896

biochemistry: 2897

biological structure: **t13**

biomanipulation: 2336, 2723, 2845

biomonitoring: 2528

boreal lakes: 1581

bottom treatment: 2220

brackish vs freshwater: **t13**, 1285, 1880

brown-colored: 1748

Chara-dominated: 1498

chemical characteristics Ethiopian Rift Valley

Lakes: 1365

chemically unstable: 2429

circulation: 180

classification: 1882

clear and humic lakes, productivity: 2005

clear-water: 1748

C:N:P ratios: 442

coal mine lakes: 319

coastal, eutrofication: 2010

conservation: 825

crater lakes: 1408

demography: 2166

desert lakes: 2259, 3017

development: 1418

ecosystem, understanding: 2896

episodic: 3017

eutrophic(ation) *See* Eutrophic

experimental revegetation: 1107

experiment: 2845

fertilisation: 1752

fen lakes: 574

fish community structure: 2901

floodplain: 169, 891, 2866, 2867

fossil: 2834

fluvial: 2622

formation: 1603

freshening: 2468

frozen lakes: 2974

glacial: 561, 884, 1045

gravel pit lakes: 89, 930, 1108, 2780

hardwater lakes: 684, 1069

high elevation: 1847

humic: 64, 2742, 2977

hypereutrophic: 100, 1818, 2332

hypersaline: 647, 2888

hyposaline: 1642

ice-covered: 19, 195, 2253, 2605, 2961

internal energy: 1411

karstic lakes: 93, 1154, 2285, 2342

lakeland (Poland) shore vegetation: 1424

level Lake Prespa (Greece): 1620

macrophyte-dominated: 1506, 1337, 1346, 1498

management of: 199, 684, 1541, 2838

- meromictic: 1162, 1412
- metal budget: 2622
- modeling: 2010
- monitoring: 78, 1882
- morphology: 1178, 2671
- mountain lakes: **t12**, 521, 832, 1455, 1643, 1682, 1695, 1695, 1948, 1948, 1965, 1966, 2639, 2884
- oligo mesotrophic: 2835
- oligotrophic *See* Oligotrophic lakes
- ontogeny: 53
- outlets: 3044
- oxbow: 354
- oxygenation: 1738
- palaeolimnology *See* palaeolimnology
- peat lakes hypertrophic: 2220
- pelagic zone: 2222
- phosphorus *See* Phosphorus
- playa lakes: 893, 2254
- pollution *See* Pollution
- polyhumic: 2023
- pre-alpine, 2639
- pre-disturbance phosphorus: 72
- productivity: 2418
- quarry lakes: 736
- recovery: 574, 1738
- restoration: 72, 199, 825, 920, 920, 1416, 1492, 1790, 2010, 2071, 2132, 2220, 2386, 2531, 2859, 2970
- saline: **t9**, **t63**, 45, 564, 620, 2072, 2259, 2764, 3015
- salt lakes
 - Africa: 564
 - Altiplano South America: 164
 - Australia: 164
 - biological communities: 3016
 - Caspian and Aral Sea: 40
 - China: 1814
 - limnology: 732
 - Mongolia: 732
 - Paroo (Australia): 2763
 - Spain: 46
 - Sud Lipez (Bolivia): 620
 - temporary (Spain): 893
 - USSR: 41
- salinity
 - alkalinity: 1365
 - changes: 1412
- sediment *See* Sediment
- shallow: **t44**
 - algal assemblages: 1243
 - alum treatment: 2981
 - bacterial production: 1893, 2823
 - biomanipulation: 1789, 2159, 2203, 2204, 2133
 - Chironomus plumosus*: 1335, 1462
 - chlorophyll a: 1338
 - contrast deep lakes: 1881
 - ecology eight Polish lakes: 426
 - energy flow: 1600
 - eutrophic: 1073, 1981
 - eutrophication: 664
 - fish predation: 2618, 1462
 - food web manipulation: 1068
 - Hickling Broad (Great Britain): 1224
 - hypereutrophic: 1087
 - hypertrophic: 2327, 2333, 2334, 317
 - internal loading: 2220, 2839, 1338
 - Lake Baringo (Kenya): 2099
 - light penetration: 516
 - longevity: 2981
 - macroinvertebrates and vegetation: 2837
 - mathematical modelling: 2838
 - meiobenthos: 2549
 - meroplankton dynamics: 2072
 - methylmercury concentration: 518
 - mixing: 918
 - nitrogen deficiency: 2205
 - nutrients: 1264, 1337, 1346, 1432, 1498, 1506, 1593, 1982
 - palaeolimnology: 73
 - phosphorus: 240, 1416, 2232, 2232, 2630, 2839
 - phytoplankton: 57, 146, 918, 1432, 2266, 2358, 2680
 - picoplankton: 1267
 - restoration: 2132, 2159
 - sand-pit lakes: 899
 - sediment resuspension: 1056
 - silica-scaled chrysophytes: 1404
 - spatial patterns planktonic Crustacea: 1527
 - summer weather effect on: 1338
 - top-down control: 1284
 - trophic interactions: 2131
 - trophic status: 1267
 - typology Salado River Basin (Argentina): 1242
 - zooplankton: 1990, 2977
- stratified: 2162
- shifting from clear to turbid: 303
- softwater: 145
- stable states: 1264
- subarctic: 2549, 2975

substrates *See* Substrates
 temporary *See* Temporary waterbodies
 Tertiary: 2954, 2955
 thermal stability: 1411
 transparency: 341
 trophic
 relationships: 2222
 state: 297, 633, 643, 683, 736, 1048, 1944
 web: **t15**
 tropical: 2907, 2866, 2867
 turbid: 2072
 turbulent: 2072
 typology: 2986
 urban lakes: 2503
 use of by *Anas rubripes*: 2614
 water level regulation: 1106
 waterfowl: 1688
 water-quality forecasting: 2715
 whole-lake approach: 19, 2166

Lakes, Africa

Albert (African Rift Valley): 776, 1047
 Ankiembe saltworks (Madagascar): 2786
 Awassa (Ethiopia): 30, 1363
 Baringo (Kenya): 2099
 Chamo (Ethiopia): 1365
 Chitu (Ethiopia): 1364
 Chivero (Zimbabwe)
 eutrophication control: 1664
 zooplankton: 741
 East African Lakes: 988, 1047
 Edward (East Africa): 1047
 George (Uganda): 631, 1047, 1750
 Ichtkeul (Tunisia): 2700
 Ihema (Rwanda): 1750
 Kariba (Zambia): 314
 Kariba (Zimbabwe)
 bacterioplankton: 1602
 crustacean fish parasites: 675
 discussion: 705
 fish: 2406
 freshwater mussel: 1385
 Synodontis zambezensis: 2405
 zooplankton: 1731, 1730
 Kenya, plankton freshwater lakes: 2814
 Kivu (East Africa): 1047
 Logipi (Kenya): 378
 Malawi (East Africa): 1047, 1719
 Metahara (Ethiopia): 1365
 Naivasha (Kenya): 1749, 1750
 Nasser (Egypt): 1846

Nyahirya (Uganda): 1408
 Obweruka (East Africa): 2834
 Oguta (Nigeria): 3097
 Okavango Delta (Botswana): 1806
 Rift Valley Lakes (Ethiopia): 1365
 Sanyati basin (Zimbabwe): 1730
 Shala (Ethiopia): 15
 Shiroro Lake (Nigeria): 2067
 Swakopmund saltworks (Namibia): 2786
 Tana (Ethiopia): 7, 12, 13, 15, 16
 Tanganyika: 2480
 Chaoborus: 1047
 diatoms: 457
 Oligochaeta and Aphnanoneura: 1718
 palaeolimnology: 2834
 pollution: 2836
 water quality: 2836
 Turkana (East Africa): 1047
 Umuorodog-wum (Nigeria): 3097
 Victoria (East Africa)
 Caridina nilotica: 1570, 2500
 Chaoborus spp.: 1047
 desiccation in the Pleistocene: 867
 eutrophication: 1931
 fish: 157
 introduction *Lates niloticus*: 2959
 limnological changes: 2958
 riparian ecotones: 329
 Oreochromis niloticus and *O. esculentus*: 157
 zooplankton abundance: 1931
 Zeekoevlei (South Africa): 1072
 Ziway Lake (Ethiopia): 12, 15

Lakes, America, North

Aguascalientes, lakes in (Mexico): 661
 Alagnak Lake (Alaska): 1543
 Alchichica (Mexico): 1642
 Anderson-Cue Lake (Florida, USA): 145
 Apopka (USA): 2031
 Atexcac (Mexico): 1642
 Aurora Trout Lakes (Canada): 655
 Battle Lake (Alaska): 1543
 Burrige (USA): 1048
 Canadian Shield lakes: 591, 840, 841
 Caribou Lake (USA): 1576
 Catemaco, Lago de (Mexico): 2774
 Chilco (Canada): 2639
 Connecticut (USA): 2074
 Crawford Lake (Canada): 650, 1059
 Crescent Pond (Canada): 1063
 Crystal (USA): 1923

- Dance (USA): 1595
 Devils Lake (USA): 1572
 East Sidney Lake (USA): 143
 El Sol (Mexico): 140
 Erie (USA)
 Larus argentatus, diet: 775
 perch: 2094
 phytoplankton dynamics: 1413
 resuspension: 494
 tributaries: 2640
 Escondida, Laguna (Mexico): 2774
 Findley Lake (USA): 1450
 Fish Lake (USA): 1576
 Florida Lakes (USA): 107, 562, 3098
 Flower Round Lake (USA): 1048
 Garrow Lake (Canada): 647
 George (USA): 273
 Great Lakes: 775, 1606, 2268, 2274
 Green Lakes Valley (USA): 2770
 Gunter Lake (USA): 1048
 Harp Lake (Canada): 3054
 Harris (USA): 836
 Huron (USA): 775
 Isabella Crater (Mexico): 45
 Itasca (Minnesota, USA): 1121
 Jack Lake (Canada): 2098
 Kulik Lake (Alaska): 1543
 Laurentian Great Lakes: 633, 1607, 2267
 Long Lake: 1048
 LTER site (Alaska): 2357
 Manitoba Lake (Canada): 1063
 Mattamuskeet (North Carolina, USA): 1634
 Mendota (USA): 605, 1369
 Michigan (USA)
 rotifer assemblages: 2628
 Michigan (USA): 2462
 Mississippi, backwater lake: 1168
 Mitigate Lake (USA): 275
 Mohawk Pond (USA): 2075
 Moira (Canada): 788
 Mono Lake (USA): 1111, 1798
 Mountain Lake (USA): 166
 Mouse Lake (Canada): 2901
 Naknek Lakes (Alaska): 1543
 Okeechobee (USA): 2031, 2825
 Onondaga Lake (NY, USA): 100, 684
 Ontario (Canada): 1048, 1924, 2794, 3056
 Ontario (USA): 775, 2795
 Opinicon (Canada): 19
 Pike Lake (USA): 1576
 Pyramid Lake (Nevada, USA): 2259
 Ranger Lake (Canada): 2901
 Rice Lake (Canada): 1964
 Rock (Canada): 19
 Salton Sea (USA): 965, 1078, 2532, 2533
 Shield Lake (Canada): 998
 St.-Clair: 1038
 St. Pierre (Canada): 2622
 Star Lake (USA): 928
 Stephenson's Pond (USA): 2216
 Superior (USA): 690, 2343
 Texoma (USA): 2521
 Thonotostassa, Lake (USA): 297
 Tibbs Run (USA): 102
 Upper Rock (Canada): 19
 Washington Lake (USA): 422
 Wood Buffalo Park Lakes (Canada): 1879
 Wyoming High Plains (USA), lakes in: 3032, 3033
 Zacatal, Laguna del (Mexico): 2774
- Lakes, America, South**
- Amazonian floodplain lakes: 656, 2930
 Andean lakes: 1617, 1847, 1885, 2864
 Araucanian lakes (Chile): 2447
 Araucian (Argentina): 643
 Batata (Brazil): 752, 1204, 1205, 2330
 Bolivian Altiplano: 1885
 Camaleao (Brazil): 656
 Chascomus Pond (Argentina): 483
 Costa Rica: 1036
 El Junco, Lago (The Galapagos): 807
 El Tigre, Laguna (Brazil): 595, 891
 Futalaufquen (Argentina): 2174
 Guarana (Brazil): 252
 Infernao, Lagoa do (Brazil): 1994
 Lapparent, Lago (Chile): 2971
 llanquihue (Chile): 2447
 Managua (Nicaragua): 756, 757, 758
 Mato, Lagoa do (Brazil): 354
 Nahuel Huapi (Argentina): 643
 Pampasic pond (Argentina): 484
 Poopo (Bolivia): 1321
 Salado River Basin (Argentina): 1242
 Salina del Bebedero (Argentina): 892
 Salina del Bebedero (Argentina): 892
 Santa, Lagoa (Brazil): 2342
 Sud Lipez (Bolivia): 620
 Titicaca (Bolivia/Peru): 280, 892, 1321
 Verde (Argentina): 643
 Wallywash Great Pond (Jamaica): 1154
 Xolotlan (Nicaragua): 756, 757, 758

Lakes, Antarctica

Bonney: 2961, 2605
 Gondwana (Northern Victoria Land): 871
 Potter Cove (King George): 1423
 Sombre Lake (Signy Island): 392

Lakes, Asia

Agmon (Israel): 972
 Aratiatia (New Zealand): 2340
 Balkhash (Kazakhstan): 41
 Chaohu lake (China): 1148
 Chengdong Lake (China): 1022
 Cildir Lake (Turkey): 1017
 Dead Sea: 67, 1978, 1980
 Dianshanhu pond (China): 2687
 Donghu Lake (China): 3065
 Dongting (China): 3096
 Ejinur (China): 2955
 Erhai (China): 3063
 Hula (Israel): 972
 Inner Mongolia region (China): 2485
 Israel, inland waters: 614, 616
 Karapiro (New Zealand): 2340
 Kasumigaura (Japan): 1082, 2241, 2658
 Khubsugul (Mongolia): 1490
 Kinneret (Israel)
 aquatic communities: 1340
 Oligochaeta and Aphnanoneura: 1718
 sedimentological regime: 1979
 summer biota: 1977
 Unio terminalis: 2061
 Kizaki Lake (Japan): 1587
 Kuwait waters prior to the Gulf War: 1848
 Kyushu (Japan), small ponds: 226
 Ma'rib (Yemen): 55
 Mount Everest, lakes (Nepal): 1682
 Nakanuma (Japan): 1843, 1844
 Ohakuri (New Zealand): 2340
 Pingwang pond (China): 2687
 Qinghai-Xizang saline lakes (China): 2124
 Shahidullah Hall pond (Bangladesh): 1382
 Taihu Lake (China): 2986
 Taupo (New Zealand): 2340
 Teganuma (Japan): 1740
 Toya (Japan): 1670
 Valley (Mongolia): 638
 Yaoquan (China): 2484
 Yaskhan (Turkmenistan): 1990

Lakes, Europe

Abbaye (France): 2879

Alakul (Russia): 41
 Albufera of Valencia (Spain): 2332, 2333, 2334
 Alderfen Broad (England): 2131
 Alps, mountain lakes: 1535, 1695
 Alte Donau (Austria): 1755
 Amvrakia (Greece): 547
 Ancylus (Russia): 561
 Annone, Lago di (Italy): 1314
 Apennine mountain lakes (Italy): 2884
 Arancio (Italy): 146, 1945, 1946
 Arcas-2 (Spain): 1838
 Arreskov (Denmark): 1065, 1248
 Aydat (France): 1673, 2407, 2691
 Bagleso (Denmark): 2037
 Baikal (Russia): 1339
 Aphnanoneura: 1718
 Copepoda: 270, 773
 diatom preservation: 824
 Elodea canadensis spread: 1489
 endemics: 2089
 Geocentrophora-group: 236, 2229
 new planarian: 2557
 Oligochaeta: 1718, 1720, 2579
 oxygen profiles in sediment: 1719
 spring phytoplankton growth: 940
 Balaton (Hungary)
 Alburnus alburnus populations: 227
 ETS-activity in sediments: 873
 eutrophication: 1322, 2181
 littoral zone: 2529
 microbial food web: 2912
 migrating birds: 2184
 phosphorus: 1232
 phytoplankton associations: 2071
 restoration: 2071
 thermodynamics: 1313
 Baltic Lake District (Germany): 1492
 Banyoles (Spain): 895, 1837, 2285, 2286
 Bastrup Svariant (Denmark): 2037
 Båven (Finland): 2826
 Belau (Germany): 1621
 Bikcze (Poland): 1958
 Biwa (Japan): 1739
 Black Sea (Russia): 2595
 Blankensee (Germany): 2232
 Bled (Slovenia): 282, 2817
 Bleiswijk Zoom (The Netherlands): 1789
 Bolshezemelskaja Tundra Lake District: 2787
 Bolskoy Okunyonok (Russia): 2723
 Botshol (The Netherlands): 2531
 Bourget (France): 2715, 2896, 2897
 Breitling (Germany): 2436

- Brzeziczno (Poland): 1958
 Bullhead Pond (USA): 1362
 Burntfen Broad (UK): 2630
 Bysjön (Sweden): 2846
 Caspian Sea: 40
 Cerna (Bohemia): 2201
 Chany (Russia): 41
 Colemere (UK): 905
 Constance (Switzerland): 57, 2444, 2757, 2953
 Coron, Llyn (Wales): 904, 905
 Créteil (France): 899, 1527
 Cromes Broad (UK): 2618
 Danish lakes: 1493, 2037
 Dee, Loch (UK): 825
 Der-Chantecocq (France): 2193
 Divor reservoir (Portugal): 235
 d'Orta, Lago (Italy): 1058
 Druzno (Poland): 934
 Dubh (UK): 2765
 Eck (UK): 315
 El Porcal (Spain): 57
 El Tobar (Spain): 259, 1391
 El Vélon Reservoir (Spain): 88
 Enajarvi (Finland): 2386
 Ennerdale Lake (UK): 1763
 Erken (Sweden): 2154, 2155, 2773
 Esrom (Denmark): 307, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1601, 3040
 Estonian lakes: 2758
 Euknajno (Poland): 1506
 Feldberger Haussee (Germany): 1492
 Fennoscandian lakes (Finland): 2975
 Finjasjön (Sweden): 722
 Finnish lakes: 1580, 2082
 Flaskemosen (Denmark): 1066
 Flosek (Poland): 2977, 1267
 Frederiksborg Slotsso (Denmark): 1820
 Fuente de Piedra (Spain): 894, 89
 Gallocanta (Spain): 474
 Garda, Lago di (Italy): 132, 337, 2384
 Gardno (Poland): 1893
 Geneva (Switzerland): 83, 136, 1537, 2350, 2402
 Gooimeer (The Netherlands): 573
 Grand-Lieu (France): 809, 1704, 1703
 Grane Langso (Denmark): 2006
 Groot Vogelenzang (The Netherlands): 2220
 Grosser Muggelsee (Germany): 1416
 Haukivesi (Finland): 2528, 2868
 Haussee (Germany): 2336
 Havel Lakes (Germany): 2436
 Heiligensee (Germany): 872
 Hejrede Sø (Denmark): 1418
 Herrensee (Germany): 1069
 Hickling Broad (UK): 1224, 2630
 Hidvéy Pond (Hungary): 2181
 Holm Svariant (Denmark): 2037
 Holsfjord (Norway): 1411
 Hoveton Broad/Pound End (UK): 2618
 Höytiäinen (Finland): 1731
 Ijssel (The Netherlands): 578
 Ilmen (Russia): 1556
 Inari (Finland): 2083
 Isle of Thorns Lake (UK): 2746
 Issyk-Kul (Russia): 41
 Izvorul Muntelui-Bicaz (Romania): 670
 Jamno (Poland): 1893
 Juurusvesi (Finland): 1349
 Kallavesi (Finland): 1349, 1738
 Karelian Isthmus Lake District: 561, 1000, 2787
 Kilpolansaari region (Russia): 2373
 Koningssee (Germany): 2778
 Kotojarvi (Finland): 1432
 Koylionjarvi (Finland): 2872
 Krankesjon (Sweden): 1073
 Krasnoe (Russia): 561
 Krupunder: 1251
 Kujno (Poland): 737, 1507
 Kvie (Denmark): 2038
 La Cruz (Spain): 93, 1813
 La Salada de Chiprana (Spain): 2888
 Ladoga (Russia)
 Amphipoda: 2089
 biocoenoses: 2552
 bioindicators: 2409
 Canthocampus staphylinus: 1517
 circulation: 180
 current state: 1577
 cyanobacterial blooms: 1000
 drainage areas, runoff from: 1453
 drinking water: 2909
 ecology: 679, 2235, 2909
 ecosystem response model: 99
 environmental changes: 1225
 epidemiological risks: 2909
 eutrophication: 1155, 1345, 2909
 fishery: 1505, 1556
 geology: 2593
 glacial history: 561
 human impact: 2552, 1225
 hygienic evaluation: 2909
 introduced species: 2089
 littoral zone: 1518, 2235, 2725
 macrophytes: 1518
 mathematical models: 180, 983, 99, 1577

- meiofauna: 2409
 mixing: 195
 monitoring: 78
 morphometry: 2593
 nitrogen: 1971
Phoca hispida ladogensis: 2539
 phosphorus: 99, 1155, 1971, 1577
 Pitkaranta pulp mill effluents: 983, 1984
 pollution: 679, 863, 983, 1155, 1453, 1518, 1644, 1984, 2235, 2409, 2552, 2909
 primary production: 1556
 radioactive contamination: 1577
 Rotifera: 2724
 runoff (discharge): 1453, 1932
 seals: 2539
 sediments: 863, 1453, 1577, 2552, 2909
 self-purification: 863
 shoreline displacement: 2373
 symposium: **t36**
 thermal regime during ice-free period: 1947
 thermal structure: 2088
 trophic state: 1155, 1351
 water chemistry: 1971
 water quality models: 983
 winter limnology: 1375
 zooplankton: 78, 1351, 2725
 Lämmijärv *See* Lake Peipsi (-Pihkva)
 Langer See (Germany): 2999
 Lapland, mountain lakes: 1948
 Las Yeugas (Sierra Nevada, Spain): 521
 Latgalian Elevation Lake District: 2787
 Latnjajaure (Lapland): 1949
 Lebsko (Poland): 1893
 Lentua (Finland): 1106
 Leven, Loch (UK): 1753
 Lewes Brooks (UK): 2746
 Library Lake (UK): 2802
 Lille Lungegardsvann (Norway): 1650
 Little Mere (UK): 175, 317, 1462, 1881, 2630
 Lomond, Loch (UK)
 catchment: 676, 1651
 Coregonus larvaretus: 315
 discussion: 2798
 ecology: **t21**
 environmental changes: 786
 eutrophication: 1020
 fish community: 26
 fish migration: 27
 Fish Nature Reserve, importance: 1649
 geology catchment: 1651
 hydrology and hydrography: 525
 lamprey ecology (Petromyzontidae): 1666
 limnology, physico-chemical: 212
 monitoring standing waters: 1882
 phytoplankton: 1037
 plant communities: 1922
 sediments: 786
 Thielemann, August: 1882
 wetlands: 1922
 zooplankton: 2180
 Loosdrechtse Plassen (The Netherlands): 574, 720, 1264, 1016
 Lucerne (Switzerland): 231, 260
 Luknajno (Poland): 657, 1498, 1346, 1337, 1506, 1507
 Lyng (Denmark): 2590, 203
 Maarsseveen (The Netherlands): 2601, 2835
 Maggiore, Lago (Italy): 1680, 2359
 Main Lake (UK): 930
 Majcz (Poland): 1267
 Målsjön (Norway): 1444
 Maly Okunyonok (Russia): 2723
 Mann, Lough (Ireland): 72
 Masurian Lakeland (Poland): 1128, 1507
 Mattsee (Austria): 1898
 Megali Prespa (Greece) (*See also* Lake Prespa): 517, 1151
 Melangsee (Germany): 2999
 Mere Mere (UK): 1881, 2630
 Michurinskoe (Russia): 561
 Mikolajskie (Poland): 1267
 Mikolaskie (Poland): 2617
 Mikri Prespa (Greece)
 (*See also* Lake Prespa)
 benthos: 2150, 2149
 fish and fisheries: 517
 flora: 2101, 2102
 physical basis: 1151
 phytoplankton: 2791
 zooplankton: 1817
 Mirgenbach (France): 819
 Mjosa (Norway): 1830
 Muggelsee (Germany): 918, 1443, 1981
 Myvatn (Iceland): 896
 Neagh, Lough (Ireland): 1290, 2964, 3021
 Nedre Æråsvatn (Norway): 53
 Ness, Loch (UK)
 benthos: 996
 ostracod fauna: 996
 Neuchatel (Switzerland): 2648
 Neusiedler See (Hungary/Austria)
 Chironomidae: 3031
 fish: 2960

- Leptodora kindti*: 1118
 meroplankton dynamics: 2072
 microbial activity: 2253
 pelagic community: 1117
Pelecus cultratus: 1615
 phytoplankton: 664
 Nieuwkoopse Plassen (The Netherlands): 2833
 Noorddiep (The Netherlands): 1789
 Norfolk Broads (UK): 2132, 2159
 Norway, lakes: 1119
 Onega (Russia): 180, 341
 Ontojarvi (Finland): 1106, 1107
 Orta (Italy): 1057
 Örträsket (Sweden): 830
 Osterjon (Sweden): 1105
 Paajarvi (Finland): 1333
 Paasivesi (Finland): 118, 2528, 2868
 Paione (Italy): 357
 Panuonian region (Austria): 1143
 Paulsmaar (Germany): 2780
 Pavin (France): 1673, 1254, 1257
 Peipsi (Estonia/Russia)
 biology: **t42**
 drainage basin rivers: 1622
 ecosystem: 2776
 fish and fisheries: 1342, 1343, 2164
 hydrology: 1245
 PAH pollution: 2776
 phytoplankton: 1990
 precursors N-nitroso compounds: 2870
 Rotifera, taxonomic position: 2899
 water balance: 1245
 zooplankton: 1035, 1990
 Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia)
 ATP: 1989
 chlorophyll a: 1989
 description, general: 1991
 diatoms: 1550
 hydrochemical state: 1854
 inflows 1980s: 1663
 macrozoobenthos: 2761, 2762
 microbiological characteristics: 1663
 phytoplankton: 1550, 1551, 1989
 primary production: 1988
 sanitary status: 1663
 zooplankton 1909-1987, 1663
 Peipus (Estonia), Rotifera: 2900
 Piaseczno (Poland): 1958
 Piccolo Naret (Switzerland): 1965
 Plon district (Germany): 1144
 Pluvsee (Germany): 1147
 Prespa (Greece): **t48**, 1474
 amphibians: 266
 benthos: 2149
 breeding birds: 386, 387
 conservation and management: 388
 eutrophication: 1620
 fish and fisheries: 517
 flora: 2102
 Hirudinea: 1960
 Megali Prespa *See* Megali Prespa
 Mikri Prespa *See* Mikri Prespa
 reptiles: 1221
 soils: 1474
 Pskovsko-Chudskoe (Russia): 1556
 Puruvesi (Finland): 118, 2036, 2528, 2868
 Pyhajarvi (Finland): 740, 2036
 Pyhaselka (Finland): 1207
 Pyrenean: 382
 Randsfjorden (Norway): 2554
 Rakovoe (Russia): 561
 Reeuwijkse Plassen (The Netherlands): 574
 Rimov (Czech Republic): 1733
 Ring (Denmark): 204
 Rogoznica (Poland): 736
 Rosamarina (Sicily, Italy): 1946
 Rostherne Mere (UK): 1881
 Rotter See (Germany): 2780
 Round Loch of Glenhead (UK): 825
 Rovni reservoir (Yugoslavia): 811
 Rusky, Loch (UK): 2331
 Saimaa (Finland): 118, 1350, 1351, 2528
 Sanabria (Spain): 575
 Sardinia: 2078
 Scania (Sweden): 2926
 Scharmützelsee (Germany): 1982, 2358, 2999
 Scottish lakes: 1369
 Seathwaite Tarn (UK): 1752
 Sevan (Armenia): 1275, 1276, 1503
 Shabla (Bulgaria): 1816
 Sierra Nevada (Spain), high mountain lakes: 1866
 Slaen Lake (Denmark): 2117
 Slapton Ley (UK): 2010
 Sniardwy (Poland): 1506
 Søbysgaard (Denmark): 1064, 2591
 Spain, salt lakes: 46
 Srebarna Lake (Bulgaria): 2646
 Stechlin (Germany): 2073
 Steinsfjord (Norway): 1411
 Stigsholm (Denmark): 308
 Suwalskie lakelands (Poland): 1128
 Svinsjoen (Norway): 1412

Svinsjøen (Norway): 1412
 Sweden, lakes: 1045, 1973, 2674, 2957
 Switzerland, high mountain lakes: 1812
 Taimyr (Russia): 2760
 Tåkern (Sweden): 2927
 Tengiz (Russia): 41
 Thaler See (Germany): 1069
 The Norfolk Broads (England): 2132, 2159
 Tjeukemeer (The Netherlands): 574, 2599
 Trichonis (Greece): 2686, 2685
 Tuusulanjärvi (Finland): 2859
 Tuz Lake (Turkey): 154
 Tyrifjorden (Norway): 1830
 Tyrifjord (Norway): 1411
 Upton Broad (UK): 2618
 Uzornoe (Russia): 561
 Væng (Denmark): 73, 1064, 1554, 1789
 Vechten (The Netherlands): 1015
 Veluwe (The Netherlands)
 macroinvertebrate communities: 2837
 mathematical modelling: 2838
 nutrient exchange: 2572
 periphyton dynamics: 2840
 sediments: 305, 546
 vegetation development: 488
 Vesijärvi (Finland): 1170, 1171, 1328, 1616
 Villikkajarvi (Finland): 1338, 1432
 Vishevscoe (Russia): 561
 Volkerak-Zoom (Netherlands): 303, 847, 1438, 2468
 Võrtsjärv (Estonia): 1034, 1402, 1987, 1990
 Wallersee (Austria): 1549
 West Midland Meres (UK): 2630
 White Lough (Ireland): 72
 White Mere (UK): 1881
 Wirbel (Poland): 2166, 2202, 2203, 2204
 Wolderwijd (The Netherlands): 488, 1788, 1790, 2837
 Zoom (The Netherlands): 1438
 Zwemlust (The Netherlands): 1789, 2843, 2069, 2845

Lakes, Oceania

Aratiatia (New Zealand): 1177
 Burley (Australia): 200
 Gregory (Australia): 1049
 Horowhenua (New Zealand): 920
 Merrimajeel (Australia): 304
 New Zealand lakes: 1056, 1841
 Nicholls (Tasmania): 356
 Numalla (Australia): 1484

Ohakuri (New Zealand): 1177
 Paroo, saline lakes (Australia): 2763, 2764
 Rotomanuka (New Zealand): 726
 South Island Lakes (New Zealand): 1071, 2397
 Tasmania: 1091
 Taupo (New Zealand): 2236
 Torrens (Australia): 3017

Laminaria *See also* Phaeophyta

abyssalis
 growth: 2306
 nutrient uptake by: 276
 biogeography: 2543
digitata: 407, 1039
 fauna associated with: 2807
hyperborea: 433, 680, 2543
japonica: 1163
longicruris: 2850
 population genetics: 1954
saccharina
 cultivation, critical aspects of: 2147
 depth distribution: 2432
 infection by *Streblonema aecidioides*: 2140, 2432

Laminariales *See* Phaeophyta

Land

drainage: 1500
 -water ecotones: 573, 2372

Land use

effect on
 phosphorus binding and mobility: 2816
 water quality and aquatic biota: 1573
 patterns: 1500
 policies: 2010
 riparian land use: 728

Landsat

infrared imagery: 533

Landscape

disturbances
 effects on fish population dynamics: 2443
 variable
 fish diversity: 458

Langmuir

circulation: 1591
 layer models: 305

sorption
 analysis: 305
 isotherms: 837

Larval

culture palinurids: 1407
 dispersion polychaetes: 218
 metamorphosis
Stichopus japonicus: 1233
 rearing *Pagrus pagrus*: 1447
 release rhythms *Upogebia africana*: 3041
 settlement
Balanus amphitrite: 2423
Mytilus galloprovincialis: 2423
 supply benthic invertebrates: 2769

Larvicides See also Insecticides

TMF: 690

Larviculture See Culture**Laterite See Clays****Lead (Pb)**

accumulation
 Nemertea: 1769
 biochemical behaviour
 Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands):
 113, 114, 115
 concentration
Ascophyllum: 1853
 content
 atmospheric aerosols: 207
 some seaweeds: 1672
 toxicity
 algae: 634
Dreissena: 2436
Leptophlebia marginata: 915

Leaf

breakdown and detritivore colonization: 1608
 colonisation of: 1574
 decomposition See Decomposition
Eucalyptus globulosus: 359
 leaching in oligotrophic water: 843
 riparian, interaction with algal/microbial activity:
 860
 sea grasses
 growth rates: 2878
 shredding stream invertebrates: 2335
Zostera noltii

phosphate uptake kinetics: 2128

Leaf litter

Avicennia germinans: 400
 decay of
 Labyrinthulomycetes: 290
 decomposition
 elm leaves: 226
 streams draining pine: 2994
 streams northern Spain: 2197
 diet for mangrove crabs: 1525
 dynamics: 17
Eucalyptus globulus: 2197
 mangrove: 290, 1525
 continental scale patterns: 330
 processing
 fungal biomass and: 994

Lecane See also Rotifera

biogeography of littoral *Lecane*: 2478
 biogeography: 2478
blachei: 2396
bulla: 991
 ecology: 2115
mitis: 2483
 new species See New taxa
papuana: 2394
 species Balearic archipelago: 588

Lectins

algal: 2319, 2446
 detection: 2319

Leeches See Hirudinea**Length**

Stizostedion lucioperca Lake Peipsi: 1342

Lentic/lotic

alternation: 2867

Lepidoptera

aquatic: 2641

Life cycles

Annina mesopotamica: 2383
Calanoides carinatus: 87
Cheumatopsyche pettiti: 1451
Chironomus tentans: 2522
 Ephemeroptera: 289, 1512
Eudorina: 82

Hydrobaenus kondoi: 1450
Mysis relicta in Baltic Sea and Lake Baven: 2826
 Nematoda: 2272
Pandorina: 82

Life history

alteration in *Daphnia pulex*: 2257
Artemia: 142, 154, 2784
Boyeria irene: 806
Brachionus calyciflorus: 2980
Brachycentrus subnubilus: 1667
Bythotrephes longimanus: 1377
Cercion lindeni: 2589
Cheumatopsyche sp.: 2389
Chirocephalus kerkyransis: 1914
 Copepoda
 role of food availability: 1064
Coregonus larvaretus: 315
Daphnia after diapause: 90
Daphnia galeata: 243, 2973
Daphnia galeata x *hyalina*: 2247
Daphnia hyalina: 364
Daphnia hybrids: 2599
Daphnia magna
 clones: 589
 effects of salinity on: 2733
Daphnia pulex: 750, 2256
Eulimnadia texana: 1698, 2976
 filter-feeding insects: 2104
 Hirudinea, evolution of life history strategies:
 2523
Ischnura elegans: 2589
Littorina obtusata: 1191, 3013
Littorina fabalis: 1191
Macrotrachela quadricornifera: 2270, 2273
Neomysis integer: 1224
Oronectes propinquus: 2274
Oronectes virilis: 2274
Philodina vorax: 2273
 radiation *Littorina*: 1191
 resource allocation
 consequences: 2273
Spyridia: 2302
 strategies
 fish: 2960
 grazers: 1534
Wrangelia bicuspidata: 2302

Life tables

Moina macrocopa: 331

Light

bacterioplankton, influence of light on: 1602
 competition: 1549
 cyst hatchability (influence on)
 Thamnocephalus platyurus: 1925
 effect on reactive volume *Coregonus*: 1607
 intensity
 relation with *Oncorhynchus* emergence: 481
 limitation
 cyanobacterial mats: 1088
 penetration
 shallow lakes: 516
Potamogeton photosynthetic plasticity: 1164
 primary production in a prairie stream
 relationship of light to: 659
 quality effects
 Fucus: 2779
 regime: 320, 1504
 underwater light field: 2616, 2757
 utilization efficiency Cyanophyta: 1364
 Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1499

Limbs

Anostraca
 setation patterns: 177
 Cladocera: 707, 710

Limestone

Mitigate Lake acidification: 275

Limiting factors

nutrients and: 454

Limnetic environments

phosphorus: 830

Limnocythida

distribution and ecology: 698

Limnocythids

260, 2305

Limnology

Aurora trout lakes (Canada): 655
 commentary on current approaches: 264
 computer models: 920
 deep vs shallow lakes: 1881
 effects omnivorous fish: 683
 Grussai Lagoon (Brazil): 2672
 karstic lakes Jamaica: 1154

Katmai National Park (Alaska), two lake systems: 1543
 Lake Amvrakia (Greece): 547
 Lake Torrens (Australia): 3017
 Lake Trichonis (Greece): 2685, 2686
 Lake Victoria (East Africa): 2958
 Loch Lomond (UK): 646
 Mexican neotropics, three lakes: 2774
 Mono Lake (USA): 1798
 mountain lakes: **t12**
 Paranoa reservoir (Brazil): 285
 predictions and description: 1713
 River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379
 salt lakes: 732
 sand bar openings, effect on: 2672
 synoptic
 Northern Ireland: 921
 vertically-challenged: 1881
 winter limnology: 19, 195, 1375
 Wood Buffalo Park Lakes (Canada): 1879

Linear flux

1271

Linnaeus

compact disk: 765

Lipid(s) See also Fatty acids¹⁴C incorporation: 2227

bacterial decomposition by: 1893

biosynthesis: 1163

class production

three marine phytoplankters: 1625

classes

Laminaria japonica: 1163

Rotifera on two algal diets: 800

content

Artemia franciscana in culture: 771 *Brachionus plicatilis*: 2022Cyanobacteria, growth inhibition *Chlorella* by:

1215

fraction measurements: 2931

storage

Diaptomus: 340**Litter**

decomposition

hydrologic control: 1953

dwelling macrofauna

colonization: 2934

leaching in oligotrophic water: 843

mangrove litter, nitrogen fixation by: 2118
production *Avicennia germinans* forest: 400shredding by *Melanopsis praemorsa*: 1103**Littoral**

benthos

response to water level regulation: 2082

Cladocera

Central Amazonia: 2560

diel locomotor activity: 1444

Mexico: 743

prairie coastal wetland: 1063

relation Chironomidae: 2835

Copepoda: 1063, 2517

diatom community: 1965

insects: 193

Lake Balaton (Hungary): 227, 2529

Lake Esrom (Denmark): 1601

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2235

macrozoobenthos: 2083

marine: 602

Mediterranean

ichthyofauna: 844

sediments: 926

moving littoral, role in downstream transfer: 1531

Nemertea: 1238

Protozoa: 1642

reed sites: 2689

Rotifera: 2425, 2478, 2943

sandy

benthos Lake Maarsseveen (The Netherlands): 2835

vegetation Finland: 1106

water level regulation

response by macrozoobenthos biomass to: 2082

waters Lake Ontario: 2794, 2795

zone

Cladocera in relation to Chironomidae: 2835

decomposition macrophytes: 191

frozen: 2255

interactions: 573

Lake Balaton (Hungary): 227, 2529

Lake Geneva (Switzerland): 2350

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2235, 2735

Lake Mikolajskie (Russia): 2617

macrobenthic communities: 333

microcrustacea: 2098

nutrient dynamics: 2163

phosphorus regeneration: 737

transport of matter: 657

Littorina

abundance

barnacle microtopography as predictor: 263

arcana

gills and size: 229

life history: 1191

shell shape: 820

uric acid concentration: 559

xanthine dehydrogenase activity: 559

biology: **t30, t62**

brevicula

allozyme variation: 3086

migration and mating: 1585

cercariae emission intensity: 1430

demography: 1191

egg capsule littorinids: 1668

fabalis

life history patterns: 3013

parasite loading: 3013

genetics: 306

homing behaviour: 2686

kasatka: 306

life history radiation: 1191

littorea

epifauna: 2965

imposex: 2014

intersex: 376, 2014, 2460, 2667

intraspecific competition: 791

mucus trails: 3085

myoglobin: 1781

protein variation: 1781

reproductive cycle: 353

stress quantification: 353

TBT effects on: 162

veliger larvae (CSO): 2820

locomotion: 3085

mariae: 3012

shell strength variation: 1779

zonation pattern maintenance: 2686

mucus trails: 3085

neglecta

gills and size: 229

life history: 1191

shell shape: 820

niche diversification: 1191

nigrolineata: 820

obtusata

electrophoretic heterogeneity: 2028

excretion: 2564

life history patterns: 3013

morphological variation: 2329

mucus trails: 3085

myoglobin: 1781

parasite loading: 3013

protein variation: 1781

respiratory temperature: 47

shell strength variation: 1779

temperature acclimation: 2564

zonation pattern maintenance: 2686

palliata: 2329

RAPD-analysis: 1829

resource allocation: 1191

saxatilis

assortative mating: 1193

dispersion: 351

excretion: 2564

fecundity analysis: 520

genetic differentiation: 974

genetic variability: 3020

gills and size: 229

life history: 1191

mucus trails: 3085

myoglobin: 1781

polymorphism: 3002, 762

population bottleneck: 351

protein variation: 1781

respiratory temperature: 47

sexual selection: 762, 1299

shape variation: 1831

temperature acclimation: 2564

uric acid concentration: 559, 2565

xanthine dehydrogenase activity: 559

shell shape: 820

sitkana

allozyme comparison similar species: 306

striata

esterase and myoglobin: 609

myoglobin: 1781

protein variation: 1781

shell morphotypes: 3011

subrotundata: 306

tenebrosa

valid species or ecotype?: 974

Loading

agricultural: 739, 740

external: 740, 2187

internal: 740

nutrient loading *See* Nutrient(s)

Loch See Lakes, Europe**Locomotion**

- Acartia tonsa*: 338
- Aythya* spp. (Diving Duck): 1634
- Littorina*
 - mucus trails: 3085
- Tubifex tubifex*: 1006

Locomotor

- activity
 - littoral Cladocera: 1444
- movements
 - tubificid worms: 1006

Longevity

- Daphnia magna*
 - food type and concentration effect: 1725

Loons See Gavia Under Birds**Lorica**

- proteins: 1419

Lough See Lakes, Europe**Lowlands**

- Danish: 2673

Luga negra

- management of: 103

Lyases See also Enzymes

- alginate lyases: 1544, 2059
- mannuronate lyase: 2059

Lymphocytes

- proliferation *Oplegnathus fasciatus*: 2681

Macrobenthos See also Benthos

- Adriatic Sea, soft-bottom macrobenthos: 1684
- Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania): 3029
- Berre lagoon (France)
 - time and spatial dynamics: 2642
- biomass
 - response to water level regulation: 2082
- communities
 - Atlantic, NE: 816
 - continental slope: 816
 - epifauna, multi-scale heterogeneity: 1826
 - importance of juveniles in structure: 333

- Paraná River (Argentina): 169
- structuring: 333

- Gazi Bay (Kenya) mangroves: 2458
- Høylandet catchment area (Finland): 1
- intertidal
 - Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 489, 1797, 2501
- Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2235
- Mediterranean lagoon: 2642
- metabolism: 1827
- Montedoglio Reservoir (Italy): 641
- oil spill effects on: 1998
- recolonization by: 2200
- spatial and temporal patterns: 1797, 2642
- tidal
 - freshwater, response to sediment disturbance: 644
 - manipulation and: 1196
 - toxicity analysis and: 2777

Macrocystis See also Kelp and Phaeophyta

- beds, history: 2000
- fronds: 2007
- monitoring: 637

Macrofauna

- assemblages
 - typology of: 2875
- benthic macrofauna
 - Futian Mangrove Reserve (China): 3075
 - subtropical salt marsh: 1959
- biomass Lucero reef flat (Philippines): 1934
- marine: 2553
- upstream-downstream movement: 697

Macroinvertebrate(s)

- assemblages
 - salinity effect on: 3032
 - streams Huron Mountains (USA): 3057
- associations on macrophytes: 1199
- benthic
 - colonization: 375
 - responses to silviculture: 312
 - spatial distribution: 1219
 - Texas river: 560
- biotic indices for: 420
- colonization and succession: 847
- communities
 - abandoned roast yard, effects of on: 2367
 - acidic pH, effect on: 501
 - Ebro River (Spain): 1908

- granitic cathment streams: 1007
 - population dynamics: 2429
 - recovery: 1956
 - reservoir aging and: 2185
 - revitalization: 560
 - streams draining pine: 2994
 - structure: 17, 691
 - vegetation, relation to: 2837
 - water pollution and: 361
 - weed control, effect of on: 1856
 - wetlands: 415
 - distribution
 - peatlands: 678
 - surf zone Lake Esrom (Denmark): 307
 - drift
 - alkalinity influence: 1439
 - dynamics
 - River Rhone (France): 845
 - epibenthos, effect on in a mountain stream: 2346
 - fauna
 - Norwegian coastal waters: 1546
 - feeding groups: 2081
 - indicators for water quality: 2081
 - influence on waterfowl: 1594
 - Limnoperna fortunei*-associated: 550
 - macrophytes, relationships with: 720
 - macrozoobenthos
 - Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 2761, 2762
 - response to acidification: 275
 - microhabitat diversity
 - River Rhone (France): 461
 - phenology of in alpine wetland: 1828
 - production estimates: 1400
 - recolonization of
 - effects of microcosm size and pesticides: 818
 - response to blooms of: 2982
 - sample methods: 1200
 - seasonal variation
 - wetlands: 130
 - soft bottoms: 1546
 - Tasmanian river: 1199
- Macromolecules**
- inorganic carbon allocation into: 1748
 - separation: 815
- Macrophyte(s)**
- Aponogeton undulatus*: 1230
 - Atriplex portulacoides*: 262
 - Azolla filiculoides*: 1261
 - bio-indicator capacities assessment: 984
 - biomass: 1595, 2647, 2843
 - bird
 - abundance (influence of): 1178
 - interactions with: 2132
 - Bolboschoenus* spp.: 3082
 - boundary layers: 2632
 - Butomus umbellatus*: 1179
 - Callitriche platycarpa*: 1110
 - carbon restrictions on photosynthesis: 1310
 - carbon utilization: 2603
 - Ceratophyllum demersum*: 51, 135, 1177, 1266, 2354, 2943
 - Chara*, Characeae *See* Characeae
 - Charophytes Al-Kharj irrigation canal (Saudi Arabia): 1203
 - coastal marshes: 1726
 - colonization: 1554, 2132
 - communities
 - impact on benthic fluxes: 2885
 - relationship with gastropods: 500
 - river Rhine: 2781
 - competition: 18
 - consumption by invertebrates: 1461
 - control: 441
 - Crassula helmsii*: 563
 - culture: 18, 2347, 2747
 - Cymbella mexicana*: 2731
 - Cymbellonitzschia diluviana*: 1290
 - Cymodocea nodosa*: 2878
 - Cyperus giganteus*: 2894
 - Danube River (Europe): 1260
 - decomposition of: 191, 747, 1953, 2749
 - development: 1549
 - dominant shift to: 1073
 - dominated
 - clear water state: 175
 - lakes: 1337, 1346, 1498, 1506, 2069
 - Echinichloa* spp.: 2602
 - Egeria densa*: 789, 1177
 - Eicchornia* *See* Eicchornia
 - Eleocharis acicularis*: 1518
 - Eleocharis sphacelata*: 1199
 - Elodea* *See* Elodea
 - English lowland river system: 629
 - epiphyton
 - algae: 2734, 2905
 - bacteria: 2749
 - growth: 2647
 - sampling apparatus: 1463
 - fish, interactions with: 797, 1250, 2524
 - flood plain water dynamics: 1260

- grazing on by sheep: 70
Groenlandia densa: 1110
 growth: 1230, 1261, 2132, 2603, 3033, 3082
 heavy metal accumulation: 2678
Heracleum mantegazzianum: 70
Hydrilla verticillata: 1540, 2603, 2634
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides: 2361
 invertebrate communities: 1518
Lagarosiphon major: 1177, 2236
Lamprothamnium papulosum: 474
Lamprothamnium spp.: 892
 leaf dynamics: 2878
Lemna minor: 941, 2747
Lemna minuta: 1261
Lemna perpusilla: 1689
Lythrum salicaria: 747, 2171
 macroinvertebrate
 associations: 1199
 relationships with: 720
 management aquatic weeds: 144, 1840
 material deposited on submersed macrophytes:
 3098
Myriophyllum *See* Myriophyllum
Nasturtium officinale: 1110
 nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations
 relation to water level variation: 1994
 Normandy watercourse: 1085
Nuphar lutea: 720
 nutrient
 concentration and: 2894
 dynamics and: 2163
 enrichment response: 629
 removal by: 2490
 sediments: 2236
Nymphaea spp.: 1003
 Orinoco River Delta (Venezuela): 473
Oryza glumaepatula: 752
 Paraná River (Argentina): 2734
Phalaris arundinacea: 1110
 phosphorus
 concentrations: 747
 release, role in: 2630
 photosynthetic plasticity: 1164
Phragmites australis: 720, 1903, 2979
Phragmites mauritianus: 2490
 phytoplankton community, impact on: 1266
Pistia stratiotes: 441, 1689
Posidonia oceanica: 549
Potamogeton *See* Potamogeton
 primary production: 2894
Ranunculus penicillatus
 epiphytic algae: 2505
 recovery: 149
 -related shifts in lakes: 2845
 refuges for Cladocera against predation: 2618
 Rotifera on: 2143
Ruppia cirrhosa: 152, 932, 2885
Ruppia drepanensis: 2398
Ruppia maritima: 3033
 salmonid brook
 analysis spatial and temporal organization:
 1086
Salvinia molesta: 1689
Saracenia purpurea: 2143
Scirpus californicus: 2894
Scirpus cubensis: 1994
Scolochloa festucacea: 1953
 seagrass *See* Seagrass
Sparganium erectum: 1393
Spartina alterniflora: 262, 1093
 spatial heterogeneity: 474
 stand, phosphorus fluctuation: 1333
 studies India: 971
 submerged: 2069
 succession: 1554
 symposium: 344
Tillaea recurva: 563
 top-down control, role in: 1284
 Transvase Tajo-Segura (Spain): 20
Trapa natans epifauna: 3073
Triglochin procera: 1199
 tuber
 formation: 1540
 production in *Hydrilla*: 2634
Typha *See* Typha
Utricularia periphyton: 2111
 vegetative production: 217
 waterfowl utilization of wetlands and: 1594
 water management: 2468
 zooplankton, interactions with: 1250
Zostera *See* Zostera
- Macrozoobenthos** *See also* **Macrobenthos**
 acidification, response to: 275
 biomass: 2082, 2083
 Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 2761, 2762
- Magnesite**
 2254
- Magnesium (Mg)**
 chloride treatment: 2466
 content in some seaweeds: 1672

Malathion

- sublethal effects
- ovary *Heteropneustes fossilis*: 719

Malthus

- overpopulation: 347

Mammals

- as predators: 2399
- rabbit dung as fertilizer: 288
- transport of matter by: 657

Management

- algal modelling: **t47**
- coastal ecosystems Asia: **t49**, 438, 448
- ecotones: 2438, 3083
- fisheries, glyphosate in: 343
- freshwater plants: **t43**
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides*: 2361
- lakes: 199, 684, 1541, 2838
- mangroves: 430
- marine resources: 2534, 2735
- mathematical modelling: 2838
- Prespa National Park (Greece): 388
- running waters The Netherlands: 2875
- tools in carp fisheries: 1501
- water: 574
- weeds *See* Weeds
- wetland: 569, 570, 2856

Mangals

- conservation evaluation Hong Kong: 3064

Manganese (Mn)

- bioaccumulation of
 - in *Potamonautes warreni*: 2625
- concentration in
 - Ascophyllum*: 1853
- Dead Sea: 1978
- haemolymph and tissues
 - Nephrops norvegicus*: 761
- reduction in bacteria: 553
- uptake
 - submersed rooted angiosperms: 2236

Mangrove(s)

- Acanthus ilicifolius*, fungi: 2377
- acetylene reduction: 2118
- Aegiceras corniculatum*: 3037
- Avicennia germinans*: 400, 2118
- Avicennia* mangrove

- ecological changes: 430

Avicennia marina

- decomposition: 1652
- gas exchange responses: 1940
- gas space continuum: 98
- population dynamics: 449
- thermo-osmotic gas: 2545
- ventilation and respiration roots: 1175

Avicennia sp.: 402

benthic

- abundances, temporal changes in: 418
- macrofauna: 3075

Cerriops mangrove sediments: 2881

climate change impact: 810, 2574

colonisation: 1564

community structure: 2697

conservation: 430, 1294, 1711, 3064

crabs

- checklist Malaysia and Singapore: 2702
- growth performances two species: 1525

creeks, nitrogen concentrations in: 2752

decrease, Phillipines: 2207

degradation of in Sulawesi: 2004

detritus: 1209

ecosystems: **t23**

evolution: 695

Excoecaria agallocha: 402

filter-function

- shrimp pond effluent: 2299

fish: 1633, 3055

fungi *See* Fungi

genetic diversity: 695

Gracilaria changii from: 2158

habitat interactions: 3055

heavy metal: 2696, 2745

human impacts

- Mahout Island (Oman): 833

islands

- hyperthermal ponds: 1094

Kandelia candel

- ecogeographic variation: 1751

- effect of synthetic wastewater on: 417

Kandelia spp.: 2696*Laguncularia racemosa*: 2118

litter

- Avicennia germinans*: 400

- crab diet: 1525

- decay of: 290

- decomposition of: 1652

- fall, continental scale patterns: 330

- nitrogen reduction: 2118

Rhizophora spp.: 330
Littoraria articulata in: 385
 macroalgae community structure: 37
 management: 430, 1294
 Mollusca
 distribution Hong Kong: 2946
 ecology: 1291
 nitrogen
 contamination: 3035
 fixation: 2118
 nutrient recycling
 bacteria (role in): 54
 outwelling, review: 1565
 penaeid prawn larvae: 2932
 plant communities, mapping of: 2698
 pneumatophores, nitrogen fixation by: 2118
 regeneration: 6, 535, 1564
 resources: 833
Rhizophora mangle: 2118
Rhizophora spp.: 330, 402
 role in environment: 1711
 salinity response: 1939
 salt-secreting
 gas exchange characteristics: 1939
 seasonal coupling: 2295
 sediment
 Cerriops: 2881
 contamination: 2694, 3035
 heavy metal contamination: 2694
 meiofauna: 2029
 nitrogen fixation by: 2118
 sinks for pollutants: 2695
 temporal changes nutrients: 418
 transport in: 3027
 sewage: 3037
 shrimp postlarvae
 temporal distribution: 1849
 silviculture: 1383
 simulated mangrove system: 2696
 standing crop biomass: 2697
 thermo-osmotic gas
 Avicennia marina seedlings: 2545
 tidal asymmetry: 1756
 value of in coastal protection: 2063
 vegetation mapping
 comparative approach.
 wastewater
 pollution: 3075
 treatment facility: 3036
 zooplankton: 1774

Mangroves, Africa

Beachwood Mangroves Nature Reserve (South Africa): 1940
 Gazi Bay (Kenya): 535, 2458
 Mida Creek (Kenya): 535
 Zanzibar, meiobenthos: 2029

Mangroves, America, North

Florida and Caribbean
 climate change: 2574
 Terminos Lagoon (Mexico): 2295

Mangroves, Asia

Borneo
 Avicennia mangrove conservation: 430
 Brunei (Borneo)
 Kandelia candel: 1751
 Chuwei Mangrove Forest (Taiwan): 418
 conservation: 1711
 Deep Bay (Hong Kong): 2698
 Futian Mangrove Swamp, Shenzhen (China): 2694, 2695, 3036, 3037, 3075
 Godavari mangroves (India): 402
 Hong Kong
 Kandelia candel: 1751
 mangals: 2946, 3064
 Jiulong River (China): 1291
 Kerala (India): 2745
 Khung Kraben Bay (Thailand): 1406
 Kuala Selangor (Malaysia): 52
 Mahout Island (Oman): 833
 Mai Po Mangroves (Hong Kong): 1525, 2377
 Malaysia
 crabs: 2702
 Gracilaria changii: 2158
 value in coastal protection: 2063
 Martinique (French West Indies)
 fish assemblages: 1633
 Moresby Port (New Guinea): 330
 Morib (Malaysia): 52, 290
 Muthupet (India): 1849
 Pasir Ris (Singapore): 1564
 Philippines, decrease: 2207
 Port Dickson (Malaysia): 52
 Sai Kung District (Hong Kong): 2695, 2698
 Sei Kecil, West Kalimantan (Indonesia): 6
 Sulawesi, degradation: 2004
 symposium: **t23**
 Tanshui (Taiwan): 1180
 Thailand
 Gracilaria changii: 2158

Kandelia candel: 1751

Mangroves, Oceania

Coorooman Creek (Australia): 385
North Queensland, Australia: 1774

Man-made waterbodies

mining lakes: 1983
reservoirs *See* Reservoirs

Man-made waterbodies, Africa

Al Massira reservoir (Morocco): 42
Awba Lake (Ibadan, Nigeria): 2812
Cleveland Dam (Zimbabwe): 741
Driss I Reservoir (Morocco): 43
Kariba (Zimbabwe): 1385
Mwae Irrigation (Kenya): 144
Phalaborwa Barrage (South Africa): 688
Turkwel Gorge Reservoir (Kenya): 1486

Man-made waterbodies, America, North

Aguascalientes (Mexico): 661, 1522
Blind Channel (Canada): 1063
East Sidney Lake (USA): 143
Eau Galle reservoir (USA): 1253
El Niagara Reservoir (Mexico): 823
Glen Canyon Dam (USA): 2508
Pawnee reservoir (USA): 1158, 2185, 2186
Sardis Reservoir (USA): 1839

Man-made waterbodies, America, South

Barra Bonita Reservoir (Brazil): 352, 673
Broa Reservoir (Brazil): 225, 2483
Ezequiel Ramos Mexia Reservoir (Argentina):
642
Guri reservoir (Venezuela): 2865
Lobo (Broa) reservoir: 2305
Monte Alegre Reservoir (Brazil): 1205
Paranoa Reservoir (Brazil): 285
Petit Saut reservoir (French Guyana): 2192

Man-made waterbodies, Asia

Al-Kharj irrigation canal (Saudi-Arabia): 1203
Chenderoh Reservoir (Malaysia): 50
Ishitegawa reservoir (Japan): 1332, 1356
Khung Kraben Bay, culture ponds (Thailand):
1406
Muruthawela reservoir (Sri Lanka): 61
Perak River reservoirs (Malaysia): 323
Ridiyagama reservoir (Sri Lanka): 61
Sri Lanka, reservoir: 62

Thailand, shrimp culture ponds: 1406

Man-made waterbodies, Europe

Arancio Lake (Italy): 1945, 1946
Aveiro, Ria de (Portugal): 2221
Azibo reservoir (Portugal): 2861
Barje reservoir (Yugoslavia): 811
Biesbosch reservoirs (The Netherlands): 1377
Bort-les-Orgues (France): 2355
Bukovec Reservoir (Slovakia): 1185
Butoniga reservoir (Croatia): 2719
Cubillas reservoir (Spain): 477
De Gijser (The Netherlands): 2902
Devegecidi lake (Turkey): 1019
Dobczyce Dam (Poland): 697
Dobczyce Reservoir (Poland): 1029
El Vélou Reservoir (Spain): 88
Germany, mining lakes: 1983
Grand Canal (Ireland): 345, 667, 1856
Iskar Reservoir (Bulgaria): 1336
Kis-Balaton Reservoir (Hungary): 1471
Kleine Kinzig reservoir (Germany): 2816
Koprinka Reservoir (Bulgaria): 1336
London reservoirs (UK): 2072, 2474
Maltanski reservoir (Germany): 942
Maranhao reservoir (Portugal): 235, 514
Marcali reservoir (Hungary): 2205
Marchfeldkanal (Austria): 2451
Mocilec reservoir (Slovenia): 279
Montedoglio Reservoir (Italy): 641
Mozhaisk Reservoir (Russia): 1503
Neunzehnhain reservoir (Germany): 2816
Open Pits (UK): 408
Pchelina Reservoir (Bulgaria): 1336
Rimov reservoir (Czech republic): 2475
Rosamarina Lake (Sicily, Italy): 1946
Royal Canal (Ireland): 1856
Rybinsk reservoir (Russia): 220, 1460, 2296
Saidenbach Reservoir (Germany): 1167, 2816
Santa Maria Valvestino, Lago di (Italy): 251
silica reservoirs: 1944
Sosa reservoir (Germany): 2816
Spain
 hardwater reservoir: 552
 phosphorus in: 1629
 typology: 587
Tange Lake (Switzerland): 1286
Tavropos reservoir (Greece): 2148
Tjeukemeer (The Netherlands): 2890
Transvase Tajo-Segura irrigation system (Spain):
20

Tsimlyansk reservoir (Russia): 665
 United Kingdom, urban ponds
 conservation value Rotifera: 1541
 Villerest reservoir (France): 1256, 1818

Man-made waterbodies, Oceania

Lyell reservoir (Australia): 1433

Mantle cavity

Bivalvia
 Poecilostomatidae associated with: 2638

Mapping

mangrove plant communities: 2698
 seaweed: 119

Mariculture

Israel: 1637

Marine

algae: 1042, 1754, 2157, 2302, 2319, 2662
 biological systems: **t61**
 caves: 831
 Chironomidae: 465
 Cladocera: 1611, 2710
 Copepoda: 771, 1697, 3018
 diatoms: 436, 1937
 environmental issues Southeast Asia: 429
 fish rearing: 158, 412, 1562, 1637, 2040, 2106, 2308
 fish: 1354, 1553
 flora: 1578
 fluxes: 1528
 food webs, pelagic: 1397
 fungi and mangrove litter: 290
 Gastrotricha: 2768
 invertebrates: 2736
 lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons
 macrobenthos: 1196
 mesocosms Mediterranean: 2172
 microalgal nutrients: 504
 microbiological parameters: 2790
 modular organisms: 1699
 molluscs: 36, 351, 1197, 2536
 Nematoda: 613, 1406, 2029
 Nemertea: 1768, 1769
 organisms: **t50**
 pelagic research: 2417
 pelagic systems: 1397, 2967
 phytoplankton: 1625
 resource management: 2534, 2735

Rotifera: 476, 602, 649, 868, 885, 1041, 1323, 1728, 2425

sediment

bioturbation: 926
 organic matter: 1641, 2553, 2666
 phosphorus: 1021, 1280, 1878, 2666
 toxicity assessment: 2777
 soft-bottoms: 2738
 Tubificidae: 645
 Turbellaria, ecology: 234
 wood borers: 2536
 zooplankton alkaline phosphate: 1255

Marshes *See also* Wetlands

coastal

Torreblanca Marsh (Spain): 956
 water chemistry: 1726

dessication: 569, 570, 2856

freshwater

Camargue (France), dessication: 569, 570, 2856

salt marshes *See also* Coastal lagoons

America, North: 1093, 3072

America, South: 1959, 2135

benthic macrofauna: 1959

mosquito control: 2356

Oligochaeta in *Spartina* stems: 1093

Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 581, 583, 576

organic matter fluxes: 1528

plant detritus: 262

The Netherlands, coasts: 127

seasonally flooded prairie marshes

litter decomposition: 1953

stream-marsh continuum: 1125

-surface nekton: 3072

temporary and waterfowl: 2856

vegetation: 576

Marshes, Europe *See* Wetlands, Europe

Mass

dynamic mass balance: 2624

loss of boreal leaves oligotrophic water: 843

organismal mass determining

errors in using Archimedes' principle: 2195

transport: 2640

Mastax

Brachionus plicatilis: 1419

Mats See Biomats**Mate**

finding

Dugesia polychroa: 1821

recognition

copepods: 2578

pheromones: 1478, 2280

Rotifera: 1478, 2278, 2280, 2942

Material

movement: 368

Mathematical models See also Models

lake ecosystem understanding: 2896

Macrocystis fronds: 2007

prediction of fluxes

sediment-water interface: 1691

SWITCH: 2572

transformation organic matter: 1577

Mating

assortative mating: 762, 1193

Littorina saxatilis: 1299*Moina brachiata*: 829

Rotifera (eight species): 2279

Matrix

modelling: 407, 2403

Mauritanian shelf

trawlfauna: 693

Mayflies See Ephemeroptera**Meadows**

agriculture and: 2372

groundwater, impact on: 2372

migration of organic matter in: 3101

Mediterranean

Basin

Artemia strains: 142*Microcharon* spp. in: 463

bottom-up regulation: 2172

Cerastoderma glaucum populations: 2744

coastal lagoons: 624, 901, 957, 1028, 1807, 2415,

2642, 2887

coasts: 148, 1870, 1871

current: 431

food webs: 2172

hydrographic network: 2206

rivers: 393

rocky shores: 1076

Saurida undosquamis, migrant: 939

seagrass system: 549

Seas: 261, 844, 902, 1892, 2168

seaweed: 2130

sediments: 925, 926

streams: 1677, 2374

Megaloptera

bioindicators

Sialis lutaria: 1545**Meiobenthos See Benthos****Meiofauna**

bioindicators: 2409

Chickahominy river (USA): 3071

Finland springs: 2411

interstitial

distribution patterns: 2963

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2409

Melanoides See Mollusca**Meltwater**

chemistry

geochemical processes: 2974

Membranes

dialysis: 1431

Mercury (Hg)

accumulation: 2781, 2782

behaviour and speciation in the Scheldt estuary:
111exposure to *Gavia*: 2437

fish contamination: 219

Hydropsyche morosa

effect of feeding habits: 2580

methylmercury: 518

processing rate

Trichoptera: 2580

toxicity

amphipods: 256

Meromixis

Lake Banyoles (Spain): 895

Mono Lake (USA): 1798

Meroplankton *See* Plankton**Mesh**

retention efficiency: 2441

Mesocosms *See also* Enclosures

benthic community response to food
 manipulation: 1373
 chlorophyll a, comparison with field sites: 1374
 chloropyrifos: 2877
Dreissena polymorpha, effect on food webs:
 2275
 fish and lake trophic state: 683
 marine, planktonic food webs in: 2172
 meiobenthos, manipulation of food supply: 101
 neutralization acidic coal mine lakes: 319
 nutrient removal by *Phragmites*: 2490
 Oligochaeta and eutrophication: 2876
 PCB's residence time: 77
 phosphate availability, uptake and regeneration:
 658
 phytoplankton photosynthesis: 1692
 predator-induced bottom-up effects: 2126
 rotifers: 1147
 stream mesocosms
 evaluation periphyton communities: 1635
 toxicology: 511
 turbulence, influence on phytoplankton: 918

Mesopsammon

1997

Mesoseries

1296

Metabolism

aerobic/anaerobic: 1040
Agardhiella subulata: 3049
 Amphipoda, hypogean: 2604
Aurelia aurita: 1396
 bacterial polyphosphate: 553
 Barra Lagoon (Brazil): 367
 benthic communities: 817, 2284
 biofilms: 850, 2374
 carbon, by phytoplankton: 1692
Chironomus anthracinus: 1051
Daphnia magna: 95
Dreissena polymorpha: 2611
 macrobenthic: 1827
 nutrients meromictic lake: 1162
 organic matter: 2214

reduced, hypogean amphipods: 2604
 respiratory metabolic rates
 saccharide, stable isotope labelling: 3049
 temperature compensation
Littorina obtusata and *L. saxatilis*: 47
 tropical lagoon: 367

Metabolites

secondary
Ceratophyllum demersum: 135

Metals *See also* Heavy metals

accumulation
 Bryophyta: 1628
Hyalella azteca: 256
Holothuria leuospilota: 3052
 mangrove system: 2696
 Mollusca: 2678
 Nemertea: 1769
 budget fluvial lake
 role of submerged plant beds: 2622
 competition
 binding substrates: 2966
 content some seaweeds: 1672
 heavy metals *See* Heavy metals
 monitoring water quality: 1850
 oxides, ion adsorption onto: 305
 pollution: 2436
 sediment interaction during resuspension: 286
 toxic effects on *Leptophlebia marginata*: 916
 toxicity
 amphipods: 256
 Cd and Fe on *Leptophlebia*: 916
 trace metals: 1388
 uptake by *Leptophlebia marginata*: 916

Metallothioneins

hyphomycetes: 1825

Metamorphosis

larval
 sessile Rotifera: 1520

Metaphyton

573

Methane

biogenic
 isotopic variation: 1842
 distribution
 Okhotsk and Bering Sea waters: 534

- emissions
 - ephemeral wetlands: 254
 - oxidation: 1842
 - production
 - influence of plants on: 1003
- Methanogenesis**
 - sediment: 2689
- Methoprene**
 - effect on non-target insects: 845
- Methylmercury**
 - exposure
 - risk to *Gavia*: 2437
- Methylparathion**
 - toxicity
 - rotifers: 798
- Microbes**
 - effect on uptake radionuclides
 - by decomposing elm leaves: 226
- Microbial See also Bacteria and Micro-organisms**
 - activity
 - effect on hydrochemistry: 378
 - Neusiedler See (Germany): 2253
 - biomass
 - air-water interface: 1909
 - characteristics
 - Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1623
 - colonization, respiration and breakdown of leaves: 1125
 - communities
 - development during detritus degradation: 1514
 - effect of nitrogen enrichment on: 924
 - peatland: 924
 - seasonal and vertical variation: 64
 - contributions to hypersaline sediments in China: 2955
 - decomposition: 1023, 1102
 - degradation: 2254
 - epilithic microbial films: 2750
 - fermentation aquatic green biomass: 2086
 - food webs: 880, 2912
 - interactions
 - ascocarp formation: 2706
 - responsible for dissolved DNA production: 1228
 - loop: 64, 2825
 - mats: 2254
 - parameters
 - relationships environment: 2790
 - P-content: 1232
 - population dynamics: 895
 - processes
 - role in P flux regulation: 2538
 - weba
 - rotifers (effect on): 94
- Microbiotest**
 - Spirostomum ambiguum*: 1559
- Microcosms**
 - analysis: 992
 - acidic pH, effect on macroinvertebrates: 501
 - predation *Australocypris insularis*
 - effect on zooplankton: 358
 - Rotifera, interspecific interactions: 1323
 - sensitivity to copper input: 128
 - size
 - effect on recolonization benthos: 818
 - survival phytoplankton communities: 673
 - uptake radionuclides by decomposing elm leaves: 226
- Microcrustacea See also Crustacea and Zooplankton**
 - epiphytic
 - predation on: 3073
 - littoral zone: 2098
- Microcystis See also Cyanophyta**
 - aeruginosa*
 - phycocyanins: 1082
 - toxicity: 1000, 1552, 3006
 - bloom: 208
 - buoyancy: 1176
 - diurnal buoyancy changes: 2902
 - effects on *Daphnia-Keratella* competition: 2416
 - fatty acids: 1502
 - lipids: 1215
 - vertical migration: 2903
- Microhabitat See also Habitats**
 - Anthopotamus verticis*: 108
 - distribution
 - meiofauna Chickahominy river (USA): 3071
 - diversity: 461
 - selection by *Biomphalaria*: 2821

Simuliidae: 776
 Sparidae: 1076
 use by benthic fish: 3100

Microlayers

anoxic at sediment-water interface: 722
 nutrient dynamics in: 2583

Micro-organisms See also Bacteria and

Microbial

biofilms: 850
 decomposition by: 191, 2707
 phosphorus
 flux regulation by: 1104, 2538
 mobilization in sediments: 875
 uptake by: 1232
 yeast
 diversity in a palaeo-karstic lake: 2342

Microphytes

Transvase Tajo-Segura (Spain): 20

Microphytobenthic See also Benthos

biomass: 779

Microscopy See also Electron microscopical studies

analysis
 material deposited on submersed macrophytes:
 3098
 cross-polarized
 detection of veliger larvae: 1304
 Scanning Electron Microscopic (SEM) See
 Electron microscopical studies

Microsporodosis

840, 2538

Microtox

bioassays with: 886, 2402

Microtubuli

Sphacelaria: 2364

Midges See Diptera

Migration

Acartia tonsa: 395
 birds: 2184
 clones *Daphnia galeata x hyalina*: 2246
 diel

Rotifera Parana River floodplain lake (Brazil):
 595

fish

Atherina boyeri: 2345

Loch Lomond (UK)

Niger River (Mali)

predation risk: 27

Salmo salar: 917, 1286, 2567, 2754

Salmo trutta: 2, 302, 917, 1610, 1286, 2066,
 2365

Salvelinus alpinus: 171, 1763

heavy metals: 3101

horizontal

Daphnia, response to *Chaoborus*: 1523

organic compounds: 3101

Rotifera: 595

spawning: 2, 1763

seasonal

Littorina brevicula: 1585

vertical See Vertical migration

Milankovitch

oscillations: 1329

Mineralization

anaerobic: 2689

Camargue (France): 569

methods: 821

Mineralogy

material deposited on submersed macrophytes:
 3098

Minerals

calcium-phosphorus minerals: 729

Mining

aquatic community responses to: 2367

Minnows See Fish

Mitochondrial

16S rDNA: 753

Mitosis

Tubifex hattai, asymmetry in mitotic apparatus:
 2518

Mixing

artificial: 2902

gradient: 1319

ice-covered lakes: 195
 phytoplankton: 918, 2262
 rotifer assemblages and: 2628

Mixis

Rotifera: 365, 2198

Mn-enriched

carbonates: 1978

Mobility

phosphorus in sediments: 2816

Model organisms

Cladocera as: **t29, t53**

Models

algal modelling: 1077, 1425, 2264, 2459, 2624, 2941, 2995
 Artificial Neural Network model: 2241
 box-model metal flows: 112
 Cyanobacteria
 buoyancy: 190, 1176
 control: 195
 species abundance and succession: 2241
 vertical migration: 2903
 development Copepoda: 1080
 distribution *Anabaena* and *Melosira* in a pool: 257
 dynamic structural models to explain
 biomanipulation: 1315
 ecological: 2434
 structure European estuaries: 1101
 thermodynamics: 1313
 ecosystem
 of an estuary: 2586, 2587
 response Lake Ladoga (Russia): 99
 empirical
 sediment resuspension: 1056
 fish mortality, effect on zooplankton: 1314
 Hasler and Einsele's: 363
 mathematical models
 lake ecosystem understanding: 2896
 Macrocystis fronds: 2007
 prediction of fluxes
 sediment-water interface: 1691
 SWITCH: 2572
 transformation organic matter: 1577
 non-linear model of phosphorus flux in
 phytoplankton: 796

numerical modelling of large-scale circulation: 180
 nutrient dynamics in shallow lakes: 1264
 particle settling rates: 326
 photosynthesis, daily integral by
 phytoplankton: 2241
 primary production: 2459
 PROSE model, application of: 768
 residence time of water masses in an estuary: 2584
 river ecosystem: 768
 runoff and material transport: 1453
 secondary production *Caridina nilotica*: 1214
 size frequency relationships: 3070
 speed-sensing for *Negaprion brevirostris*: 2668
 stochastic models to predict trout population
 density and biomass: 137
 vertical migration: 2847
 water quality: 983, 1207, 2715
 Zipf-Mandelbrot Model: 1322

Modular organisms

adaptation abilities: 1699

Molecular markers

evolutionary history *Daphnia* species: 2470
Lineus (Nemertea): 2713

Molecular mass

variability alpha-subunit phycocyanins
Microcystis aeruginosa: 1082

Mollusca

Adamussium colbecki: 2249
 age structure: 1898
 Ampullariidae, Cenozoic: 2834
Anachis avara: 2057
Anodonta anatina
 valve movement: 751
Anodonta cygnaea: 1898
Aplysia californica: 1747
 as food: 904
 associated fauna (with *Limnoperna*): 550
 assortative mating: 762, 1193
Belgrandiella, radiation in Austria: 1032
Bembicium vittatum: 1305
 bioaccumulation: 2341
 biodegradable pollution and: 1889
Biomphalaria glabrata: 2883
Biomphalaria pfeifferi: 2821
 bivalves

- marine: 1197
- Poecilostomatidae associated with: 2638
- Bulinus africanus*: 314
- Bulinus globosus*: 314
- Bulinus tropicus*: 313
- Cenchritys muricatus*: 1539
- cephalic sensory organs: 2820
- Cerastoderma edule*: 2744, 2818
- Cerastoderma glaucum*: 2744
- chromosome number: 313
- chromosomes: 2744
- competition
 - intraspecific: 791
 - Mytilus-Gracilaria*: 2258
- copper
 - exposure: 1198
 - effect on: 2248
 - influence on: 1197
- Corbicula fluminalis*: 2191
- Corbicula fluminea*: 249, 383, 787, 978
- Coryphella verrucosa*: 2060
- Crassostrea cucullata*: 29
- Crassostrea gigas*: 1169
- crayfish predation on: 2008
- deposit-feeding: 669
- diatom toxins and: 1169
- diet
 - effect on: 669
 - Littoraria*: 432
- distributions: 978, 1951
- Dreissena* See Dreissena
- ecology: 1291, 1539, 2061
- egg capsule morphology littorinids: 1668
- embryonic development
 - effects of parasitism on: 2234
- energetics: 2609, 2610, 2611
- Ensis minor*: 622
- enzymes: 313, 314
- epifauna: 2057, 2965
- epiphytic on *Fucus*: 3012
- evaporative water loss: 3011
- extinctions: 2501
- feeding: 249, 2818
- fertility: 669
- filtration rate
 - Dreissena polymorpha*: 1491
- food uptake: 2610
- foraging efficiency: 2008
- freshwater
 - effects of pollution on: 978
 - tolerance to effluents: 978
- Gastropoda
 - relationship plant communities: 500
- genetics: 306, 974, 1829, 2028, 3020
- gills: 229
- gonad histology: 36
- growth: 669, 1898, 2609, 2610, 2611
- habitat complexity, effect on: 2008
- Haliotis tuberculata*: 2059
- heavy metals, effect on: 669, 2191, 2249, 2678
- Helix aspersa*: 1747
- Hemistomia* in New Caledonia: 1031
- Hexaminus popeiana*: 385
- Hinia reticulata*: 1190
- hippo stage: 2234
- homing behaviour: 2686
- hosts: 313, 2234
- Hydrobia ulvae*: 489, 1886
- Hyridella menziesi*
 - filtration and respiration: 2341
- imposex: 1190, 2014
- infection by trematods: 1231
- intersex: 376, 2014, 2667
- karyology: 2744
- Lacuna pallidula*: 3012
- Laevilitorina antarctica*: 499
- Lanistes*: 2834
- larval settlement: 2423
- Leptoxis praerosa*: 2248
- Limnoperna fortunei*: 550
- litter shredding by: 1103
- Littoraria articulata*: 385, 1668
- Littoraria* spp.: 432
- Littorina* See Littorina
- littorinid biology: **t30, t62**
- locomotion: 3085
- Loligo vulgaris*: 1747
- Lymnaea natalensis*: 2405
- Lymnaea ovata*: 969
- Lymnaea stagnalis*: 2008
- Macoma balthica*: 215, 1197, 1198
- mangroves: 385, 2946
- Melanoides tuberculata*: 1231
- Melanopsis praemorsa*: 1103
- Melaraphe neritoides*
 - evaporative water loss: 3011
- Meretrix meretrix*
 - copepod parasites: 1137
- metabolism: 2611
- metal pollution: 2436
- Mitrella lunata*: 2057
- Mizuhopecten yessoensis*: 2860
- morphology: 313

- morphometry: 314
 mortality
 Meretrix meretrix in China: 1136
 mucus trails: 3085
Musculium transversum
 abundance: 3019
Myriophyllum aquaticum: 2679
Mysella bidentata: 1316
Mytilaster lineatus: 2191
Mytilus chilensis: 2258
Mytilus edulis: 1169
Mytilus galloprovincialis: 2423
 Nemertea: 2737
 neuropeptide F: 1747
Nodilittorina See *Nodilittorina*
Notopala hanleyi: 2501
Notopala sublineata: 2501
Nucella: 3012
Nucella lapilus: 1190, 2014
Ocenebra erinacea: 1190
 oxidative stress: 2249
 oxygenation sediment
 influence on bivalves: 1197
 oyster
 cultures: 1757
 parasites: 1138
 pearl oysters: 1859
Paesiella roepstorffiana: 1668
 parasites: 1136, 1137, 1138, 1231, 1886, 2234,
 2737, 2638
 parasitic loading: 3013
 Pholadidae: 2536
Physella acuta: 969
 physiology: 2609, 2610, 2611
Pila spp.: 2834
Pinctada maculata: 29
Pinctada nazathanica: 1859
Planaxis sulcatus: 36
Planorbis planorbis: 969
Pleurocera uncialis
 sensitivity: 978
 pollution response: 2860
 population
 dynamics: 383, 1231, 2379
 structure *Hyridella menziesi*: 2340
Potamopyrgus jenkinsi: 669, 2429
 predation on Cnidaria: 2060
 Prosobranchia: 1190
 prostate gland tissue: 2667
 proteins: 313
Pteria sterna: 1859
 radiation crenobiontic gastropods New
 Caledonia: 1031
 recruitment: 622
 reproduction: 353, 2860, 2609
 salinity adaptations in marine molluscs: 205
 seasonal migration
 Littorina brevicula: 1585
 sensitivity to pollution: 1888
 shell
 morphology *Hyridella menziesi*: 2340
 shape variation: 1831
 size variation: 586
 size: 2008, 3070
Solen grandis: 2659
 spatial distribution: 3011
 spawning periodicity *Nodilittorina*: 1669
 stress
 quantification: 353
 sensitivity: 1198
 succession gastropods Ebro Delta ricefields
 (Spain): 969
 symbiotic flatworms: 543
 TBT
 sensitivity: 1190
 pollution and: 376, 2014, 2460
Tectarius antonii: 1539
 Teridinidae: 2536
Tetrastemma fozensis in bivalves: 2737
Theora fragilis: 2379
Thiara balonnensis: 2501
 tolerance to effluents in *Corbicula*: 978
Trochocochlea lineata: 519
 turbidity, adaptations to: 2818
 uric acid: 2565
 valve movement: 751
 vectors: 2234
Villosa iris
 sensitivity: 978
 wood-boring
 distribution and abundance Malaysia: 2536
 zinc exposure
 cellulolytic activity responses to: 787
 zinc, effect on: 2248
 zonation patterns: 2686
- Molting (ecdysis)**
Chironomus anthracinus: 1050
- Monimotrochida**
 evolution: 1521

Monitoring

- Coregonus lavaretus* larvae: 2324
- environmental processes: 1452
- eutrophication in rivers: 1369
- heart rate *Salmo salar*: 76
- hydroacoustic, fish removal: 1328
- kelp populations: 637
- lakes
 - benthic macrofauna: 2868
 - Lake Ladoga (Russia): 78, 1984
 - Lake Victoria, limnological changes: 2958
 - Loch Lomond (UK): 1882
 - nitrogen concentration Florida lakes: 107
 - palaeolimnological analyses: 2528
- Littorina littorea* in Cork Harbour: 376
- rivers, biological monitoring: 1369
- Sackville Waterfowl Park (Canada): 1067
- sea surface temperature
 - South China Sea: 2793
- watercourse vegetation: 2190
- wetland development: 1302

Monochloramine

978

Monogenea

- haptors: 424

Monogononta See Rotifera**Monomixis**

- Mono Lake (USA): 1798

Monstrilloidea See Copepoda**Moorland pools**

- ecology: 2833

Morphogenesis

- helical fibers haplotaxids: 568

Morphology

- Acartia josephinae*, eggs: 189
- Acartia tonsa*: 898
- Actinonema*, identification: 1930
- Anostraca, genital: 293
- Aponogeton undulatus*: 1230
- Artemia*: 2783, 2784
- Asterionella ralfsii*: 1772
- Aulodrilus*: 813
- Bosmina longicornis kessleri*, variability: 1185

- Bosmina longispina*: 1481
- Brachionus plicatilis*, variation: 956, 2477
- Branchiobdella*, spermatozoa: 907
- Bulinus africanus*: 314
- Bulinus tropicus*: 313
- Chydoridae, head pores: 2030
- Cladocera, history: 1467
- Cnidoglanis macrocephalus*: 1553
- Coenagrion puella*-group: 161
- Conchostraca
 - dorsal/neck organ: 2030
 - Leptestheria saetosa*: 2153
- convergence resting stages: 187
- Copepoda: **t22**
- Cyclotella tasmanica*: 1091
- Cyclotella atomus*: 909
- Daphnia*, predation response: 283, 1061, 1650, 1680, 2256, 2257
- defense, predator-induced: 2997
- Diaphanosoma senegal*: 1464
- Diaphanosoma volzi*: 1465
- Dugesia polychroa*, wound closure: 2466
- ecomorphological diet predictions: 2521
- ecotones, variation: 1399
- Enchytraeidae: 2445, 2992
- Euglenophyta, changes in: 478
- geomorphology: 581, 1897, 2727
- Gracilaria* from Venezuela: 887
- Gracilariaceae (Rhodophyta) from Brazil: 2176
- Herpochondria corallinae*: 1378
- Heteropsyllus nunni*: 3018
- Hyridella mensiezi*, shell: 2340
- Keratella cochlearis*, changes in: 220
- lakes
 - birds and: 2671
 - Florida lakes: 1178
- Leptepsilonema filiforme*, variability: 979
- Leptestheria saetosa*: 2153
- Littorina obtusata*: 2329
- Littorina saxatilis*, variation: 762, 1831
- littorinids, egg capsules: 1668
- microbial mats Cariboo Plateau (Canada): 2254
- Micrura leidy*: 2294
- Monocotylidae, haptors in: 424
- Nemertea from North America: 2293
- Parabroteas sarsi*: 2864
- Parabroteas sarsi*-Cladocera: 2864
- Paralona pigra*-group, variation: 710
- Plat(y)helminthes, evolutionary: 1679
- protein data, combining with: 2445
- Rehbachella* from Upper Cambrian: 2939

Rotifera during autumnal circulation: 872
Rutilus rutilus, variation: 138
Sphyrion lumpi: 1867
Stephanodiscus niagarae and *S. parvus*: 3056
Streptocephalus torvicornis: 704
Tisbe: 539
Trichoptera, gut morphology: 2392
Triops granarius, variations in: 1793
Tubulanus annulatus, variation: 2676

Morphometry

Bulinus africanus: 314
Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2593

Morphotypes

Keratella lenzi: 1702
Littorina: 762, 1193, 3011, 3086
Zostera noltii: 2127

Mortality

Balanus amphitrite: 2533
egg mortality in *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*: 198
Meretrix meretrix: 1137
short term, benthic stream fishes: 486

Mosquito control

Aphanius dispar: 854, 1160
Gambusia affinis: 1160
larvicides: 845
Mesostoma ehrenbergii as a predator: 3046

Moss See Bryophyta

Mountain

lakes
acidification: 357, 1695, 2265, 3026
cyanobacteria-containing: 1812
diatom communities: 1965, 1966
El Sol (Mexico): 134
Lapland, water chemistry and phytoplankton:
1948
limnology: **t12**
oligotrophic: 1965, 2265
Sierra Nevada (Spain): 521, 1866
Tatrá Mountains (Slovenia): 3026
trophic status and phytoplankton: 2265
streams
Black Forest (Germany): 1811
Breitenbach (Central Europe): 1729
epibenthos, effect of herbivores: 2346
habitat shifts young trout: 1183

Hydracarina: 1811
Oncorhynchus clarki size classes: 274
organic matter hyporheic zone: 2214
Poland
diatom communities: 1524
oligochaete communities: 696
regulated, age-0 brown trout in: 1182, 1183
Rhyacophila species, coexistence: 1555
sediments, phosphate activity in: 1729

Mountains, America, North

Appalachian Mountains: 995, 1435, 1782, 2389,
2994
Cascade Mountains (USA): 1450
Huron Mountains (USA): 3057
Rocky Mountains: 2216
Uinta Mountain: 2216

Mountains, America, South

Andes: 1617, 2864
Altiplano (Bolivia): 1885
Sierra de la Ventana (Argentina): 1803

Mountains, Asia

Everest (Nepal): 1682
Hengduan Mountains (China): 3094
Himalayas: 1681, 1682
Wuling Mountains (China): 3094

Mountains, Europe

Alps: 357, 1287, 1288, 1535, 1695, 1696
Apennine (Italy): 1913, 2884
Bistra Mountain (Macedonia): 2146
Black Forest (Germany): 1811
Massif Central (France): 924
Pisa Mountain (Italy): 852
Pyrenean: 382, 1555
Sierra Morena (Spain): 806
Sierra Nevada: 1866
Sumava Mountains (Bohemia): 2201
Tatrá Mountains (Slovakia): 832, 1455, 1456,
1457, 1475, 1643, 2917, 2923, 3026
Vosges (France)
catchment streams: 1007

Movement

Anodonta anatina, valves: 751
Cancer pagurus, chemo-oriented: 2544
Homarus gammarus: 2568
macrofauna, upstream-downstream: 697

tracking of fish: 453, 667, 1318, 1610, 1709, 2045
 tubificid worms: 1006
 water
 effect on Oligochaeta: 2551
 wetland area: 322

Mucus

littorinid mucus trails
 crystalline calcium in: 3085

Mud banks

sediment
 P fraction of: 1942

Mudflats

infaunal colonization: 2740
 temporal changes
 sediment nutrients and benthic abundances: 418

Mullet *See* Fish**Multi-pond system**

as protection zone: 1148

Multivariate

analysis: 361

Multivariate analysis

assessment bio-indicatory capacity macrophytes: 984
 benthic invertebrate communities: 1247
 clustering methods
 river benthic community analysis: 362
 phytoplankton: 57, 2333
 principal component analysis
 phosphorus exchange: 44
 separating spatial and temporal effects: 846
 TWINSPAN: 362

Muscle(s)

body wall
 Branchiobdellidae: 2831
 Oligochaeta: 1542
 Plathelminthes: 2283
 cells Turbellaria, ultrastructure: 2526
 differentiation
 body wall *Macrostomum*: 2283
 electromyographic signals *Salmo salar*: 172
 fibres

Branchiobdellida: 2831
 fibers haplotaxids: 568
 pseudostriated in Nemertea: 1999
 radular muscles in littorinid species: 1781

Musculature

Nemertea: 1999
 Turbellaria, Acoela, use in taxonomy: 2806

Mussels *See also* Mollusca and Dreissena

culture Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2854
 nutrient cycling
 role of *Mytilus edulis* in: 2340
 population structure *Hyridella menziesi*: 2209
 shell morphology *Hyridella menziesi*: 2340

Mycorrhizae

phosphate assimilation by: 3001

Myoglobin

differentiation in *Littorina striata*: 609
 littorinid species: 1781
 radular: 1781

Myriophyllum *See also* Macrophytes

exalbescens: 2236, 2943
sibiricum: 2347
simulans: 1199
spicatum: 18, 273, 1595
variifolium: 1199

Mysidacea

Anisomysis mixta australis: 793, 794
 biology: 624
 biomass: 793
 breeding biology: 792
 breeding patterns: 793
 distributions: 2826
 ecology: 793
 feeding rate: 973
Gastrosaccus: 3042
 hybridization: 2826
 life cycles: 2826
Mesopodopsis slabberi: 624
Mysis mixta: 973
Mysis relicta: 2826, 118
Paramesopodopsis rufa: 793, 794
 predation on: 794
 production: 793
Tenagomysis tasmaniae: 793, 794

Mysidaceae*Neomysis integer*

life history: 1224

Neomysis mercedis

biochemical composition: 422

biometry, energy content: 422

new taxa *See* New taxa*Tenagomysis australis*: 794**Mytilus***edulis*

culture in Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2854

nutrient cycling (role in): 2209

tidepools after hurricanes: 1874

N:P

accumulation: 1727

ratios, red tide bloom: 1142

release: 1727

transformation: 1727

N-acetylglucosamine

2446

NaCl

abscisic acid (effect on): 2772

Nanobenthos

121

Nanoflagellates

benthic: 121

Nanoplankton *See* Plankton**NAPDH**

diaphorase: 1025

Natural

selection: 520

Nature

conservation backwater habitats: 3004

Nekton

marsh-surface nekton: 3072

Salton Sea microecosystems: 1078

Nemathelminthes

phylogeny: 451

Nematocysts

Cnidaria and predator: 2060

Nematoda*Acantholaimus*: 1928*Actinonema*: 1930

age segregation: 2788

Bathychaetosoma: 613*Cervonema*: 1927

Chromadorida from the Indian Ocean: 1929, 1930

Chromodorida: 12, 13

Chronogaster: 13

Comesomatidae: 416, 1927

community structure in five European estuaries: 2585

deep-sea nematodes from the Indian Ocean: 1927, 1928

Deontosoma antarcticum: 606*Deontosoma campbelli*: 606

descriptions: 10, 11

desiccation of: 2272

Desmodoridae: 2881

Dichromadorida cucullata: 1929*Diplolaimella*: 1406*Diploscapter coronatus*: 16

Dorylaimidae: 16

Dorylaimopsis: 1927

Draconematidae: 613

Enoplida: 15

Epitobrilus setosus: 15

Ethmolaiminae, revision: 1283

Eumonhystera: 11

fauna

Ethiopia: 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16

Galapagos: 8

Strait of Magellan and Beagle Channel: 416

Hopperia: 1927

internal clock: 2272

Ironus ignavus: 15*Ironus sphincterus*: 15*Ischiodorylaimus ugandanus*: 16*Laimydorus pseudostagnalis*: 16*Leptepsilonema filiforme*: 979

Leptolaimidae: 7

Monhystera: 9*Monhystrella*: 10*Mononchus truncatus*: 16

morphology: 9

New taxa *See* New taxa*Panagrolaimus rigidus*: 2272*Paramesonchium*: 1927

phylogeny: 613
Prochromadorella ditlevseni: 1929
Prodesmodora nurta: 12
Ptycholaimellus macrodentatus: 1929
Ptycholaimellus ponticus: 1929
 reproduction: 2272
Rhabdolaimus: 14
Rhips: 1930
Sabatieria: 1927
 seasonality: 2788
 shrimp culture ponds Thailand: 1406
 survival: 2272
Thallamohystera: 1406
Theristus: 1406
Trichromadora longicaudata: 1929
Tripyla glomerans: 15
Trochamus complexus: 1929
Trochamus prosoporus: 1929
Udonchus: 14
 vertical distribution: 2788
 wound healing by: 505

Nemertea

adaptations to host: 1519
 aggregation of: 2516
Akrostomum: 507
Amphiphorus parmiornatus: 1239
 anatomy: 1999
 Anopla, phylogenetics: 1997
 antibodies: 790
 bacteria associated with: 1768
 biology: **t8**, **t56**, 1765, 2311, 1764
 branchial chambers *Zaops ostreum*: 1765
Carcinonemertes regicides: 1519
Carcinonemertes sp.: 1765
Carcinonemertes spp.: 2516
Cerebratulus lacteus: 1372
 Changjiang River Estuary (China): 2512
 cladistics: 1075
 classification methods: 1865, 2664
 collection Santa Barbara Museum of Natural
 History: 1141
 colour variation: 1683
 Crananemertidae: 507, 509
 DNA studies: 2323
 ecdysteroids: 2025
 ecology: 1764, 2988
 embryogenesis: 508
 Enopla, systematics: 506
 enzymes: 1683
 Eureptantia, systemization of: 1075

evolution: 805
 feeding: 1766
Fragilonemertes: 2294
 genetics: 753, 2317, 2318, 2665, 2713
Geonemertes: 923
 gonadogenesis: 508
 Heteronemertea
 ecology: 1764
 enigmatic, from Gulf of Mexico: 2989
 littoral: 1238
 reproduction: 2880
Hipponemertes pulcher: 1764
 hormones: 2880
Hubrechtella: 1997
 immunoassays: 790
 Jensen's Hypothesis: 2665
Korotkevitschia pelagicus: 509
 land: 923
Lineus, phylogeny: 221
Lineus bonaerensis: 1873
Lineus lacteus: 2714
Lineus ruber: 2318, 2880
Lineus taxonomy: 2713
Lineus viridis: 2318, 2739
 metal accumulation: 1769
Micrura leidyi: 2294
 mitochondrial 16S rDNA: 753
 molecular biology: 805
 morphology: 2294, 2676, 2293
 musculature: 1999
 Nemertina, evolutionary biology: 805
 Nemertodermatida, sperm type: 1646
 neuropeptides: 1372
 new taxa *See* New taxa
Nipponemertes sp.: 1766
 nomenclature: 507
Notogaeonemertes: 508
 nurse cell: 1998
 oocyte origin in *Notogaeonemertes*: 508
 ovaries: 1873
 Palaeonemertea, character checklist: 1210
Pantionemertes californiensis: 2311
 parasitic: 2737
 pelagic: 790, 509, 1998, 1999
 phylogeny: 753, 805
 predation on *Uca musica*: 434
 predators on tidal flats: 2739
 proboscis endothelium: 1858
Pseudocarcinonemertes spp.: 1519
 reproduction: 2880, 2880
 reproductive biology: 1998
 research history: 922

- ribosomal sequence data: 753
Riseriellus occultus: 1858
 semi-terrestrial: 2311
 sex dimorphism: 2714
 spermatogenesis: 2649
 symbiotic egg predators: 1519
 systematics: 1238
 taxonomy: 221, 507, 2293, 1210
Tetrastemma fozensis: 2737
Tetrastemma nigrifrons: 1683
Tubulanus annulatus: 2676
Valdivianemertes, systematic position: 507
 Vertebrate, Nemertea as ancestors: 2665
 yolk proteins: 2713, 2714
- Neoblasts**
 Turbellaria: 2465, 2466, 2467
- Neodermata**
 phylogeny: 1706
- Neolithic**
 1980
- Neomysis See Mysidacea**
- Neotropics**
Floscularia in: 2479
 Simuliidae: 998
- Nerve cells**
Geocentrophora baltica
 ultrastructure: 236
- Nervous system**
Dugesia dorotocephala: 1876
 GABA: 2929
Geocentrophora-group: 236
Gyratrix hermaphroditus: 1479
 invertebrates: 1747
Mesostoma ehrenbergii: 1454
 neuropeptide F: 745, 982, 1747
Notoplana acticola: 1454
Polycelis nigra: 2929
 RF-amide: 745
 Rotifera, neuroanatomy: 1480
 Turbellaria: 1690, 2260
- Net**
 building caddisflies: 677
 spinning behaviour: 2987
- Neural**
 network techniques and models: 2241, 2624
- Neuromediators**
 neuropeptide F: 745, 981, 982, 1747
- Neurons**
 catecholaminergic
 Rotifera: 1480
 morphology
 Plat(y)helminthes: 1454, 1479
- Neuropeptides**
 F (NPF)
 antigenicity to: 982
 invertebrates: 1747
 pattern of in two tapeworms: 745
 Plat(y)helminthes: 781
- Neurotoxins**
 1169
- Neurotransmitters**
 catecholaminergic
 Rotifera: 1480
 catecholamines
Gyratrix hermaphroditus: 1479
 histamine as: 2090
 serotonin: 1690
- Neutron**
 Activation Analysis: 2170
- New taxa**
 Anostraca
Chirocephalus ponticus n. sp.: 176
Streptocephalus caljoni n. sp.: 178
 Brachyura
Carpomon pomulum n. sp.: 2705
Paratelphusa tera n. sp.: 421
Paratelphusa torta n. sp.: 421
Paratelphusa undulata n. sp.: 421
 Bryozoa
Plumatella nitens n. sp.: 3039
 Chironomidae
Dicrotendipes baru n. sp.: 755
Mesocricotopus loticus n. sp.: 350
Oukuriella annamae n. sp.: 754
Oukuriella costaricense n. sp.: 754
Oukuriella ruski n. sp.: 754
Qiniella lii n. gen., n. sp.: 2956

- Rheosmita arcuata* n. sp.: 350
- Chlorococcales
- Prototheca richardsi* n. sp.: 3034
- Cladocera
- Alona alsafadii* n. sp.: 702
- Alona rusticoides* n. sp.: 1187
- Alona stochi* n. sp.: 281
- Aquipiculus* subg. n.: 2055
- Celsinotum laticaudatum*: 2560
- Daphnia menucoensis* n. sp.: 594
- Diaphanosoma macrophthalma* n. sp.: 1469
- Diaphanosoma tropicum* n. sp.: 1468
- Ilyocryptus anaticus* n. sp.: 1017
- Ilyocryptus smirmovi* n. sp.: 1484
- Macrothrix mexicanus* n. sp.: 444
- Moina ephemeralis* n. sp.: 1186
- Picripleuroxus* subg. n.: 855
- Simocephalus mesorostris* n. sp.: 2055
- Spinalona anophthalma* n. sp.: 443
- Streblocerus superserricaudatus* n. sp.: 2561
- Tylopleuroxus* subg. n.: 855
- Copepoda
- Acartia sarojus* n. sp.: 1653
- Acusicola rogeri* n. sp.: 528
- Allodiaptomus rarus* n. sp.: 2244
- Anthessius kimjensis* n. sp.: 2659
- Arctodiaptomus naurzumensis* n. sp.: 2629
- Arthroscyllus australis* n. sp.: 912
- Attheyella pilagaensis* n. sp.: 1263
- Ayethella (Canthosella) marvini* n. sp.: 1263
- Boeckella diamantina* n. sp.: 1804
- Cholomyzon brevisetigerum* n. sp.: 1195
- Corallimyzon latigerum* n. sp.: 1195
- Ctenodiaptomus* subg. n.: 715
- Cyclops heberti* n. sp.: 735
- Cyclops singularis* n. sp.: 735
- Diacyclops biceri* n. sp.: 270
- Diagoniceps brevicauda* nom. nov.: 1208
- Erebonectus macrochaetus* n. sp.: 831
- Eudiaptomus anaticus* n. sp.: 1018
- Eudiaptomus sanuamungae* n. sp.: 2243
- Glaciella yalensis* n. gen., n. sp.: 1387
- Halicyclops dussarti* n. sp.: 530
- Halicyclops lindbergi* n. sp.: 530
- Halicyclops maculatus* n. sp.: 531
- Halicyclops reidae* n. sp.: 531
- Halicyclops tageae* n. sp.: 1632
- Halicyclops tetracanthus* n. sp.: 529
- Halicyclops ytororoma* n. sp.: 1632
- Haplostomides hawaiiensis* n. sp.: 2049
- Hemicyclops japonicus* n. sp.: 1234
- Hemicyclops spinulosus* n. sp.: 1235
- Keraladiaptomus rangareddy* n. gen., n. sp.: 671
- Lessinocamptus caoduroi* n. sp.: 2635
- Lessinocamptus* n. gen.: 2635
- Lessinocamptus insoletus* n. sp.: 2635
- Lessinocamptus pivai* n. sp.: 2635
- Lichomolgus hoi* n. sp.: 2638
- Ligulocampus loffleri* n. sp.: 1022
- Mesocyclops arcanus* n. sp.: 614
- Monstrilla mariaeugeniae* n. sp.: 2655
- Mychophilus palmatus* n. sp.: 1630
- Neocervinia itoi* n. sp.: 1566
- Ochridacyclops nipponensis* n. sp.: 1348
- Ostrincola humesi* n. sp.: 1138
- Paracyclops altissimus* n. sp.: 1357
- Paracyclops longispina* n. sp.: 1357
- Paraergasilus reductus* n. sp.: 2245
- Phyllodiaptomus christineae* n. sp.: 715
- Phyllodiaptomus praedictus* n. sp.: 714
- Phyllopodopsyllus hartmannorum* n. sp.: 1515
- Phyllopodopsyllus pallaesae* n. sp.: 1515
- Pseudanthessius dimorphus* n. sp.: 2638
- Pseudectinosoma reductum* n. sp.: 879
- Pseudodiaptomus mixtus* n. sp.: 2945
- Pseudomoraria triglavensis* n. gen., n. sp.: 279
- Sarsicopia polaris* n. gen., n. sp.: 91
- Senecalla siberica* n. sp.: 2924
- Stellicola hochbergi* n. sp.: 1631
- Therodamas tamarae* n. sp.: 527
- Troglocyclops janstocki* n. gen., n. sp.: 532
- Tropodiaptomus bangazii* n. sp.: 2237
- Tropodiaptomus capriiviensis* n. sp.: 2237
- Tropodiaptomus zambeziensis* n. sp.: 2237
- Decapoda
- Kakaducaridinae subf. n.: 317
- Kakaducaris glabra* n. gen., n. sp.: 317
- Tomaculamom* n. gen.: 3060
- Tomaculamom pygmaeus* n. sp.: 3060
- Tomaculamom stenixys* n. sp.: 3060
- Diatoms
- Amphora margalefi* var. *lacustris* var. nov.: 2390
- Cylothella tasmanica* n. sp.: 1091
- Gastrotricha
- Chaetonotus benacensis* n. sp.: 132
- Heterolepidoderma lamellatum* n. sp.: 132
- Ichthydium plicatum* n. sp.: 132
- Ichthydium squamigerum* n. sp.: 132
- Hirudinea
- Dina latestriata* n. sp.: 1960
- Isopoda
- Proasellus montalentii* n. sp.: 2636

Mollusca

- Belgrandiella mimula* n. sp.: 1032
Belgrandiella wawrai n. sp.: 1032
Lanistes asellus n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes gautieri n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes gigas n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes hadotoi n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes heynderycxi n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes nkondoensis n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes olukaensis n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes senuti n. sp.: 2834
Lanistes trochiformis n. sp.: 2834
Pila mutungi n. sp.: 2834

Mysidacea

- Gastrosaccus madagascariensis* n. sp.: 3042

Nematoda

- Acantholaimus gathumai* n. sp.: 1928
Acantholaimus geraerti n. sp.: 1928
Acantholaimus heipi n. sp.: 1928
Acantholaimus invaginatium n. sp.: 1928
Acantholaimus vermeuleni n. sp.: 1928
Acantholaimus verscheldi n. sp.: 1928
Achromodora inflata n. sp.: 12
Actinonema smolae n. sp.: 1930
Alaimus wittmeiri n. sp.: 8
Anonchus coomansi n. sp.: 7
Brevitobrilus fesehai n. sp.: 15
Brevitobrilus tsalolikhini n. sp.: 15
Cervonema minutus n. sp.: 1927
Chronogaster ethiopica n. sp.: 13
Chronogaster getachewi n. sp.: 13
Comesoma hermani n. sp.: 416
Deontosoma conicum n. sp.: 606
Deontosoma duanei n. sp.: 606
Dichromadorida gathuai n. sp.: 1929
Dichromadorida longicaudata n. sp.: 1929
Diplolaimella thailandica n. sp.: 1406
Dorylaimopsis coomansi n. sp.: 1927
Dorylaimopsis indiana n. sp.: 1927
Dorylaimopsis magellanense n. sp.: 416
Dorylaimopsis variabilis n. sp.: 1927
Ethmolaimus zullinii n. sp.: 12
Ethmolainus bothnicus sp. nov.: 1283
Ethmolainus hirsutus comb. nov.: 1283
Ethmolainus intermedius sp. nov.: 1283
Eumonhystera geraerti n. sp.: 11
Hopperia arntzi n. sp.: 416
Hopperia beaglense n. sp.: 416
Hopperia indiana n. sp.: 1927
Hypodontolaimus marleenai n. sp.: 1929
Kenyanema monorchis n. n. gen. sp.: 1927
Laimydorus ritae n. sp.: 16

- Leptepsilonema santii* n. sp.: 979
Monhystera attea n. sp.: 10
Monhystera deleyi n. sp.: 9
Monhystera ethiopica n. sp.: 10
Monhystera floreana n. sp.: 8
Monhystera hoogewijsi n. sp.: 10
Monhystera jacobsi n. sp.: 10
Monhystera macrura n. sp.: 10
Monhystera nubiae n. sp.: 9
Monhystera shibrui n. sp.: 9
Monhystera tanae n. sp.: 9
Papillonema danieli n. gen., n. sp.: 2881
Pappilonema clavatum comb. n.: 2881
Paraethmolainus appendixocaudatus n. sp.: 1283
Paraethmolainus dahli comb. nov.: 1283
Paramesonchium mombasi n. sp.: 1927
Prochromadorella doroeae n. sp.: 1929
Ptycholaimellus jenseni n. sp.: 1929
Ptycholaimellus penninae n. sp.: 1929
Rhips reginae n. sp.: 1930
Sabatieria lucia n. sp.: 1927
Thalassomonhystera siamensis n. sp.: 1406
Theristus longisetifer n. sp.: 1406
Trochamus bulbosa n. sp.: 1929
Trochamus polki n. sp.: 1929
Udonchus merhatibebi n. sp.: 14

Nemertea

- Aschoronemertes scoresbyi* n. gen. comb. n.: 509
Carcinonemertes pinnotheridophila n. sp.: 1767
Gastropion sanmatiensis n. gen. n. sp.: 1872
Geonemertes philippinensis n. sp.: 923
Heteropleus enigmaticus n. gen. n. sp.: 2989
Kameginemertes n. gen.: 1239
Monhystera arsiensis n. sp.: 10
Monhystera woitorum n. sp.: 10
Paralineopsis taki n. gen., n. sp.: 1238
Parvicirrus dubius n. gen., n. sp.: 2293
Riseriellus occultus n. gen., n. sp.: 2317
Riserius pugetensis occultus n. gen., n. sp.: 1997
Tarrhomyos luridus n. gen., n. sp.: 2293
Tenuilineus bicolor n. gen., n. sp.: 2293
Yinia pratensis n. gen. n. sp.: 2512

Oligochaeta

- Cernosvitoviella pensau* n. sp.: 2759
Enchytraeus minutus bisetosus n. sp.: 2351
Kathrynella n. gen.: 2046
Kathrynella guynanae n. sp.: 2046
Mesenchytraeus crenobius n. sp.: 2759

- Mesenchytraeus vhsivkovae* n. sp.: 2759
Stylodrilus californianus n. sp.: 2309
Tenagodrilus musculus n. gen., n. sp.: 723
- Ostracoda
Fadaeformiscandona danielopoli n. sp.: 3063
Parastenocypris achandii n. sp.: 913
Parastenocypris goddeerisi n. sp.: 913
- Polychaeta
Hyalopomatus cancerum n. sp.: 1456
- Rotifera
Ascomorpha tundisii n. sp.: 2483
Brachionus niwati n. sp.: 2396
Cephalodella edax n. sp.: 1152
Cephalodella segersi n. sp.: 603
Encentrum (Paracentrum) walterkosteii n. sp.: 1287
Filinia grandis comb. n.: 2513
Filinia novaezealandiae n. sp.: 2513
Floscularia armata n. sp.: 2479
Floscularia bifida n. sp.: 2479
Keratella mexicana n. sp.: 1522
Keratella mongolianum n. sp.: 2485
Keratella sinensis n. sp.: 2484
Keratella zhugeae n. sp.: 2485
Lecana donyanaensis n. sp.: 882
Lecane abanica n. sp.: 2476
Lecane broanensis n. sp.: 2483
Lecane margalefi n. sp.: 588
Lecane minuta n. sp.: 2476
Lecane nelsoni n. sp.: 2476
Lecane segersi n. sp.: 2394
Lecane spiniventris n. sp.: 2476
Lecane tanganyikae n. sp.: 2480
Lepadella beyensi n. sp.: 601
Lepadella neglecta n. sp.: 2483
Mytilina lobata n. sp.: 2192
Notholca dongtingensis n. sp.: 3096
Plationus patulus n. gen., n. sp.: 2481
Proales fleetensis n. sp.: 2425
Proales littoralis n. sp.: 602
Proales namibiensis n. sp.: 277
Proales pejleri n. sp.: 277
- Turbellaria
Anonymus kaikourensis n. sp.: 1149
Anonymus multivirilis n. sp.: 1149
Bdellocephala bathyalis comb. n.: 2557
Feanora brevicirrus n. gen., n. sp.: 565
Gaziella lacertosan n. gen., n. sp.: 565
Gaziella pileola n. gen., n. sp.: 565
Myoretronectes paranaensis n. gen., n. sp.: 1896
- Niche**
 diversification: 179, 1191
 segregation: 1191
 separation: 2035, 2927
- Nickel (Ni)**
 concentration in *Ascophyllum*: 1853
Daphnia magna, population dynamics: 1912
 mining effluents: 2367
- Nile**
 river *See* Rivers, Africa
 perch *See* Fish
- Nitrate**
 ammonification: 2371
 contribution to nitrogen uptake by phytoplankton: 746
 reductase activity: 1673
 river nitrate: 1369
 transformation in a wetland area: 322
- Nitric oxide**
 synthase in Turbellaria: 1025
- Nitrification**
 along a salinity gradient: 1222
 in hypohaline zone: 2788
 sediments: 2371
- Nitrobacter**
 populations
 genetic structure: 1950
- Nitrogen (N)**
 assimilation wetlands: 1599
 atmospheric deposition: 1644
 avian-contributed: 1704
 budget: 1987, 3028
 compounds Driss I reservoir (Morocco): 43
 concentration
Eichhornia and *Scirpus* meadows: 1994
 Florida lakes: 107
 mangroves: 2752
 content
 fish food and faeces: 1384
Peridinium penardii: 1356
 cycle: 127, 954, 2069
 cycling: 935, 1824, 2117
 deficiency in a reservoir: 2205
 dissolved inorganic nitrogen

biofilters for: 623
 dynamics: 368, 1509, 2163, 2586
 enrichment
 effect on microbial communities: 924
 exchange: 2674
 excretion in *Littorina*: 2564
 fixation
 mangroves: 2118
 Oryza-associated periphyton: 752
 Zostera noltii: 2984, 2985
 flow
 Brachionus rotundiformis: 1131
 fluxes: 1827
 frost and: 2255
 gradient, influence on phytoplankton: 1174
 inorganic, decrease: 2327
 Kjeldahl-nitrogen: 107
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1971
 limitation: 1174, 1572, 2174, 2829
 limiting factor, N as: 368, 454
 loads: 1500, 1869, 2010
 mineral nitrogen levels, variations in: 321
 monitoring method: 107
 nitroso compounds: 2870
 :phosphorus
 accumulation: 1727
 ratios, red tide bloom: 1142
 release: 1727
 transformation: 1727
 phytoplankton biomass control: 1349
 processing wetlands: 1599
 Pyrenean lakes: 382
 retention: 368, 778, 2673
 seasonal cycle: 911
 sediment-water exchange: 68
 stable isotope ratios
 deposit-feeding polychaetes: 1386
 uptake
 Amphibolis antarctica: 2079
 Laminaria abyssalis: 276
 phytoplankton: 746, 1844
 phytoplankton, contribution of nitrate:

Nitrogen and phosphorus

dynamics: 515
 retention: 2845

Nitrous oxide

emissions from estuarine intertidal sediments:
 1823

Nitzschia See Diatoms

NOAA AVHRR

satellite data: 524

Nodilittorina See also Mollusca

angustior: 1539
dilata: 1539
 egg capsule morphology: 1668
lineolata: 586
mespillum: 1539
radiata: 1668, 1669
riisei: 1539
trochoides: 1668, 1669
vidua: 1668, 1669
ziczac: 1539

Nomenclature

Brachionus plicatilis: 2477
Cymbasoma morii: 1004
Valdivianemertes: 507

Nomography

particle settling rates: 326

Notostraca

cysts: 2741
 distribution
 Denmark: 544
 rain-pools Israel: 1513
 fauna
 Denmark: 544
 Drakensberg region (South Africa): 1053
 Mexico: 1661, 1662
 Yugoslavia: 2152
 genetic differentiation: 2420
 hatching
 process: 1513
 requirements: 292
 horizontal distribution cysts in sediments: 2741
Lepidurus apus: 2741
Lepidurus apus lubbocki: 1513
Lepidurus spp.: 1662
 morphology
 Triops granarius: 1793
 Pannonian Region (Austria): 1618
 parthenogenetic reproduction: 986
 phenology: 544
 reproductive isolation: 2420
 resting eggs: 1470
 Russia, Barents Region: 2869

temporary habitat
 inundation patterns: 2473, 2473
Triops australiensis: 2804
Triops cancriformis: 544, 1513
Triops from North America: 2420
Triops granarius: 1793
Triops numidicus: 2741

Nuclear

magnetic resonance (NMR): 446

Nucleolus

organizer regions: 2744

Nutrient(s)

accumulation
 coastal lagoons: 1891
Elodea and: 2069
 papyrus and: 329
 addition
 effect on phytoplankton: 1843, 1844
 mechanisms: 305
 phytoplankton response: 102
 bacterial
 communities, influence on: 625
 respiration as a function of: 442
 balance: 740, 1432
 benthos
 algal community structure: 2084
 fluxes: 2885
 bioassays: 2259
 budget
Dreissena: 2617
 Lake Võrtsjärv (Estonia): 1987
 Celestun Lagoon (Mexico): 1114
 clear and humic lakes: 2005
 composition
 air-water interface small forest: 1909
 concentration
 clear water state: 175
 lakes High Tatra Mountains (Slovakia): 1456
 macrophytes: 2894
 regulation of: 740
 streams English Lake Districts: 1557
 concentration changes
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 124, 2209, 2993
 contamination in mangroves: 2694, 3035
 content
Egeria densa: 789
 fish food and faeces: 1384

control
 Slapton Ley (UK): 2010
 cycles: **t33**
 wetlands: 945
 cycling
Dreissena: 2617
 Dutch estuaries: 1967
 effect on photosynthesis: 1591
 hyporheic zone: 2788
 Lake Kvie (Denmark): 2038
 Lake Okeechobee (USA): 2825
 land-water ecotones and: 573
 mangrove fungi and: 1209
 planktonic ecosystems: **t54**
 role of Labyrinthulomycetes: 290
 role of mammals and birds: 657
 Salton Sea microecosystems: 965
 shallow lakes: 1593
 wetlands: 747
 diffusing substrates in flowing water: 491
 dynamics
 brackish lakes: **t13**
 hyporheic/groundwater interface: 3009
 Lake Baikal (Russia): 940
 microlayers: 2583
 mussel filtering and: 2617
 phytoplankton subtropical coast: 2951
 Sea of Marmara: 2178
 shallow lakes: **t13**, 1264, 1593
 studies India: 971
 enrichment
 algal abundance: 145
 diatom communities and: 1965
 effects on PCB's: 77
 lakes Northern Ireland: 921
 plankton dynamics and: 2218
 macrophytes response: 629
 rivers: 1369
 entrapment biofilms: 851
 exchange, mathematical model: 2572
 flow
 Lake Lukajno (Poland): 1337, 1346, 1498, 1506
 seasonal indicators: 2700
 fluxes
 Cadiz Bay (Spain): 959
 mathematical model: 2572
 sediment enriched with seston: 2796
 impact
 brackish vs freshwater lakes: 1285
 Muggelsee (Germany): 1443

- input
 - by the Rhone River (France): 1892
 - from groundwater: 244
 - interactions: 2131
 - limitation: 935, 368, 1401
 - limited algae
 - reduced digestibility by *Daphnia*: 2844
 - loading
 - diatom assemblages and: 2036
 - Lake Lukajno (Poland): 1506
 - oligochaetes as bioindicators: 2408
 - phosphorus: 2154, 2839
 - reduction of: 2131, 2839
 - regulation nutrient concentration: 740
 - response microplankton community: 2357
 - sand-pit lakes: 899
 - loads
 - Botshol (The Netherlands): 2531
 - macrophyte shifts: 2845
 - phosphorus Dutch Wadden Sea: 578
 - response wetland to: 1887
 - shallow lakes: 1982
 - streams English Lake Districts: 1557
 - management
 - requirements: 1271
 - Mayotte Lagoon (Comoro Archipelago): 2824
 - metabolism trophogenic zone: 1162
 - mobilization: 2673
 - movement and frost: 2255
 - phytoplankton and: 940
 - plant nutrients
 - faecal deposition of: 1841
 - pools in the Sacca di Goro lagoon (Italy): 2886
 - pre-disturbance conditions: 72
 - pulses: 2866
 - recycling
 - bacteria (role in): 54
 - benthic: 1087
 - tropical mangrove: 54
 - reduction: 1982
 - release
 - fish food and faeces: 1384
 - frost and: 2255
 - patterns of: 491
 - removal
 - mangroves as filters: 2299
 - microalgae: 504
 - Phragmites mauritianus*: 2490
 - retention
 - detritus and: 2163
 - Lake Balaton: 2181
 - small streams: 778
 - wetland: 1887
 - River Rhone (France): 258
 - Rotifera and: 1147
 - Sacca di Goro lagoon (Italy): 2886
 - spiralling, measurement of: 1677
 - status
 - Schirmacher Oasis (Antarctica): 2085
 - wetlands Swan Coastal Plain (Australia): 130
 - temporal changes in
 - mangrove sediment: 418
 - Tolo Harbour (Hong Kong): 3079
 - top-down control and: 1284
 - transfer in a wetland: 414
 - transport shallow lakes: 1593
 - Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1499
- Nutritional**
- value *Aponogeton undulatus*: 1230
- Oasis**
- Azraq Oasis (Jordan)
 - heavy metal concentration: 2678
- Oceania**
- Australia
 - Amphibolis antarctica* N and P uptake: 2079
 - biological isolation west and east: 859
 - Daphnia jollyi* from: 201
 - Daphnia obtusa* from: 200
 - fish-rearing techniques: 158
 - freshwater algae: 2805
 - intertidal sediments: 654
 - North Queensland: 1774
 - Paroo (New South Wales): 2764
 - temporary waters: 2968
 - Triops australiensis*: 2804
 - bays *See* Bays, Oceania
 - coastal lagoons *See* Coastal lagoons, Oceania
 - dams *See* Man-made waterbodies, Oceania
 - estuaries *See* Estuaries, Oceania
 - islands *See* Islands
 - lakes *See* Lakes, Oceania
 - mangroves *See* Mangroves, Oceania
 - man-made waterbodies *See* Man-made waterbodies, Oceania
 - New Zealand
 - calanoid biogeography: 1259
 - Kaipara region: 2643
 - streams: 3034, 1608
 - parks *See* Parks, Oceania
 - reserves *See* Reserves, Oceania

rivers *See* Rivers, Oceania
 Tasmania: , 792, 793, 794, 1496
 wetlands *See* Wetlands, Oceania
 Indo-Malaysian North-Australian
 phycogeographical region: 2891

Oceanic

food webs: 3093

Oceanography

Baie des Chaleurs (Canada): 445
 commentary on current approaches: 264

Oceans *See also* Seas: **t60**

Arctic, Barents Sea: 91
 Atlantic Ocean: 689, 746, 816, 820, 822, 1191
 carbon flux between estuary and: 3023
 Indian Ocean
 coastal waters, phosphorus: 1941
 diatoms: 2848
 islands *See* Islands
 mud banks: 1942
 Nematoda, deep sea: 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930
 Typhloplanoida: 565
 Pacific Ocean: 1292
 paleo-productivity: 2457

Ocypode

cursor: 774

Odonata

Aeshna juncea
 predation by: 1301
 bioindicators: 1545
Boyeria irene: 806
Cercion lindenii: 2589
Coenagrion hastulatum
 predation by: 1301
Coenagrion puella-group
 revision: 161
 damselfly assemblage along a river tract: 2589
 development (Anisoptera): 1089
Enallagma carunculata: 2943
Enallagma sp.
 predation by nymphs: 1626
Ischnura elegans: 2589
 life histories: 806, 2589
Pyrrhosoma nymphula
 egg production and egg mortality: 198
 Zygoptera, taxonomy: 161

Oil

dispersants, effect on phototaxis barnacle: 3047
 pollution Red Sea Coast: 674
 spill
 Exxon Valdez: 2627
 Narraganset Bay (Rhode Isl., USA): 1998

Oligochaeta

Acanthobdellidae: 2523
Aelosoma spp.: 2408
 age, stage and size structure: 2096
Alexandrovina ringulata: 2760
 Alluroideidae
 Guyana, Peru and Ecuador: 455
 ancient lakes (a review): 1718
Aulodrilus: 813
 biogeography: 455, 1718, 1724
 bioindicators: 2408
 biology: **t14, t39**, 665
 biomass: 373
 body wall: 1542, 2352, 2831
Branchiobdella kozarovi: 907
 Branchiobdellidae: 2523, 2831
Branchiura sowerbyi: 250, 1694
 cellulose substrate: 295
 chaetae: 2352
Chaetogaster diastrophus: 1621
 cleavages: 2518
 communities
 compositions: 373
 eutrophication and: 1538
 experimental manipulation: 2877
 Neva River mouth (Russia): 812
 Polish mountain streams: 696
 pollution indicators: 1529
 copper sensitivity: 2990
 distribution
 Bolivia: 1321
 bottom: 374
 Dnieper-bug estuary (Ukraine): 1877
 Enchytraeidae North Africa: 2351
 grain size and: 2426
 Ireland, rocky shore: 1092
 Lake Baikal (Russia): 1720, 2579
 Northwestern Iberian Peninsula: 1724
 patterns: 2286
 water movement and: 2551
 Enchytraeidae: 455, 2351, 2445, 2759, 2992
Enchytraeus albidus: 908
 energy budget of: 1276
 eutrophication and: 374, 812, 1537, 1538, 2876

fauna

Finland springs: 2411
 Guyana: 2613
 Ireland, rocky shores: 1092
 Italy, freshwaters: 640
 Lake Taimyr (Siberia): 2760
 feeding rates: 1582
 food for triclads: 904
 genetics: 85, 1861
 growth: 1582, 2268
 habitat preferences
 Tubificidae: 645
Haplotaxis gordioides: 567, 568, 2830
 helical fibers: 568
Heterochaeta costata: 908
 histochemical analysis: 567
 hyporheic: 1529
 identification Enchytraeidae: 2445
Isochaetides sp.: 2760
 Lake Baikal (Siberia/ Russia): 2579
Lampodrilus isoporus: 2760
Limnodrilus claparedeanus: 665
Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri: 1538
Limnodrilus maslinicensis: 373
 locomotor movements: 1006
 Lumbriculidae: 723
Lumbriculus variegatus: 1582, 2990
Marionina southerni: 1601
 mesocosm experiment: 2876
 microdistribution
 Enchytraeidae and Tubificidae: 1093
 mitosis: 2518
 morphology: 813, 2445, 2992
 Naididae: 455, 640, 697, 1621, 2444
Narapa bonettoi: 1693, 1996
 nutrient enrichment and: 1830
 osmoregulation: 908
Pelodrilus leruthi: 567, 2830, 568
 peripheral vascular apparatus: 2830
Phragmites australis-aufwuchs: 1621
 phreatic waters: 2309
 phylogeny: 2523, 906
 pollution and: 1529, 1830
 population dynamics: 2286, 1693, 1601, 1275
 Tubifex: 295
 population state variables: 2096
Potamothenis alatus paravanicus: 1275
Potamothenis hammoniensis: 1538
Pristina spp.: 1529
Pristinella spp.: 1529
 production in Estonian lakes: 2758
 Propappidae southeast Russia: 2759

Propappus volki: 1529
 protein data Enchytraeidae: 2445
 reproduction: 906, 1582, 2268
 reproductive biology: 2992
 respiratory movements: 1006
 response to water flow change: 2554
 seasonal dynamics: 1621
 sediment toxicity test: 2267
Spartina stems: 1093
 species
 abundance Venetian lagoon: 373
 separation: 2445
 spermatozoa *Branchiobdella*: 907
Spirosperma velutinus: 1538
Stylaria lacustris: 1621
Stylodrilus: 2760
Stylodrilus heringianus: 1538
 systematics: 2310
 taxonomy: 2310
 temporary ponds: 723
 toxicity: 2268
Trichodrilus: 2310
Tubifex hattai: 2518, 2992
Tubifex tubifex
 bioassays: 1694, 2267
 cohort experiment: 295
 eutrophication and: 1538
 genetic variants: 85
 locomotion and respiration: 1006
 population state variables: 2096
 production and population dynamics: 251
 reproduction, growth and acute toxicity: 2268
 Tubificidae
 abundance: 1583
 grain size and distribution: 2426
 Guyana, Peru and Ecuador: 455
 habitat preferences: 645
 river Rhine (The Netherlands): 2444
 spermatazoa: 803
Tubificoides swirencowi: 373
Tubificoides vistibulatus: 373
 ultrastructure: 567, 2352
 upstream-downstream movement: 697

Oligosaccharides

alginates: 1431
 carrageenan: 1431

Oligotrophic lakes

amino acids: 2746
 diatom communities: 1965

- fish-eating abundance: 1376
 - humic acids: 2746
 - leaching and: 843
 - Nematoda, benthic: 2778
 - nutrient
 - enrichment: 145, 1965, 2265
 - (re)cycling: 68, 2038
 - phosphorus in sediments: 875
 - phytoplankton
 - characteristics Lago Maggiore (It.): 2359
 - nitrate reductase activity: 1673
 - pH-phosphate ranges and: 2331
 - responses to nutrient enrichment: 2265
 - succession: 2073
 - predator-induced bottom-up effects: 2126
 - settling iron aggregates: 392
 - watermilfoil control: 273
- Omnidia**
- taxonomy software: 1561
- Oncospherical envelopes**
- ultrastructure in Hymenolepididae: 1639
- Ontogenesis**
- Chironomus anthracinus*: 1050
 - glycogen, role of in: 1050
- Ontogeny**
- Aurelia aurita*: 1396
- Onychopoda See Cladocera**
- Oocyte**
- development catfish: 1561
 - origin *Notogaeaneimertes*: 508
- Oogenesis**
- Rotifera: 2076
- Opsins**
- Turbellaria: 2053
- Ordination methods**
- CA: 2348
 - benthic invertebrates: 1247
 - Trichoptera community structure: 1011
- Oreochromis See also Fish**
- esculentus*: 157
 - macrochir*: 866
- niloticus*
 - breeding season Lake Awassa: 30
 - feeding Lake Victoria: 157
 - growth, effect fertilizer on: 288
 - interaction with Cladocera: 2239
 - introduction Kafue floodplain: 2469
 - shiranus*: 1745
 - spp.: 117
- Organic compounds**
- dynamics and microlayers: 2583
 - migration of: 3101
- Organic matter**
- chemical structure: 446
 - decay
 - impact *Chironomus plumosus*: 1065
 - decomposition of: 573, 2553
 - determination of
 - in marine sediment: 1641
 - dispersal of
 - by scavenging fishes: 471
 - dissolved
 - migration of: 3101
 - interstitial organic matter
 - hyporheic colonisation: 1574
 - metabolism: 2214
 - neutralization acidic coal mine lakes by: 319
 - particulate *See* Particulate Organic Matter
 - photosynthetic
 - Black Sea: 3061
 - processing by Chironomidae: 1132
 - recalcitrance in sediments: 932
 - retention of: 398
 - springs and: 398
 - transformation of, model: 1577
 - turnover
 - role of plankton: 2594
- Organochlorines**
- 1038
- Organophosphates**
- malathion
 - effects on *Heteropneustes* ovary: 719
- Osmoregulation**
- Micropterus salmoides*: 2670
 - Oligochaeta: 908
 - sensory structures
 - ciliary pits: 2080, 2229

Osmosis

reverse osmosis: 446

Ostracoda

asexuals, ancient: 1714
Australocypris insularis
 predation by: 358
 bioindicators: 1545
Candona angulata: 996
Candona candida: 996
 China, checklist: 3063
Cryptocandida reducta: 996
Cyclocypris ovum: 996
Cypria ophthalmica: 996
Cypridopsis vidua: 2303
 Darwinulidae: 1714
 development and calcification *Heterocypris*: 2304
 diapause: 2349
 distribution patterns
 Canary Islands: 1675
 epiphytic: 3073
Fadaeformiscandona spp.: 3063
 fauna
 Easter Island: 706
 Finland springs: 2411
 Loch Ness: 996
 feeding: 2303
 habitat use: 1675
Heterocypris brevicaudata: 2304
Heterocypris congruens: 2349
 hypogean
 fine-scale distribution
 Sava and Rhone River (France): 2321
 Lake Banyoles (Spain)
 distribution and population dynamics: 2285
Microdarwinula zimmeri: 1714
 new species *See* New taxa
 Pleistocene species: 1714
Potamocypris smaragdina: 996
 predated on: 996
 predator avoidance: 2303
Psychrodromus robertsoni: 996
 response to environmental variability: 1885
Sarscypridopsis sp.: 706
Stenocypris fernandoi: 913
 subterranean
 biogeography: 584, 2321
 temperature, influence on development: 2304
 veliger larvae, difference: 1304

Ostricola See Copepoda**Otoliths**

Oreochromis macrochir: 866

Otters

Malaysia and Singapore: 2542

Outcrossing

Eulimnadia texana: 1429, 1429

Output

nitrogen and phosphate Driss I Reservoir
 (Morocco): 43

Outwelling

carbon flux between estuary and ocean: 3023
 mangroves
 review: 1565

Ovaries

Lineus bonaerensis: 1873
 scores: 854

Oxicleine

Rotifera in: 93, 1837, 1838

Oxygen

benthic fluxes: 2885
 concentration profiles
 sediments Lake Baikal and Lake Malawi: 1719
 consumption
 Micropterus salmoides: 2670
 rate (OCR) Rotifera: 883
 Tilapia rendalli: 688
 deficiency
 response of *Chironomus anthracinus*: 1052
 demand: 959
 levels, prediction of: 562
 predictors seasonal oxygen levels: 562
 profiles Lake Prespa (Greece): 1620
 related distribution
 limnic micro-crustacea: 209
 sediments: 1197
 stress Chironomidae: 1218
 uptake
 Alfacs Bay (Spain): 2887
 hypogean amphipods: 2604
 variability
 advection-induced: 2550

Oxygenation

lake oxygenation: 1738

level, influences on marine bivalves: 1197

Oxylipins

919

Oyster *See also* Molluscs

cultures: 1757
parasites: 1138
pearl oysters: 1859

Ozone

depletion: 2616

P *See* Phosphorus

Padori

1441

Palaeonemertea *See* Nemertea

Paleochannels

2888

Paleoclimate

research: 53, 523

Paleoecology

Lamprothamnium grove: 892
diatoms as a tool: 2913

Paleoenvironment

diatoms as indicators: 1329, 2914
Chironomidae: 53
reconstructions: 2730

Paleolimnology

acidification and: 159
agricultural watershed exploitation: 1418
Albertine Rift Valley: 2834
Aurora trout lakes (Canada): 655
biomonitoring, use of paleolimnology in: 2528
carotenoids: 1535
Chinese saline lakes: 1814
Chironomidae: 53, 308, 2386, 2528
Cladocera: 1813, 2201, 2528
Crawford Lake (Canada): 650
¹³C content sediments: 1059
diatoms: 72, 356, 523, 825, 1048, 1458, 1616,
1808, 2161, 2386, 2528, 2648, 2913
eutrophication: 73
evaluation lakes and: 297

Garrow Lake (Canada): 647

Lake Enajarvi (Finland): 2386

Lake Victoria (East Africa): 867

Microcystis

diurnal buoyancy changes: 297

moorland pools: 2833

Ostracoda: 786

oxygen concentration profiles: 1719

pH reconstruction: 1696

pre-eutrophic state: 72

reconstruction paleolake level: 786

sediment stratification: 2201

Slapton Ley (UK): 2010

trophic state Lake Thonotosassa (USA): 297

Paleoproductivity

Pacific: 2457

Palmariales *See* Rhodophyta

Palynology

2648

Pampas

stream: 789

PANDORA

floristic database: 687

Papyrus

eutrification and: 329
nutrient accumulation in: 329

PAR

attenuation, effect of bauxite tailing: 2330
transmittance through ice: 2030

Parasites

Copepoda: 403, 527, 528, 783, 1136, 1137, 1138,
2638
loading, *Littorina*: 3013
Rotifera: 1152, 2234
Platyhelminthes: 772, 1025, 1297, 1886, 2322

Parasites on

Amphipoda: 1886
fish parasites: 323, 527, 528, 675, 772
Mollusca: 1136, 1137, 1138, 1231, 1886, 2234,
2737, 2638
Uroglena volvox: 1152

Parks See also Reserves**Parks, Africa**

- Kalahari Gamsbok National Park (South Africa): 278
- Kruger National Park (South Africa): 441, 688

Parks, America, North

- Everglades National Park (USA): 2118
- Grand Canyon National Park (USA): 2508
- Katmai National Park and Preserve (Alaska): 1543
- Kejimkujik Natural Park (Canada): 1376, 1772
- Konza Prairie Research Natural Area (Kansas, USA): 659
- North Cascades National Park Service Complex: 1613
- Noxubee National Wildlife Refuge (USA): 253
- Waterfowl Park (Canada): 1067
- Wood Buffalo National Park (Canada): 1879

Parks, America, South

- Mariusa National Park (Venezuela): 473

Parks, Europe

- Bieszczady National Park (Poland): 1512
- Circeo National Park (Italy): 1914
- Doñana National Park (Spain): 882, 1758, 2398
- Hortobagy National Park (Hungary): 2139
- Prespa National Park (Greece): 266, 386, 387, 388, 1221, 2101, 2102
- Triglac National Park (Slovenia): 279

Parks, Oceania

- Canning River Regional Park (Australia): 2361
- Kakadu National Park (Australia): 317
- Mount Field National Park (Tasmania): 356

Parthenogenesis

- cyclic: 1390
- Rotifera: 1390, 2076

Parthenogenetic

- eggs
- Daphnia*: 3007

Particle

- adsorption: 788
- bombardment: 2534
- concentration effect: 788
- discharge

- by viruses: 1899
- retention of
- by suspension feeders: 3044
- settling rates: 326
- size distribution of
- by grazing: 897
- transport
- by benthic invertebrates: 1362

Particulate

- chemistry: 1810
- lipid class production
- phytoplankton: 1625
- phosphorus transport: 2640

Particulate matter

- biochemical composition
- diel changes in: 1818
- suspended: 1703

Particulate organic matter

- biochemistry
- in a Mediterranean seagrass system: 549
- chlorophyll content: 84
- decomposition of: 627, 1121
- deposition, resuspension: 1121
- flow and retention: 419
- fluxes: 1528
- metabolism: 2214
- Seine River Estuary (France): 238

Patch

- Dynamics Concept: 150

Patchiness

- fungus: 497
- small-scale plankton patchiness: 2771

Pathways

- detrital: 2163
- particle
- Niagara River (USA): 1924

Pb See Lead**PCA**

- 2129

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)

- accumulation in the pelagic food web
- importance of protozoan grazing: 2937

contamination

Brachionus calyciflorus: 1295
residence time in seawater: 77

PCR amplification

16S rRNA genes: 196, 197
DNA anostracan cysts: 1862
rotifer phylogeny and: 2619, 2944

Peak water-level

gauge: 2431

Peatlands

Alberta (Canada): 2753
Flow County (UK): 678
hydrological changes: 2753
macroinvertebrates: 678
microbial communities: 924
Rancho Hambro peat bog (Argentina): 1732
Scottish wetlands: 834
water chemistry, effects of drainage and wood ash
fertilization: 1975

Pelagic

animals, sampling: 118
-benthic interactions: 2755, 3003
communities
 eutrophication and: 2439
 Loch Lomond (UK): 2765
 Neusiedler See (Germany): 1117
 zooplankton: 2462
Copepoda: 2047, 2092, 2487
dinoflagellate: 1627
fish: 1328, 2908
food webs *See* Food webs
nanoflagellate densities: 121
Nemertea: 509, 790, 1998, 1999
photosynthesis demand: 2958
research, marine: 2417
systems: 122, 2967
Turbellaria: 1627
zone of lakes: 2222

Penaeid larvae *See* Decapoda

Penis

papilla: 1308

Peptides

FMRFa: 1372
neuropeptides: 745, 781, 982, 1372, 1690, 1747

Peracarida

body size screen: 2441

Perca (Perch) *See* Fish

Periphytic

Rotifera: 991, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115,
2183

Periphyton

attenuation characteristics: 2840
biomass: 1761
Chara: 2303
community structure: 995, 1635
density: 1165
distribution and abundance on substrata: 390
dynamics: 2840
experiments: 826
films and photosynthesis: 1088
grazing on: 170, 1165, 1534, 2947
growth
 model: 1855
 growth as indicator: 1744
 heterogeneity
 French Mediterranean rivers: 393
light conditions: 2840
nutrient dynamics: 2163
Oryza glumaepatula-associated
 denitrification rate: 752
phosphorus change response: 2947
productivity: 1761
River Red Gum wood: 2454
trophic interactions with invertebrates: 1324
wetland: 2770

Periwinkles *See* Littorina

Permutation test

Monte Carlo: 2877

Perturbation

human influence on: 2650

Pesticides

experiments with
 recolonization estuarine organisms: 818
toxicity: 886

Petrel *See* Birds

pH

- acidic, effect on macroinvertebrate communities: 501
- crayfish, effects of pH on: 840
- depression
 - effect on amphipods survival: 2167
- indicators
 - diatoms as: 2975
- manipulation
 - phytoplankton response to: 202
- reconstruction: 1696
- relationships of invertebrates to: 1545
- streams with low pH
 - benthic faunas: 3034

PHA (poly-beta-hydroxy alkanolate)

- river biofilm metabolism and: 850

Phaeophyta (Brown Algae)

- Alaria esculenta*: 2807
- Alariaceae, revision of: 2424
- alginates: 1976
- Ascophyllum nodosum*
 - beds, quantification of: 1009
 - heavy metal loadings: 1853
 - polyphenolic content: 2100
 - population structure: 80, 81
- assimilate translocation: 405
- biogeography: 248, 372, 1578, 2070, 2141
- Chordiales: 2141
- cochajugo: 3
- Colpomenia sinuosa*: 2070
- cultivation *See* Cultivation
- Cystoseira*: 2828
- Durvillaea antarctica*: 3, 1743
- Ectocarpus siliculosus*: 1414, 1900, 2446
- endemism: 248
- Enteromorpha*: 2401
- epifauna: 2722, 3012, 2807
- Feldmannia irregularis*: 1900
- Feldmannia simplex*: 1414, 1900
- flora
 - Bahia de los Angeles (Mexico): 2070
 - Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico): 1578
 - temperate, endemism: 248
- Fucales
 - semelparous and iteroparous reproduction: 291
- Fucus* *See* Fucus
- growth: 59
- Himantalia elongata*: 291
- host-virus interactions: 1899

Hydroclathrus clathratus: 2070

infections by

Streblonema aecidioides: 2140, 2432

viruses: 1414, 1900

Kjellmaniella crassifolia: 1976

Laminaria *See* Laminaria

Laminariales

Alariaceae

revision of: 2424

germination: 724

growth rhythm: 1647

population genetics: 1954

Lessonia nigrescens: 1722

Lessonia trabeculata: 724

Lessoniopsis

taxonomy: 2424

life cycles: 1586

Macrocystis *See* Macrocystis

mapping of: 119

matrix modelling: 407

metal content: 1672, 1853

mineral content *Undaria*: 1360

Nereocystis luetkeana: 2147

nutrient uptake by: 276

Padina gymnospora: 59

Padina mexicana: 2070

phenols: 1722, 2100

phylogeny: 2703

polysaccharides: 1743

protoplasts: 2364

Pterocladia

Mexico: 2497

Pterocladia agar: 2179

Pterocladia capillacea: 2033

Ralesia pacifica: 2070

recolonization after oil spill: 2627

regeneration callus: 1360

reproduction: 291, 2850

rimu: 3

Sargassum thunbergii: 1441

species diversity: 248

Sphacelaria: 2364

Sphaerotrichia divaricata

introduction of: 2141

Sporochnus balleanus: 2070

Undaria pinnatifida: 372, 405, 821, 822, 1360

zinc accumulation: 59

Phagocytosis

reticular cells

Dugesia dorotocephala: 1875

Pharynx

- epithelium
- Platyhelminthes: 324, 1229

Phenetics

- Nemertea: 1865

Phenol

- content *Lessonia*: 1722
- oxidase: 2225
- polyphenolic content *Ascophyllum*: 2100

Phenology

- Branchiopoda in Austria: 725
- Gigartina skottsbergii*: 3084
- macroinvertebrates alpine wetland: 1828
- trematodes, microphallid: 1886

Phenotypes

- Bembicium vittatum*: 1305
- plasticity of *Daphnia*: 2256, 2973

Phenyls

- PCB *See* PCB

Pheromones

- blocking of in *Brachionus*: 2278
- Mate Recognition Pheromones (MRP): 1478, 2278, 2280, 3074

Phoca

- hispidula ladogensis*: 2539
- vitulina*: 1786, 2251

Phosphatase *See also* Enzymes

- activity (PA): 1069, 1729
- alkaline: 235, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1337, 1069, 2343, 3065

Phosphate

- accumulation in sediments: 943
- adsorption: 546, 569
- agal available: 780, 2219
- aquatic
 - chemistry of: 837
- assimilation by mycorrhizae: 3001
- availability
 - mesocosm experiment: 658
- binding chemicals: 2220
- bioavailability: 780, 2219
- biogeochemical balance

- eutrophication assessment: 42
- calcium-bound: 951
- chemical adsorption onto sediments: 952
- compounds in sediments
 - biological aspects: 952
 - inorganic aspects: 952
 - organic aspects: 571
- concentration
 - effect on growth *Gelidium*: 2597
- distribution
 - sediment: 951, 1807
- Driss I Reservoir (Morocco): 43
- enzymatic hydrolysis
 - eutrophic reservoirs: 235
- exchange
 - sediment-water: 943
- ferric hydroxide bound fraction: 1890
- fixation: 2220
- fluxes
 - Bort-les-Orgues (France): 2355
 - water-sediment interface: 450
- fractionation of: 569, 570, 949, 953, 2640
- fractions
 - chemically-determined: 780
 - mud bank sediments: 1942
- groundwater: 2782
- immobilization: 1368
- iron
 - bound: 951
 - hydroxide-phosphate-sulphide system: 943
- levels
 - in turbid rivers: 837
- luxury uptake: 2188
- mobility at the sediment-water interface: 957
- organic
 - as inducer: 1941
 - in sediments: 572
- ortho-phosphate adsorption: 946, 1834
- phytate phosphate: 953
- polyphosphates: 953
- regeneration
 - eutrophic reservoirs: 235
 - mesocosm experiment: 658
- release
 - from polyphosphates: 953
 - redox conditions: 578
- River Rhine: 2781
- seasonal variation: 957
- sediment: 782, 1807, 1941, 2031, 2187
- solubility: 837
- sorption of by sediments: 2187
- uptake: 2188

- mesocosm experiment: 658
- uptake
 - by sediments: 2031
 - kinetics *Zostera noltii*: 2128
- Phosphoenolpyruvate**
 - carboxykinase: 2779
- Phospholipase A₂**
 - inhibitors: 1754
- Phospholipid profiles**
 - bacteria: 2454
- Phosphomonoesterases** *See also Enzymes*
 - activity: 1729
- Phosphorus**
 - ³¹P-NMR study: 808
 - ³²P
 - labelled *Pseudomonas*: 2925
 - separation of organic and inorganic P³², 1232
 - transfer fish and amphipods: 480
 - accumulation: 363, 1923
 - adsorption: 830, 1640
 - frost and: 2255
 - availability in lakes: 363
 - avian-contributed: 1704
 - balance: 934, 2232
 - binding capacity: 2386
 - bioavailability: 739, 1369, 2640
 - bioenergetics model: 2126
 - budget: 1253, 1987, 3028
 - changes in lakes
 - different responses to: 2489
 - chlorophyll relationships: 2503, 2923
 - composition
 - in bacteria: 2925
 - of a series Australian sediments: 129
 - compounds: 1890, 1891
 - concentration
 - changes, periphyton responses: 2947
 - Eichhornia* and *Scirpus* meadows: 1994
 - Lythra salicaria* and *Typha* spp.: 747
 - shallow lakes: 240, 2839
 - content
 - fish food and faeces: 1384
 - Peridinium penardii*: 1356
 - cycle
 - bacterial role in: 553
 - coastal marine sediment: 2666
 - cycling
 - Chara* control: 1507
 - lakes: 875, 2069
 - zooplankton effects on: 260
 - deficiency
 - evaluation in phytoplankton: 2343
 - mesocosm experiment: 658
 - deposition into sediments: 1333
 - diagenesis of: 1640
 - dissolved organic phosphorus (DOP): 1069, 1941
 - dynamics: 368, 1021, 1128, 2773
 - exchange: 44, 2851
 - excretion: 1069
 - extraction schemes: 1280
 - Fe:P ratios in lakes: 363
 - fertiliser: 1752
 - fixation
 - by sediments: 1232
 - fluctuation: 1333
 - flux
 - functional models: 1212
 - in sediments: 1729
 - phytoplankton, non-linear model of: 796
 - regulation by bacteria: 2538
 - regulation in sediments: 1104
 - regulation: 2291
 - fractional composition in sediments:
 - fractionation: 572, 2591
 - fractions
 - extraction models: 546
 - Grand-Lieu (France): 1703
 - groundwater-borne: 2846
 - Hasler and Einsele's model: 363
 - inactivation: 485
 - internal loading: 485, 2154
 - iron-bound: 1280
 - load: 72, 1500, 2010
 - loading
 - ecosystem response to: 99
 - internal, impact: 240
 - Lake SØbygaard (Denmark): 2591
 - mathematical models: 2572
 - reduction technique: 2220
 - River Vilaine (France): 1869
 - sediments: 670
 - shallow lakes: 1432
 - to epilimnion: 2155
 - loss
 - coefficients: 1020
 - Lake Lukajno (Poland): 1507
 - macrophytes: 191

mobility and binding in sediments: 2816
 mobilization by
 bacteria: 2925
 cyanobacteria: 2155
 particulate trap: 830
 phytoplankton biomass control: 1349
 pools: 1878
 pore water: 722
 profiles
 diatom-inferred: 72
 in sediments: 72
 recycling
 internal in lakes: 2291
 sediments: 932
 regeneration
 by zooplankton: 737
 release
 bacteria and: 591
 biological processes in: 591
 chemical processes: 591
 during resuspension: 3025
 experiments: 1415
 from DOP: 1069
 from land: 811
 from sediments: 1592, 1369, 2159, 2591, 2630
 in bacteria: 2925
 in sediment: 591, 729, 2125
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1213
 rates: 100, 1369
 redox conditions: 578
 sediment, role macrophytes: 2591, 2630
 shallow lakes: 2232, 1416
 removal by laterite: 3038
 retention
 Danish lowland system: 2673
 Eau Galle Reservoir (USA): 1253
 inflow zones: 1507
 iron loading and: 1493
 Lake Søbygaard (Denmark): 2591
 Lake Titicaca ecotones: 368
 river-lake systems: 1128
 sedimentation: 231, 830
 sedimented form: 1941
 sediments *See* Sediments
 sorption kinetics: 2031
 supply to the water column: 684
 transport of: 2846
 uptake by
 Amphibolis antarctica: 2079
 Laminaria abyssalis: 276
 sediment: 1232, 2187
 submersed rooted angiosperms: 2236

utilization: 1002
 UV-sensitive P compounds: 3065

Photoinhibition

xanthophyll-cycle: 2297

Photokinesis

rotifers: 1835

Photon Flux Density

influence on short term ¹⁴C incorporation: 2227

Photoperiod

influence on tuber production in *Hydrilla*: 2634

Photoperiodism

algae: 2130
 clock in insects: 3087
Daphnia pulex: 2651
 Insecta: 3087

Photoreception

Turbellaria: 2053

Photoreceptors *See* Receptors

Photosynthesis

Active Radiation *See* PAR
 activity
 River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379
 apparatus Rhodophyta: 2690
 benthic microalgae
 regulation of: 1549
 carbon restrictions: 1310
 cyanobacteria: 1088
 depth-time distribution
 influence of diel climatic cycle: 2099
Elodea nuttallii: 1310
 inhibition: 1042
 modelling daily integral of: 2941
 parameters: 1311
 pelagic demand: 2958
 periphyton: 1088
 phytoplankton assemblages: 1692
Potamogeton pectinatus, plasticity in: 1164
 rate: 961, 2127
 receptacle photosynthesis: 291
 temperature and emergence effects on: 2127
 vertical cycling: 1591
 winter: 2062

Phototaxis

- Balanus amphitrite*: 3047
- Daphnia*: 589, 590, 1819, 2847
- Streptocephalus proboscideus*
sex-related differences: 295

Phragmites See also Macrophytes

- australis*
aufwuchs Oligochaeta and Aphanoneura: 1621
bankside stabilisation through: 345
- australis*
decomposition of: 191
productivity: 1509
- communis*: 2707, 2708
- leaf litter
decomposition of: 2708

Phycobilisomes

- 2690

Phycocolloids

- algae and: 849, 1279, 1665

Phycocyanins

- alpha-subunit in *Microcystis*: 1082

Phycocerythrin

- Bangia atropurpurea*: 428
- Porphyra* cultivation: 60

Phycology

- basic research (need for): 1665

Phycotoxins See also Toxins

- domoic acid: 2893

Phycovirus See also Viruses

- activity: 2252

Phylogeny

- Amphipoda: 267
- Anomopoda: 864
- Anostraca: 1657
- Branchiobdellida: 906
- Branchiopoda: 2939
- Copepoda: 977, 1135
- Crustacea: 2939
- diatoms: 1437
- Hirudinea: 2523
- Kalyptorhynchia: 2970
- Nematoda: 613

- Nemertea: 221, 805, 2664
- Phaeophyceae orders: 2703
- Platyhelminthes: 370, 733, 993, 1297, 1298,
1306, 1614, 2323
- Rotifera: 451, 2619, 2936
- Streptocephalidae: 1657
- Themnocephalida: 1122
- Turbellaria: 1306, 1614

Physical

- features Normandy watercourse: 1085

Physicochemistry

- Devils Lake (USA): 1572
- relation phytoplankton: 1037

Physiology

- adaptations
macroalgae tundra streams North America:
2509
- Ambloplites rupestris*: 219
- Brachionus plicatilis*: 1636
- Calanoides acutus*: 685
- Cerastoderma edule*: 2818
- daphnids exposed to toxic stress: 566
- Dreissena polymorpha*: 2609, 2610, 2611
- ecophysiological characteristics two desmids:
2606
- flexibility
necessity for life in anoxic and sulphidic
habitats: 1040
- Gelidium canariensis*: 2596
- Oncorhynchus tsawyscha*: 1721
- Skeletonema costatum*: 320

Phytate

- importance: 572
- phosphate: 953

Phytopigments See also Pigments

- primary production: 206

Phytoplankton See also Algae and Plankton

- ³¹P-NMR study: 808
- abundance
seasonal variation: 445
- alkaline phosphatase activity: 1254, 1256, 2343
- allocation inorganic carbon into macromolecules:
1748
- allometry: 1336

- Araucian lakes with a different trophic status: 643
- assemblages
Chesapeake estuary: 1710
Devils Lake (USA): 1572
hard-water reservoirs: 552
- associations
Lake Balaton (Hungary): 2071
- ATP: 1989
- available phosphate: 780, 2219
- benthic, 33
- bioindicator: 1155
- biomass: 57, 756, 1551
coast Kerguelen islands: 626
control: 1349
estimation of: 320
group-specific: 2732
Gulf of Trieste: 2732
Lake Awassa (Ethiopia): 1363
seasonal cycle: 911
shelf waters of Spain: 237
Skeletonema costatum: 320
spatio-temporal distribution, 33
St. Lawrence River (Canada): 1189
variability: 2692
- biovolume: 1336, 2780
- blooms: 878, 1248, 2211
- changes
long-term: 2334
under pH-phosphate ranges: 2331
- characteristics
during oligotrophication: 2359
River Danube (Hungary): 2449
- chlorination and primary production: 35
- chlorophyll a *See* Chlorophyll a
- clear and humic lakes: 2005
- collapse: 1415
- communities
Baia River (Brazil): 2775
Barra Bonita Reservoir (Brazil): 352
changes, detection of: 2492
Dungeness waterbodies (UK): 408
effects of wetland ecotone expansion: 1445
Feldberger Haussee (Germany): 1492
fish ponds China: 2687
Gulf of Finland: 2233
natural and human determinants: 2633
Oslofjord (Norway): 1497
Rancho Hambre peat bog (Argentina): 1732
succession: 143
- communities *See* Communities
- comparative analysis
lowland fluvial systems Argentina: 2018
- competition
palaeopigment evidence of: 650
- composition
Amazonian floodplain lake: 656
indicators of water quality: 1460
relation trophic gradient: 2787
Turkwel Gorge Reservoir (Kenya): 1486
- Costa Rican lakes: 1036
- Danube River: 2645
- density: 2305
- depth-time distribution
influence diel climatic cycle on: 2099
- destratification of: 1090
- development
River Meuse (Belgium): 632
modelling: 223
Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 125
- diatoms *see* diatoms.
- distribution Guri reservoir (Venezuela): 2865
- dominant shift to macrophytes: 1073
- downstream variations St. Lawrence River (Canada): 1189
- dynamics
hypertrophic reservoir: 146
Lake Muggelsee (Germany): 1443, 1981
loaded shallow lakes: 1432
Neusiedlersee (Hungary/Austria): 664, 2072
regulation of in Great Lakes estuary: 1413
rivers versus shallow lakes: 2266
shallow hypertrophic reservoir: 146
two reservoirs with different trophy: 1946
- dynamics, modelling: 2264
- ecology
importance: 632
Salado River (Argentina): 2017
significance fatty acids: 1216
subdominant species: 2332
Tai Tam Bay (Japan): 425
- El Niagara Reservoir (Mexico): 823
- fauna
boreal lakes: 1581
gravel-pit lakes in Spain: 89
- food webs, role in: 2418
- gravel pit lakes: 2780
- grazing on by
calanoids: 726
Corbicula fluminea: 249
- growth: 2616
- indicator for trophic status: 337
- Kenya: 2814
- Lake Albert (African Rift Valley): 776

- Lake Albufera (Spain): 2333
 Lake Amvrakia (Greece): 547
 Lake Baikal (Russia): 940
 Lake Khubsugul (Mongolia): 1490
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2235
 Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1551
 Lake Trichonis (Greece): 2686
 lipid class composition: 1625
 marine
 lipid class composition: 1625
 Mayotte Lagoon (Comoro Archipelago): 2824
 Mediterranean coastal lagoons: 2415
 microphytobenthos production Gulf of Fos (France): 148
 multivariate analysis
 Lake Albufera (Spain): 2333
 nitrate reductase activity: 1673
 nitrogen limitation: 1174, 2829
 nutrient
 addition (effect on): 1843, 1844
 dynamics: 2951, 940
 limitation graphs: 2489
 Parana River (Brazil): 891
 Paranao reservoir (Brazil): 285
 periodicity: 1204
 phosphorus
 content: 1015
 flux in, non-linear model of: 796
 photosynthesis: 1311, 1692, 2287, 2941
 physical mixing: 2262
 physico-chemical factors, relation to: 1037
 phytoflagellates Barra Lagoon (Brazil): 666
 pigments Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1989
 polyunsaturated fatty acids as toxic agents: 1216
 population dynamics: 1090, 2332
 primary production
 Cabo Frio region (Brazil): 968
 Ezequiel Ramos Mexia Reservoir (Argentina): 642
 influence turbulence: 918
 mesotrophic pond: 1382
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2993
 South African lake: 1072
 production
 clay turbidity and: 1598
 Columbia River (USA): 2199
 determination: 1560
 environmental control: 663
 Lake Mountain (USA): 166
 removal of arsenic by: 788
 response to gradual environmental change: 1204
 ricefields: 2334
 Rimow reservoir (Czech Republic): 2475
 Rio de la Plata (Argentina): 958
 river
 -floodplain lake system: 891
 Loire (France): 1531
 structural analysis: 2328
 Riverstrahler model: 223
 Rybinsk Reservoir (Russia): 1460
 Saimaa Lake system (Finland): 1350
 seasonal
 cycles: 2791
 dynamics: 975, 1551
 grazing on by zooplankton: 975
 succession: 891, 1755
 sedimentation: 1065
 sediments river Lot (France): 2219
 silica-scaled chrysophytes: 1404
 size
 fractions: 166, 1692, 2951
 groups in shallow lakes: 2680
 structure, seasonal variation: 445
 species composition
 factors influencing: 2263
 Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 2791
 sensitivity to trophic status: 1205
 spectral fluorescence methods: 2492
 spring phytoplankton, growth rate: 940
 strategies
 and time scales (eutrophic reservoir): 88
 responses to nutrient addition, effect of pH manipulation: 202
 structure
 Turkwel Gorge Reservoir (Kenya): 1486
 studies India: 971
 succession: 1030, 1204, 1442, 2073, 2999
 summer
 assemblages: 552
 decline: 976
 temporal
 changes: 1486
 fluctuations: 2775
 tolerance As and Cu: 2957
 Tolo Harbour (Hong Kong): 3079
 top-down control: 317
 toxicity
 Chrysochromulina parva: 1066
 trophic
 gradients: **t58**, 2326
 pattern: 1449
 status lakes, response to: 2263, 2265

turbid environments: **120**
 underwater light climate and: 2757
 vertical and seasonal distribution
 Lake Koylionjarvi (Finland): 2872
 water-level fluctuations, effect on: 891
 zooplankton
 interactions: 900, 1990
 interrelationships: 1167

Picoplankton *See* **Plankton**

Pigments

algal
 preservation in sediments: 650
 palaeopigments: 650
 bacteriorhodopsin: 2051
 beta-carotene: 2681
 blood pigment: 1040
 carotenoids
 environmental adaptation algae: 2297
 palaeolimnological records: 1535
 chlorophyll a *See* Chlorophyll a
 concentrations
 water quality Rybinsk Reservoir (Russia): 1460
 cyanobacterial as indicators of lake trophic status:
 650
 Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1989
 pheopigments: 1374
 phycocyanins: 1082
 phytopigments
 primary production: 206
 respiratory
 haemocyanin: 5
 xanthophyll-cycle: 2297

Pine stands

air pollution Finland: 1644

Pinus *See also* **Trees**

radiata: 860
sylvestris: 1644

Pisces *See* **Fish**

Plains

Jiangnan Plain (China): 3094

Plankton

abundance
 estimates: 727
 assemblages

Devils Lake (USA): 1572
 bacterioplankton *See* Bacterioplankton
 communities
 fish impacts on: 2305
 fish ponds China: 2687
 Costa Rican lakes: 1036
 dynamics
 effect of *Stizodeon vitreum* on: 2217
 in experimental ponds: 2218
 fish effects on: 106
 growth and productivity picoplankton
 estimation by cell division frequency: 32
 Gruz Bay (Croatia): 2892
 lake
 acidification: 832
 Futalaufquen (Argentina): 2174
 meroplankton dynamics: 2072
 microplankton: 2357
 nanoplankton: 121
 nitrogen cycling: 935
 patchiness: 2771
 picoplankton
 shallow lakes: 1267
 picoplankton
 community dynamics prealpine lakes: 2639
 growth: 32
 phytoplankton *See* Phytoplankton
 potamoplankton: 2645
 potamoplankton River Loire (France): 1531
 role of in turnover organic matter: 2594
 salinity effects on: 992
 sewage disposal: 4
 size distribution
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 126
 succession and recolonization
 tropical pond: 1012
 zooplankton *See* Zooplankton

Plants *See also* **Macrophytes and Vegetation**

allochthonous and autochthonous: 2354
 beds
 role of in metal budget: 2622
 breakdown plant material in a eutrophic river:
 2354
 cadmium and copper in a lowland river: 2571
 communities
 as bioindicators: 2298
 Loch Lomond (UK): 1922
 primary production: 1326
 relationship with gastropods: 500
 role riverine ecotones: 2767

detritus, fate in a salt marsh: 262
 freshwater
 management and ecology: **t43**
 growth regulators: 1330, 3065
 herbivore interactions in streams: 1534
 impact of industrial effluents on: 51
 mangrove (*See also* Mangroves)
 heavy metal contamination: 2694
 nutrient contamination: 3035
 methane production, influence of plants on: 1003
 nutrients
 faecal deposition of: 1841
 pigments: 206
 redox potential, influence of plants on: 1003
 succession: 1393
 survival strategies: 2375

Plasma

mass spectrometry: 2436
 membrane algae: 1273
 osmolality: 2670

Plateaus

Cariboo (Canada): 523, 2254
 Chilcotin Plateau (Canada): 523
 Kerguelen Plateau: 1329

Plat(y)helminthes *See also* Turbellaria

5S rRNA sequences: 1298
 18S rDNA sequences: 370, 1306
 ancestral: 733, 1646
 assemblages
 intertidal sediments Australia: 654
 basic organization: 733
 biogeography: 104
 brackish water
 Faroe Islands: 104
 ciliated pits: 2080, 2229
 distribution mechanisms: 104
 epidermis: 686, 1645
 evolution: 1679
 fixation method: 1961
 genetics
 18S rDNA-based phylogeny: 2323
 5S rRNA sequences: 1298
 germarium some Rhabdocoela: 1639
 gonads: 785, 993
 karyology: 2026
 Monogenea
 haptors: 424
 morphology: 1679

Nemertodermatida
 Meara stichopi: 1645
 Neodermata: 1297
 nervous system: 1454, 1479
 neuropeptide F: 745, 781, 982, 1747
 nitric oxide synthase: 1025
 palaeogeographical indicators: 2556
 parasitism: 772, 1025, 1297, 1886, 2322
 photoreceptor (new type): 2592
 phylogeny: 370, 733, 993, 1297, 1298, 1306, 1614, 2323
 physiology: 781
 Plathelminthes or Platyhelminthes?: 734
Prorhynchus sp.
 ultrastructure gonads: 784
 protonephridial ultrastructure: 2323
 regeneration: 686
 relationships: 733
 sperm type: 1646
 systematics
 evolutionary morphological basis: 1679
 taxonomy: 734

Plecoptera (Stoneflies)

Amphinemura borealis: 1545
 bioindicators: 1545
 biometric studies: 173
Brachycentrus: 2509
 community recovery: 1956
Diura nanseni: 1545
 fish diet: 692
Isoperla grammatica: 1545
Isoperla obscura: 1545
 larvicides: 690
Siphonoperla burmeisteri: 1545
 streams with low pH: 3034
Zapada haysi: 692

Pleistocene

Ancylus Lake
 history: 561
 Lake Victoria (East Africa)
 desiccation: 867
 oscillations: 1329
 species Darwinulidae (Ostracoda): 1714

Pleuroxus *See* Cladocera

Ploidy

evolution of in Gracilaria: 634
 induction and sex control in fish: 2087

Plume mixing

Lake Ontario (Canada): 1924

Pochard See *Aythya* Under Birds**Podonidae**

conservation ecology: 40

Poeciliidae See also Fish

spermatozoa: 1258

Poisson distribution

error rates: 727

Polarization

characteristics upward radiation
use of in remote sensing of waterbodies: 341

Polders

drainage: 1296
Zulawy polders (Poland): 934

Pollutants

micropollutants Gironde (France): 66
wastewater-borne
mangrove soils as sinks for: 2695

Pollution

air pollution: 1644
artificial
in small streams: 778
assessment
use of malformation fish embryos: 2908
Banc d'Arguin (Mauritania): 2065
biodegradable: 1888, 1889
chemical
Lake Ladoga (Russia): 863
chinese lakes: 1148
chlordan: 3045
control, river water: 2170
copper pollution
Macquarie Harbour (Tasmania): 1803
response insects to: 2461
depollution: 1108
groundwater
Plana de Castillon (Spain): 2002
heavy metal: 2957
indicators: 1529, 2409
Induced Community tolerance (PICT): 2957
Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1155, 1984
Lake Tanganyika: 2836

Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia), PAH-pollution:
2776

macroinvertebrate communities, response to: 361
mercury: 518
metal pollution
extinct *Dreissena polymorpha* communities: 2436
mine water: 2625
monitoring: 153
non-point pollution: 1148
Oligochaeta and: 1529, 1830
Peter the Great Bay (Japan): 2860
River Meuse (Belgium): 31, 1708
seaweed: 1905
soil pollution: 788
Töölö Bay (Finland): 1458
Tributyltin (TBT)
Littorina littorea as indicator for: 162
Vistula river: 1334

Polyamides

migration of: 3101

Polychaeta See also Annelida

Arenicola marina: 489
Boccardia syrtis: 2996
body size screen: 2441
collecting: 1236
epizoic: 1456
groundwater: 2410
interactions with *Littorina* epifauna: 2965
larval dispersal: 218, 2736
Mesochaetopterus: 218
Neanthes japonica: 1386
Notomastus sp.: 1386
operculum-lacking new species: 1456
oxygen, adaptation to low levels: 1456
Nereis diversicolor
effect on denitrification: 926
new taxa See New taxa
Pectinaria koreni: 2736
Polydora ciliata: 2965
prey for Nemertea: 2988
Spiochaetopterus: 218
Trochlochaetus beranecki: 1236, 2410

Polymixis

shallow lakes: 1981

Polymorphism

Chironomus ramosus: 551
Littorina saxatilis: 3002, 762

Polyphenolics

Ascophyllum nodosum: 2100

Polyphosphate

metabolism: 553

Polysaccharides

acidic: 1742
 agar *See* Agar
 agarose, fractionation of: 1013
 alginate: 1743
 bacterial decomposition by: 1893
 beta 1,3-glucan: 1070
 cell wall *Ulva*: 1530
Champia novae-zealandiae: 1833
 galactans: 1741, 1833, 2819
 glucoxylans: 1530
 glucuronans: 1530
 glycogen
 Chironomus anthracinus: 1050, 1052
 migration of: 3101
Palmaria decipiens: 1742
 starch *See* Starch
 sulfated, *Durvillaea antarctica*: 1743
 xylose: 1742

Ponds *See* Lakes

brackish water pond construction
 mangrove loss by: 2207
 dune ponds
 rotifers: 1758
 hyperthermal: 1094
 saline
 Antarctica: 2974
 shallow
 eutrophic, diatom-phosphorus transfer: 199
 shrimp pond effluents
 mangroves as filters of: 2299
 temporary *See* Temporary waterbodies
 tropical
 recolonization by plankton: 1012
 woodland
 zoobenthos community: 2016

Ponor grab sampler

reliability for quantitative study of benthic
 invertebrates: 1217

Pools

ephemeral *See* Temporary waterbodies
 moorland pools (The Netherlands): 2833

swamp forest pools: 1972

Poortvliet

boring: 2914

Population

biology
 Dugesia tigrina: 905
 characteristics
 Gammarus pulex: 510
 Penaeus semisulcatus: 1848
 density
 mallard and habitat destruction: 2003
 Rotifera, importance for food competition:
 2413
 Salmo trutta, stochastic model: 137
 development
 Daphnia after diapause: 90
 dynamics *See* Population dynamics
 ecology
 Branchipus schaefferi: 1172
 Branchiura sowerbyi: 250
 energetics
 Chaoborus: 1047
 evolutionary success: 986
 expansion after bottleneck
 Littorina saxatilis: 351
 genetics
 Artemia strains: 877
 Branchinecta sandiegonensis: 558
 Daphnia magna: 2849
 Diaphanosoma brachyurum: 1902
 Gracilaria chilensis: 1220
 Laminaria and others: 1954
 Lineus ruber and *Lineus viridis*: 2318
 Littorina brevicula: 3086
 Nepheleopsis obscura: 2216
 Nitrobacter: 1950
 Rotifera: 1390
 Rutilus rutilus: 268
 growth *See* Population growth
 hypogean
 Asellus aquaticus: 2546, 2797
 micro-allopatric populations: 1193
 micropopulation differentiation: 1722
 models
 alkali fly at Mono Lake: 1111
 projection matrix model: 2403
 monitoring
 kelp populations: 637
 regulation mesozooplankton: 1397

state variables in *Tubifex*
 age, stage and size structure as: 2096
 structure
Ascophyllum nodosum: 80, 81
 fish eutrophic lake: 1820
Hyridella menziesi (Mollusca): 2340
 studies *See* Population studies

Population dynamics *See also* Population

Amphipoda
Ampelisca sp.: 2915
Gammarus pulex: 980
Avicennia marina: 449
 benthic macroinvertebrate communities: 2429
 Cladocera
Bosmina longicornis kessleri: 1185
Daphnia magna: 1912
 effect water-level fluctuation: 1945
 Chaoboridae
Chaoborus flavicans: 3051
 Cyanobacteria: 2327
 dinoflagellates
Alexandrium catenella: 2541
 Isopoda
Annina mesopotamica: 2383
Asellus aquaticus: 980
 fish
Alburnus alburnus: 227
 influence landscape attributes: 2443
 Warta River (Poland): 2119, 2120, 2123
 Mollusca
Corbicula fluminea: 383
Melanoides tuberculata: 1231
 Mysidacea: 793
 Oligochaeta
 Lake Banyoles (Spain): 2286
Marionina southerni: 1601
Narapa bonettoi: 1693
Potamothrix alatus paravanicus: 1274
Tubifex tubifex: 251
 Ostracoda
 Lake Banyoles (Spain): 2285
 Phaeophyta
Fucus serratus: 3012
 phytoplankton: 2332, 2941
 Rotifera: 1147, 1845, 2577
 bed sediments: 2448
Brachionus plicatilis: 3078
Hexarthra bulgarica: 1866
 oxiclinal species: 1838

Population studies *See also* Population

algae: 910, 1379
 Amphipoda
Corophium volutator: 1886
Gammarus pulex: 510
 Anostraca
Artemia strains: 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786
Branchipus schaefferi: 1172
 Birds
Aythya fuligula: 3021
 ducks: 896, 3021
Cygnus atratus: 1776
Gavia immer: 770
 Ichkeul Lake, Tunisia: 2700
Phalacrocorax carbo: 2964
 waterbirds Oosterschelde: 2435
 Cirripedia
Balanus amphitrite: 888
 Chaoboridae
Chaoborus: 1047
 Cladocera
Bosmina coregoni: 1105
Bosmina longispina: 1481
Daphnia after diapause: 90
Daphnia magna: 2733
 Copepoda
Acartia tonsa: 395, 898
Eurytemora affinis: 379
 frontal zone Alboran Sea: 2487
Niphargus rhenorhodanensis: 1734
 diatoms
Asterionella ralfsii: 1772
 fish
Clarias macrocephalus: 49
Esox lucius: 203
 eutrophic lake: 1820
 Lake Valley (West Mongolia): 638
Myoxocephalus quadricornis: 647
 Paraná River (Brazil): 34
 regulated rivers: 2607
Rutilus rutilus: 268
Salmo trutta: 409
 Sinnamary river (French Guiana): 2767
 Warta River (Poland): 2119, 2120, 2123
 Hirudinea
Nepheleopsis obscura: 2216
 Isopoda
Asellus aquaticus: 2543, 2797
 macrobenthos
 crustaceans, effect oil spill: 2998
 Oosterschelde (The Neth.): 1797
 Mollusca

- Cerastoderma glaucum*: 2744
Dreissena polymorpha: 3070
Hydrobia ulvae as host: 1886
Littorina brevicula: 3086
Littorina littorea: 791
Littorina obtusata: 2329
Littorina saxatilis: 762, 1299
littorinids, cercariae emission: 1430
Macoma balthica: 1198
Musculium transversum: 3019
- Oligochaeta
Tubifex tubifex: 2268
- Ostracoda
Heterocypris incongruens: 2349
- Phaeophyta
Fucus serratus: 3012
Laminaria digitata: 407
Laminaria hyperborea: 2543
Lessonia trabeculata: 724
- Phoca vitulina*: 2251
phytoplankton: 1673, 1748
- Rhodophyta
Iridea capensis: 247
Iridea cordata: 492
Phyllophora antarctica: 493
Pterocladia capillacea: 2033, 2034
- Rotifera
Brachionus plicatilis: 628
Filinia from Australasia: 2513
Hexarthra bulgarica: 1847
Keratella cochlearis: 220
- Population growth See also Population**
Cladocera
Daphnia, effects of food quality: 605
effect of *Brachionus rubens* on: 1240
- Rotifera
Asplanchna brightwelli: 2414
Asplanchna girodi: 712
Brachionus calyciflorus: 2980
Brachionus plicatilis: 885, 3078
Proales gigantea: 2234
- Pore water**
organic
carbon content: 2984
matter mineralization: 2407
phosphorus and iron: 722
SRP: 722, 1878
- Porifera**
Corvomeyenia carolinensis: 2075
Crambe crambe: 168
distribution: 2027
ecology: 168, 2027
freshwater sponges
Connecticut: 597, 2074, 2075
Norway: 2027
Lubomirskia baicalensis: 1339
Mauritanian continental shelf: 2853
spicules: 2074
- Porphyra See also Rhodophyta**
cultivation of: 60
systematics: 1604
vietnamensis
life cycle: 1586
- Potamogeton See also Macrophytes**
crispus: 51, 1261
food for *Anabolia nervosa*: 1249
gramineus: 2603
illinoensis: 217, 541
ochreatus: 2236
pectinatus: 20, 488, 1164, 2354, 2524, 2647,
2837, 2840, 2856, 3033
perfoliatus: 191, 2837
pusillus: 1110
- Power plant**
effluents: 2669
- Prairie**
coastal wetland: 1063
marshes
litter decomposition: 1953
river: 2525
- Precipitin**
test: 904
- Pre-copulatory behaviour**
Dugesia gonocephala: 2919
- Predation**
behaviour
of land planarians: 2019
birds
Grey Heron on fish: 809
copepod predation
Boeckella and *Calamoecia*: 1678

vs fish predation: 364
 crayfish predation
 on *Lymnaea stagnalis*: 2008
 defence
 Daphnia: 1650
 Euplotes octocarinatus: 2997
 deterrent
 epizotic life mode *Brachionus*: 1241
 epibenthic predation
 in marine soft-bottoms: 2738
 fish predation
 assessment: 364
 benthos and: 193, 537
 by *Coregonus artedii*: 1606
 by *Gambusia holbrooki*: 342
 by perch: 1462
 Chironomus size distribution and: 1462
 insect distribution and: 193
 London reservoirs: 2474
 migration and: 27
 on *Chaoborus*: 2305
 on Cladocera: 2555, 2618, 2691
 on Copepoda: 338, 2675
 on epiphytic microcrustacea: 3073
 on Mysidacea: 794
 on zooplankton (*See also under* Predation on):
 936, 1250, 2474
 vs copepod predation: 364
 Nemertean predation: 434, 2739
 pressure
 macrophyte cover and: 2618
 London reservoirs: 2474
 propagule predation: 535
 refuges
 macrophytes as: 2618
 response
 Acartia tonsa: 338
 Daphnia: 1061, 1650, 2599
 risk
 Euplotes morphs: 1510
 fish migration: 27
 shrimp predation
 control *Macoma balthica*: 215
 size selective: 1606
 structuring impact: 1117
 susceptibility, habitat-specific
 littoral rotifer to two invertebrate predators:
 2943
 trophic dynamics of a warmwater stream and:
 2312

Predation by

Chaoboridae
 Chaoborus: 660, 1904, 2305
 Coleoptera
 on Culicidae: 1972
 Copepoda
 and *Daphnia* life history: 364
 Boeckella and *Calamoecia*: 1678
 Parabroteas sarsi: 2864
 Cladocera
 Bytotrephes cederstroemi: 2462
 Leptodora kindtii: 1118
 crayfish predation: 2008
 fish *See under* Predation
 insects
 on zooplankton: 1116
 Nematoda: 487
 Nemertea: 434, 2739
 Odonata
 Aeshna juncea: 1301
 Enallagma nymphs: 1626
 Ostracoda
 Australocypris insularis: 358
 Turbellaria: 1307, 1920, 2019
 Rotifera: 94, 216, 1241, 2391, 2414

Predation on

Bacteria: 94
 Brachyura
 Uca musica: 434
 Chironomidae
 Chironomus: 1462
 Culicidae: 1972
 Cirripedia
 Balanus improvisus: 1920
 Cladocera
 Daphnia: 282, 364, 660, 1650
 eutrophic lake: 1904
 impact fish predation: 2555
 macrophyte as refuge: 2618
 spatio-temporal distribution: 2691
 vulnerability: 1301
 Copepoda
 Acartia tonsa: 338
 Eudiaptomus gracilis: 2675
 Eurytemora affinis: 1224
 vulnerability: 1301
 epiphytic microcrustacea: 3073
 Mollusca
 Lymnaea stagnalis: 2008
 Protozoa: 94, 216, 1510, 2391, 2997
 Rotifera: 1241, 2414, 2943

zooplankton: 358, 936, 1116, 1250, 1462, 2180, 2305, 2474

Predator(s)

behaviour

Cupelopagis vorax: 216

defence

Daphnia: 1650, 2257, 2555

Euplotes octocarinatus: 2997

epibenthic predators

macroinvertebrate community and: 682

exclusion experiments: 682

food web

key predators in: 2204

induced

bottom-up effects: 2126

defence: 2997

morphological changes

Daphnia pulex: 2257

phenotypic plasticity *Daphnia*: 2256

kairomones

Chaoborus: 1061

Daphnia response to: 590, 660, 1061, 1282, 2973

fish: 590, 1282, 2973

prey

interactions: 216, 1606, 2864

relationship: 283, 342, 1117

released chemicals

effects on *Daphnia*: 750

resistance

Littorina obtusata and *L. mariae*: 1779

Rotifera as: 94, 216, 1241

visual predators on *Acartia tonsa*: 338

Predictive modelling

Avicennia marina

population dynamics: 449

Prey

capture *Mesostoma*: 3046

consumer-prey interactions

effects of epibiosis on: 2928

consumption by *Streptocephalus proboscideus*: 1270

copepod prey: 1224

culicid prey: 1972

density

Asplanchna girodi: 712

fish prey: 1318, 1462

Gambusia holbrooki: 342

hardness

influence of *Daphnia*'s selectivity: 630

predator-prey

interactions: 216, 1606, 2864

relationship: 283, 342, 1117

preference

Leptodora kindtii: 1118

-prey interactions: 1301

protozoan: 216

rotifer: 2424

selection patterns by vertebrates: 2399

selectivity *Daphnia*: 630

vertical distribution

effect on behaviour *Chalcaburnus*: 2813

vulnerability

result of prey-prey interactions: 1301

Primary production See also Production

enhancement: 2295

estimation of in a woodland stream community: 2062

Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1988

Lake Sevan (Armenia): 1276

Lake Xolotlan (Nicaragua): 757

macrophytic (Parana River): 2894

Mapire systems (Venezuela): 2866

microphytobenthos

Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1499

models: 2459, 2459

phytopigments

Mauritanian coast: 206

phytoplankton

Barra Bonita reservoir (Brazil): 352

Cabo Frio region (Brazil): 968

influence turbulence: 918

mesotrophic pond: 1382

Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2993

Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1499

South African lake: 1072

relation of floods, drying and light to: 659

relation with fish yield: 1556

Proales See also Rotifera

gigantea

parasitism by: 2234

population growth rate: 2234

namibiensis sp.nov.: 277

pejleri sp.nov.: 604

similis: 277

theodora: 2448

Probability

analysis: 1932

Probiotics

lactic acid bacteria: 929

Proboscisendothelium *Riseriellus occultus*: 1858**Prochlorophytes**

rotifer food: 1016

Procrustes

1247

Productionaboveground production two boreal peatlands:
2753

bacterial

along a salinity gradient: 2213

Black Sea: 2595

Santa Rosa Sound (USA): 460

in a shallow reservoir: 2823

bacterioplankton: 1598

benthic microalgae, regulation of: 1549

biology Cladocera and Copepoda: 61

Brachionus plicatilis resting eggs: 1440*Campsurus violaceus* Baia River (Brazil): 2688*Caridina nilotica*: 114

Chironomidae

Neusiedler See (Austria): 3031

Chironomus salinarius

Bay of Cadiz (Spain): 681

egg production in *Pyrrhosoma nymphula*: 198

export production coastal Baltic Sea: 1102

extracellular, significance of: 2062

filter-feeding insects: 2104

Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe): 1385

live food in Kuwait: 22

Mysidacea: 793

photosynthetic organic matter Black Sea: 3061

phytoplankton

and clay turbidity: 1598

Lake Baikal (Russia): 940

primary production *See* Primary production rates

bacteria in the Scheldt and Elbe estuaries: 970

epiphytic algae: 1903

Eurytemora affinis: 2108

seaweed in Chile: 1995

secondary

brackish copepod communities: 763

Cheumatopsyche sp.: 2389

toxins

Alexandrium catenella: 2541*Tubifex tubifex* in a reservoir in N. Italy: 251

vegetative

Potamogeton illinoensis: 217**Productivity***Acartia bifilosa* in the Gironde (France): 1223

clear and humic lakes: 2005

periphyton Everglades (USA): 1761

reed beds: 1509

secondary productivity

epiphytic bacteria *Typha*: 2749

size-fractionated productivity phytoplankton

subtropics: 2951

Propangule

sprouting: 2603

Prostategland tissue *Littorina littorea*: 2667**Proteins *See also* Enzymes**¹⁴C incorporation: 2227

bacterial decomposition by: 1893

biliprotein: 428

coat proteins: 1414

concentrate from aquatic green biomass: 2086

content

Brachionus plicatilis: 2022

data, combining with morphology in

Enchytraeidae: 2445

decomposition protein compounds: 611

glycoproteins: 2578, 2942

histamine-protein: 2090

indication method

pollution studies: 1984

integumental

rotifers: 1419

oocyte proteins Nemertea: 2713, 2714

opsins: 2053

polymorphism

Phoxinus phoxinus: 1901

ribosomal: 1099

resources

Littorina: 2564

sperm proteins

Lineus lacteus: 2714

synthesis in diatoms: 1692

variation in littorinid species: 1781

Protista

ciliates *See* Ciliates
 growth efficiencies: 2581
 grazing on by
 Crustacean zooplankton: 2391
 Rotifera: 2391

Proteinhibition

1591

Protonephridia

ultrastructure
 Plat(y)helminthes: 2323
 Turbellaria: 2080, 2229

Protoplast

development: 2179
 epimerase activity in: 1039
Gelidium robustum: 502
Gracilaria asiatica: 3053
Sphacelaria: 2364

Protozoa

amoeba
 cell volume estimation: 2320
 assemblages: 1272
 two Mexican hyposaline lakes: 1642
 ciliates *See* Ciliates
 communities
 ciliates in River Henares (Spain): 2588
 fish ponds China: 2687
 structure: 1654
 response to fertilization: 2357
 ecology: 2320
 grazing
 importance of on accumulation of PCBs: 2937
 predation on by
 Cupelopagis vorax: 216
 predation risk *Euplotes* morphs: 1510
 sediments: 1654
 sulphur spring: 1654
 temperate-tropical gradient: 989
 Testacea: 1272
Vorticella oceanica, redescription: 1937

Pseudonitzschia *See also* Cyanophyta

domoic acid: 2893
fraudulenta: 1074
pugens: 1074

toxins: 1169

Quaternary

Indonesian archipelago: 2848
 Vegetation in Europe: 1618

Quiescence *See also* Diapause

requirements in Branchiopoda: 292
Streptocephalus proboscideus: 296

Rabbit

dung as fertilizer: 288

Radiation

Belgrandiella in Austria: 1032
 solar radiation
 penetration through ice: 1375

Radio

telemetry and transmitters *See* Telemetry

Radioactive

contamination Lake Ladoga (Russia): 999

Radioactive labelling

comparison of methods: 3093

Radiography

microautoradiography (MAR): 1974

Radioisotopes

free techniques: 1058
 identification resuspension particles: 494

Radionuclides

uptake by decomposing elm leaves: 226

Radopoda *See also* Cladocera

creation of the suborder: 708

Rainforest

Atlantic rainforest (Brazil): 284

Rainpuddles

midges in: 1777

RAPD analysis

DNA-extraction anostracan cysts: 1862
Littorina sp.: 1829, 3002

Rearing chamber

insect larvae: 1366

Receptors

blocking of

Brachionus plicatilis: 2278

photoreceptor

new in *Anthopharynx sacculipenis*: 2592**Recolonization See also Colonization**

dynamics in areas disturbed by fishing gear: 2200

estuarine organisms

effect microsomes size: 818

Fucus gardneri after oil spill: 2627

planktonic community

tropical pond: 1012

river banks after disturbance: 1110

soft-sediment infaunal communities: 3080

Recovery

kelp: 433

lakes

change of sediment composition: 1738

Toolo Bay (Finland): 1458

Recruitment

benthic invertebrates: 2769

blue-green algae: 2125

Carcinus maenas megalopae: 2221

control of in an epifaunal community: 2057

Ensis minor, recruitment pattern: 622*Eucheuma*: 105

hydrodynamic factors, effect on: 2736

influence epilithic microbial films on

Semibalanus settlement: 2750*Kappaphycus*: 105*Macoma balthica*: 215

marine

biological systems: **161**

invertebrates in a macrotidal area: 2736

Pentapora fascialis on rocks: 456

polychaetes: 218

Semibalanus cariosus: 1985*Theora fragilis*: 2379**Red tide**

fishery (implications for)

Brunei Darussalam coastal waters: 2656

Peridinium penardii: 1356**Redfield ratio**

689

Redox potential

influence of plants on: 1003

influence on phosphate-uptake by sediments:
2031**Redox-turnover**

and P dynamics: 1021

Reduction

sulfate reduction

Lake Kizaki (Japan) profundal sediments: 1587

Reed See also Phragmites

and nitrogen: 1509

bankside stabilisation through reed

transplantation: 345

beds

breeding birds in: 386

seasonal nitrogen dynamics: 1509

belts

decline: 1509

nutrient cycling: 573

littoral: 2689

mineralization processes: 2689

Reef(s)

ecosystem: 645

fishes: 2535

Mexican coast: 2655

Reefs

artificial: 1084

fish community enhancement: 537

Caribbean reef: 2655

coral

and sea urchin assemblage structure

Kenyan reef lagoons: 1759

and sandstone, Sri Lanka: 2230

epibenthic macrofauna: 29

gorgonians (Octocorallia) Singapore: 938

Great Barrier Reef (Australia)

turnover organic matter: 2594

Lucero reef flat (Philippines): 1934, 1935

macroinfaunal biomass and energy flow: 1934

Mampuri Reef (Sri Lanka): 2230

Reunion Island

coral reef flats: 397

Talazila Reef (Sri Lanka): 2230

Regeneration

cuticle

Daphnia eggs: 3007*Dugesia japonica*: 1166*Dugesia tigrina*: 163, 1780inhibition in *Dugesia polychroa*: 2466

mangrove: 1564

of P: 737

Regulation factor

regeneration planarians: 2520

Remote

detection

ciliates and *Cyclops*: 2224

monitoring of heart rate: 76

Remote sensing

inland waterbodies: 341

monitoring

environmental processes: 1452

giant kelp populations: 637

sea surface and coastal features: 524

seaweed mapping: 119

spatial distribution and quantification

of *Fucus* species: 1009

temperature surface water layer: 2088

vegetation mapping

mangroves: 97

Reproductionactivity *Salvelinus alpinus*: 171

allocation semel- and iteroparous fucoids: 291

androdioecy: 3099

Aphanius dispar: 854*Artemia*: 2784

asexual

Dugesia dorotocephala: 213*Dugesia tahitiensis*: 2136

effects on neighborhood area: 1392

biology

Barbus spp.: 814*Capoeta damascina*: 814*Stictosiphonia hookeri*: 2991*Brachionus calyciflorus*: 2980*Brachionus plicatilis*: 365, 2278, 2477*Daphnia longispina*: 2023*Daphnia magna*

food type and concentration effect: 1725

Dugesia gonocephala: 2920, 2921*Dugesia tahitiensis*: 2136

effort semel- and iteroparous fucoids: 291

Eulimnadia texana: 2976

guilds: 1687

Hyalella azteca: 1864

isolation

Brachionus plicatilis: 956*Triops* in North America: 2420

iteroparous: 291

Littorina littorea: 353*Lumbriculus variegatus*: 1582*Lutjanus fulviflamma*: 1354*Metopograpsus messor*: 2657*Mizuhopecten yessoensis*: 2860*Moina brachiata*: 829*Moina macrocopa*: 331

Nemertea: 1998

Notostraca: 1513

parthenogenetic

Heterocypris incongruens: 986

influence on genotype: 986

Potamopyrgus jenkinsi: 669

Rotifera: 2949

Salvelinus alpinus: 1257*Schilbe intermedius*: 1806

semelparous: 291

Spirostomum ambiguum: 1559

strategies in Rotifera: 2949

stress: 353

system Branchiobdellida: 906

Tubifex tubifex: 2268

vegetative

propagation by fragmentation: 2307

Reproductive biology*Barbus spp.*: 814*Capoeta damascina*: 814*Stictosiphonia hookeri*: 2991**Reproductive isolation***Brachionus plicatilis*: 956*Triops* in North America: 2420**Reptilia***Chelonia mydas*: 1569

Prespa National Park (Greece): 1221

Reserves See also Parks**Reserves, Africa**

Beachwood Mangroves Nature Reserve (South Africa): 1940

Reserves, America, North

- Katmai National Park and Preserve (Alaska): 1543
- Konza Prairie Research Natural Area (Kansas, USA): 659
- Noxubee National Wildlife Refuge (USA): 253

Reserves, America, South

- Orinoco Delta River Biosphere Reserve: 473

Reserves, Asia

- Berbah Wildlife Reserve, Sumatra management: 448
- Berbak Wildlife Reserve (Sumatra): 448
- Futian National Mangrove Reserve (China): 3075, 3075
- Futian Nature Reserve (China): 2697
- Mai Po Marshes Nature Reserve (Hong Kong): 396, 396
- Mai Po Nature Reserve (Hong Kong): 2698
- Matang Forest Reserve (Malaysia): 1383
- Taiaro Atoll (French Polynesia): 29

Reserves, Europe

- Loch Lomond Nature Reserve for Fish (UK): 1649

Reservoirs *See also* Man-made waterbodies

- aging: 1158, 2185, 2186
- algal modelling: 2624
- alpine: 279
- bacterial production: 642, 1256, 2823
- biomanipulation: 2475, 3083
- birds: 222, 1029
- blooms: 151, 721, 1356, 2211
- Chironomidae: 1335, 2719
- chlorophyll a: 1332
- Cladocera: 61, 62, 1185, 1377, 1471, 1945, 2890
- Copepoda: 61, 62, 1433, 2296
- destratification: 1090
- ecotone management: 3083
- eutrophic
 - alkaline phosphatase: 235, 1256
 - bacteria: 1256
 - Cladocera and: 2890
 - fish population structure: 1987
 - particulate matter: 1818
 - phosphorus: 796
 - phytoplankton: 88, 796, 1256
 - Podiceps cristatus*, foraging ecology: 1029
- eutrophication

- Al Massira (Morocco): 42
- Parano reservoir (Brazil): 2621
- fish in: 50, 716, 819, 1286, 1471, 1733, 2305, 2474, 2621
- food-web manipulation: 942
- hard-water: 552
- hypertrophic: 146, 1818, 1945, 2205, 2823
- land/water ecotone effects
 - fish fauna: 716
- macrobenthos: 641, 2148
- nitrogen: 43, 2205
- nutrient addition by waterfowl: 1688
- Oligochaeta: 251, 665
- particulate matter: 1818
- phosphate: 42, 43, 2355
- phosphorus: 44, 811, 1253, 2355, 2816
- phytoplankton: 88, 146, 352, 673, 796, 1158, 1167, 1256, 1460, 1486, 1946, 2264, 2865
- plankton
 - communities: 1944
 - size structure: 721
- pollution: 823
- reactor cooling reservoirs: 222
- Rotifera: 220, 514, 552, 587, 2192, 2861
- sediment resuspension: 232, 721
- spatial heterogeneity: 214
- subtropical
 - Chaoborus* larvae (importance): 2305
 - fish impact: 2305
- tropical: 50, 61, 62, 225, 285, 323, 352, 1090, 2305, 2621
- typology: 587
- wading bird use: 222
- water quality: 1460
- zooplankton: 214, 225, 285, 1167, 2186, 2474

Residence times

- water masses Westerschelde (The Netherlands): 2584

Resin

- Polar resin
- glycol methacrylate: 668

Resorcinol

- 247

Resources

- allocation
 - Littorina*: 1191
 - rotifers, bdelloid: 2273

- soft sediments: 1316
 - biology
 - Pterocladia capillacea*: 2033
 - competition
 - Daphnia* clones: 2246
 - Gracilaria* resource: 74, 75
 - limitation: 155, 1316
 - management: 2534, 2735
 - mangroves and human activities
 - Mahout Island (Oman): 833
 - marine resource management: 2534, 2735
 - Pak Phanang Bay (Thailand): 2612
 - partitioning
 - calanoid copepods: 1433
 - Rhyacophila* species: 1555
- Respiration**
- Avicennia marina* roots: 1175
 - bacterial: 442
 - benthos: 1219
 - community respiration: 2214
 - Hyridella menziesi*
 - effects of food and silt on: 2341
 - meiobenthos: 718
 - metabolic rate *Aurelia aurita*: 1396
 - micobial: 1125
 - Tubifex tubifex*: 1006
- Respiratory**
- activity biofilms: 2374
- Resting**
- stages plankton
 - convergence in morphology: 187
- Resting eggs See also Cysts and Diapause**
- Brachionus plicatilis*
 - development: 1041
 - irradiation effect on: 1041
 - preservation of: 131
 - production enhancement: 1440
 - Cladocera
 - Bosmina*, ultrastructure: 1459
 - Ctenopoda (Branchiopoda): 1470
 - Daphnia*: 986
 - Copepoda
 - Acartia josephinae*, morphology: 189
 - benthic calanoids: 1936
 - ecological and evolutionary significance: 1697
 - hatching: 1936
 - survival, long-term: 1353
 - Crustacea, evolution in: 865
 - hatching: 865, 1041, 1936
 - Notostraca, hatching of: 1513
 - Rotifera: 131, 1041, 1440, 1638, 1845
 - salinity effects on: 1638
- Restitution bodies**
- planarian cell suspensions: 2137
- Restoration**
- birds, role in: 2132
 - bogs: 2455
 - Fucus gardneri*
 - following oil spill: 2627
 - ake restoration: 825, 920, 1416, 1492, 2071, 2132, 2159, 2386, 2531
 - river: 1895
 - river vegetation: 1083
- Resuspension**
- measurement with sediment traps: 1488
 - metal-sediment interaction: 286
 - particles
 - identification using isotope ratios: 494
 - Particulate Organic Matter: 1121
 - photosynthesis microalgae: 1549
 - sedimentation measurements and: 1102
 - sediment
 - high resolution measurement: 2162
 - importance: 767
 - lakes: 232
 - measurement methods: 233
 - model: 1056
 - phosphorus release during: 3025
 - seiche-induced: 937
- Retention**
- benthic macrofauna
 - by a particular mesh size: 2441
 - food chains: 2967
 - matter: 301
 - nitrogen: 368, 778, 2673
 - nutrient retention: 2181
 - organic matter: 398
 - particles by suspension feeders: 3044
 - particulate organic matter: 419
 - phosphorus: 368, 1128, 1493, 2673
 - sediment: 653
 - time and gill ventilation rate
 - Cloeon* sp.: 1024

Reticular cells

Dugesia dorotocephala
structure and function: 1875

REX (Ratios of expected values)

impact evaluation thermal discharge: 2795

Rheological methods

680, 2093

Rhizospere

nitrogen fixation and sulfate reduction: 2984
oxygen efflux of: 573
Zostera noltii: 2984

Rhodophyta (Red Algae)

adaptive response: 2690
agar: 849, 1723, 1919, 2034, 2158, 2597
Agardhiella subulata: 3049
Ahnfeltiopsis: 848
allozyme variation: 1220
antibacterial activity: 2302
assimilate translocation: 960
Audouinella saviana: 2690
auxins: 3065
Bangia atropurpurea: 428
biogeography: 1578, 1584
biomass: 492, 2472, 3084
carrageenans: 849
Ceramiaceae
morphology: 1378
Ceramium around Taiwan: 1584
Champia novae-zealandiae: 1833
Chondrus crispus: 63, 287, 505, 2507
chromosomes: 1344
competition: 2258, 1010
Corallinales, taxonomy: 1801
cultivation: 105, 202, 287, 335, 1723, 2258,
2301, 2325, 2382, 2597, 2991
cytokinins: 3065
Dasyclonium incisum: 1832
Delesseria sanguinea: 1933
diseases: 505
distribution tundra streams North America: 2509
Eucheuma
clonal propagation: 562
cultivation: 1852
farming: 1612, 1648
recruitment of: 105
Eucheuma denticulatum: 562
Eucheuma uncinatum: 3092

fecundity: 2404

flora

Revillagigedo Islands (Mexico): 1578

fragmentation: 2307

Furcellia lumbricalis: 2507

fusion: 967

gametophytes: 2596

Gelidiaceae

Mexico: 2497

Gelidiales, chromosomes: 1344

Gelidiella acerosa: 1919

Gelidiales, life history: 1320

Gelidium See *Gelidium*

genetics: 848, 849, 966, 3095

Gigartinaceae, taxonomy: 1159

Gigartinales

evolution of ploidy: 634

Gigartinaceae taxonomy: 1159

Gigartina skottsbergii: 3084

Gracilaria See *Gracilaria*

Gracilariaceae from Brazil: 2176

Gracilariales

taxonomy: 887, 1159

chromosomes: 1344

growth regulators: 1330

Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis: 2288

Gracilariopsis sp.: 2297

Grateloupia dichotoma: 3065

Grateloupia filiformis: 3066

growth: 862, 2597

Gymnogongrus antarcticus: 848

Gymnogongrus turquetii: 848

Herpochondria

morphology: 1378

Herpochondria corallinae: 1378

Herpochondria elegans: 1378

histocompatibility: 967

Hydropuntia

taxonomy: 887

Hypnea musciformis: 202

Hypnea spinella: 1010

Iridaea capensis: 247

Iridaea cordata: 492

Kappaphycus

farming: 562, 1648

recruitment of: 105

Laurencia obtusa: 1010

lead toxicity: 634

life history: 2302

Lithophyllum: 1802

Lomentaria articulata: 1504

luga negra, management of: 103

mapping of: 119
Mazaella cornucopiae: 2472
 molecular systematics: 849
 morphogenesis: 2130
 morphogenesis *Schottera*: 1230
 Pacific Coast: 2497
Palmaria decipiens: 1742
Palmaria palmata: 1504
 phosphate concentration, effect on: 2597
Phyllophora antarctica: 493
 Phylloporaceae: 848
Phymatolithon: 1802
 polysaccharides: 1742, 1832, 1833
 population studies: 247
Porphyra
 cultivation of: 60
 systematics: 1604
 vietnamensis, life cycle: 1586
 propagation, vegetative: 2307
 protoplasts: 502, 3053
Pseudolithophyllum fuegianum
 redescription: 1801
Pterocladia capillacea: 2034
 RAPD analysis: 966
 regeneration Grateloupia: 3066
 reproductive biology: 2991
 resource biology Pterocladia: 2033
 RFLP analysis: 966
Rhodoglossum japonicum: 2422
Sarcothalia crispata: 103
Schottera nicaeensis
 morphogenesis: 2130
 sequence analysis: 848, 849
Solieria filiformis: 2301
Spongites: 1802
 spore recruitment: 2404
Spyridia filamentosa: 2302
Spyridia hypnoides: 2302
 sterol compositions: 19333
Stictosiphonia hookeri: 2991
 systematics: 849, 966, 1584, 2176
 terete: 2176
 tissue cultures: 3065
Titanoderma conspectum
 redescription: 1801
 UV
 mutagen: 634
 radiance, acclimation to: 1851
 xanthophyll-cycle: 2297

Rhodopsins

bacteriorhodopsin: 2051

Rhodymeniales *See* Rhodophyta

Ribosomal

DNA, 16S
 bacteria: 196, 197
 mitochondrial, Nemertea: 753
 RNA, 18S
 Aphanoneura: 1861
 Branchiobdellida: 1861
 Nemertea: 2665
 Platyhelminthes: 370, 1306, 2323
 Rotifera: 2944

Ribosomes

Brachionus plicatilis: 1099

Rice *See also* Macrophytes

culture
 nitrogen available: 570
 fields *See* Ricefields
 periphyton
 Oryza glumaepatula: 752
 plant
 seasonal changes: 1327

Ricefields

Bangladesh: 1327
 Camargue (France): 954
 Ebro Delta ricefields (Spain): 969
 ecology: 801, 1327
 Europe: 2602
 fish in: 49
 food webs: 342
 herbicides in: 2602
 Malaysia: 49
 N-cycle: 954
 Northern Italy: 2349
 Uzbekistan: 1836
 weed control: 2602

Ricefish

culture: 49

Riparian

buffer zones: 2223
 clearing: 2284
 Collembola: 619
 communities: 2206

ecotones *See* Ecotones

habitats

fluvial: 419

land use: 728

leaves: 860

vegetation: 691, 1424

zone

nitrate transformation in: 322

Vistula River (Poland): 1334

River(s)

agriculturally loaded

phosphorus bioavailability: 739

aquifers

alluvial: 2962, 2963

banks, recolonization of: 1110

benthos: 362, 560

biofilms: 850, 851, 1312

channel: 149

contaminants: 1671

Continuum Concept: 300, 2011

discharge: 1497

ecology: 676

ecosystems

modelling: 768

recovery: 31

ecotones: 1260, 1271

floodplain lake system

phytoplankton: 891

flow fluctuations: 526

frost and: 2255

groundwater exchange: 2781, 2782

hardwater: 2571

inflow and P sedimentation: 1507

inorganic processes: 837

karstic

Ombla (Croatia): 2892

-lake systems: 737, 1128, 1424, 1442

-lakezone and P regeneration: 737

load: 1207

lowland (large): 632

macroinvertebrates: 420, 592, 845, 1011, 1199,
1200

man and river interface: 1810

management: 1571, 1895

models: 223

monitoring: 1369

phytoplankton *See* phytoplankton

plume area: 902

pollution control: 2170

prairie river: 2525

processes

inorganic: 837

recovery: 31

regulated: 2508, 2607

rehabilitation: 933

restoration: 1325, 1895

revitalization: 560

runoff: 1932

salmonid: 1393

sediment: 780, 1415

sewage disposal: 4

subterranean

crustacean fauna: 827

suspended solids: 1671

system: 618, 629, 1140, 1500

tidal: 1311

vegetation

enhancement: 1083

removal, economics: 717

recovery: 150

water quality: 69, 169

weed control: 18, 273, 441, 541, 836, 1027,
1317, 1856, 2361, 2602

zooplankton: 976

Rivers, Africa

Abbay (Ethiopia): 7, 12, 15

Badagry Creek (Nigeria): 730

Benin River (Nigeria): 2048

Bronkhorstspuit (South Africa): 2625

Buffalo River (South Africa): 2081

Delimi (Nigeria): 1379

Gelda (Ethiopia): 13

Gojeb (Ethiopia): 639

Konkoure River (Guinea): 1192

Mida Creek (Kenya): 535

Mlali River (Tanzania): 2821

Moulaya, lower (Morocco): 419

Mugere River (Burundi): 2836

Naro Moru (Kenya): 1735, 1736

Natalspruit (South Africa): 2625

Niger Delta system (Nigeria): 194, 3097

Nigeria, coastal rivers: 731

Nile: 51, 639, 1846

Ntahangwa (Burundi): 2836

Okavango Delta (Botswana): 866

Olifants River (South Africa): 688, 1395, 2500

Omo (Ethiopia): 639

Oum errbia (Morocco): 42

River Vaal (South Africa): 2338

Rusizi River (Burundi): 2480

Suguta River: 378
 Tudor Creek (Kenya): 2932
 Turkana-Omo basin: 639
 Vaal River (South Africa): 2339
 Zaire: 837

Rivers, America, North

Alagnak River (Alaska): 1543
 Atchafalaya River Basin (USA): 555, 556
 Big Otter Creek (USA): 2640
 Blueberry Creek: 690
 British Columbia mountain streams (Canada): 2346
 Chickahominy River (USA): 3071
 Chikahominy River (USA): 3072
 Clinch river (Virginia, USA): 978
 Colorado River (USA): 2508
 Columbia River (USA): 2199
 Delaware (USA): 837
 Douglas Creek (Wyoming, USA): 1183
 Duffin Creek (Canada): 2718
 East Prong Creek (USA): 2461
 Estero Pargo Creek (Mexico): 2295
 Flathead (Montana, USA): 2962
 Ford (Michigan, USA): 2644
 Grand Glaize Creek (USA): 3045
 Henry's Fork (USA): 84
 Hudson River: 837, 3073
 Huron Mountains (USA), streams: 3057
 Huron River (USA): 3057
 Ikadlivik Brook (Canada): 171
 James River (Virginia, USA): 644
 Kanawka River (West Virginia, USA): 1400
 Kentucky River Basin (USA): 2633
 Kīnihapai stream (Hawaii): 192
 Kissimmee River (USA): 1887
 Kogluktokoluk Brook (Canada): 171
 Libby Creek (USA): 692
 Little Lost Man Creek (USA): 2788
 Miramichi (Alaska): 2194
 Mississippi River (USA): 153, 555, 1168, 1278, 1599, 2104, 2514, 2515, 2668, 3019
 Mounatin Stream (USA): 3057
 Naknek River (Alaska): 1543
 Negro (Argentina): 217
 Niagara River (Canada/USA): 1924
 Ninnescah River (USA): 2800
 Oldman (Canada): 2525
 Oregon (USA), streams: 653
 Pine River (USA): 3057
 Piedmont (North Carolina, USA): 1573

Potomac River (USA): 1271, 1311
 Red River Basin (USA): 2521
 Reid Brook (Canada): 171
 River Detroit (USA): 775
 River Niagara (USA): 775
 Rocky Mountain river: 84
 Salmon River (USA): 1439, 3057
 Sandy Run (USA): 2062
 Savannah River (South Carolina, USA): 222
 Snake (Idaho, USA): 481
 Snake River (USA): 84, 2118
 South River (Virginia, USA): 219
 Speed (Canada): 1574
 St. Lawrence River (Canada): 1189, 1924, 2622
 Stroubles Creek (USA): 2389
 Sycamore Creek (USA): 1309
 Thompson's Creek (Canada): 648
 Three Runs Creek (USA): 2175, 2417
 Trinity (USA): 560
 Waikolu, stream (Hawaii): 1451
 Welland (Canada): 648
 Yukon (Alaska): 1100

Rivers, America, South

Agua do Rancho River (Brazil): 34
 Amazon River (Brazil): 400, 530, 656, 837, 1326, 2930
 Araguaia River (Brazil): 527
 Baia River (Brazil): 252, 2688, 2775
 Brazil, streams: 2122
 Caracu River (Brazil): 34
 Colorado (Argentina): 797
 Das Velhas (Brazil): 2170
 de la Plata, Rio (Argentina): 550, 958
 Dulce River (Argentina): 585
 Grande do Norte, Rio (Brazil): 877
 Ibanez, Rio (Chile): 2971
 Mapire system (Venezuela): 2866, 2867
 Mogi-Guacu (Brazil): 354
 Negro (Argentina): 541
 Negro: 837
 New Mexico streams: 1571
 Orinoco (Venezuela): 473, 837
 Paraná river (Argentina): 169, 383, 472, 891, 1693, 1896, 2734
 Paraná River (Brazil): 33, 34, 249, 252, 592, 595, 891, 2121, 2688, 2775,
 Plate Basin (Argentina): 2018
 Salado River (Argentina): 1242, 1243, 2017
 Sinnamary (French Guiana): 2767

Sittee River (Belize): 529
 Solimoes (Brazil): 656
 Taruma-Mirim (Brazil): 2934
 Trombetas, Rio (Brazil): 1204, 1205

Rivers, Antarctica

Ornithologist Creek: 1361
 Vanishing Creek: 1361

Rivers, Asia

Adyar (India): 2829
 Changjiang River (China): 2512
 Cooum (India): 2829
 Dan River (Israel): 618
 Ganges (Bangladesh): 1327
 Garmat-Ali river (Iraq): 2383
 Inanam river: 1850
 Jamuna (Bangladesh): 1327
 Jiangnan (China): 2955
 Jiulong (China): 1291
 Jordan River (Israel): 814
 Kayan Basin (Kalimantan): 421
 Layari (Sindh, Pakistan): 1951
 Meghna (Bangladesh): 1327
 Mulgum (Korea): 1030
 Nahal Arugot, streams Judean Desert (Israel):
 1103
 Nanakita River (Japan): 1386
 New Guinea streams: 691
 Pearl River (Hong Kong): 2377
 Perak (Malaysia): 323
 Qinghai Basin (China): 3063
 Selangor (Malaysia): 52
 Sepik (New Guinea): 691, 837
 Shatt Al-Arab river (Iraq): 2383
 Tama river (Japan): 2731
 Thailand, NW: 3060
 Wadi Surdud (Yemen): 702
 Waikato River System (New Zealand): 2340
 Yangtze River (China): 2512

Rivers, Europe

Aare (Switzerland): 1181
 Adour (France): 321
 Agueda River (Portugal): 17
 Aguera catchment (Spain): 2197
 Ain (France): 1734
 Albarine (France): 1734
 Allondon River (France): 635
 Alva River (Portugal): 17
 Amstel (The Netherlands): 1491

Aterno-Pescara Basin (Italy): 879
 Awirs (Belgium): 141
 Boyne (Ireland): 343
 Breitenbach (Germany): 1729
 Burnaya River (Russia): 1155
 Butoniga (Croatia): 2719
 Clywedog (North Wales): 1312
 Dahme (Germany): 1982
 Danube River
 bacterial lipolytic activity: 878
 benthic microalgae: 1549
 copepod assemblages: 2916
 diatoms: 23, 1405
 ecotone research region: 1260
 hydrological cycle: 2607
 impact hydroelectric powerplant: 2916
 invading species: 1188
Mallomonas species: 2138
 nutrient dynamics: 515
 phytoplankton: 1403, 2449
 potamoplankton: 2645
 water quality: 2449
 water temperature: 2972
 Denmark, lowland stream: 1409
 Dokka Delta (Norway): 2554
 Drau (Austria): 1549
 Durance (France): 2642
 Ebro River (Spain): 624, 969, 1908, 2858, 2887,
 2888
 Elorn (France): 2044
 Endrick (UK): 676
 Enonselka basin (Finland): 1616
 Eurajoki (Finland): 1473
 Finland
 agriculturally loaded rivers: 739
 France
 pollution: 1888
 Frome (UK): 453
 Fumemorte catchment (France): 414
 Garonne (France): 780
 Geneva (Switzerland): 1538
 Geneva River (France): 635
 Golo River (Corsica, France): 409
 Gotland Basin: 1001
 Gouet Reservoir (France): 1293
 Guadalquivir River Basin (Spain): 799
 Gudena (Denmark): 2, 69
 Gudena (Switzerland): 1286
 Helge Majeure (France): 2211
 Henares (Spain): 2588
 Hunte (Germany): 1262
 Ireland: 1393

- Itchen (UK): 2504, 2505
 Jarama River (Spain): 89
 Joux (Switzerland): 1538
 Kävlingeån (Sweden): 1500
 Komarovka stream (Russia): 2759
 Krutynia (Poland): 737, 1424, 1507
 Laitialanselkä basin (Finland): 1616
 Loire (France)
 potamoplankton: 1531
 Trichoptera: 1011
 Villerest reservoir: 1818, 1256
 Lot (France): 2219
 Malse (Czech Republic): 1733
 Marne (France): 223, 2193
 Marsdiep (The Netherlands): 578
 Mediterranean *See* Mediterranean
 Melk (Austria): 1325
 Meuse (Belgium/ The Netherlands)
 autumn migration of brown trout: 2066
 grazing by zooplankton: 976
 migration study of *Salmo trutta*: 302
 PCB contamination zooplankton: 1295
 phytoplankton: 632, 975
 Rhine and, status: 31
 relationships: 651
 time and space utilization, *Anguilla anguilla*:
 141
 water quality assessment: 1491
 zooplankton: 1708
 Mirna (Croatia): 2719
 Mondego River (Portugal): 17, 342
 Morat (Switzerland): 1538
 Moravska Dyje River (Czech Republic): 1202
 Mortagua Stream (Portugal): 17
 Moselle (France): 976, 1529
 Nant Waen (North Wales): 1312
 Navra River (Estonia): 1622
 Neuchatel (Switzerland): 1538
 Neva (Finland): 2724
 Neva River (Russia): 567, 812, 1932, 2373
 Nezhegolyok (Russia): 1583
 Normandy (France): 1085
 Norway
 river systems: 1545
 Ober Water (New Forest, UK): 2504
 Odra (Poland): 2120
 Oise (France): 223
 Ombla (Croatia)
 discharge from: 2892
 Orbo, Fium (Corsica, France): 409
 Öre (Sweden): 830
 Ourthe (Belgium): 2066, 139
 Parma river (Italy): 1654
 Pielsjoki River (Russia): 1207
 Po (Italy): 152, 464, 932, 2488, 2602, 2886
 Portugal, streams: 359, 469
 Prunelli River (Corsica, France): 409
 Raba (Poland): 697
 Rabis stream (Denmark): 322
 Rakkestad watercourse: 778
 Rede (England): 777
 Rhine (Belgium/France/ The Netherlands)
 Alsace floodplain: 2782
 and Meuse, status: 31
 bio-availability of P: 578
 canalization effects: 2781
 migration study of salmon: 302, 917
 Netherlands-Wetlands: 3028
 nutrient cycling and food webs: 1967
 oligochaetes: 2444
 sediment-water phosphate exchange: 943
 water quality assessment: 1491
 zooplankton: 2841
 Rhone (France)
 aquatic insects: 635
 alluvial sediments: 2450
 banks: 461
 channels: 150
 Cladocera: 2450
 comparison of two types of groundwater: 244
 environmental and macroinvertebrate
 dynamics: 845
 floodplains: 1734, 1868
 groundwater-surface ecotones: 258
 ichtyographic regions: 404
 input of nutrients by: 1892
 interstitial habitats: 2321
 network: 404
 particulate organic matter: 419
 planktonic algae: 2206
 plume area: 902
 recolonization river banks: 1110
 Rutilus rutilus studies: 268
 sediment: 2402
 sediment-water phosphate exchange: 943
 Riobo Ulla Basin (Spain): 2399
 transfer of water and nutrients: 414
 Saane stream (Germany): 289
 Sambre (France): 2211
 Sangro (Italy): 2134
 Saone (France): 268, 2402
 Sava (France)
 interstitial habitats: 2321
 Scheldt (Belgium/The Netherlands)

estuary *See* Estuaries, Europe
 Seine (France)
 phytoplankton development modelling: 223
 fish: 2011
 man and river interface, impacts: 1810
 particulate organic matter composition: 238
 river ecosystem modelling: 768
 Serra River (Portugal): 17
 Siofok Basin (Hungary): 873
 Spain, streams: 2268
 Spree (Germany): 1442, 1443
 Stradomka (Poland): 817
 Sweden, streams: 1300
 Switzerland
 fish species richness: 1399
 Szeszupa river (Poland): 1424
 Taravo River (Corsica, France): 409
 Tavignano (Corsica, France): 409
 Tawe (UK): 2365
 Tejo (Portugal): 235
 Terebowiec stream (Poland): 1512
 Test (UK): 1862
 The Arc (Bouches-du Rhône, France): 2206
 Tiber River (Italy): 2589
 Tirino River (Italy): 879
 Trent (UK): 361
 Turbach stream (Germany): 289
 Tweed (Scotland, UK): 2567
 Tyre (England): 777
 Ulla Basin, Riobo (Spain): 2399
 United Kingdom
 water abstraction in streams: 381
 water quality assessment: 1371
 Vilaine (France): 1869
 Vindelälven (Sweden): 2255
 Vistula River (Poland)
 groundwater: 120
 hydrology: 120
 movement of *Salmo trutta*: 1610
 pollution of: 1334
 protection of: 1334
 Volga (Poland/Russia): 1351, 1503, 2296
 Volkhov River (Russia): 1347
 Vuoksi River (Russia): 561, 1155
 Warnow River (Mecklenburg, Germany): 1415
 Warta (Poland)
 impoundment impact: 2119
 riparian ecotones: 2120
 Warta River (Poland): 2123, 2212
 Welland (UK): 629
 Widawka river (Poland): 1005, 1667
 Wolosatka stream (Poland): 1512

Yare (UK): 518
 Zala river (Hungary): 2181
 Zambra River (Italy): 852
 Zwemlust (The Netherlands): 2843

Rivers, Oceania

Acheron river (Australia): 677, 2569
 Banks Peninsula (New Zealand): 1608
 Claudie (Australia): 1774
 Daintree (Australia): 1774
 Haughton (Australia): 1774
 Hawkesbury-Nepean River (Australia): 1434
 Kiewa River (Austr.): 1089
 Lockhart (Australia): 1774
 Macquarie River (Tasmania): 1199
 McIvor (Australia): 1774
 Murray (Australia): 2183, 2501, 2510, 2704
 Murray-Darling Basin (Australia): 1200
 Murrumbidgee River (Australia): 257
 New Zealand streams: 470, 728, 2643
 Paroo (Australia): 2764
 Pascoe (Australia): 1774
 Thomson River (Australia): 933

Riverstrahler model

application
 Seine River (France)

RNA *See also* DNA

5S rRNA sequences
 phylogeny Plat(y)helminthes: 1298
 ribosomal, 18S
 Aphanoneura: 1861
 Branchiobdellida: 1861

Road salting

Lake Svinsjoen (Norway): 1412

Rotifera

abundance: 872
Adineta vaga: 2056
Alcaligenes: 2548
 aging: 748
 allozyme patterns: 956
 alpine: 1288
 Ammassaliq area (Greenland): 604
 Anisotropic crystals: 2935
Anuraeopsis fissa
 competitive interactions between herbivorous
 rotifers: 2413
 Estonia: 1034
 food for *Streptocephalus*: 652

- mayfly community: 289
- population dynamics: 1838
- predation on: 712
- reproductive investment: 881
- Anuraeopsis* spp.: 838
- aquaculture: 1131, 2106, 1597, 1472
- arctic: 600
- Ascomorpha saltans*: 2483
- Asplanchna brightwelli*
 - feeding responses: 2414
 - photokinesis: 1835
- Asplanchna girodi*
 - demography and population growth: 172
 - Keratella cochlearis*, caudal spine: 477
 - population dynamics: 2577
 - predators on ciliates: 927
- Asplanchna intermedia*: 1241
- Asplanchna sieboldi*: 1408
- assemblages
 - influence of mixing on: 2628
 - Spanish reservoirs: 587
- assimilation
 - efficiency: 1016
 - rates: 1295
- bacteria and: 1147
- bacteria as food: 94
- bacterial flora: 1419, 2548
- Bdelloidea
 - ecology: 1134, 2110
 - extraction method: 2142
 - growth pattern: 2270
 - rotatory apparatus: 1800
 - substrate choice: 2110
- benthic: 2425
- beta-carotene-supplemented: 2681
- billabongs: 2704
- bioassays: 628
- biochemical studies: 1419
- biogeography: 2478
- biology: 540
- biomass: 25, 3076
- biosynthesis fatty acids: 2300
- birefringent bodies in: 2935
- body
 - length: 738
 - size: 885, 2949, 3076
- Brachionidae
 - taxonomy: 2481
- Brachionus* See Brachionus
- carbon assimilation: 738
- Cephalodella*, ecology of: 2112
- Cephalodella catellina*: 603
- Cephalodella fluviatilis*: 603
- Cephalodella gibba*: 2448
- Cephalodella maior*: 603
- chromosomes
 - Brachionus*: 2362
- clearance rates: 927, 1016, 2050
- clones *Brachionus plicatilis*: 2496
- Collothecidae: 1520
- colonization by: 1277
- Colurellidae
 - ecology: 2115
- communities
 - Australian seasonal floodplain pool: 2183
 - changes: 2336
 - comparison of Maranhao Reservoir (Portugal): 514
 - distribution and ecology in alpine lakes: 1288
 - effect of lake fertilization: 1752
 - fish ponds China: 2687
 - in Araucanian lakes (Chile): 2447
 - lake classification and: 2182
 - structure: 838, 1739
- competition
 - between herbivorous rotifers: 2413
 - effects of *Microcystis* on: 2416
 - with cladocerans: 838
- Conochiloides natans*: 1408
- Conochilus unicornis*: 1147
- copper (effect on): 1265
- corona: 1520, 2620
- culture: 224, 1472, 2022, 2948, 3068, 3078
- Cupelopagis vorax*: 216
- cyanobacteria, effect on: 2980
- cyclical parthenogenesis: 1392
- defense: 477
- descriptions: 2480
- development: 1041, 1520, 2948
- diapause: 1041
- diapause eggs: 1845, 928
- Dicranophoridae
 - ecology: 2113
- Dicranophorus* sp.: 1480
- diel migration: 595
- diets: 800, 2300
- diseases: 476
- dispersal: 1277
- dispersion: 1277
- distribution: 2513
- diversity: 987
- DNA content: 2076
- dominance: 987, 1034, 2898
- downstream transfer: 1531

- ecology: 1288, 1289, 1753, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2115
 ecotoxicology, use in: 1041, 1265
 egg
 dessication of: 2056
 ratio: 1472
 size: 2270, 2949
 volume: 881
 embryonic anatomy: 2935
 ephemeral dunal ponds: 1758
 energy content in relation to temperature: 3077
 enzymes: 1070, 1420
 epizoid: 1240, 1241, 2271
 epizoid bacteria on: 1419
 evolutionary relationships: 2942
Euchlanis dilatata
 predation susceptibility: 2943
Euchlanis dilatata lucksiana: 738, 1016
 fatty acids: 800, 2041, 2300, 3068
 fauna
 Africa, South-East: 2396
 Badagry Creek (Nigeria): 730
 Benin River (Nigeria): 2048
 Broa Reservoir (Brazil): 2483
 Devon Island: 600
 English ponds, conservation value: 1541
 Kalahari Gemsbok National Park (South Africa): 278
 North Patagonia (Argentina): 621
 Lake Ladoga (Russia), littoral zone: 2725
 Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia): 2899
 Lake Vortsjarv (Estonia): 1034
 Malaysian estuary: 991
 Maranhao Reservoir (Portugal): 514
 Neva Bay (Russia): 2724
 Ninnescah River (USA): 2800
 Petit Saut reservoir (French Guyana): 2198
 Thailand, north-east: 2396
 fecundity: 1133
 feeding
 biology: 1098
 Brachionus calyciflorus: 2620
 on Cyanobacteria and Prochlorophyta: 1016
 preferences: 2414
 responses: 2414
 fertilizers and: 224
 fertilization, response to: 2357
Filinia See *Filinia*
 fish
 food: 2681
 predation: 2723
Floscularia decora: 1520
Floscularia in the Neotropics: 2479
 Flosculariidae: 1520
 fluid flow patterns: 2620
 food
 cell manipulation: 2620
 Chlorella vulgaris as: 1728
 concentration, importance of: 2413
 environment, changes in: 410
 for marine fish larvae: 1637
 ingestion: 1295
 foraging: 411
 genetics: 956, 1390, 1478, 2477, 2942
 grazing: 146, 2825
 growth: 2270
 gut contents: 2414
 habitat
 relations: 2109
 selection: 2943
Habotrocha rosa: 2143
Hexarthra bulgarica: 1866, 1847
Hexarthra intermedia: 2414
Hexarthra jenkiniae: 278
 high elevation lakes Andes: 1847
 hormones, effect of on: 885
 India
 new records: 2486
 integument: 1420
 internal structures: 1420
 interspecific interactions: 1323
 interstitial: 2800, 2801, 2448
 isozymes
 Brachionus: 2362
 karstic lakes: 93
 karyology: 2477
Keratella See *Keratella*
Lacinularia flosculosa: 1520
 larval metamorphosis: 1520
Lecane See *Lecane*
 Lecanidae from northeastern India: 2506
Lepadella elongata: 2483
 life
 cycles: 2900
 histories: 738, 2270, 2273
 span: 748
 tables: 804
Limnias ceratophylli: 1520
 lipid
 classes: 800
 content: 2022
 littoral: 2478, 2943
 locomotion: 883, 2021
 loss rates: 2041

- Lubomirskia baicalensis*: 1339
Macrotrachela quadricornifera
 life history: 2270
 oogenesis in: 2076
 polar resin embedding: 668
 mass
 cultivation: 2548
 culture: 476, 868, 1728
 mastax: 1419
 mate recognition pheromone (MRP): 1478, 2280, 3074
 mating behaviour: 2278, 2279
 metabolism: 883
 microbial web: 94
 mixis: 365, 366, 885, 1838, 2198
 mobility: 2021
 molecular phylogeny: 2619
 Monimotrochida
 evolution: 1521
 Monogononta
 ecology: 1289
 taxonomy: 1289
 speciation in: 2494
Monostyla bulla: 2577
 morphological variation
 during autumn circulation: 872
 influence of temperature on: 220
 morphology: 2477
 narcosis: 1993
 neuroanatomy: 1480
 new species *See* New taxa
 nomenclature: 2477
Notholca
 numerical taxonomy: 1992
Notholca foliacea: 2448
Notholca haueri: 1992
Notholca japonica hisselvi: 2801
Notholca koshovi: 3096
Notholca latistyla: 1992
Notholca squamula: 2448
Notholca striata: 1992
 Nottomatidae: 603
 occurrence (quarry lakes): 736
 oogenesis: 2076
 organs: 1420
 osmoregulation: 2115
 oxiclinal species: 1838
 oxicle: 1837
 oxygen consumption rate: 883
 Pacific Ocean islands: 2483
Paracentrum longipes: 2448
 parasitism by: 1152, 2234
 parthenogenetic natality: 1845
 particle size dependent feeding: 2825
 PCB contamination: 1295
 pelagic: 737
 periphytic: 991, 2114, 2115, 2183
 pheromones: 2278
Philodina vorax
 resource allocation: 2273
 phosphorus regeneration by: 737
 photokinesis: 1835
 phylogeny: 451, 1706, 2936, 2944
 physiology: 1636
 pitcher plant: 2143
 planktonic
 Malaysian estuary: 991
 seasonal fluctuation: 2861
 temporal and vertical distribution: 1408
Plathyias
 taxonomy: 2481
Plathyias latiscapularis: 2481
Plathyias quadricornis: 1480
 pollution, effect of on: 1752
Polyarthra
 competition from cladocerans: 838
 Lake Peipsi: 2898
Polyarthra dolichoptera: 1034
Polyarthra luminosa: 1034
 population
 density: 2413
 dynamics: 1147, 1753, 1838, 1845, 1866, 2577, 2704
 genetic structure: 1390, 1392
 growth: 885, 2234, 2414, 2980, 3078
 predation by: 216, 477, 712, 1241, 2414
 predation on: 1241, 2305, 2414
 predation susceptibility: 2943
 predators on ciliates: 94, 927
 predatory behaviour: 216
 prey: 2414
Proales theodora: 2448
 protein content: 2022
Ptygura crystallina: 1520
 radioactive labelling
 flagellates: 2391
 receptors for pheromones: 2278
 reproduction: 365, 366, 2198
 reproductive
 investment: 881
 isolation: 956
 patterns: 2980
 strategy: 2949
 research in Europe: 1476

- respiration rate: 2041
resting eggs
Brachionus plicatilis: 1041
contribution of environmental factors, a model:
1638
preservation of: 131
production of: 1440
structural differences between: 1910
revisions: 2479
ribosomes: 1099
Rotaria tardigrada: 1480
rotatory apparatus: 1800
rotiferology Poland: 1129
S- and L-type: 1133, 2477
saline springs: 277
salinity tolerance: 277, 278, 730, 988
sampling methods: 2142
seasonal
dynamics: 2900
ponds: 2183
Seisonidae
old and new data on: 2271
phylogeny: 1705
Seison
SEM observations on: 1705
selectivity: 2620
SEM studies: 1910, 1420, 1705
sessile
larval metamorphosis: 1520
relation to the substrate: 2111
sewage disposal: 4
sexual reproduction: 2942
sexuality: 2198
Sinantherina socialis: 2935
somatic reproduction: 738
speciation: 2494
species
boundaries: 2279
composition: 736
definition: 2368
Stephanoceros fimbriatus: 1520
studies in Poland: 1129
subarctic: 604
substrate: 2111, 2112, 2113
succession: 872
survival at low temperatures: 1636
swimming
Asplancha: 1835
behaviour: 410
Brachionus: 411
speed: 1472
Synchaeta kitina
ecology of: 1753
Synchaeta pectinata: 927, 928
Synchaeta verrucosa: 1034
taxonomy: 588, 956, 1289, 1992, 2368, 2393,
2425, 2481, 2899
temperature, effect of: 1440, 1866
temporal distribution: 1408
temporary habitats: 1638
temperate-tropical gradient: 989
toxicants (effects on): 798, 804
toxicity of
3,4-dichloroaniline: 804
methylparathion: 798
Trichocerca hollaerti: 2396
Trichocerca rousseleti: 1034
Trichocerca similis: 2114
Trichocerca uncinata: 2114
Trichocercidae
ecology: 2114
trophi
Brachionus: 1419
Felinia: 2393
Lecane: 2476
trophic pathways: 1295
turbidostats: 2950
ultrastructure: 3074
use in fish larviculture: 1597
vertical distribution
in a karstic meromictic lake: 93
of planktonic rotifers: 1408
Parana river floodplain lake (Brazil): 595
- R-phycoerythrin**
2690
- rRNA See RNA**
- Rubber**
toxic effects on
microbial food webs and zooplankton: 880
- Runoff**
bank runoff: 301
mathematical modelling: 1453
river: 1932
spring: 1603
- Rutilus See also Fish**
lemmingi
age structure, growth and reproduction: 799
rutilus

competition with ducks: 3021
 diet and growth: 1170
 food composition: 1733
 genetic and morphological variability: 138
 growth characteristics: 2212
 hydroacoustic monitoring: 1328
 influence on breeding Grebe: 2926
 manipulations: 2717
 population genetics: 268
 predation on: 27
 seasonal food spectra: 2529
 spawning survey: 931
 zooplankton, interactions with: 1250

Saccharides

anti-freeze: 1380
 galactose: 1742
 glucose: 1380, 1742
 metabolism: 3049
 polysaccharides *See* Polysaccharides
 xylose: 1742

Saline

ponds
 formation of, Antarctica: 2974
 springs, in the Namib: 277

Saline lakes: t9, t63

Salinity

adaptations in marine molluscs: 205
 alkalinity series
 chemical characteristics: 1365
Balanus amphitrite, effect on: 2533
 biological communities in salt lakes: 3016
 Celestun Lagoon (Mexico): 1114
 determinant: 3016
 ecological adaptations to by *Aegiceras*
corniculatum: 2663
 effects on
Artemia: 2785
Daphnia magna: 2733
 macroinvertebrate assemblages: 3032
Micropterus salmoides: 2670
 waterbird food webs: 3032
 embryonic development, effect on
Paracentrotus lividus: 299
 gradient
 bacterial production along: 2213
 nitrification along: 1222
 prokaryotic biodiversity along a: 197

Ilyoplax pusilla, settling and metamorphosis:
 1596
 invertebrates Lake Gregory and: 1049
 Lake Gregory (Australia): 1049
 Lake Svinsjøen (Norway): 1412
 Oligochaeta: 908
 prediction of from conductivity: 46
 response
 mangroves: 1939
 Rotifera
 mobility (effect on): 2021
 reproduction: 2198
 resting eggs: 1638
 Salton Sea microecosystems: 965, 1078, 2532
 tolerance
 Cladocera: 40
 copepods: 636
 Rotifera: 278
 Vaal River at Balkfontein (South Africa): 2339

Salmo *See also* Fish

gairdneri: 1778
salar
 cultures of: 1369
 electromyographical measures: 172
 environmental requirements: 513
 migration: 917, 1286, 1863, 2754
 rearing technology: 412
 slaughtering procedure: 2039
 telemetry: 76, 917, 1286, 2567
trutta
 age-o brown trout: 1182, 1183, 1526
 biomass: 137
 ecology: 1281
 effect on stream invertebrate drift: 861
 environmental requirements: 513
 feeding ecology of: 2399
 growth rate and food availability: 409
 habitat use: 1120
 life history: 1120
 migration: 2, 302, 917, 1610
 population density: 137
 predation by: 537
 spawning: 2
 telemetry: 1286, 2045, 2066

Salmonid

fish culture: 670

Salt

marshes

benthic macrofauna: 1959
 POM fluxes: 1528
 structure Lake Bonney (Antarctica): 2605

Saltworks

Ankiembe (Madagascar): 2786
 Swakopmund (Namibia): 2786

Salvelinus *See also* Fish

alpinus
 ecology: 1281
 habitat use and life history: 1120
 migration: 171, 1763
 predating on ostracods: 996
 reproduction: 171, 1257
 telemetry: 171, 1763
fontinalis: 526, 692

Samplers

automated water samplers: 153
 benthos sampler
 quantitative: 310
 Doeg and Lake sampler: 2471
 invertebrate
 lotic: 2471
 Ponor grab sampler
 reliability of: 1217
 threshold activated pump sampler: 648

Sampling

apparatus
 epiphytic communities: 1463
 benthic
 assemblage: 2441
 invertebrates, sorting device: 2107
 macrofauna: 2868
 bootstrap sampling: 2868
 macroinvertebrates: 1200
 methods
 Bou-Rouch technique: 1734
 influence on wetland classification: 415
 lotic invertebrates: 2471
 semipelagic animals, method comparison: 118
 techniques
 Bou-Rouch technique: 2450
 zooplankton: 1351

Sand

bar openings
 effects on limnology: 267
 mines: 1302

Saprobity

River Henares (Spain): 2588

Satellite

data analysis: 524

Scale

dependent benthic recolonization dynamics: 2996

Scaling

multidimensional, nonmetric: 2384

Scanning Electron Microscope

freeze dehydration method: 2871

Schistosoma

haematobium: 313

Schistosomiasis

Biomphalaria pfeifferi, microhabitat selection:
 2821

Scrapers

food preference Trichoptera: 170

Seas *See also* Oceans

Adriatic Sea: 299, 1905, 2200
 Arabian Sea: 833
 Aral Sea: 41
 Baltic Sea
 Acartia bifilosa: 2711, 2889
 algal succession: 1591
 bays *See* Bays, Europe
 Cerastoderma glaucum: 2744
 coast *See* Coasts, Europe
 coastal bloom: 2035
 coastal lagoons: 25
 estuarine mixing gradient: 1319
 Eurytemora affinis: 2889
 export production: 1102
 Gotland Basin: 1001
 gulfs *See* Coasts, Europe
 Laminaria saccharina: 2140
 Mysis relicta: 2826
 North Sea transition: 2550
 salinity regime: 1932
 sediments, copepod eggs in: 1353
 Barents Sea: 91
 Black Sea: 269, 1920, 2178, 2771, 3061
 Bothnian Sea: 1603
 Cantabrian Sea: 237

Caspian Sea: 41
 Channel: 602, 911
 China: 29, 2793
 Dead Sea
 bacterial blooms: 2051
 farming Taiwan: 1588
 Indian Ocean: 565, 1137, 1354, 1456, 1929, 1930
 Irish: 2100
 Japan, Sea of: 1683, 2379, 2860
 Kara Sea: 2924
 Kattegat Channel: 2712
 Laptev Sea: 2924
 Lauwerszee: 577
 Marmara, Sea of: 2178
 Mediterranean Sea
 Caulerpa taxifolia colonization: 844
 coastal lagoon: 2415
 food web structure variability: 431
 input of nutrients: 1892
 littoral: 926
 particulate and organic matter, bacterial
 dynamics: 549
 Pentapora fascialis colonization: 456
 planktonic food web: 2172
 Sparidae on rocky shore: 1076
 Western: 2168
 zooplankton community structure: 2168
 North Sea: 607, 608, 1150, 2105, 2550, 2851
 Okhotsk Sea: 534
 otters: 2542
 Pacific Ocean: 306
 Red Sea: 939
 Rim State Park (USA): 2988
 Ross Sea (Antarctica): 492, 493
 Salton Sea: 636
 Skagerrak: 2550
 surface temperature monitoring: 2793
 Thyrrenian Sea: 299, 779, 2415
 underwater light field: 2616
 Wadden Sea: 215, 468, 577, 578, 791, 2851
 Weddell Sea: 3005
 White Sea: 2807
 Yellow Sea (Korea): 2659
 Zuiderzee: 577

Sea urchin

assemblage structure
 Kenyan reef lagoons: 1759

Seagrass

Amphibolis antarctica

N and P uptake: 2079
Amphibolis species
 temperature responses: 2933
 anaerobic decomposition of: 265
 Australian estuary: 479
 dominance: 932, 2433, 2371
 fish: 3055
 growth: 2878
 habitat
 interactions: 3055
 impact on benthic fluxes: 3885
 invertebrate assemblages: 479
 meadows: 2985
 Mediterranean seagrass system: 549
 nitrogen fixation: 2984, 2985
Posidonia oceanica: 549
 primary production: 380
 rhizosphere: 2984

Seals

Phoca hispida ladogensis: 2539
Phoca vitulina: 1786, 2251
 Saimaa Seal: 2539

Seasonal

abundance
 microcrustaceans prairie coastal wetland: 1063
 changes *See* Seasonal changes
 coupling of a tropical mangrove forest: 2295
 cycle
 of nitrogen and phytoplankton: 911
 phytoplankton Lake Prespa (Greece): 2791
 distribution
 bacterial production
 along a salinity gradient: 2213
 phytoplankton
 Lake Albert (African Rift Valley): 776
 Lake Koylionjarvi (Finland): 2872
 dynamics *See* Seasonal dynamics
 fluctuation
 planktonic Rotifera: 2861
 growth
 Metopograpsus messor: 2657
 migration
 Littorina brevicula: 1585
 nitrogen load: 1869
 occurrence
 littoral Cladocera: 1444
 oxygen levels, prediction of: 562
 patterns
 periphyton biomass and productivity: 1761

phytoplankton photosynthetic parameters: 1311
 phosphorus load: 1869

Seasonal changes

alkaline phosphatase activity bacteria: 1254
 biomass bacteria and phytoplankton: 626
 Cladocera escape from predation: 2618
 invertebrate communities: 1791
 limnology River Delimi (Nigeria): 1379
 phytoplankton community structure: 1037
 River Meuse (Belgium): 1708

Seasonal dynamics

Campylobacter violaceus Baia River (Brazil): 2688
 Cladocera
 Chydoridae: 2835
 denitrification activity: 557
 epiphytic algae: 2353
 Oligochaeta on *Phragmites australis*: 1621
 phytoplankton: 975, 1551
 water mites (Hydracarina)
 mountain stream (Germany): 1811
 zooplankton
 River Rhine (The Netherlands): 2841

Seasonal variability

benthic ammonium release: 2887
 lead content aerosols: 207
 phytoplankton Spanish Shelf: 237
 water discharge: 1932

Seasonal variation

bacterial populations: 625
Bytotrephes: 3054
 ephemeral desert pools: 2452
 epifauna: 2722
Fucus seratus population: 3012
 inorganic carbon allocation
 into macromolecules: 1748
 macroinvertebrates
 wetlands: 130
 microbial communities: 64
 nitrification along a salinity gradient: 1222
 nitrogen fixation in *Zostera noltii*: 2985
 organic matter: 446
 phytoplankton
 community Lake Garda (Italy): 2384
 size structure and abundance: 445
 salinity
 Vaal River (South Africa): 2339
 sterol composition *Delesseria sanguinea*: 1933

time and space utilization eel: 141
 uric acid concentration *Littorina*: 2565

Seasonality

meiofauna Chickahominy river (USA): 3071

Seawater

PCB's in: 77

Seaweed

aquaculture: 239
 biofilters: 334
 bioindicators: 2862
Caulerpa taxifolia
 impact of colonization Mediterranean Sea: 844
 cellular communication: 2446
 Chlorophyta *See* Chlorophyta
 culture: 39, 63, 202, 1586, 1852, 2301, 2400
 degradation: 1905
 diseases: 496, 495
 ethnobotany: 3
 farming: 334, 562
 fronds
 mass distribution: 2007
 galactans: 1741
Gracilaria from Venezuela: 887
 growth: 1647
 harvesting: 80
 industry: 2507
 metal content: 1672
 Phaeophyta *See* Phaeophyta
 polysaccharides: 1530, 1741, 1742, 1833, 1919,
 2034
 population biology: 407
 production: 1648
 productivity
 effects of waterflow: 1436
 modelling: 689
 products: 1279
 regeneration: 3053
 research in Chile: 2400
 Rhodophyta *See* Rhodophyta
 settlement: 2401
 stocking density: 2173
 sublittoral seaweeds Cyprus, epifauna: 2366
 symposium: **t37**
 systematics: 1159
 tissue culture: 1360
 use of: 3
 utilization
 yield

optimalization: 2863

Secondary production

gastropods Ebro Delta ricefields (Spain): 969

Secretions

Branchiobdellida, reproductive system: 906

Sedentary

organisms: 2669

Sediment(s)

¹³C content

Crawford Lake (Canada): 1059

agal available phosphate: 780

alkalinization: 378

alkanes: 2986

allochthonous: 1293

alluvial

River Rhone (France): 2450

ammonium

flux: 2674

regeneration: 152

release: 2887

artificial

bioavailability of copper: 2966

autochthonous: 1293

bacteria

ETS-activity: 873

nutrient recycling by: 54

P composition and release in: 2925

bacterial

communities: 625

dynamics in: 2773

phosphate metabolism: 553

regulation of P: 1104

regulation of P and Fe: 722

bioassays: 1694, 1589

bioturbation: 2117

bottom

N and P compounds in: 1727

cadmium and copper in a lowland river: 2571

carbonaceous particles: 2344

changes

intertidal Oosterschelde estuary (The

Netherlands): 489

characteristics: 569

chemistry: 570

chironomids and: 1168

chlordan in: 3045

Chydoridae assemblages: 1813

cladoceran remains: 2201

clay turbidity: 1598

composition

during lake recovery: 1738

floodplain lakes: 164

contamination: 1924

copepod egg survival: 1353

copper

-contaminated: 2990

geochemical partitioning: 2966

cores: 23, 72, 356, 649, 1418, 1576, 1729, 1878, 2074

decomposition: 1121

denitrification

and chironomid larvae: 2674

coastal sediments: 925

organic matter: 1641

deposition: 1121

diatoms

assemblages: 72, 825

boreal forest-tundra ecotone: 2161

coastal lagoons (France): 2371

in cores: 649

inferred productivity changes: 2457

Gotland Basin (Baltic Sea): 1001

Gulf of Riga (Baltic Sea)

preservation: 824

disturbance

macrobenthos response: 644

field experiment: 464

ditch sediments: 2741

effect on performance *Phragmites*: 2979

elutriates

effect on *Daphnia magna*: 1473

endogenic: 1293

enrichment: 718

ETS-activity: 873

extracellular activity: 1729

feeding: 1815

FeS, determination of: 948

fine grained sediment

mass transport: 2640

flux

Lake Titicaca: 368

fractional

compound: 569

P composition in: 1629

fractions: 897

frozen

nutrient release: 2255

Gastrotricha in: 1957, 2768

granulometry: 1217

- H₂S, determination of: 948
- heavy metals: 769, 1846, 2191, 2678
- Hoylandet catchment area (Finland): 71
- hypersaline: 2955
- hyporheic, community respiration in: 2214
- interaction with water and vegetation: 570
- interstitial water: 2679
- intertidal
 - carbon and nitrogen cycling in: 1824
 - nitrous oxide emissions from: 1823
 - sediments in Australia: 654
- iron
 - availability: 932
 - content of: 546
 - in pore water: 722
- Lake Baikal: 1719
- Lake Erken (Sweden): 2773
- Lake Höytiäinen (Finland): 1731
- Lake Itasca (Minnesota, USA): 1121
- Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2552, 2373
- Lake Malawi: 1719
- Lake Nasser (Egypt): 1846
- Lake Prespa (Greece): 1474
- Lake Veluwe (The Netherlands): 305
- Liaoning-Jilin (China): 2124
- littoral reed sediment: 2689
- load: 368, 1453
- Loch Lomond (UK): 786
- mangrove
 - nutrient contamination: 3035
 - temporal changes in nutrients: 418
- mapping: 2386
- marine
 - coastal, P cycle: 2666
 - decomposition of organic matter: 2553
 - P dynamics: 2553
 - P extraction scheme: 1280
 - soft sediments, resource limitation: 1316
 - West Mediterranean: 926
- marsh
 - desiccation impact: 570
- mercury in: 111
- metal
 - content: 1672
 - sediment interactions: 286
- methane emissions from: 254
- microbial activity: 2796
- microorganisms
 - P mobilization by: 875
- mineralization processes, anaerobic: 2689
- mud banks
 - phosphate fraction: 1942
- nitrate ammonification: 2371
- nitrification: 2371
- nitrogen cycling in: 2117
- nutrients
 - effect on plants: 2236
 - fluxes in: 258, 2796
 - temporal changes in: 418
- organic matter
 - decay: 1065
 - recalcitrance: 932
 - river estuary: 479
- ostracod assemblages: 1885
- oxygen
 - concentration profiles: 1719
 - respiration: 152
 - uptake: 2887
- oxygenation: 1047, 1197
- paleoecology: 2913
- paleoenvironment: 2914
- paleolimnology: 1535, 1616
- penetration depth variability: 1217
- phosphatase
 - activity in: 1729
- phosphate
 - adsorption: 546, 569
 - distribution in: 951
 - exchange: 943
 - fractionation of: 949
 - immobilization, peaty: 1368
 - nearshore abundance of: 1941
 - organic: 572
 - uptake by: 2031
- phosphorus
 - availability in: 363
 - bacterial polyphosphate metabolism and: 553
 - bioavailability of: 578
 - Bort-les Orgues (France): 2355
 - budgets: 1253
 - coastal: 1878
 - composition of Australian sediments: 129
 - compounds in: 571, 952
 - cycle: 2666, 1507
 - diagenesis in: 1640
 - dynamics: 553, 1021, 2773
 - exchange in: 44, 1592
 - extracellular phosphatase activity: 1729
 - factors influencing composition: 1629
 - fixation by: 1232
 - flux from, models: 1212
 - flux regulation: 1104, 2291
 - in bacterial biomass: 2925
 - in pore water: 722

- inorganic: 1232
 - Lake Kinneret: 1977
 - Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1213
 - loading: 670, 2220, 2572
 - mobility and binding: 2816
 - mobilization of by microorganisms: 875
 - organic: 1232
 - profiles: 72, 2591
 - recycling in: 932
 - regeneration: 152
 - regulation by microorganisms: 2538
 - release: 100, 591, 729, 1369, 1415, 2159, 2630, 3025
 - resuspension, Lake Itasca (USA): 1121
 - sedimentation: 231, 830
 - sediment-water exchange of: 1592
 - sorption of: 2187
 - stream: 1729
 - supply from: 684
 - transfer: 2155
 - transformations: 1232
 - uptake by: 1232
 - polluted
 - Natalspruit River (South Africa): 2625
 - pollution: 2909
 - pore water: 2407
 - prey in bottom sediments: 1462
 - protozoa: 1654
 - resuspension
 - empirical model: 1056
 - high resolution measurement: 2162
 - importance: 767
 - lakes: 232
 - measurement: 1488
 - methods for measuring: 233
 - pond ecosystem sustainability: 934
 - seiche-induced: 937
 - retention: 653
 - River Garonne (France): 780
 - Rotifera in: 2448
 - salt marshes
 - Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 581
 - silt
 - tolerance tilapia to: 327
 - soft
 - resource limitation in: 1316
 - sediment infaunal communities: 3080
 - structural properties: 1684
 - sulfate reduction in: 1587
 - sulfide: 932, 1576
 - sulfur
 - acid-volatile: 2015
 - bacteria in: 2433
 - effect on benthic community: 2508
 - suspended
 - ecotoxicity of: 2402
 - geochemistry, in freshwater lakes: 1438
 - P-source: 1977
 - toxicity of: 2402
 - Tertiary: 2954, 2955
 - tidal basin
 - Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2728
 - to-water recruitment blue-green algae: 2125
 - toxic: 2268
 - toxicity
 - analysis with benthos: 2777
 - assessment: 1589
 - tests: 1582, 2267, 2522
 - transport
 - influence of benthic organisms: 2825
 - mangroves swamps: 3027
 - traps: 153, 206, 1253, 1488
 - treatment techniques: 2220
 - upwelling shelf: 206
 - water
 - exchange of nutrients, model: 2572
 - exchange of phosphorus: 1592, 2851
 - interaction: 1592, 1593, 2572
 - interfaces: 450, 452, 549, 722, 1021
 - isoetids: 68
 - nitrogen: 68
 - vegetation interactions: 569, 570, 2856
 - water quality: 2552
 - Westerschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 101, 580, 2587
 - Zostera noltii* roots
 - phosphate uptake kinetics: 2128
- Sedimentation**
- as removal by: 788
 - chironomids and: 1168
 - glacial lakes: 1045
 - gross: 1045
 - inorganic, effects on benthic community: 2284
 - measurement with sediment traps: 1488
 - measurements: 1102
 - meromictic lake: 1162
 - model
 - glacial lakes: 1045
 - nitrogen and phosphate Driss I Reservoir (Morocco): 43
 - PCB's in seawater: 77
 - phosphorus budget, relation to: 1253

phytoplankton: 1065
 processes: 2755
 rate: 1616
 Lake Võrtsjärv (Estonia): 1987
 salt marshes: 127
 wetland: 1887

Sedimentology

Lake Kinneret (Israel): 1979

Sediment-water

exchanges
 ammonium and phosphate: 782
 interface
 phosphate mobility: 957
 sediment-water interface
 temporal and spatial distribution
 Chironomidae: 2879

Sediment-water interface

phosphorus exchange: 44
 prediction of fluxes
 mathematical models: 1691

Seisonidae See Rotifera

Selection

natural: 520
 sexual
Eulimnadia texana: 1428, 1428
Littorina saxatilis: 1299

Selectivity

Chaoborus: 660

Selfing

Eulimnadia texana: 1429

Self-purification

biochemical: 863

SEM studies

Bacillariophyceae
Surirella sparsipunctata: 457
 Cirripedia
Briarosaccus tenellus: 2940
 epiphytic and epizoic communities: 2871
 Rotifera
 Bdelloids, rotatory apparatus: 1800
Brachionus, internal structures: 1421
Brachionus, resting eggs: 1910

Filinia, trophi: 2393

Turbellaria

Craspedella sp.: 2499
 epidermis formation: 2381
 pharyngeal epithelium: 1229

Sensilla

Geocentrophora-group
 ultrastructure: 236

Sensory organs

cephalic
Littorina littorea veliger larva: 2820
 Chydoridae and Macrothricidae: 707
 ciliated pits Turbellaria: 2080, 2229

Sequence analysis

actin cDNA
Diphyllbothrium dendriticum: 2929, 1352
 freshwater algae: 467
 rbcL sequence analysis
 Rhodophyta: 848, 849

Sequencing

partial
 homeobox genes *Dugesia japonica*: 2054

Sequential fractionation

2925

Seston

chlorophyll content: 84
 elemental composition: 2178, 3061
 interception of: 2163
 settled, sediment enriched with: 2796

Settlement

barnacle larvae: 1130

Settling

Ilyoplax pusilla: 1596
 rates
 particles: 326
 solids: 1438

Sewage

disposal: 4
 effluents
 nutrient removal by microalgae: 504
 treatment
 effects on molluscs: 978

Sex

- control in fish: 2087
- cost for a hermaphrodite: 2978
- dimorphism *Lineus lacteus*: 2714
- linked differences in *Streptocephalus*: 2225
- related differences
 - phototactic behaviour *Streptocephalus*: 295,

Sexual

- communication: copepods: 2578
- selection
 - Eulimnadia texana*: 1428
 - Littorina saxatilis*: 762

Shallow lakes See also Lakes

t13, t44

Shape

- Bembicium vittatum* phenotypes: 1305

Sharks

- Negaprion brevirostris*: 2668

Sheep

- grazing on *Heracleum*: 70

Shell

- morphology
 - Hyridella menziesi*: 2340
- ornamentation
 - Littorina striata* morphotypes: 3011
- shape
 - Littorina*: 820
 - variation *Littorina saxatilis*: 1831
- size variation
 - Nodilittorina lineolata*: 586
- strength
 - Balanus amphitrite*: 2533
 - Littorina obtusata* and *L. mariae*: 1779

Shelterbelt

- evaporation in: 2372

Ships

- biological survey ballast water: 435

Shores

- Oligochaeta on rocky shore in Ireland: 1092
- vegetation: 1424
- zone
 - nitrogen dynamics in: 2163

- transport of matter in: 657

Shoreline

- displacement Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2373

Shrimp See also Decapoda

- culture ponds: 1406
- eutrophication and: 2388
- farming
 - Deep Bay (Hong Kong): 396
- hatching, food: 2337
- predation: 215

Sibling species: 1604**Silica**

- scaled chrysophytes
- shallow lakes (Hungary): 1404, 2139

Silt

- effect on filtration, respiration and condition
 - Hyridella menziesi*: 2341
- suspended
 - influence on fish: 688
 - tolerance levels tilapia to: 327

Siltation

- riparian zone buffering: 2223

Silver (Ag)

- staining: 2744

Silviculture

- mangroves
 - use of demographic studies in: 1383
- responses benthic macroinvertebrates: 312

Simuliidae See Diptera**Sinking**

- loss from marine pelagic systems: 2967

Size

- body size *Eudiaptomus*, relation predation: 2675
- Bytotrephes*, seasonal variation: 3054
- distribution
 - Daphnia longispina*: 259
 - fish: 397, 2406
 - Paramoera walkeri*: 499
 - plankton: 126
- efficiency hypothesis

- relevance to biomanipulation theory: 612
- fractionated productivity phytoplankton
 - subtropics: 2951
- fractions, exo-and endopeptidases in: 611
- grain size, influence on distribution tubificids: 2426
- groups
 - benthic invertebrates: 2107
 - phytoplankton in shallow lakes: 2680
- Littorina*: 229
- relationships caridean decapods: 5
- selective
 - filtration by carp: 2911
 - predation: 1483
- structure
 - aquatic communities: 1340
 - as population state variable in *Tubifex*: 2096
 - Chironomus*-larvae: 1462
 - meiobenthos: 718
 - phytoplankton
 - seasonal variation: 445
- variability
 - intra-clutch offspring *Daphnia*: 1773

Size-frequency relationships

- importance of for predicting ecological impact: 3070

Skin extract

- Alburnus alburnus*: 1246

SMOES

- Dynamic simulation model Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2453, 1422, 1112

Snails See Mollusca**Snow**

- algae Windmill Islands (Antarctica): 1605

Sodium (Na)

- content in some seaweeds: 1672

Soil particles

- sorption by: 2187

Soils

- Lake Prespa (Greece): 1474

Solid

- geochemistry of suspended and settling solids: 1438
- phase diffusion: 2187
- solution: 837
- suspended solids: 153

Solubility

- lead in aerosols: 207

Solute

- removal in Oregon streams (USA): 653

Sorption

- model for ions onto metal oxides: 305
- of phosphate by sediments: 2187
- phenomena
 - description of: 305

Sorting

- benthic invertebrates into size groups: 2107

South America

- Argentina
 - Rancho Hambre peat bog: 1732

Southern Oscillation

- Sycamore Creek (USA): 1309

Space

- distribution
 - zooplankton, Etang de Berre (France): 901
- partitioning
 - aquatic ecosystems: **t26**
 - Rhyacophila* species: 1555
- utilization
 - amphibian communities, Rhone floodplain (France): 1868
 - by *Anguilla anguilla*: 141
 - reptiles Prespa National Park (Greece): 1221
 - Sparus aurata*: 174

Spatial

- abundance Neotropical Simuliidae: 998
- dynamics
 - fish prey: 2813
 - macrobenthos: 2642
- effects
 - species-environment relationships
 - separation temporal effects: 846
- fish: 2350

heterogeneity
 macrobenthic epifauna community: 1826
 macroinvertebrate communities: 1908
 multiscale characteristic
 zooplankton community: 2169
 nitrogen load: 1869
 occurrence
Tetrastemma fozensis in bivalves: 2737
 organization
 salmonid brook
 analysis: 1086
 patterns
 low-density population *Balanus*: 888
 periphyton biomass and productivity: 1761
 phytoplankton, photosynthetic: 1311
 planktonic crustacea: 1527
 platyhelminth assemblages: 654
 Saimaa Lake system (Finland): 1350
 size distribution: 397
 phosphorus load: 1869
 scales
 relationship biotic variability
 wetland ecotone: 1445
 soft-sediment infaunal communities: 3080
 structures: 884, 2790
 variation *See* Spatial variation

Spatial distribution

bacterial production along a salinity gradient:
 2213
 benthic macroinvertebrates in ponds: 1219
Canthocampus staphylinus in Lake Ladoga: 1517
 Chironomidae
 at the sediment-water interface: 2879
 Widawka river (Poland): 1005
 Cladocera
 Chydoridae: 2835
 exo-and endopeptidases: 611
 freshwater sponges Connecticut lakes: 2074
 insects
 Franco-Geneva River (France): 635
 interstitial Crustacea: 2962
Littorina striata: 3011
 macrobenthos
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 1797
 methylmercury concentrations: 518
 organic matter in a mountain stream: 2214
 P regeneration, 26
 phytoplankton Lake Albert (African Rift Valley):
 776
 sulfur, acid-volatile: 2015

temporal variability of zooplankton community:
 2895
 zoobenthos community
 woodland pool: 2016
 zooplankton communities: 2895

Spatial variation

agar from *Pterocladia capillacea*: 2034
 chlorophyll, cyanobacteria and bacteria in
 Pacific: 1292
 fish assemblages
 Portuguese lowland streams: 469
 landscapes: 458
 mangrove fish assemblages: 1633
Myriophyllum spicatum biomass: 1595
 phytoplankton Spanish Shelf: 237
 polyphenolic content *Ascophyllum nodosum*:
 2100
 saprophytic bacteria: 1448
 zooplankton
 tropical reservoir: 225

Spatio-temporal distribution

Coregonus lavaretus
 monitoring: 2324
 microphytobenthic biomass
 Tagus estuary (Portugal): 311

Spatio-temporal patterns

amino acids and humic substances: 2746

Spawning

Barbus capensis: 1395
 catfish: 49
 Jordan River (Israel): 814
 periodicity three *Nodilittorina* species: 1669
 triggers: 1395

Speciation

Monogononta: 2494

Species

abundance
 distributions: 610
 Oligochaeta Venetian lagoon: 373
 predictive model: 2241
 assemblages as descriptors of mesohabitats: 2091
 boundaries rotifers: 2279
 composition *See* Species composition
 co-occurrence Neotropical Simuliidae: 998
 differentiation Lake Lukajno (Poland): 1498

- diversity
 - macroinvertebrates soft bottoms: 1546
 - Phaeophyta temperate regions: 248
- endangered
 - Conchostraca Austria: 1143
- environment relationships
 - separation spatial and temporal effects: 846
- evaluation Cladocera: 1548, 2290
- identification in the Enchytraeidae: 2445
- introductions
 - Sphaerotrichia* into Mediterranean: 2141
- invasions
 - DNA analysis method: 466
- richness
 - Crustacea northern California vernal pools: 1394
 - fish, Swiss rivers: 1399
 - zooplankton: 703
- separation in the Enchytraeidae: 2445

Species composition

- damselfly assemblage along a river tract: 2589
- Gastrotricha different waterbodies: 1958
- Lake Awassa (Ethiopia): 1363
- macrophytes
 - effect of grazing on: 2843
- phytoplankton
 - Lake Mikri Prespa: 2791
 - factors influencing: 2263
 - sensitivity: 1205
 - Lake Peipsi-Pihkva: 1551
- water mites (Hydracarina)
 - mountain stream (Germany): 1811
- Zooplankton
 - Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 126

Specific Pollution Sensitivity Index

2210

Spectral brightness

- use of in remote sensing of waterbodies: 341

Spectrometry

- airborne imaging spectrometry
 - use in mapping seaweed: 119
- Inductively Coupled Plasma with Mass Spectrometry: 2170
- plasma mass: 2436

Spectrophotometry

- atomic absorption: 821

Spectroscopy

- Fourier transform: 1741
- vibrational: 1741

Sperm

- Nemertodermatida: 1646
- Platyhelminthes: 1646
- proteins *Lineus lacteus*: 2714
- transfer *Dugesia polychroa*: 1821

Spermatogenesis

- Acoela: 2228
- Allostoma* sp.: 1536
- Dugesia bengalensis*
 - autoradiographic studies: 28
- Nemertea: 2649
- Nemertodermatida: 1646
- Urastoma cyprinae*: 2969

Spermatozoa

- Acoela: 2228
- Allostoma* sp.: 1536
- Branchiobdella*: 907
- fish
 - ultrastructure: 1258
- Kalyptorhynchia: 2970
- tubulin: 2228
- Tubificidae: 803

Spinicaudata

- Pannonian Region (Austria): 1618

Sponges See Porifera

Spore(s)

- recruitment and size in *Gelidium*: 2404

SPOT

- imagery: 524, 637, 1009

Spring

- benthic algal spring bloom: 1409

Springs

- and organic matter: 398
- Caledoconcha*: 1031
- desert springs: 1231
- Finland, meiofauna: 2411
- Hemistomia* in New Caledonia: 1031
- hot springs: 13
- Kanakyella*: 1031

karstic: 398
Leiorhagium: 1031
Pidaconomus: 1031
 Presciano spring system (Italy)
 new harpacticoid: 879
 saline springs Namib desert: 277
 sulphur spring: 1654

Squadermata

phylogeny: 1706

SRP

pore water: 722

Stable isotope labelling models

3049

Stage

as population state variable in *Tubifex*: 2096

Staining

Turbellaria: 2467

Standing crop

biomass
 mangrove forest: 2697

Starch *See also* Polysaccharides

gel electrophoresis: 1220, 1954
 degradation: 2288
 floridean: 1884, 3049

Starvation

intermittent starvation
Biomphalaria glabrata: 2883

Statistic methods

CCA: 2161, 2215
 DCA: 1247
 Poisson distribution: 727

Steroids

ecdysteroids Nemertea: 2025

Sterols

Ceratophyllum demersum: 135
 cholesterol: 1933
Delesseria sanguinea: 1933
 sistosterol: 1933

Stichidia

tetrasporangial: 1378

Stimuli

chemical stimuli injured fish: 1246

Stock

assessment
Cerastoderma edule Oosterschelde estuary
 (The Netherlands): 490
 enhancement
 Taiwan: 1588
 standing stock Oosterschelde estuary (The
 Netherlands): 1567

Stomach content

Aspitrigla obscura: 1871

Stone

faunas
 sampling techniques: 2471
 topography
 caddisflies and: 677

Stormwater

impact on a marsh: 985

Stratification

Baie des Chaleurs (Canada): 445
 thermal stratification: 940

Stream(s) *See also* Rivers

acid: 1324, 1782
 agriculturally-disturbed: 627, 2284
 algal/microbial activity: 860
 alpine
 Tatrá Mountains (Slovakia): 1457
 American forest
 benthic litter-dwelling macrofauna: 2934
 arctic
 fluvial regimes: 2194
 artificial
 aluminium-acid mixtures: 910
 and grazing: 897
 experiments in: 826
 assessment using Chironomidae: 3045
 benthic algal biomass: 1410
 biofilm formation: 2374
 chalk streams
 epilithon: 2504
 colonisation of stones, by caddisfly: 677

- desert streams: 2827
 - detritus-based, chironomid communities in: 2718
 - disturbance
 - artificial: 1736
 - on herbivore-epilithon interaction: 903
 - dwelling insects: 2644
 - ecology: 1557
 - electromagnetic fields: 2644
 - forest stream (India)
 - epiphytic algae: 2353
 - granitic catchment draining
 - Vosges Mountains (France): 1007
 - grazer-periphyton interactions: 1534
 - herbivore-algal interactions: 1760
 - high mountain streams
 - aquatic insects: 1435
 - hyporheic zone: 2788
 - intermittent
 - Guadalquivir River Basin (Spain): 799
 - invertebrate drift density
 - Gammarus pulex*: 861
 - lampricide (effect on): 690
 - leaf litter processing: 994
 - leaves in: 860
 - lowland
 - fish assemblages: 469
 - macroinvertebrate
 - communities: 1007, 1956
 - distribution in: 2348
 - meltwater streams: 2974
 - microhabitats: 3100
 - mine drainage disturbance: 1956
 - mountain streams
 - Appalachian: 995
 - aquatic insects: 1435
 - Black Forest (Germany), water mites: 1811
 - habitat shifts young trout: 1183
 - oligochaete communities: 696
 - organic matter: 2214
 - Poland: 1524
 - Pyrenees: 1555
 - sessile epibenthos: 2346
 - nutrients: 1557
 - pampasic: 789
 - periphyton *See* Periphyton
 - pH, streams with low pH: 3034
 - physical gradient: 2261
 - pollution of: 778
 - prairie stream, production: 659
 - recovery: 2643
 - rehabilitation: 2756
 - small
 - nutrient retention in: 778
 - subalpine: 1182
 - subterranean
 - crustacean fauna
 - fine-scale biogeographic differences: 827
 - temporary: 1677
 - terrestrial invertebrates, contribution to: 728
 - valleys, wetlands: 1124
 - vegetation: 1202
 - vertebrate assemblages: 2399
 - warm water streams
 - physical habitat degradation: 2514
 - rehabilitation of aquatic habitats: 2515
 - trophic dynamics: 2312
 - water chemistry: 3034
- Stress**
- oxidative stress
 - defenses in *Adamussium colbecki*: 2249
 - quantification in *Littorina littorea*
 - planimetric procedure: 353
 - sensitivity in Mollusca: 1198
- Stromatolites**
- 2254
- Strontium**
- uptake ⁸⁵Sr by decomposing elm leaves: 226
- Stygobionts**
- subterranean Cladocera: 711
- Substrate(s)**
- age
 - influence on Protozoa
 - artificial
 - spawning: 931
 - substratum and periphyton: 2840
 - colonization by macroinvertebrates: 375
 - dependent variation in regulation: 1410
 - function tile and cobble substrata in mesocosms: 1635
 - nutrient diffusing substrates in flowing water: 491
 - particle size
 - influence on *Chironomus tentans*: 2522
 - partitioning Neotropical Simuliidae: 998
 - preferences Chironomidae: 401
 - type
 - ascocarp formation fungi: 2706

Succession

- cellular
 - pharyngeal cavity epithelium: 1229
- Charophytes Al-Kharj irrigation canal (Saudi Arabia): 1203
- Cyanobacteria: 2241
- ephemeral pans: 1791
- gastropods Ebro Delta ricefields (Spain): 969
- models: 2241
- phytoplankton
 - communities: 143, 1012
 - during extreme winter: 2999
 - Lago Batata (Brazil): 1204
 - Lake Stechlin (Germany): 2073
 - Nakdong River (Korea): 1030
 - river-lake system: 1442
- seasonal
 - phytoplankton, zooplankton, ciliates and bacteria: 1755
- soft-sediment infaunal communities: 3080
- zooplankton River Meuse (Belgium): 1708

Sugars

- neutral sugars: 1843
- synthesis of by phytoplankton: 1844

Sulfate

- control: 363
- enrichment, influence of: 450
- induced isotopic variation in biogenic methane: 1842
- oxidation of FeS and H₂S to: 948
- phosphorus and: 363
- reduction: 319, 1587, 2689, 2984

Sulfide

- accumulation in plants: 2856
- acid volatile (AVS): 1576
- benthic fluxes: 2885
- release from sediments: 932
- tolerance of milkfish and tilapia: 117

Sulfur (S)

- atmospheric deposition: 1644
- bacteria: 2888
- cycle: 2595
- determination of in sediments: 948
- iron hydroxide-phosphate-sulphide system: 943
- phototrophic bacteria: 895
- rich compounds: 1825
- spring, ciliated protozoa in: 1654

- sulphidic habitats: 1040
- thermal waters: 1096

Summer

- biomass *Phyllophora antarctica* population: 493
- chlorophyll a concentration, prediction of: 1332
- diapause
 - Canthocampus staphylinus*: 1517
- phytoplankton: 552
- potamoplankton decline: 976
- zooplankton glacial lake: 884

Surface-hyporheic interactions

2827

Survival

- Artemia*: 2784
- Chironomus anthracinus*
 - oxygen deficiency: 1052
- Daphnia magna*
 - food type and concentration effect: 1725
- enteric bacteria in aquatic systems: 964
- Gadus morhua*: 929
- Micropterus salmoides*: 2670
- strategies phytoplankton communities: 673
- strategies plants: 2375

Suspended

- solids: 1671

Suspension feeders

- response to environmental changes: 2559
- retention of particles by: 3044

Swamp(s) See Wetlands

- forest
 - pools: 1972
 - Selangor (Malaysia): 1963
- mangrove See Mangrove(s)
- peat swamp: 1963

Swans See Birds**SWAP (Surface Water Acidification Programme)**

159

Swarming

- Daphnia*: 1282, 1523

Swimming behaviour

- Balanus* larvae: 3047
- Brachionus calyciflorus*: 410
- Daphnia*
 - light-induced swimming: 590, 2847
 - mechanistic model: 2289
- planktonic crustaceans colonizing algal mats: 2370

Swimming speed

- Brachionus plicatilis*
 - use in aquaculture: 1472

SWITCH

- application of: 2572

Symbiosis

- ectosymbiotic Turbellaria
 - Craspedella* sp.: 2499
 - Temnocephala minor*: 1298
- endosymbiosis
 - Harpella melusinae* in *Simulium ornatum*: 2721
 - flatworm-dinoflagellate
 - structural observations: 1627
 - Meara stichopi*: 1645
- host-symbiont relationship: 1767
- Nemertea
 - Carcinonemertes pinnotheridophila*: 1767
 - crabs: 1765
 - Decapoda: 1519

Systematics

- Plat(y)helminthes
 - evolutionary morphological basis: 1679

Tagging

- acoustic tags: 447
- Decapoda: 853, 2544, 2568
- fish
 - Anguilla anguilla*: 140, 141
 - diadromous: 1970
 - Dicentrarchus labrax*: 447
 - effect on survival and growth: 2045
 - Gadus morhua*: 447
 - Leuciscus leuciscus*: 453
 - methods: 447
 - Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*: 1970
 - Passive Integrated Transponder tags: 2045
 - Salmo salar*: 1286, 2039, 2567, 2904
 - Salmo trutta*: 2045

- Salvelinus alpinus*: 1763
- surgery: 140, 1970
- intra-gastric transmitters: 2567

Tauropine

- dehydrogenase: 2422

Taxonomic databases

- diatoms: 687

Taxonomy

- Anostraca: 293
- chemotaxonomic markers: 2828
- Cladocera, history: 1467
- cytotaxonomy
 - Chironomidae Lake Shabla (Bulgaria): 1816
- Dugesia japonica*: 1358
- Lecanidae Balearic archipelago: 588
- Lineus* (Nemertea): 2713
- numerical: 1865, 2129
 - Notholca*: 1992
- Phagocata vivida*: 1359
- software, Omnidia: 1561

TBT

- induced imposex: 2460
- pollution: 162, 376, 2014
- sensitivity to gastropods: 376, 1190

Technetium

- uptake ^{95m}Tc by decomposing elm leaves: 226

Telemetry: t59

- acoustic
 - Sparus aurata*: 174
- Decapoda
 - behavioural ecology: 853
 - Cancer pagurus*: 2544
 - electromagnetic telemetry: 2568
 - electronic tags: 853
 - Homarus gammarus*: 2568
- fish
 - Abramis brama*: 667
 - Anguilla anguilla*: 140, 141
 - Barbus barbus*: 139
 - behavioural analysis: 1709
 - Chondrostoma nasus*: 667
 - deep-sea fish: 471
 - diadromous: 1970
 - Dicentrarchus labrax*: 447, 2464

electromyographic signals and temperature:
172

Esox lucius: 667

Gadus morhua: 447, 749

Leuciscus leuciscus: 453

metabolic expenditure: 1568

Negaprion brevirostris: 2668

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha: 1721

regurgitation intragastric transmitters: 2567

Salmo salar: 76, 172, 917, 1286, 1863, 2039,
2567, 2754, 2904

Salmo trutta: 2, 302, 917, 1286, 1610, 2045,
2066

Salvelinus alpinus: 171, 1763

Stizostedion lucioperca: 2451

Thunnus albacares: 1709, 2540

Tinca tinca: 667

frequency choice: 2540

heart rate telemetry: 76, 1568

RAPT systems, applications and performance:
2009

tracking errors: 2566

transmitters: 140, 141, 447, 453, 853, 1268,
1318, 1721, 1763, 1970, 2009, 2039, 2045,
2540, 2566, 2567, 2668

Teleostei See Fish

TEM studies

epidermis (primary) formation

freshwater planarian embryos: 745

pharyngeal epithelium planaria: 1229

Temnocephalida See Turbellaria

Temperature

acclimation

Littorina: 2564

ans excystment dinoflagellates: 1355

Barbus capensis spawning: 1395

dependent energetics: 1047

effect on

Chaoborus, selectivity: 660

Copepoda, growth and development rates: 62

Heterocypris, development and calcification:
2304

Hexarthra bulgarica, population dynamics:
1866

Keratella cochlearis, morphological variation:
220

Piona exigua, growth: 339

electromyographic signals from *Salmo salar*: 172

embryonic development, effect on

Paracentrotus lividus: 299

energy content *Brachionus* in relation to: 3077

evolution of in Lake Bonney (Antarctica): 2605

indicators, diatoms as: 2975

related distribution

limnic micro-crustacea: 209

remote measurement: 2088

respiratory

Littorina obtusata and *L. saxatilis*: 47

responses

Amphibolis species: 2933

relation to biogeography: 2933

resting eggs

Brachionus plicatilis: 1440

condition for hatching in *Streptocephalus*: 296

stratification: 2023

Temporal

abundance Neotropical Simuliidae: 998

changes

benthic abundances: 418

infestation level of *Simulium* by *Harpella*:
2721

sediment nutrients: 418

phytoplankton structure, Turkwel Gorge
Reservoir (Kenya): 1486

distribution

Chironomidae at the sediment-water interface:
2879

Chironomidae Widawka river (Poland): 1005

exo- and endopeptidase activities: 611

freshwater sponges Connecticut lakes: 2074

Perca fluviatilis: 819

zoobenthos community, woodland pool: 2016

effects

species-environment relationships: 846

fluctuation

in the abundance of *Theora fragilis*: 2379

phytoplankton: 2775

occurrence

Tetrastemma fozensis in bivalves: 2737

organization

salmonid brook, analysis: 1086

patterns

platyhelminth assemblages: 654

separation

fish, Lake Geneva (Switzerland-France): 2350

variability

agar from *Pterocladia capillacea*: 2034

insects, Franco-Geneva River (France): 635
 macroinfaunal communities Lucero reef
 (Philippines): 1935
 mangrove fish assemblages: 1633
Myriophyllum spicatum biomass: 1595
 parasite loading: 3013
 plankton and physicochemistry Devils Lake
 (USA): 1572
 saprophytic bacteria: 1448
 spatial distribution zooplankton community:
 2895
 waters Australia
 observations on: 2968

Temporary

habitats: 1638
 waterbodies *See* Temporary waterbodies

Temporary waterbodies

Anostraca in: 1914
 Arroyo de La Montesina (Spain), temporary
 stream: 1677
 Australia, pools: 2968
 Bain's Vei (South Africa): 1791, 1793, 2473
 California vernal pools: 1394
 crustacean assemblages: 1394
 desert pools, seasonal variation and diurnal
 fluctuations: 2452
 Drakensberg region (South Africa): 1053
 fauna, life history strategies: 2473
 forest pools: 253
 Germany: 735
 Himalayas
 zooplankton: 1681
 horizontal distribution Branchiopoda: 2741
 Hortobagy National Park (Hungary): 2139
 hydrological cycle aquatic community: 894
 India, new Copepoda: 671
 inundation
 physical and chemical characteristics: 1794
 Kruger National Park (South Africa): 441
 marshes and waterfowl: 2856
 methane emissions from floodplain wetlands: 254
 Mexico: 1661
 Oligochaeta from temporary pond in Alabama
 (USA): 723
 phytothelmata bromeliads from Jamaica: 1263
 rain-pools Israel: 1513
 ricefields
 Ebro Delta (Spain): 969
 Northern Italy: 2349

streams: 1677
 Venezuela, Maracaibo Basin: 2156
 Volga Delta (Russia): 1503

Terns

Royal Tern: 1579

Tertiary

lakes: 2954, 2955

Tetraprenyltoluquinols *See* Diterpenes

Tetrasporangia

1159, 1378

Tetrazolium

-reduction: 873

TFM (3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol)

690

Thermal

front: 2088
 infrared: 533
 profiles Lake Prespa (Greece): 1620
 regime
 effect on orconectid crayfish: 2274
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1947
 stability
 Lake Tyrifjord (Norway): 1411
 stratification: 940
 waters: 1096

Thermodynamics

intermediate disturbance hypothesis and: 1313
 processes: 1452

Thiol

content hyphomycetes, effect metals on: 1825

Tidal

asymmetry
 mangrove creeks: 1756
 exchange
Upogebia africana: 3041
 flats: 3029, 3030
 freshwater marsh
 Chickahominy river (USA): 3071
 macrobenthos: 644
 pools: 1575
 rhythm, effect on zooplankton: 2058

Tidepools

short-term changes after hurricanes: 1874

Time

utilization by *Anguilla anguilla*: 141

budget

Eulimnadia texana: 1427

distribution

zooplankton, Etang de Berre (France): 901

dynamics

macrobenthos, Berre lagoon (France): 2642

series

analysis: 2624

Tissues

cultures

Grateloupia dichotoma: 3065

Nephrops norvegicus, manganese in: 761

Top-down control

interactions in planktonic N cycling: 935

Kakaducaris glabra: 317

planktonic marine food web: 2172

role of nutrient state, submerged macrophytes and water depth: 1284

Topography

bottom topography

Norwegian coastal waters: 1546

Toxicity

analysis sediments with benthos: 2777

assessment

marine and brackish environments: 1042

Microtox test: 886

bioassays

Brachionus plicatilis: 628

biotoxicity and sediment composition: 2402

cadmium: 916

Chrysochromulina parva: 1066

copper: 2990

Crambe crambe: 168

cyanobacteria: 839, 3006

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1000

Microcystis: 2416

Daphnia magna toxicity testing

use of biomarkers: 566

fenvalerate: 1590

industrial shock load impact: 648

iron: 916

metals

amphipods: 256

methylparathion: 798

quantification: 168

rubber on zooplankton and microbial food webs: 880

sediments

Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2909

Tubifex tubifex populations: 2268

TBT: 376, 2014, 2460

tests: 886, 1559, 1582

Toxicology

ecotoxicology

use of Rotifera in: 2575

multispecies tests, research needs: 511

See also ecotoxicology: 1265

studies India: 971

Toxins

Alexandrium catenella: 2541

ecotoxicology: 2402

hepatotoxins: 3006

marine

Pacific coast, Mexico: 2013

neurotoxins: 3006

phycotoxins: 2893

Pseudo-nitzschia: 1113

tetrodotoxins: 1768

Trace metals *See also* Heavy metals

Westerschelde Estuary: **t57**

Tracers

rotifers: 411, 1835, 2050

thymidine: 2050

Transformation

N and P: 1727

Transition zone

karst/floodplain transition zone: 1734

Translocation

experiments: 1197

intercellular assimilate translocation

Gracilaria verrucosa: 960

Undaria assimilates: 405

Transparency

spectral water: 2757

Transpiration

2679

Transplant

experiment: 751

Transport

algal transport in rivers: 2624

dissolved

constituent: 3008

organic carbon: 1309

mass: 2640

material

mathematical modelling: 1453

matter: 657

particles

by benthic invertebrates: 1362

sediment *See also* Sediment(s)

influence on sediment transport: 2825

selective tidal stream transport: 2221

Trawlf fauna

Mauritanian Shelf: 693

Trawling

kelp: 433

Trees*Acanthus ilicifolius*

fungi: 2377

Acer saccharum: 1125*Aegiceras corniculatum*: 2663*Alnus glutinosa*: 359, 860*Castanea sativa*: 359

elm, decomposition leaves: 226

Eucalyptus *See* Eucalyptus*Fagus sylvatica*: 860

leaf decomposition: 359

mangroves *See* Mangroves*Nothofagus solandri*: 860*Pinus radiata*: 860*Pinus sylvestris*: 1644*Populus tremuloides*: 2354*Quercus sativa*: 359*Salix*: 1003**Trematoda *See also* Turbellaria**

microphallid, phenology: 1886

mollusc infection: 1231

Philophthalmus gralii: 1231**Tributaries**

Lake Erie: 2640

Tributyltin (TBT)

induced imposex: 2460

pollution: 162, 376, 2014

sensitivity to gastropods: 376, 1190

Trichocercidae *See* Rotifera**Trichoptera**

food for triclads: 904

larvae

abundance and stone topography: 677

food: 2399

Agapetus monticolus: 903*Anabolia nervosa*

food preference: 1249

Aoteapsyche colonica: 1071*Aoteapsyche raruraru*: 1071*Argypnia obsoleta*: 1545*Asmicridrea* spp.: 677*Asynarchus curtus*: 1828

bioindicators: 1545

Brachycentrus subnubilus: 1667*Cheumatopsyche*: 2175, 2417*Cheumatopsyche pettiti*: 1451*Cheumatopsyche* sp.: 2389

coexistence

strategies: 1071

species, space use and partitioning: 1555

colonization: 677

community recovery: 1956

Cyrnus flavidus: 1545

densities: 1667

density

flooding impact on: 1109

developmental delay: 1590

Dicosmoecus gilvipes: 1534

diet: 1206

dispersal into forests (New Zealand): 470

distribution Loire River (France): 1011

fenvalerate, effect on: 2987

food

preference scrapers: 170

sources: 124

genetic

diversity vs distribution: 2175

variability: 2417

Glossosoma spp.: 690

grazing by: 1534

- growth: 1206
 gut clearance rate: 2392
 Hydropsychidae: 677, 1011
Hydropsyche morosa
 whole-animal Hg concentration: 2580
Hydropsyche orris: 2104
Hydropsyche siltalai: 2987
Hydroptila waubesiana: 1367
 insecticides
 chronic effects: 2463
 effect of: 1590
 leaf-shredding: 1206
 life
 cycles: 1451, 1667
 histories: 2104, 2389
Limnephilus lunatus: 1590
 net-spinning: 2987
Oxyethira pallida: 1367
Picosmoecus gilvipes
 grazing by: 2947
 predatory
 feeding rate: 2392
 production: 1667, 2104
Pycnopsyche sp.: 1206
Rhyacophila minor: 1435
Rhyacophila species
 life history and distribution in a mountain
 stream: 1555
 secondary production: 1435, 2389
 streams with low pH: 3034
- Trophi composition**
Brachionus: 1419
- Trophic**
 cascades : 106, 1087, 2126
 dynamics: 1285
 model: 2312
 role of predation, competition in: 2312
 warm water stream: 2312
 gradients
 development phytoplankton: 2646
 differential attributes of phytoplankton along:
 2326
 influence on species composition: 2263
 phytoplankton and: **t58**
 relation phytoplankton: 2787
 Saimaa Lake system (Finland): 1350
 summer phytoplankton along: 552
 interactions
 affecting water quality: 1964
 Idotea baltica and *Gammarus insensibilis*: 497
 in acidified stream: 1324
 in three lakes of differing productivity: 2418
 Oreochromis shiranus and *Barbus*
 paludinosus: 1745
 shallow lakes: 2131
 levels: 500, 1069, 1251, 2590, 2717, 2845
 models
 ECOPATH II: 1750
 niches: 497
 pattern phytoplankton: 1449
 relations
 phytoplankton, zooplankton, ciliates and
 bacteria: 1755
 relationships
 Oosterschelde estuary(The Netherlands): 2682
 analysis of in tropical lakes: 1750
 ciliates and *Cylops*: 2224
 lakes, effects of fish: 2222
 role
 Penilia avirostris in the Gulf of Trieste: 1611
 status
 bird abundance (influence of): 1178, 2671
 Cladocera as bioindicators: 1144
 effect omnivorous fish: 683
 Garda Lake (Italy): 337
 gravel pit lakes: 2780
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1155, 1351
 Lake Thonotosassa (USA): 297
 lakes: 643, 1267, 1944
 OECD criteria: 1205
 palaeolimnological evaluation: 297
 phytoplankton sensitivity to: 1205, 1244
 reservoirs: 1629
 web
 changes acidified lakes: 633
 Lake Esrom (Denmark): 3040
 lakes, role birds in: **t15**
 structure in shallow eutrophic lake: 1073
- Trophy**
 Darr-Zingst estuary (Poland): 25
 gradient, periphyton distribution along: 390
- Tropical**
 Cladocera
 altitudinal distribution of: 990
 zooplankton: **t11**
- Tropics**
 Cladocera diversity: 699

- rotifer associations: 989
- zooplankton: 802
- Trout** *See* **Salmo**
- Trunk limbs**
 - Cladocera: 708
- T-S space**
 - Dead Sea water trajectories in: 67
- Tuber**
 - production in *Hydrilla*: 2634
- Tubificidae** *See* **Oligochaeta**
- Tubulin**
 - spermatozoa Acoela: 2228
- Tundra**
 - boreal forest-tundra ecotone near Yellowknife (Canada)
 - diatom assemblages: 2161
 - lakes: 2549
 - stream macroalgae of North America: 2509
- Tunicata**
 - Botrylloides diegensis*: 2057
 - Botryllus schlosseri*: 2057
- Turbellaria** *See also* **Plat(y)helminthes**
 - 18S rDNA sequences: 1306
 - Acoela
 - musculature and taxonomy: 2806
 - spermatozoa: 2228
 - Allostoma* sp.: 1536
 - anatomy: 1307, 1454
 - Anonymus virilis*: 1149
 - Anthopharynx sacculipenis*
 - new type photoreceptor: 2592
 - antibodies: 324, 2519
 - antigens: 325, 1226
 - Archiloa* genus complex
 - phylogenetic relationships: 1715
 - Artioposthia triangulata*: 1412, 1747
 - atrial diverticulum: 3022
 - biogeography: 2078, 2556
 - biology: **t28, t64**
 - Bipaliidae: 2020
 - body size: 2920
 - cell lineages: 272
 - Cestoda *See* Cestoda
 - ciliated/ciliary pits: 2080, 2229
 - cladistics: 96
 - copulation: 1821, 2919
 - copulatory
 - apparatus: 1226
 - organs: 2020, 3022
 - Craspedella* sp.
 - SEM study: 2499
 - Dendrocoelidae, character states: 2557
 - Dendrocoelum lacteum*
 - chromosome banding: 360
 - distribution patterns: 543
 - DNA, repetitive: 156
 - DNA-markers: 2231
 - Dugesia* *See* *Dugesia*
 - ectosymbiotic: 2026, 2499
 - embryonic development: 745
 - embryos
 - axis specification: 271
 - endosymbiosis
 - structural observations: 1627
 - enzymes: 1025
 - epidermis
 - formation: 745
 - Meara stichopi*: 1645
 - ultrastructure: 1412
 - evolutionary morphology: 1679
 - feeding: 3046
 - fixation methods: 2499, 2519
 - food
 - niches *Polycelis*: 904
 - refuge collapse (consequences of): 1717
 - freshwater triclads: 360
 - Friedmaniella* sp.
 - epidermis: 686
 - genetics
 - homeobox genes: 2054, 2385
 - Geocentrophora* group
 - ciliary pits: 2229
 - sensilla and nerve cells: 236
 - Girardia*: 1025
 - gonads: 993
 - growth
 - never ending: 1026
 - TCEN-49: 325
 - Gyatrix hermaphroditus*
 - nervous system: 1479
 - histamine-immunoreactivity: 2090
 - Hoplana inquilina*: 271, 272
 - Hox genes: 163
 - Hymenolepis*: 1025

- immunohistochemistry: 1690, 2053, 2228
 Kalyptorhynchia: 2970
 karyology: 2017, 2026
Kontikia bulbosa: 2556
Kontikia mexicana: 1308
Macrostomum lineare: 982
 magnesium chloride treatment: 2466
 marine
 ecology: 234
 mate finding: 1821
Meara stichopi: 1645
Mesostoma ehrenbergii: 3046
 neurosystem: 1454
Microplana termitophaga
 anatomy: 1307
Microstomum lineare: 2080
Monixia expansa: 982
Moniezia expansa
 neuropeptide F and RF-amide: 745
 Monocelididae
 revision: 1715
 muscle cells: 2526
 musculature: 2806
 Nemertodermatida, new and old: 2631
 neoblasts: 2465, 2466, 2467
 nerve cords: 2260
 nervous system
 antigenicity to neuropeptide F: 982
 comparison Rhabdozoa - Polycladida: 1454
 Dugesia dorotocephala: 1876
 Geocentrophora baltica, nerve cells: 236
 neuropeptide F and RF: 745
 of Tricladida: 1690
 organization of the Orthogon: 2260
 Polycelis nigra, GABA: 2929
 neuropeptide F: 745, 982, 1747
 neuropeptides: 781
 new taxa *See* New taxa
 nitric oxide synthase: 1025
Notenteria ivanovi: 1297
Notoplana acticola
 neurosystem: 1454
 opsins: 2053
Parakontikia ventrolineata: 1308
 parasitic
 phylogeny: 1298
 pattern formation: 324, 325
 penis papilla: 1308
Phagocata
 position: 1226
Phagocata vivida
 distribution Far East: 1359
 pharyngeal epithelium: 324, 1229
 phylogeny: 271, 993, 1122, 1297, 1306, 1614,
 1715, 2969
Planaria: 1025
Planaria terva
 chromosome banding: 360
Planaria torva: 1690
Platydemus manokwari: 3022
Polycelis nigra: 904
 histamine-immunoreactivity: 2090
 nervous system: 2929
Polycelis tenuis: 904
Polycystis species complex: 96
 predation by
 land planarians: 2019
 Stylochus tauricus: 1920
 prey capture *Mesostoma*: 3046
 proportion regulation: 1780
Prorhynchus sp.
 ultrastructure gonads: 784
 protonephridia: 2229
 Pseudocerotidae: 79
 fixation: 1961
 regeneration: 163, 324, 325, 686, 1166, 1780,
 2054, 2136, 2466
 regulation factor: 2520
 reproduction: 2136, 2920, 2921
 research, history: 2282
 Retronectidae: 1896
 RF-amide: 745
 Rhabdozoa
 germarium: 1639
 SEM studies: 2499
 speciation: 2701
 sperm transfer: 1821
 spermatogenesis: 1536
 spermatozoa: 2228, 2970
 staining: 2467
Stenostomum leucops: 982
Stylochus tauricus
 predation by: 1920
 systematics: 1996
 taxonomy: 1307
 TEM studies: 745
Temnocephala minor
 chromosomes: 2026
 Temnocephalida: 543, 1122
 Tricladida
 food niches: 904
 inter-specific competition: 904
 nervous system: 1690
 precipitin test: 904

tubulin: 2228
 Typhloplanoida
 new genera: 565
Urastoma cyprinae: 2969
 vision: 2053
 warning colouration: 79
 wound closure: 2466

Turbid systems

phytoplankton: **t20**

Turbidity

bivalve feeding and: 2818
 changes
 Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 2993
 Estuarine Turbidity Maxima (ETM): 238
 lake shifting from clear to turbid: 303
 PAR attenuation, effect on: 2330

Turbulence

small-scale, influence on phytoplankton: 918

Turnover

organic matter
 role of plankton in: 2594

Turtle

green *See Chelonia*

TWINSpan

415

Type specimens

Nemertea in the Santa Barbara Museum: 1141

Typha *See also* Macrophytes

angustata: 2678
angustifolia: 720
domingensis: 2749
latifolia: 1518
 spp.: 747

Typology

lakes: 2986
 macrofaunal assemblages: 2875
 Normandy watercourse: 1085

U net

2471

Ultrasonic

tracking, errors associated with: 2566

Ultrastructure

body wall
 Hrabeiella: 2352
Brachionus plicatilis: 3074
 cephalic sensory organs
 Littorina littorea larvae: 2820
 chaetae *Hrabeiella*: 2352
 ciliated pits
 Geocentrophora group: 2229
 Microstomum lineare: 2080
 epidermis
 formation in planarian embryos: 745
 Friedmaniella sp.: 686
 Meara stichopi: 1645
 Artioposthia triangulata: 1412
 germarium
 Rhabdocoela: 1639
 gonads
 Prorhynchus sp.: 784
 two Temnocephalida: 785
 muscle cells Turbellaria: 2526
 nerve cells
 Geocentrophora baltica: 236
 neuroglial cells
 Dugesia dorocephala: 1876
 oncospherical envelopes
 Hymenolepidids (Cestoda): 1639
 proboscis endothelium *Riseriellus occultus*: 1858
 prostate gland tissue *Littorina littorea*: 2667
 reticular cells
 Dugesia dorocephala: 1875
 sensilla
 Geocentrophora baltica: 236
 spermatogenesis Nemertea: 2649
 spermatozoa
 Acoela: 2228
 Allostoma sp.: 1536
 Oligochaeta: 803, 907

Ulvaes *See* Chlorophyta (Green Algae)

Ulvoids

2401

United Arab Emirates

desert springs: 1231

Upstream-downstream movement

macrofauna River Raba (Poland): 697

Upwelling

indicator species: 1511

shelf

photopigments: 206

Spanish Shelf: 237

Urea

excretion

Littorina: 2564

fertilization: 954

modification above a benthic sand silt community
in the Baltic Sea: 2751

UV

bacterioplankton, influence of UV on: 1602

diatoms: 1074

irradiance, acclimation to in *Gracilaria*: 1851

mutagen: 634

radiation Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas:
2616

regime, effect on *Daphnia pulicaria*: 3090

sensitive P compounds: 3065

tolerance and recovery in *Daphnia*: 3089

UV-B

stress algae

reduced digestibility *Daphnia*: 2844

tolerance

Daphnia: 3088

Valleys

alluvial

hydrology: 120

Valves

movement of *Anodonta*: 751

Variables

physico-chemical: 1889

Vector

molluscs as: 2234

Vegetation

bankside

removal and regeneration: 2120

conservation, development and restoration: 1083

development submerged vegetation: 488

dynamics, effect of water level regulation: 1106

experimental revegetation: 1107

floating vegetation

importance in explaining macrobenthic
communities: 169

flood effect: 2668

littoral: 1106

Loch Lomond catchment (UK): 646

macroinvertebrate community, relation to: 2837

mapping

mangroves: 97

monitoring watercourse vegetation: 2190

Orinoco River Delta (Venezuela): 473

Prespa National Park (Greece): 2101, 2102

Quarternary Vegetation in Europe: 1618

removal

effects on fish population dynamics: 2120

removal, economics: 717

restoration

river banks Rhone (France): 1110

riparian: 1424

influence on macroinvertebrate community
structure: 691

river vegetation, enhancement of: 1083

riverine

recovery after experimental disturbance: 150

streams: 1202

Vegetative

production *Potamogeton illinoensis*: 217

Veliger larvae

Dreissena spp.

new method of detection: 1304

Littorina littorea

cephalic sensory organs: 2820

Ventilation

Avicennia marina roots: 1175

Vertebrates

assemblages in streams: 2399

Nemertea as ancestors: 2665

Vertical

cycling

effects on photosynthesis: 1591

environmental gradient: 520

variation

inorganic carbon allocation: 1748

microbial communities: 64

Vertical distribution *See also* Distribution

benthic invertebrates: 1217
 calanoid copepods Gullmarsfjorden: 2766
 Chironomidae in sediment: 1218
 Cladocera, diurnal changes in: 1171
 copepods in muddy sediments: 328
Daphnia pulex: 839
Dicentrarchus labrax: 2464
 Nematoda, benthic: 2788
 plankton Lake Koylionjarvi (Finland): 2872
 prey in bottom sediments: 1462
 Rotifera Parana River floodplain lake (Brazil):
 595

Vertical migration *See also* Migration

autotrophic micro-organisms: 2035
 behavioural shifts: 2601
Calanus euxinus: 210
Carcinus maenas megalopae: 2221
Caridina nilotica: 1570
 Copepoda: 2709
 Crustacea
 change by a cyanobacterial bloom: 208
Daphnia: 282, 590, 1670, 2247, 2289, 2601,
 2847
 Daphniidae and Diaptomidae
 Lake Geneva (France): 83
 diel: 595, 1116, 1670
Meganyctiphanes norvegica: 2712
 modelling *Microcystis*: 1176, 2903

Vicariance

subterranean Ostracoda: 548

Viruses

birnavirus: 476
 coat proteins: 1414
 dynamics
 interaction with algae: 2252
Ectocarpus silicosus-virus (EsV): 1414, 1899
Feldmannia simplex-virus (HexV-1): 1414, 1899
 host-virus interactions in Phaeophyta: 1899
 infection
 algae: 1900
 particle discharge: 1899
 phycovirus activity: 2252

Volcanoes

Hudson (Chile)
 effect of eruption on water quality: 2971

Volume

Coregonus artedi reactive volume: 1606
 organismal volume determining
 errors in using Archimedes' principle: 2195

Volumetric determination

FeS and H₂S in sediments: 948

Volvocales *See also* Chlorophyta

grazing on: 3093

Warmwater

streams
 physical habitat degradation: 2514

Warning colouration

Pseudocerotidae: 79

Waste water

aquaculture: 1369
 discharge
 impact on a mangrove: 3035
 impact on benthos in a mangrove: 3075
 purification of: 69, 578, 1738
 pollutants
 mangrove soils as sinks for: 2695
 synthetic
 effects on *Kandelia candel*: 417
 treatment: 978, 2817, 3036, 3038

Water

abstractions: 381
 aeration: 1251
 air-water interface: 1909
 balance
 Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia): 1245
 ballast water, biological survey: 435
 benthic water velocity: 192
 budget
 freshwater wetland: 1887
 cadmium and copper in lowland river: 2571
 chemistry
 effect of periodic flooding on: 2866
 Hoylandet catchment area (Finland): 71
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 1971
 lakes Ireland (North): 921
 peatland: 1975
 relationships freshwater fish: 1803
 Salton Sea microecosystems: 965, 1078
 seasonal alternation of lotic/lentic condition:
 2867

Seine river basin: 1810
 streams: 3034
 two boreal peatlands: 2753
 wetland: 2770
 coal mine water: 1005
 coastal
 Indian Ocean: 1941
 column
 characteristics: 1757
 estuarine: 2295
 cooling water: 35
 currents: 1207
 cycle: 2857
 depth
 role in top-down control: 1284
 discharge, seasonal variability: 1932
 drinking water
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 2909
 reservoirs: 2816
 dynamics floodplain: 1260
 exchange
 oligochaete communities as indicators: 1529
 flow
 regulation: 1005
 hyacinth *See Eichhornia*
 hypertrophic: 2069
 interstitial
 benthic nutrient fluxes: 959
 marine: 1891
 level
 changes: 1813
 effects of regulation on vegetation: 1106
 fluctuation: 891, 1179, 1945
 regulation: 2082
 variation: 354
 liming: 1057
 management
 Dutch estuaries: 1967
 mathematical modelling: 2838
 US, north-eastern: 1148
 meadows, denitrification in: 557
 movement
 effect of distribution Oligochaeta in lakes:
 2551
 in a wetland: 322
 oxygenation level: 1197
 pollution
 response macroinvertebrate communities: 361
 pore water
 distribution and release of P: 1213
 organic carbon content: 2984
 P and Fe concentrations: 722

properties: 224
 quality *See* Water quality
 regime
 wetlands, Swan Coastal Plain (Australia): 130
 residence time: 2275
 saturated soils
 redox potential and methane production: 1003
 sediment-water interface: 450
 stormwater: 985
 subterranean
 Cladocera: 711
 surface layer: 2088
 system
 Camargue coastal lagoons (France): 2345
 table management: 574
 temperature
 River Danube (Austria): 2972
 trajectories in the T-S space: 67
 transfer: 414
 transparency: 2757
 use
 efficiency, mangroves: 1939
 waste water *See* Waste water

Water mites (Hydracarina)

Piona exigua
 growth: 339
 species composition and seasonal dynamics
 mountain streams (Germany): 1811

Water quality

alkaline phosphatase activity, relation to: 1255
 amelioration in wetlands: 1341
 assessment
 use of *Dreissena polymorpha*: 1491
 basic measures: 2203
 chemical water quality studies
 Central Patagonian Region (Chile): 2971
 chironomid larvae and: 2719
 diatoms
 indicators: 2833
 indices, comparative performance: 1371
 relation with: 160
 duck feeding (effect of on): 914
 enteric bacteria and: 964
 experiments: 1964
 fish
 impact on, *Stizostedion vitreum*: 2217
 environmental requirements: 513, 1687
 floodplain lakes, macrobenthos: 169
 forecasting: 2715

France: 1108
 Hoylandet catchment area (Finland): 230, 1907
 improvement: 1809
 indicators
 phytoplankton: 1460
 -jet manifold: 2220
 Lake Kinneret (Israel): 1979
 Lake Ladoga (Russia): 983
 Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 1151
 Lake Peipsi (Estonia/Russia), drainage rivers:
 1622
 LakeTanganyika (East Africa): 2836
 land use effects on: 1573
 macrobenthic community structure: 169
 macroinvertebrate distribution in streams: 2348
 models: 1207
 Normandy watercourse: 1085
 nutrient additions by: 1688
 Parma River (Italy): 1654
 Piedmont streams North Carolina (USA): 1573
 remote sensing: 341
 River Henares (Spain): 2588
 Rybinsk Reservoir (Russia): 1460
 Saimaa Lake system (Finland): 1350
 Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands): 2064
 statistical analysis of data: 1425
 The Arc (France): 2206
 Trinity river (USA): 560
 trophic interactions affecting: 1964
 wetland effects on: 1703

Waterbodies

England, Lake classification of: 2182
 ephemeral *see* Ephemeral

Waterfleas *See* Cladocera**Waterfowl**

dispersal agent: 1470
 marshes and: 2856
 overwintering on Swiss lakes: 2671
 transport of matter by: 657

Watershed

export from: 2673
 Rhone network (France)
 ichtyographic regions: 404

Watersources

northern US: 1148

Wave

exposure related growth of epiphyton: 2647

Weather

feeding and flock position *Aythya americana*: 1822

Weed

control: 18, 273, 441, 541, 836, 1027, 1317,
 1856, 2361, 2602
 duckweed *See* *Lemna* under Macrophytes
Heracleum mantegazzianum: 70
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides: 1689
Lythrum salicaria: 1689
 management: 144, 836, 1027, 1840, 2361, 2171
 mechanical harvesting: 541, 1177
 noxious floating weeds Malaysia: 1689
Potamogeton *See* *Potamogeton* under
 Macrophytes
 regrowth: 1177
 Research Society Europe: 344
 seaweeds *See* Seaweeds
 sheep-grazing on giant hogweed: 70

Weichselian period

stratigraphy: 53

Weighted Averaging

72, 2161, 2730

Wellfields

waterquality: 1108

Wetland(s)

alpine: 1828, 2770
 base-rich: 2857
 biological control *Lythrum salicaria*: 2171
 bogs
 relicts, hydrology: 2455
 restoration: 2455
 sensitivity: 377
 boreal
 macroinvertebrate abundance: 1674
 carbon: 304
 characteristics: 211
 classification of: 415
 coastal
 marshes: 2388
 paleoecology: 2913
 conservation: 211, 388
 constructed
 enzyme activities in: 1341

for waste water treatment: 3038
 denitrification activity: 557
 ecotone
 biotic variability: 1445
 spatial scale: 1445
 effects on water quality: 1703
 forested
 Gavia pacifica: 1100
 nitrogen assimilation: 1599
 Podiceps auratus: 1100
 history: 3028
 Hudson River tidal freshwater: 3073
 management: 332, 388, 414, 569, 570, 1148, 2856
 mangrove wetlands
 wastewater treatment facility: 3036
 marsh-surface nekton: 3072
 methane
 biogenic: 1842
 emissions from: 254
 monitoring: 1302
 movements of water in: 322
 nitrate transformation in: 322
 nutrient
 addition: 874, 1921
 loads: 1887
 poor: 1123
 transfer: 414
 ombrogenic *Sphagnum*-bogs: 2138
 peatland
 Scottish: 834
 periphyton: 2770
 plant community: 747
 policy:
 The Netherlands: 468, 3028
 prevention for pollution: 329
 riparian: 329
 salt marshes
 fate of plant detritus: 262
 fish and particulate organic matter fluxes: 1528
 Sapelo Island (USA): 1093
 Virginia, US: 3072
 stormwater impact: 985
 stream valleys as: 1124
 Swan Coastal Plain (Australia)
 macroinvertebrate communities: 130
 water
 chemistry: 2770
 transfer: 414
 threats: 468
 waterfowl
 utilization: 1594

-wetland relationships: 2430
 zooplankton assemblages: 167

Wetlands, Africa

Kawaga swamp, Uganda: 329
 pollution and: 329
 Uganda: 329, 631, 2490

Wetlands, America, North

Chickahominy River (USA): 3071
 Delta Marsh (Canada): 1063
 Everglades (USA): 1761
 Green Lakes Valley (USA): 1828, 2770
 Interlake Region Manitoba (Canada): 1921
 Kissimmee River (USA): 1887
 Minnesota: 747
 Savannah Preserve Marsh (USA): 985
 Upper Midwest region (USA): 167

Wetlands, America, South

Dulce River (Argentina): 585
 El Tigre, Laguna (Brazil): 595
 Parana River (Brazil), marshes: 2894

Wetlands, Asia

Anzail wetland (Iran): 2191
 Bangladesh, North-East Region: 1230
 ecology and conservation: **t18**

Wetlands, Europe

Albufera de Mallorca (Spain): 1726
 Balearic islands: 1726
 Camargue (France)
 nutrient cyclus: 945
 marshes, dessiccation: 569, 570, 2856
 sediments: 572
 Doñana Park (Spain): 2398
 Greater Thames, marsh (UK): 2387
 Høyländet catchment area (Finland): **t46**
 diatoms: 160
 ecosystem: 1906
 fish: 1120, 1281
 introduction: 536
 macrobenthos: 1
 soil and stream chemistry: 2905
 water quality: 160, 230
 zooplankton: 348
 Loch Lomond (UK): 1922
 Mother of Ducks Lagoon (Australia): 2570
 The Bourtanger Moor (The Netherlands): 377

The Netherlands, general: **t7**, 211, 1124, 1296, 3028

Wetlands, Oceania

Murrumbidgee (Australia): 304
Swan Coastal Plain (Australia): 415

Wind

exposure
effect on distribution macroinvertebrates: 307
Lake Tyrifjord (Norway): 1411

Winter

limnology
comparison two lakes: 19
mixing in ice-covered lakes: 195
physical processes in: 1375
photosynthesis: 2062

Wood

ash fertilization: 1975
biofilms on: 2454
fungi
mangroves Malaysia: 52
structure *Aegiceras corniculatum*: 2663

Wound

closure in *Dugesia*: 2466

Xanthine

dehydrogenase
activity in *Littorina*: 559

Xanthophyll-cycles

micro- and macroalgae: 2297

Xanthophyta

Vaucheria species from Europe: 1609

Xylanase

2707

Yeast

diversity in a palaeo-karstic lake: 2342
food for Anostraca: 1659

Yemen

leeches: 56

Yolk

proteins Nemertea: 2713, 2714

Zenarchopteridae

spermatozoa: 1258

Zinc (Zn)

accumulation
Holothuria leucospilota: 3052
in Nemertea: 1769
in *Padina gymnosperma*: 2302
biochemical behaviour
Scheldt Estuary (Belgium/The Netherlands): 113, 114, 115
cellulolytic activity response Mollusca: 787
concentrations
Decapoda, size relationships: 5
in *Barbus marequensis*: 2500
content in some seaweeds: 1672
foodborne uptake in freshwater snails: 2248
growth *Padina gymnosperma*: 59
hyphomycetes, effect Zn on growth: 1825
localisation in *Padina gymnosperma*: 2302
sublethal effects on *Leptoxis praerosa*: 2248
toxicity
amphipods: 256
Dreissena: 2436
Mollusca: 787

Zonation

ecotone: 2960

Zoobenthos See also Benthos

community
spatial and temporal distribution woodland pond: 2016
land-water interfaces
comparative study: 136
role in energy flow: 1600

Zoogeography

fish
Southeast Asia: 3081
Littorina
shell shape: 820

Zooplankton

abundance
effect on consumption by *Streptocephalus*: 1270
Gazi Bay (Kenya): 2058
influence predatory ostracod: 358
Lake Victoria (East Africa): 1931
alkaline phosphatase activity: 1255

- assemblages
 - Devils Lake (USA): 1572
 - four types of wetlands: 167
- bioindicators: 78
- biomass
 - Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 126
- body size: 1116
- ciliates as food: 521
- colonization by: 1277
- communities *See* Communities
- complementarity: 703
- Costa Rican lakes: 1036
- counting: 1351
- crustacean
 - herbivorous, effects and P cycling: 260
- culture media: 1388
- decline Cerne Lake (Bohemia): 2201
- distribution, dispersal-limited: 1277
- diversity: 987
- dry weight: 1731
- dynamics
 - effect of larval fish: 2218
- ecology: **t11**
- El Niagara Reservoir (Mexico): 823
- fauna
 - Aguascalientes State (Mexico): 661
 - Hawkesbury-Nepean River (Australia): 1434
- fish
 - diet: 1182
 - foodshifts
 - effects on: 1820
 - interaction: 2723
- food
 - for fish: 662
- webs: 1397, 2418
- grazing
 - by: 3093
 - on phytoplankton: 975
 - on protists by: 2399
 - tropical pond: 92
- halotolerance: 988
- horizontal distribution
 - relation with bird feeding activity: 1740
- Hoylandet catchment area (Finland): 348
- Kenya: 2814
- lacustrine: 703
- Lake Chivero (Zimbabwe): 741, 1664
- Lake Kariba (Zimbabwe): 1730, 1731
- Lake Kinneret: 1340
- Lake Ladoga (Russia): 78, 2235
- Lake Lukajno (Poland): 1346
- Lake Mikri Prespa (Greece): 1817
- Lake Paione (Alps, Italy): 357
- Lake Peipsi-Pihkva (Estonia/Russia): 1035, 1663, 2899
- Loch Lomond (UK): 2180
- mangroves North Queensland, Australia: 1774
- migratory behaviour
 - change by bloom *Microcystis*: 208
- P regeneration by: 737
- Paranoa reservoir (Brazil): 285
- PCB contamination: 1295
- phosphorus
 - chlorophyll relationships: 2503
 - excretion: 1015, 1069
- phytoplankton interactions: 900, 1167, 1990
- population
 - dynamics, modelling: 2169
 - regulation: 1397
- predation *See* Predation
- predator-prey relationships: 1117
- rainfall, effect on community structure: 2058
- resting stages, convergence in morphology: 187
- Rimow reservoir (Czech Republic): 2475
- River Loire (France): 1531
- River Meuse (Belgium): 1708
- river zooplankton, origin and development: 2193
- rubber, toxic effects: 880
- Saimaa Lake system (Finland): 1350
- Salton Sea microecosystems: 1078
- sampling: 1351
- seasonal
 - dynamics, River Rhine (The Netherlands): 2841
 - succession: 1755
- sexual communication: 2578
- Shiroro Lake (Nigeria): 2067
- size
 - classes: 1731
 - selective predation: 1606
 - structure: 1116
- space and time distribution
 - Etang de Berre (France): 901
- spatial
 - heterogeneity: 214
 - patterns: 2901
 - variation: 225
- species composition
 - influence predation: 358
 - Oosterschelde estuary (The Netherlands): 123
- species richness
 - Aguascalientes (Mexico): 661
 - estimation of: 703

spring distribution

Euterpina acutifrons: 2427

three estuaries: 2428

structure, effect of fish mortality on: 1314

studies India: 971

summer zooplankton glacial lake: 884

tidal rhythm, effect on: 2058

top-down control: 1284

tropical

ecology: **t11**

freshwaters: 802

reservoir: 225

variability related to environmental changes:
2488

vertical and seasonal distribution

Lake Köyliönjärvi (Finland): 2872

water quality, relation to: 1255

Zostera

muelleri: 479

noltii

coastal ecosystems (France): 2371, 2433

decomposition: 265

heterotrophic nitrogen fixation: 2985

impact on benthic fluxes: 2885

leaf dynamics: 2723

morphotypes: 2127

nutrients and: 2885, 2984

nitrogen fixation and: 2371, 2984, 2985

oxygen: 2885

periphyton: 1165

phosphate uptake kinetics: 2128

phosphorus recycling and: 932

photosynthesis morphotypes: 2127

processes in the rhizosphere: 2984

sulphide release: 932

sulphur bacteria and: 2433

Zygoptera See Odonata

Zygotes

2918

LIST OF THEMATIC VOLUMES

- t1.** Nutrient Dynamics and Retention in Land–Water Ecotones of Lowland Temperate Lakes and Rivers. *Hydrobiologia* **251**.
- t2.** Sediment–Water Interaction 4. *Hydrobiologia* **252**(1).
- t3.** Phosphorus in Sediments. *Hydrobiologia* **253**.
- t4.** Rotifer Symposium VI. *Hydrobiologia* **255/256**.
- t5.** Ecological Studies in the Coastal Waters of Mauretania. *Hydrobiologia* **258**.
- t6.** Fourteenth International Seaweed Symposium. *Hydrobiologia* **260**.
- t7.** Netherlands-Wetlands. *Hydrobiologia* **265**.
- t8.** Advances in Nemertean Biology. *Hydrobiologia* **266**.
- t9.** Saline Lakes V. *Hydrobiologia* **267**.
- t10.** Twelfth International Diatom Symposium. *Hydrobiologia* **269/270**.
- t11.** Studies on the Ecology of Tropical Zooplankton. *Hydrobiologia* **272**.
- t12.** Limnology of Mountain Lakes. *Hydrobiologia* **274**.
- t13.** Nutrient Dynamics and Biological Structure in Shallow Freshwater and Brackish Lakes. *Hydrobiologia* **275/276**.
- t14.** Aquatic Oligochaete Biology V. *Hydrobiologia* **278**.
- t15.** Aquatic Birds in the Trophic Web of Lakes. *Hydrobiologia* **279/280**.
- t16.** The Oosterschelde Estuary (The Netherlands). *Hydrobiologia* **282/283**.
- t17.** Sediment Resuspension. *Hydrobiologia* **284**(1).
- t18.** Ecology and Conservation of Southeastern Asian Marine and Freshwater Environment Including Wetlands. *Hydrobiologia* **285**.
- t19.** Biogeography of Subterranean Crustaceans. *Hydrobiologia* **287**(1).
- t20.** Phytoplankton in Turbid Environments. *Hydrobiologia* **289**(1–3).
- t21.** The Ecology of Loch Lomond. *Hydrobiologia* **290**.
- t22.** Ecology and Morphology of Copepoda. *Hydrobiologia* **292/293**.
- t23.** Asia–Pacific Symposium on Mangrove Ecosystems. *Hydrobiologia* **295**.
- t24.** Sediment–Water Interaction 5. *Hydrobiologia* **297**(1).
- t25.** Studies on Large Branchiopod Biology and Aquaculture II. *Hydrobiologia* **298**.
- t26.** Space Partitioning within Aquatic Ecosystems. *Hydrobiologia* **300**.
- t27.** The Importance of Aquatic Terrestrial Ecotones for Freshwater Fish. *Hydrobiologia* **303**.
- t28.** Biology of Turbellaria and Some Related Flatworms. *Hydrobiologia* **305**.
- t29.** Cladocera as Model Organisms in Biology. *Hydrobiologia* **307**.
- t30.** Advances in Littorinid Biology. *Hydrobiologia* **309**.
- t31.** Major Biological Processes in European Tidal Estuaries. *Hydrobiologia* **311**.
- t32.** Rotifera VII. *Hydrobiologia* **313**.
- t33.** Nutrient Cycles. *Hydrobiologia* **315**(1).
- t34.** Biology of Chironomids. *Hydrobiologia* **318**(1–2).
- t35.** Diapause in the Crustacea. *Hydrobiologia* **320**.
- t36.** The First International Lake Ladoga Symposium. *Hydrobiologia* **322**.
- t37.** Fifteenth International Seaweed Symposium. *Hydrobiologia* **326**.
- t38.** Coastal Lagoon Eutrophication and Anaerobic Processes: C.L.E.A.N. *Hydrobiologia* **329** (1–3).

- t39.** Aquatic Oligochaete Biology VI. Hydrobiologia **334**.
- t40.** Sediment–Water Interaction 6. Hydrobiologia **335**.
- t41.** Biogeography of Freshwater Algae. Hydrobiologia **336**.
- t42.** Biology of Lake Peipsi. Hydrobiologia **338**.
- t43.** Management and Ecology of Freshwater Plants. Hydrobiologia **340**.
- t44.** Shallow Lakes '95. Hydrobiologia **342**.
- t45.** Sediment–Water Interaction 7. Hydrobiologia **345**.
- t46.** The Høylandet Reference Area. Hydrobiologia **348**.
- t47.** Algal Modelling: Processes and Management. Hydrobiologia **349**.
- t48.** Lake Prespa, Northwestern Greece. Hydrobiologia **351**.
- t49.** Asian–Pacific Conference on Science and Management and Coastal Environment. Hydrobiologia **352**.
- t50.** Interactions and Adaptation Strategies of Marine Organisms. Hydrobiologia **355**.
- t51.** Live Food in Aquaculture. Hydrobiologia **358**.
- t52.** Studies on Large Branchiopod Biology and Conservation. Hydrobiologia **359**.
- t53.** Cladocera: The Biology of Model Organisms. Hydrobiologia **360**.
- t54.** Eutrophication in Planktonic Ecosystems: Food Web Dynamics and Elemental Cycling. Hydrobiologia **363**.
- t55.** Sediment–Water Interaction 8. Hydrobiologia **364(1)**.
- t56.** Fourth International Conference on Nemertean Biology. Hydrobiologia **365**.
- t57.** Trace Metals in the Westerschelde Estuary: a Case-Study of a Polluted, Partially Anoxic Estuary. Hydrobiologia **366**.
- t58.** Phytoplankton and Trophic Gradients. Hydrobiologia **369/370**.
- t59.** Advances in Invertebrate and Fish Telemetry. Hydrobiologia **371/372**.
- t60.** Oceans, Rivers and Lakes: Energy and Substance Transfers at Interfaces. Hydrobiologia **373/374**.
- t61.** Recruitment, Colonization and Physical–Chemical Forcing in Marine Biological Systems. Hydrobiologia **375/376**.
- t62.** Aspects of Littorinid Biology. Hydrobiologia **378**.
- t63.** Saline Lakes VI. Hydrobiologia **381**.
- t64.** Biology of the Turbellaria. Hydrobiologia **383**.